

Volume 26 • Number 3

SIM TALK

Linking SimGenetics to Commercial Cattle

SPECIAL ISSUE

**2018 Membership
Directory**



**Embrace the Past,
Imagine the Future**



Welcome

Dear Members, Commercial Cattleman, Fellow Seedstock Producers, and Friends of the Beef Business:

The ASA Board and staff are excited to share the 2018 *SimTalk* Special Edition Membership Directory with the cattle industry. Thank you to all of our advertisers and supporters for the success of *SimTalk*, which will reach over 40,000 subscribers — what a great reference tool for contacting fellow breeders.

We are celebrating ASA's 50th Anniversary this year, "Embrace the Past, Imagine the Future"! We invite all members and commercial cattlemen to join us at the main celebration during our 2018 Fall Focus and Board Meeting held in Bozeman, Montana, August 25-29.

The acceptance of SimGenetics in the industry is stronger than ever and we attribute that success to our progressive membership and outstanding staff over the past 50 years. Our goal of continued growth and increase market share of SimGenetics is achievable! The ASA continues to build its toolbox designed to meet the needs of all cattlemen no matter what facet of the industry they are involved in — watch for the introduction of our new "Educational Promotion of ASA's Services and Programs".



Tim Smith
Chairman,
ASA Board of Trustees

Cattlemen have the opportunity to utilize the most advanced and accurate evaluation tool in the industry by using the newly released "IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT." This evaluation utilizes over 17 million records and is the largest multi-breed beef cattle database in the industry! This database is assured continued growth with the "Cow Herd DNA Roundup" that has a goal of 50,000 females to be genotyped — commercial cattlemen and seedstock breeders alike are invited to participate!

ASA members continue to put focus on science-based selection pressure when making breeding decisions and in turn produce cattle that are profitable and widely accepted in the industry. These practices will continue to put SimGenetics in the forefront with a profitable future for our member's customers.

Tim Smith
Chairman, ASA Board of Trustees

2018-2019 ASA Board of Trustees



Back row, left to right: Tim Smith, Steve Eichacker, Clay Lassle, Brian DeFreese, Randy Moody, John Griswold, and Erika Kenner.

Front row, left to right: Tom Hook, Dr. Gary Updyke, Cliff Orley, Gordon Hodges, Tim Curran, John Irvine, and Mike Forman.

Not pictured: Fred Schuetze and Jim Ligon.

INDUSTRY-LEADING GENETICS AND CUSTOMER SERVICE



Simple as...

1. Visit with one of our Allied professionals to get the most from your genetic program for the future.
2. Purchase your genetics from any of our independent Allied producers or Allied Semen and Genetics.
3. Work with our Allied/Superior marketing team for your best value-added opportunities, on load-sized lots.



Check out of our list of Allied genetic providers - now in 26 states, coast to coast.

Let us professionally source your genetic purchases then help you market your production.



CONTACT US for professional genetics consulting or to schedule a genetic audit.

WWW.ALLIEDGENETICRESOURCES.COM

MARTY ROPP
406-581-7835

CLINT BERRY
417-844-1009

ROCKY FORSETH
406-590-7984

COREY WILKINS
256-590-2487



Bulls bred to meet commercial cattlemen's needs!



BULLS FOR SALE

SIMMENTAL & SimAngus™ BULLS

YEARLINGS AVAILABLE!

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Cross Timbers, Missouri

www.lucascattlecompany.com

**(417) 399-7124
(417) 998-6878**



A brand you can trust and cattle you can count on!

Forrest & Charlotte Lucas



Table of Contents



United States

Alabama	8
Arizona	14
Arkansas	14
California	16
Colorado	18
Connecticut	26
Delaware	26
Florida	26
Georgia	29
Idaho	33
Illinois	33
Indiana	47
Iowa	58
Kansas	74
Kentucky	84
Louisiana	90
Maine	92
Maryland	94
Massachusetts	94
Michigan	96
Minnesota	102
Mississippi	116
Missouri	120
Montana	128
Nebraska	139
Nevada	148
New Hampshire	148
New Jersey	148
New Mexico	148
New York	150
North Carolina	152
North Dakota	154
Ohio	164
Oklahoma	172
Oregon	179
Pennsylvania	181
Rhode Island	185
South Carolina	185
South Dakota	186
Southern New England	193
Tennessee	193
Texas	196
Utah	218
Vermont	220
Virginia	220
Washington	230
West Virginia	232
Wisconsin	234
Wyoming	240

Australia

Australia	242
-----------	-----

Canada

Canada	242
--------	-----

Dominican Republic

Dominican Republic	244
--------------------	-----

Panama

Panama	244
--------	-----

Miscellaneous

\$ Indexes	69, 228
50% off Low Density DNA Testing	37, 144
50th Anniversary	FC, 4, 83, 118, 146, 176-177
Added Value	43, 135

Affordable Full-color

Catalogs	43, 135, 225
----------	--------------

All Purpose Index

(\$API)	40, 69
---------	--------

ASA Board of Trustees	JFC
-----------------------	-----

ASA Core Policies	200
-------------------	-----

ASA DNA	37, 94
---------	--------

ASA Education	249
---------------	-----

American Junior Simmental Association (AJSA)	113, 115, 209, 239, 253
--	-------------------------

ASA Member Development	36-37
------------------------	-------

ASA Mission Statement	200
-----------------------	-----

ASA Mobile App	63
----------------	----

ASA Performance Advocate	24, 41, 106
--------------------------	-------------

ASA Programs	23-25
--------------	-------

ASA Promotion & Marketing	63-65
---------------------------	-------

ASA Publication, Inc.	42-43, 133-138
-----------------------	----------------

ASA Publication Media Kit	133-138
---------------------------	---------

ASA Quick Reference to ASA EPDs and \$ Indexes	69
--	----

ASA Ring of Champions	25, 237
-----------------------	---------

ASA Scientific & Technical Advancements	226-229
---	---------

ASA's Services and Programs	82
-----------------------------	----

American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation	208-209, 255
---------------------------------------	--------------

Canadian Membership	243
---------------------	-----

Carcass Merit Program (CMP)	25, 143, 223, 229
-----------------------------	-------------------

Check-off Bonus Bucks Program	64, 168
-------------------------------	---------

Commercial EPDs	111
-----------------	-----

Commercial Herd	23, 241
-----------------	---------

Cooperator Herds Wanted	223
-------------------------	-----

Cost Share Program	64, 168
--------------------	---------

Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR)	15, 24, 111, 163, 244
----------------------------	-----------------------

Date Book	248, 250, 252
-----------	---------------

DNA Services	73
--------------	----

eLink	243
-------	-----

eNews	249
-------	-----

EPDs	69
------	----

Fall Focus	4, 118, 146, 176-177, 208, 249
------------	--------------------------------

Feed Intake Project	208, 255
---------------------	----------

Feeder Calf Marketing	65
-----------------------	----

Foundation Auction	209
--------------------	-----

Foundation Wall	209
-----------------	-----

Hands-on Herdbook Tutorial	176-177
----------------------------	---------

Have you Herd? Blog	37, 73, 97, 143, 243, 249
---------------------	---------------------------

Hotwire	115, 243
---------	----------

IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™	17, 76, 111, 143, 149, 163, 214-215, 228
-------------------------------	--

IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT	17, 108-109, 226-227
--	----------------------

Internet Portal	249
-----------------	-----

Join ASA	200-201
----------	---------

Know. Or Guess. Choose Know.	143, 149
------------------------------	----------

Limited Registration	23, 241
----------------------	---------

Looking At Me? It's Ok. Everybody Is.	219
---------------------------------------	-----

Low Density DNA	37, 144
-----------------	---------

Mailing List	43, 135
--------------	---------

Media Kit	133-138
-----------	---------

Merit Awards	209
--------------	-----

Multimedia	63
------------	----

National Classic	85, 115, 209
------------------	--------------

Online Sale Catalog	135
---------------------	-----

Power of Science	67
------------------	----

Press Releases	63
----------------	----

Profit Through Data Blog	97, 114, 243, 249
--------------------------	-------------------

Profitable Cow Herd Begins with Honest Reflection	55
---	----

Progress Through Performance (PTP)	25, 113, 237
------------------------------------	--------------

Regional Classics	115, 209
-------------------	----------

Right Tool. Right Time.	21, 111
-------------------------	---------

Sales Call	43, 135, 143, 233, 243
------------	------------------------

Sarah "Sally" Buxkemper Research Fund	208
---------------------------------------	-----

Scholarship	115
-------------	-----

Selective Registration	23, 241
------------------------	---------

SimAngus™	219, 251
-----------	----------

SimAngus™ HT	164
--------------	-----

Simbrah	217
---------	-----

SimGenetics Profit Through Science	6, 15, 40, 55, 96, 107, 111, 134, 164, 201, 217, 219, 239, 244, 245, 251
------------------------------------	--

SimGenetic Stock Photos	63
-------------------------	----

SimTalk	42, 97-98, 133, 136, 137, 138, 233, 243
---------	---

Sire Source	43, 57, 64, 133, 136, 137
-------------	---------------------------

State Associations	64, 168-169, 249
--------------------	------------------

Steer Profitability Contest	115, 208, 239
-----------------------------	---------------

Summit Leadership Conference	115, 253
------------------------------	----------

Success. SimAngus™.	163, 251
---------------------	----------

Terminal Index (\$TI)	69, 96, 228
-----------------------	-------------

the Register	42, 133, 136, 137, 138, 233, 243
--------------	----------------------------------

Top 50 — High-Influence Bulls	25
-------------------------------	----

Total Herd Enrollment (THE)	23, 241
-----------------------------	---------

Total Registration	23, 241
--------------------	---------

tReg blog	17, 97, 143, 243, 249
-----------	-----------------------

Trade Show Booths	64
-------------------	----

Transfer Services	43, 135
-------------------	---------

Walton-Berry Graduate Student Support Grant	208, 249
---	----------

Web Marketing	43, 135
---------------	---------

Website Development	93
---------------------	----

Yeah, we're hot, but we can take it!	245
--------------------------------------	-----

You are what you eat, I'm Fescue	107
----------------------------------	-----

Young Canadian Exchange Project	209
---------------------------------	-----

Elite Calving Ease Sires

BOULDER

29SM0472

CCR BOULDER 1339A ASA 2880390
HOOVER DAM x TRIPLE C L. TAYLOR



Muscle and Maternal

- ✓ Top of the breed for calving ease, marbling and maternal All Purpose Index
- ✓ Moderate framed, big ribbed, deep flanked stud with loads of muscle
- ✓ Progeny proven - they calve easy and display his good looks - you will love them at weaning
- ✓ Use to moderate frame, add flesh and muscle in one generation
- ✓ DNA tested homozygous black, homozygous polled, 1/2 SM, 1/2 AN

TRAIT	CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MILK	MWW	STAY	DOC	CW	YG	MARB	BF	REA	SHR	\$API	\$TI
EPD	+15	-2.3	+62.5	+96.7	+21	+6.5	+24.5	+56	+19.5	+16.9	+36.7	-.38	+.58	-.068	+1.02	-0.45	+161	+81
ACC	.72	.86	.83	.82	.82	.39	.51	.51	.27	.70	.65	.48	.58	.48	.60	.16		

DNA tested DLF, Homozygous Black, Homozygous Polled TOP 35%

ALL TIME

29SM0466

OVAL F ALL TIME A332 ASA 2749844
MCM TOP GRADE 018X x HOOKS SHEAR FORCE 38K



All Time - All Around Genetics

- ✓ Elite purebred sire with top 1% All Purpose and top 1% Terminal Index values with the beef bull look you demand
- ✓ Outstanding calving ease and maternal traits with even stronger carcass merit and end product value
- ✓ Very correct, sound made bull with added length of body and thickness
- ✓ His progeny are making their mark due to both their performance and phenotype
- ✓ His dam, a 14th generation female for the Fischer family, is a productive young cow rich in maternal history

TRAIT	CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MILK	MWW	STAY	DOC	CW	YG	MARB	BF	REA	SHR	\$API	\$TI
EPD	+11	+0.5	+81.2	+123.0	+26	+6.9	+24.8	+65.3	+18.1	+12.6	+29.2	-.40	+.27	-.090	+.81	-0.40	+149	+85
ACC	.52	.65	.59	.58	.58	.33	.48	.49	.30	.38	.47	.37	.43	.39	.45	0.17		

DNA tested NHF, DDF, DLF, Homozygous Black, Homozygous Polled TOP 35%

Contact your local ABS rep or call **1-800-ABS-STUD** to add these headline sires to your herd today!

ABSBEEF.COM | 1.800.ABS.STUD



SIMTALK

Linking SimGenetics to Commercial Cattle

Published By ASA Publication, Inc.
 One Genetics Way Bozeman, Montana 59718 USA
 406-587-2778 Fax: 406-587-9301
 register@simmgene.com

CEO Wade Shafer, Ph.D.	Business Manager Linda Kesler	General Manager Jim Largess
Managing Editors Jackie Atkins, Ph.D. Rachel Endecott, Ph.D.	Art Director Cynthia Conner	Sales Manager Nancy Chesterfield
Editors Lilly Platts Emme Troendle	Design/Production Joel Coleman	Advertising & Editorial Assistant Rebecca Price
Editorial Consultant Dan Rieder	Media/Website Administrator Kathy Shafer	Accounts Receivable Carla Stephens

ASA Publication, Inc., Board

Chairman Gordon Hodges	Fred Schuetze
Vice-Chairman Tim Smith	Tim Curran Mike Forman
Executive Secretary-Treasurer Wade Shafer, Ph.D.	

American Simmental Association

One Genetics Way, Bozeman, Montana 59718 USA
 406-587-4531 FAX: 406-587-9301
 Canada Publications Agreement Number: 1875191

BOARD OF TRUSTEES Executive Committee

Tim Smith, Chairman **Gordon Hodges, Vice Chairman**
Fred Schuetze, Treasurer **Tim Curran** **Mike Forman**
Wade Shafer, Ph.D., Executive Vice President
Brian DeFreese: Immediate Past Chairman

North Central Area:

John G. Irvine (2019)
 9089 Highway 13
 Manhattan, KS 66502 785.313.7473
 johngirvine@sbcglobal.net

Steve Eichacker (2020)

25446 445th Ave
 Salem, SD 57058 605.421.1152
 es@triotel.net

Erika Kenner (2020)

440 6th Avenue SE
 Leeds, ND 58346 406.581.1188
 erika.kenner@gmail.com

Tom Hook (2021)

11333 180th Street
 Tracy, MN 56175 507.829.5283
 hookfarms@mvtwireless.com

Eastern Area:

Gordon Hodges (2020)
 1025 Pineview Farms Drive
 Hamptonville, NC 27020 336.469.0489
 pvfghodges@yadtel.net

Randy Moody (2020)

811 Frank Hereford
 New Market, AL 35761 256.655.5255
 randymoody@ardmore.net

Jim Ligon (2021)

1362 Dyer Creek Rd
 Cookeville, TN 38051 931.510.3328
 gligon@tntech.edu

Cliff Orley (2021)

1486 Mount Wilson Rd
 Lebanon, PA 17042 717.269.0128
 corley01@comcast.net

Western Area:

Tim Curran (2019)
 1000 Cook Road
 Ione, CA 95640 209.765.1815
 circleranch@volcano.net

Clay Lassle (2019)

42 Road 245
 Glendive, MT 59330 406.939.1348
 Irsbeef@midrivers.com

Tom Nelson (2020)

5831 Hwy 7
 Wibaux, MT 59353 406.939.1252
 nlcsim@midrivers.com

Michael Forman (2021)

2451 Number 81 Road
 Ellensburg, WA 98926 509.929.0312
 mforman7777@gmail.com

South Central Area:

Tim Smith (2019)
 PO Box 330
 Giddings, TX 78942 512.587.7896
 smithgenetics1@gmail.com

Dr. Gary W. Updyke (2020)

107030 S. 4250 Road
 Checotah, OK 74426 918.843.3193
 garyupdyke38@gmail.com

John Griswold (2021)

5922 S Brush Creek Rd
 Stillwater, OK 74074 405.780.3300
 john@griswoldcattle.com

Fred Schuetze (2021)

PO Box 968
 Granbury, TX 76048 817.894.0563
 bhr@speednet.com

ASA Fall Focus 2018

August 25-29, Bozeman, MT

Come celebrate

Saturday, August 25

The ASA headquarters will be open in the afternoon for tours of the office.

New this year, on Saturday afternoon, ASA's customer service team will offer a hands-on Herdbook tutorial to help members feel more confident processing data and become more efficient using Herdbook Services. Bring your laptops and questions!

Come celebrate ASA's 50th year with a pitchfork fondue, live music, and social Saturday evening at the ASA Headquarters. Thanks to the Montana Simmental Association for sponsoring the evening's festivities.

Watch for more details at fallfocus.org or in eNews.

Embrace the Past, Imagine the Future

Follow THE LEADER IN SUPERIOR SIMGENETICS



75M80 | CCR Wide Range 9005A | 2725666

Graduate x In Dew Time | 3/4 SM 1/4 AN | Homo. Black | Homo. Polled

- > Proven to sire beautiful, deep-bodied and wide-based females
- > Provides substantial performance benefits while keeping frame size in check

CE: 12.3 BW: 0.2 WW: 79.5 YW: 124.4 Milk: 17.3 API: 129 TI: 74.7

From Cow Camp Ranch, KS; Gibbs Farms, AL and Advanced Beef Genetics, IA



75M91 | TJ Main Event 503B | 2891336

Upgrade x New Day 8005 | 1/2 SM 1/2 AN | Homo. Black | Homo. Polled

- > He will be a heavily used SimAngus™ bull this year.
- > Phenotype, performance and high-value progeny, he checks lots of boxes!

CE: 13.3 BW: -0.3 WW: 101.6 YW: 143.1 MILK: 20.8 API: 149 TI: 95.4

From C Diamond Ranch, ND and Triangle J Ranch, NE



75M93 | KOCH Big Timber 685D | 3133113

Yellowstone x Lucky Boy | PB SM | Homo. Black | Homo. Polled

- > Early reports indicate BIG TIMBER is a great choice for first calf heifers
- > Study his EPD rankings — you won't find many to match him!

CE: 14.4 BW: -0.2 WW: 76.3 YW: 114.7 MILK: 20.8 API: 149.4 TI: 81.1

From Koch Cattle, MT; Gibbs Farms, AL and Triangle J Ranch, NE



75M96 | CLRS Dividend 405D | 3097854

After Shock x Premium Beef | PB SM | Homo. Black | Homo. Polled

- > Performed at the top of his class against a stout set of contemporaries
- > A Calving Ease purebred with "hard-to-beat" EPDs and incredible phenotype

CE: 8.6 BW: 0.1 WW: 72.4 YW: 112.9 Milk: 24.4 API: 145.7 TI: 81.5

From Apex Cattle Co., NE and Clear Springs Cattle Co., MN

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE TODAY!

YOUR SUCCESS *Our Passion.*

Phone: (614) 873-4683 ♦ www.selectsiresbeef.com

SELECT SIRES



EPDs as of 5/25/18



Welcome to the cutting edge

Our new GGP lineup delivers amazing power to genomically enhance your EPDs.

Today, you can plan, select and manage young seedstock with the prediction accuracy of older bulls siring several calf crops. You can save years on your herd goals – for less than it costs to fill up with gas.

We not only make DNA testing easy. We make it profitable. From fast sampling of calf DNA to quick turn-around with new products that work in powerful synergy. From time-saving conveniences to a full range of innovations designed to help you take full advantage of beef genomics.

There are exciting new ways for us to work together to attain your goals with Simmental, SimAngus™, Simbrah and SimAngus HT cattle. And we would love to be your partner as you brand your legacy in the 21st Century. To learn more, contact ASA at (406) 587-4531 or visit www.simmental.org



Neogen GeneSeek Operations
4131 N. 48th Street • Lincoln, NE 68504
402-435-0664 • genomics.neogen.com



DON'T LET TOXIC FESCUE ROB YOU OF YOUR GENETIC POTENTIAL.

Protect your herd to the **MAX** with novel endophyte technology.

J E S U P
MAXQ
FORAGE TYPE TALL FESCUE

T E X O M A
MAXQ II
FORAGE TYPE TALL FESCUE



Proven

University and on-farm trials show it's a proven performer.

Persistent

Will out-persist orchardgrass, perennial ryegrass & endophyte free tall fescue.

Profitable

Higher ADGs, increased breeding performance and improved herd health compared to K31.

PENNINGTON



1-800-285-SEED or www.pennington.com

Follow us on Facebook at Pennington Seed Forage Products

Pennington with design is a registered trademark of Pennington Seed, Inc. MaxQ and MaxQ II are registered trademarks of Grasslanz Technology Limited.

Alabama

Website:
www.alabamasmimental.com

President:
Terry Bowen
740 S. Memorial Drive
Prattville, AL 36067
334-365-4610
terrybowen740@gmail.com

Vice President:
Bill Freeman
15185 County Road 49
Vernon, AL 35592
205-712-0671
timberlandcattle@centruytel.net

Secretary/Treasurer:
Charles Greene
Greene View Farm
12738 Northside Dr
Northport, AL 35475
205-333-0015
chgreenej@gmail.com

See ad on page 11

4D Farms

ASA# 327130
Daniels, Damon
147 Honoraville Rd
Greenville, AL 36037
334-371-7788

4J Farm

ASA# 319594
Jones, Chris
3275 Chase Ct
Birmingham, AL 35235
205-446-0820

B2K Farms

ASA# 322627
Basden, Brett
780 N Dean Rd
Auburn, AL 36830
334-444-6258

Bagents, Heather

ASA# 324751
Heather Bagents
442 Oak Ridge Lane
Hope Hull, AL 36043

Baggett, Vernon

ASA# 077728
Vernon & Hilda Baggett
2901 County Road 15
Repton, AL 36475-8405
251-248-2323

Bailey, Mike

ASA# 258242
4545 Abb Rd
Tibbie, AL 36583
251-847-6778

Bar P Livestock

ASA# 292616
Isbell, Ladonna P
4401 Lile Lane
Leighton, AL 35646
256-275-5142

Battle Boys Farm, LLC

ASA# 337833
Ronald Battles
360 Brackin Rd
Webb, AL 36376
334-405-4554

Blackmon, Jake

ASA# 289567
6586 Hwy 87
Elba, AL 36323
334-726-6464

Black Rock Farm

ASA# 267823
Bagents, Mike and Lora
6480 Greenville Hwy
Luverne, AL 36049
334-335-5981

Bolding, Kevin

ASA# 278314
761 Cox Station Rd
Maplesville, AL 36750
205-926-4347

Boyd Cattle LLC

ASA# 318859
Boyd, Bo
112 Jamestown Blvd
Dothan, AL 36301
334-677-1000

Boyd Farm

ASA# 052515
La Boyd III, IV
5708 County Road 514
New Brockton, AL 36351-6594
334-894-6660

Brentwood Farms

ASA# 311067
Burkes, Chip
2 Industrial Road
Brent, AL 35034
205-908-2111

Broke A Angus Farms

ASA# 330002
Andrews, Eric
436 Co Rd 31
Newton, AL 36352
334-714-3885

Brown Farms

ASA# 110344
Larry, Jane, Chris, Tina Brown
6487 County Road 56
Woodland, AL 36280-7457
205-449-6190

Browns Farm LLC

ASA# 255831
Brown, Darryl
1559 County Road 161
Marbury, AL 36051
334-301-8310

Bryan, Derek

ASA# 330181
768 Co Rd 337
Brantley, AL 36009
334-674-1168

Bush Farms

ASA# 248621
Bruce & Billie Bush
255 White Oak Church Rd
Eufaula, AL 36027
334-687-3082

Brushy Creek Cattle Company

ASA# 334969
Busby, Ben
3107 George Lee Rd
Repton, AL 36475
251-302-9745

C2M Farms

ASA# 315370
Caylor, Danny
1250 Private Road 444
Wilmer, AL 36587
251-422-9801

Canaan Cattle Company

ASA# 289830
Canaan, Sean
2206 Riverwood Dr
Auburn, AL 36830
334-444-1495

Carter Farms

ASA# 329258
Carter, Landan
3839 Hwy 22
Stanton, AL 36790
334-267-2463

C & L Farms LLC

ASA# 287834
Chris Lipscomb
7805 Owls Hollow Road
Gadsden, AL 35901
256-547-9080

Chandler Farms

ASA# 019323
Barney L or Sam Chandler
430 County Road 349
Maplesville, AL 36750-3068
334-366-5260

Chattahoochee Ridge Cattle Co

ASA# 309203
Mobley IV, Perry F
107 Forrest St
Headland, AL 36345
334-235-4210

Cheswood's Dayspring Farm

ASA# 170309
Chester Jr / MD or Martha Hicks
206 Forrestine Cir
Gadsden, AL 35901-5470
256-543-7344

Childers Farms

ASA# 263845
Jeremy R Childers
374 Childers Dr
Hartselle, AL 35640
256-778-7338

Circle K Simmental

ASA# 316548
Keown, Gary
1581 Co Rd 566
Ozark, AL 36360
334-791-5578

CK Cattle

ASA# 244424
Madaris, Chuck
232 Cruise Rd
Hope Hull, AL 36043
334-657-5833

Clark Farm LLC

ASA# 284671
Clark, Scott
1820 CR 31
Newton, AL 36352-3725
334-726-0307

Clay Kenamer Livestock

ASA# 245283
Kenamer, Clay
3297 CR 42
Hollywood, AL 35752-5513
256-574-9514

Colvin Cattle

ASA# 285318
Colvin, Hubert
8715 AL Hwy 60
Moundville, AL 35474-3243
205-373-2774

Cox Cattle Company

ASA# 324618
185 Dewy Cox Rd
Cleveland, AL 35049
256-338-8356

"Quality Not Quantity"



Cripple Creek Farms

ASA# 228945
Steve Ballard
11240 Cripple Creek Road
Berry, AL 35546
209-394-3197 (cell)
205-339-1254 (fax)

Website:

www.cripplecreekfarms.org

Email:

baccounting12@yahoo.com

Sale:

Genetic Connection Sale,
Cullman, AL, August 4, 2018

*Producing quality Simmental and
SimAngus™ cattle in the heart
of Alabama.*

D/G Ranch

ASA# 332563
Richburg Jr, George
801 CR 408
Clanton, AL 35045
334-524-3133

Dearmon Fork Farms

ASA# 258584
Ethan Dearmon
3423 Dearmon Fork Rd
Millry, AL 36558
251-846-2349

Deer Creek Farm

ASA# 306111
Jones, Mark T
10058 Deer Creek Dr E
Theodore, AL 36582
251-824-4979

Diamond M Farm

ASA# 259182
Maples, Glennon
8355 Co Rd 22
Waverly, AL 36879-3315
334-887-5645

Diamond S Farm

ASA# 267960
Sanford, Ricky
201 Mockingbird Lane
Pike Road, AL 36064
334-799-7499

Dickinson, Sarah

ASA# 250434
17591B Celeste Rd
Citronelle, AL 36222
251-866-2425

Dixon Farms

ASA# 160268
James F Dixon
8575 Highway 154
Thomasville, AL 36784-5521
334-636-9633

See ad on page 13

Double G Farms

ASA# 306802
Gary & Gloria Reed
4435 County Rd 217
Trinity, AL 35673
256-974-0381

Dutton, Joe and Jenny

ASA# 304357
Dutton, Joe
132 Cr 165
Moulton, AL 35650
257-476-6003

Emuckfaw Creek Farm

ASA# 250235
Jennifer & Steve Lee
421 Old Dutch Rd
Daviston, AL 36256

Enfinger Cattle Co

ASA# 308103
Enfinger, Todd
12195 Co Rd 41
Hartford, AL 36344
334-685-9701

Everage Farms

ASA# 307933
Everage, Mark
21477 Narrow Lane
Andalusia, AL 36420
334-222-7756

F & S Cattle

ASA# 321695
Lewis, Ford
PO Box 25
Sweet Water, AL 36782
334-608-4468

Farris Farms

ASA# 174643
Phil Farris
801 County Road 428
Elba, AL 36323-6215
334-897-2856

Faulkner Farm

ASA# 316474
Faulkner, Stacy
698 Jade Rd
Toney, AL 35773
256-423-2925

Ficken, David

ASA# 309215
248 Webster Rd
Huntsville, AL 35811
256-776-9191

13TH ANNUAL BULL & REPLACEMENT FEMALE SALE

NOVEMBER 10, 2018 / RANBURN, AL / 11 AM CST

125 Fall Yearling Bulls / 200 Bred & Open Females

WE DELIVER.

TOTAL HERD DATA COLLECTION

Delivering high accuracy EPD's & Economic Index Values

COW HERD GENOMIC TESTING

Delivering pedigree accuracy & greater genetic prediction

PROPER NUTRITIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Delivering longevity for our customers

STRICT VISUAL APPRAISAL

Delivering structural soundness & eye appeal

GIBBS FARMS TRAILERS

Delivering animals safely right to your pasture

UNCONDITIONAL CUSTOMER SERVICE

Delivering our customer's needs first

SIMANGUS™ & SIMMENTAL / THE INDUSTRY CHOICE FOR HYBRID VIGOR





Wendell & Nan Gibbs, Owners
2118 County Road 23 Ranburne, AL 36273

Doug Gibbs, Operations Manager
404-717-2264 / gibbsfarms8@bellsouth.net

Gordon Hodges, Genetic & Marketing Manager
336-469-0489 / pvfghodges@yadtel.net

Bradley Gibbs, Herdsman
404-904-2914 / gibbsfarms6@gmail.com

www.gibbsfarms.net

 facebook.com/gibbsfarmssimangus 

Alabama

Finally Free Farms

ASA# 316425
Weldon, Kim
622 Co Rd 228
Crane Hill, AL 35053
256-744-0124

Flying Spur Ranch

ASA# 335564
Matyjasik, Ted
PO Box 346
Pinckard, AL 36371
334-983-4662

Gamble Farms

ASA# 207545
James & Patricia Gamble
1357 Blue Pond Rd
West Blocton, AL 35184
205-938-3586

Gambletown Farm, Inc.

ASA# 329641
8773 E Co Rd 22
Columbia, AL 36319
334-726-2125

Garlon Sheppard Farms

ASA# 274204
Sheppard, Garlon
3394 Union Hill Rd
Lacey's Spring, AL 35754-7638
256-498-2629

Garrison Farms

ASA# 211179
Carl, Harold & Mary Garrison
PO Box 237
Thorsby, AL 35171-0237
205-646-3048

George Busby

ASA# 328743
Busby, George
4252 CR 5
Repton, AL 36475
251-709-2581



ASA# 067563
Wendell & Nan Gibbs
2118 County Road 23
Ranburne, AL 36273
Operations Manager:
Doug Gibbs - 404-717-2264

Genetic/Marketing Manager:
Gordon Hodges - 336-469-0489
Bull & Heifer Development:
Bradley Gibbs - 404-904-2914

Email:
Doug - gibbsfarms8@bellsouth.net
Gordon - pvgfhodges@yadtel.net

Website:
www.gibbsfarms.net

Sale Date:
Saturday, November 10, 2018

GIBBS FARMS... the industry source
for SimAngus™ and Simmental!
Selling 200 fall yearling, pasture
developed bulls annually along with
175 replacement females. Complete
performance data, ultrasound scans,
multi-breed EPDs, and
registered pedigree on
every animal selling.



See ad on page 9

Granger Cattle Company

ASA# 239636
Granger, Victor
620 New Friendship Rd
Union Grove, AL 35175
256-506-8081

ASA# 250201
Charlie and Jan Greene
12738 Northside Road
Northport, AL 35475
205-333-0015
Email:
chgreenej@gmail.com

Raising quality Simmental and SimAngus™ in west Alabama.
We use AI and embryo transfer extensively and place emphasis on excellence in performance and genetics. Look for our entries in the Alabama Mississippi Simmental Sale. Check out our bulls which are marketed through bull tests across the state of Alabama.

Gunter Farms

ASA# 333048
Gunter, Matthew
6098 Center Ridge Rd
Honoraville, AL 36042
334-617-2118

Gunter, Russell

ASA# 274242
PO Box 1112
Thomasville, AL 36784
334-606-6488

Hamner Farms / Blake Hamner

ASA# 313236
Hamner, Blake
PO Box 100
Samantha, AL 35482
205-361-8419

Hasty Simmental Farm

ASA# 255112
Hasty, Phil
2845 CR 55
Thomasville, AL 36784-3911
334-456-1732

HCC Farms

ASA# 283971
Henry Jr, Davis G
12874 US Hwy 31
Hope Hull, AL 36043
334-288-8407

Hidden Creek Simmental

ASA# 305586
Turner, Jerry D
3750 CR 68
Dothan, AL 36305
334-692-4405

Higginbotham Cattle & Timber

ASA# 337319
Higginbotham, Mac
143 Cr 924
Orville, AL 36767

Highlander Ranch

ASA# 313124
Harrell, John E
1343 Lee Rd 157
Opelika, AL 36804
334-742-9730

Hillcrest Cattle Farm

ASA# 309790
Rutherford, Cobie
240 County Rd 649
Hanceville, AL 35077
256-476-4676

Holliman, Jimmy

ASA# 070712
Jimmy & Kathleen Holliman
PO Box 266
Marion Junction, AL 36759
334-872-8530

See ad on page 13

Hollow Hills Farm

ASA# 335892
Hill, Mark B
360 Kelley Rd
Phil Campbell, AL 35581
256-702-7806

Ice Cream Farm

ASA# 308916
Kleinklaus, Dana C
5825 Gallant Rd
Gallant, AL 35972
256-538-0075

Impact Genetics LLC

ASA# 307251
Chris Baker & James Shropshire
1277 County Road 488
Clanton, AL 35046
205-755-1211

Indian Creek Cattle Company

ASA# 222893
Gregory P Kemp
3445 Lakeshore Dr
Opelika, AL 36804-1727
256-461-8723

Isbell Land and Livestock LLC

ASA# 293209
Isbell Land & Livestock
4425 Lile Lane
Leighton, AL 35646
256-446-4000

J & W Simmental Farm

ASA# 058836
Steve Williams
10966 County Road 99
Headland, AL 36345-6100
334-693-2652

JC Farm

ASA# 315646
Carnley, Josh
503 Co Rd 468
Samson, AL 36477
334-726-1252

JH Graydon Farm

ASA# 272105
Rusty Graydon
975 West Fleming Rd
Montgomery, AL 36105
334-281-8085

JYJ Red Angus

ASA# 309133
Yance, Jim and Jessica
1092 Davis St
Columbia, AL 36319
334-696-8956

Kemp Farm

ASA# 276479
Kemp, Marlin
1600 Abel Rd
Delta, AL 36258-5902
256-488-9664

Killen Farms

ASA# 274045
Killen, Chris R
268 County Road 482
Lexington, AL 35648-3358
256-762-0386

Lane Simmentals

ASA# 246976
Lane, Ronnie
1735 County Road 175
Florence, AL 35634-4168
256-757-3070

Lecroy & Dowdle Farm

ASA# 104971
Johnny or John S Dowdle
145 Lecroy Cir
Brent, AL 35034
205-926-9274

Lester, Tony

ASA# 321649
PO Box 135
Glenwood, AL 36034

Lewis Properties LLC

ASA# 287539
Lewis, Neil
25 W Front St
Thomasville, AL 36784
334-637-0828

ASA# 108021
Randy Moody
811 Frank Hereford Road
New Market, AL 35761
256-379-5388 (home)
256-655-5255 (cell)
Email:
randymood@ardmore.net
Website:
www.littlemountainsimentals.com
Sales:
Genetic Connection Sale
August 4, 2018
North Alabama Bull Evaluation Sale
December 8, 2018
North Alabama's Source for Homozygous
Black Simmentals
See ad on page BC

Little Partner Farm

ASA# 259818
Foster, Russell
PO Box 126
Lineville, AL 36266
256-396-0102

Logan Farm

ASA# 320516
Logan, Chris
225 Co Rd 2
Ariton, AL 36311
334-701-5246

Lonesome Pine Farm

ASA# 243215
Terry Bowen
740 S Memorial Dr
Prattville, AL 36067
334-365-4610

Lyles Farm

ASA# 237757
Allen M & Gordon L Lyles
6875 County Highway 21
Horton, AL 35980-7115
205-466-3264

Lusk, Kevin

ASA# 332446
2546 CR 220
Scottsboro, AL 35768
256-701-2428

Mabel-Ed Farms

ASA# 308842
Matthews, Doug
3114 Co Rd 85
Clanton, AL 35046
205-542-9320

MAH SimAngus

ASA# 176596
Hollis, Mancel Alan
2004 State Hwy 103
Slocomb, AL 36375-9454
205-886-2477

Meadow Lane Farms

ASA# 139996
Tommy J Brown
111 Charles St
Clanton, AL 35045
205-755-5485

See ad on page 13

Melton Farms

ASA# 307543
Vlahakis, James
PO Box 247
Randolph, AL 36792
804-938-2889

ALABAMA

Simmental Association

Join us Saturday, August 25, 2018
4th Annual Alabama/Mississippi
Association State Female Sale
in Uniontown, AL.

President:

Terry Bowen
Lonesome Pine Farm
740 S. Memorial Drive
Prattville, AL 36067
334.365.4610
terrybowen740@gmail.com

Vice President:

Bill Freeman
Timberland Cattle
15185 County Road 49
Vernon, AL 35592
205-712-0671
timberlandcattle@centurytel.net

Secretary/Treasurer:

Charles Greene
Greene View Farm
12738 Northside Dr
Northpoint, AL 35475
205.333.0015
chgreenej@gmail.com

Sweet
Home
Alabama

www.alabamasimmental.com

Alabama

ML Angus Farm

ASA# 326636
Lawley, Mike
PO Box 157
Adger, AL 35006
205-504-2758

Moonlight Cattle Co

ASA# 181867
Paul Woodham
612 Early Walden Rd
Headland, AL 36345-9333
334-693-2703

Moore Farms

ASA# 057824
Billy Sam Moore
6091 Moores Mill Rd
Huntsville, AL 35811-9259
256-852-3373

See ad on page 258

Morgan Dubose

ASA# 270340
Dubose, Morgan
5501 CR 5511
Troy, AL 36081-6936
334-657-4327

Morrow Farms

ASA# 261734
Johnny Morrow
3240 ML King Jr Blvd
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401-6957
205-345-3115

Nelson, Gene

ASA# 305147
408 Peach Orchard Road
Decatur, AL 35603
256-340-9508

Next Step Cattle Company

ASA# 306752
Holliman, Jimmy
PO Box 266
Marion Junction, AL 36759
334-872-8530

See ad on page 13

Old Magnolia Farm

ASA# 318464
Ballew, Brad
2921 Forest Home Drive
Greenville, AL 36037
334-657-5702

Outlaw Spring Cattle

ASA# 331013
278 Perkins Wood Rd
Hartselle, AL 35640
256-612-9598

Phillips Family Farm

ASA# 230367
Laymon & Samuel Phillips
7706 Nathan Jordan Rd
Millry, AL 36558
251-846-3647

Pierce, Kelley

ASA# 332263
1758 Upper Lake Dr
Cottondale, AL 35453
205-765-4919

Pinedale Farms

ASA# 237935
Brad A Moatts
110 Love Dr
Clanton, AL 35045-2322
205-755-1781

Powerline Cattle Company

ASA# 274372
McCraney, Brian
547 County Rd 2
Columbia, AL 36319-5209
334-790-0542

R & K Farm

ASA# 254203
Claude R Nicholson
529 Davis St E
Elba, AL 36323-1619
334-897-0117

Randall Morris Cattle Company

ASA# 284956
Morris, Randall
2327 So Co Rd 9
Siocomb, AL 36375
334-886-2095

RDC Farms

ASA# 265186
Bradshaw, Don
1499 Davis St E
Elba, AL 36323-1649
334-726-4365

Red Oak Farm

ASA# 243320
Gardner DVM, Josh
4404 Forest Home Rd
Greenville, AL 36037-6821
334-324-9701

Richards, Bill

ASA# 167407
14441 B and B Dr
Northport, AL 35475-3061
205-339-2768

Richburg Cattle LLC

ASA# 267812
Richburg, George
642 Shawnee St.
Auburn, AL 36832
334-524-3133

Rising Phoenix Farm

ASA# 248641
Pitts, Sherry
1400 Croft Ferry Rd
Gadsden, AL 35903-4208
256-546-1235

Robertson, Kyle

ASA# 268352
215 Co Rd 400
Dutton, AL 35744-7937
256-899-6056

Rock Creek Ranch LLC

ASA# 268699
Pendley, Dennis
20315 Gorgas Road
Berry, AL 35546-4508
205-333-9510

Rockin S Farms

ASA# 280503
Smith, Matt
1435 Co Rd 633
Ranburne, AL 36273-8301
404-626-9125

Rocking W Cattle Company

ASA# 283966
Wilson, Colin
253 County Road 350
Hollywood, AL 35752-6721
256-599-3533

Rocky Creek Farm

ASA# 322060
Brumfield, Paul E
2233 Lee Rd 266
Cusseta, AL 36852
334-756-4302

Rolling Hills Cattle

ASA# 296210
Russell, Sam
1441 Co Rd 81
Prattville, AL 36067
334-365-1164

Sanders Farm

ASA# 312269
Sanders, Stacy
8268 Judge Logue Road
Newton, AL 36352
334-588-6645

Silver Eagle Farms

ASA# 318496
Sonny & Celia Moore
1609 West College St
Enterprise, AL 36330
404-520-1654

Sirmon Hay and Cattle

ASA# 299786
Sirmon, Rick
26440 US 90
Robertsdale, AL 36567
251-269-4864

See ad on page 116

Staline Farms

ASA# 327144
Smith, Chance
977 Co Rd 643
Ranburne, AL 36273

Stephens Farms

ASA# 235220
Donny & Pat Stephens
14525 AL Hwy 5
Marion Junction, AL 36759-3003
334-628-6247

Stephens Farms

ASA# 299560
Stephens, Kevin
2140 Co Rd 7741
Troy, AL 36081
334-268-0180

Strawberry Cattle Company

ASA# 252796
Smith, Kirk
1206 Isom Rd
Guntersville, AL 35976
256-586-2338

Sucarnoochee Cattle Company

ASA# 312055
Cole, Michael A
33215 Hwy 43
Thomasville, AL 36784
205-652-4377

See ad on page 13

Sullivan, Linda

ASA# 272514
151 Miller Sullivan Rd
Millry, AL 36558
251-846-2740

See ad on page 116

Swinney Farm

ASA# 316290
Swinney, Alan
733 Gravel Hill Rd
Phil Campbell, AL 35581
256-856-8282

T P Ranch

ASA# 046909
Thomas & Mildred Powell
20524 County Road 32
Andalusia, AL 36420-6339
334-222-4797

Tatum III, Jack

ASA# 189685
J & Jack B Tatum
1420 Highway 9
Wilsonville, AL 35186-6740
205-669-6389

Taylor Farms

ASA# 286309
Joseph S. Taylor
795 Rabbit Branch Road
Cropwell, AL 35054
205-473-2454

The Manger

ASA# 221917
Larry & Teresa Montgomery
559 Clay St
Montgomery, AL 36104
334-286-3648

Thomas, Barkley

ASA# 294080
405 Timothy Dr
Columbiana, AL 35051
205-669-1590

Timberland Cattle Inc.

ASA# 268779
Freeman, Bill
15185 County Road 49
Vernon, AL 35592
205-695-6314

TJ Farms

ASA# 328422
Kendall Jones
6073 County Road 37
Abbeville, AL 36310
334-714-2424

TP Farms

ASA# 327335
Putman, Tracy
1476 County Hwy 6
Blountsville, AL 35031
205-213-9811

Triple M Farms

ASA# 084414
William & Terri Mayfield
1100 Main St
Brent, AL 35034-3519
205-926-5737

Triple C Farms

ASA# 326535
Marvin Sykes
8393 Lee Rd 279
Valley, AL 36854
334-524-3932

Tucker Farms

ASA# 287101
Tucker, Tim
14125 Co Rd 21 N
Winfield, AL 35594
205-487-8330

Turner Farm

ASA# 239932
J B Turner Jr
9706 Wall Triana Hwy
Harvest, AL 35749
256-722-9077

W/W Cattle Co

ASA# 299484
Williams, Robert
4565 Co Rd 44
Section, AL 35771
256-228-6416

Walker Family Simmental

ASA# 155933
Walker, Kenneth & Glenda
1680 CR 160
Centre, AL 35960-4524
256-613-4704

Warren Cattle Company

ASA# 295110
Warren, Colby
1351 Dove Circle
Union Grove, AL 35175
256-506-0102

Watson Farm

ASA# 320525
Louie and Margaret Watson
1455 Co Rd 533
New Brockton, AL 36351
334-389-7037

Wells Farm

WF

ASA# 156629
Mike and Lyne Wells
70 County Road 824
Selma, AL 36701-0311
334-412-2280

Email:

wellsfs@yahoo.com

Website:

www.wellsfarm.net

Sales:

Southeastern Alabama Bull Sale,
Brands of Distinction Bull Sale,
Florida Bull Test Sale and Private
Treaty Sales.



Wells Farm's goal is to supply commercial cattlemen with a large group of quality Simmental and SimAngus™ bulls to choose from in a relaxed setting at the farm. We pay special attention to disposition, carcass traits, and conformation. We would like to invite you to become one of our repeat customers who use us each year for their bull purchases.

Next Step Cattle Co.

New Herd Sires at Next Step Cattle Co.

These new herd sires along with top AI sires will be bred to the cows that produced one of the top yearling Bull Sales in the Southeast in 2017. These matings will assist Next Step Cattle Co. in taking the Next Step to producing superior "Boot Brand" genetics for our customers.



DFF Mr Profit NS D67

ASA# 3239492

G A R Prophet x GW Lucky Man 644N
1/2 SM 1/2 AN

BW Ratio: 74/100 WW Ratio: 802/104 YW Ratio: 1,319/106
%IMF Ratio 5.14/109 Adj. REA Ratio: 13.11/99 FS: 6.6

Direct		Maternal			Carcass				S Index					
CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	DOC	CW	YG	MB	BF	REA	\$API	\$TI
11	1.6	80	129	8	26	66	13	48	-.06	.74	-.04	.42	158	90

Top-selling bull at the 2017 NSCC Bull Sale. Owned by Sunflower Genetics, Maple Hill, KS; Dixon Farms, Thomasville; and Dearmon Fork Farms, Milry.



RC Most Wanted NS 268D

ASA# 3252584

RC Principal 451A x G A R Progress
1/2 SM 1/2 AN

BW Ratio: 80/102 WW Ratio: 796/125 YW Ratio: 1,201/125
%IMF Ratio: 3.14/96 Adj. Ratio REA: 14.41/114 FS: 6.5

Direct		Maternal			Carcass				S Index					
CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	DOC	CW	YG	MB	BF	REA	\$API	\$TI
18	-.8	82	129	10	24	65	9	49	-.07	.62	-.01	.66	167	91

Second high-selling bull at River Creek Farms. Owned by River Creek Farms, Manhattan, KS; and C&L Farms LLC, Gadsden.



RC Billboard NS 437C

ASA# 3102045

LRS Top Ten 104A x G A R Predestined
1/2 SM 1/2 AN

BW Ratio: 77/ET WW Ratio: 704/ET YW Ratio: 1,153/ET
%IMF Ratio: 3.85/114 REA Ratio: 13.83/101 FS: 6.0

Direct		Maternal			Carcass				S Index					
CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	DOC	CW	YG	MB	BF	REA	\$API	\$TI
13	-.8	65	102	8	22	54	10	34	-.16	.46	-.01	.71	145	76

Top-selling bull at the 2017 River Creek Farms Sale. Owned by River Creek Farms, Manhattan, KS; Dixon Farms and Woodco Cattle Co., Thomasville; and Sucaroonchee Cattle Co., Livingston.



Hook's Eclipse 34E

ASA# 3255817

TJ Main Event 503B x Hook's Shear Force 38K
3/4 SM 1/4 AN

BW Ratio: 85/ET WW Ratio: 734/ET YW Ratio: 1,399/ET
%IMF Ratio: 4.17/114 REA Ratio: 14.78/97 FS: 6.0

Direct		Maternal			Carcass				S Index					
CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	DOC	CW	YG	MB	BF	REA	\$API	\$TI
8	.3	84	123	5	32	74	13	46	-.29	.11	-.06	.87	129	78

A top growth EPD 3/4 bull at Hook's Bull Sale. Owned by Circle H Cattle Farm, Marion Jct, AL.

Semen available on these bulls.

Make plans to attend the 6th Annual Next Step Cattle Co. Boot Brand Genetics Bull Sale, December 1, 2018, Livingston AL



Next Step Cattle Co.

P.O. Box 1188
Livingston, AL 35470

James Dixon • President
334-456-1209

Mike Cole • Bull Development Center
205-301-0618

Tommy Brown • Genetics
205-351-1328

nextstepcattle@gmail.com • www.nextstepcattleco.com

The Brand You Can Hang Your Hat On



WHELAN FARMS
QUALITY | PERFORMANCE | PREDICTABILITY
S I M A N G U S | S I M P L E M E N T A L
RICK & LISA WHELAN | WHELANFARMS.COM

ASA# 250969
Rick and Lisa Whelan
15418 HWY 77
Wadley, AL 36276
404-473-6797
Email:
whelanfarms@bellsouth.net
Website:
www.whelanfarms.com
Sale Date:
"Southern Excellence"
Bull Sale, the Saturday
before Thanksgiving
annually at the farm.





Whelan Farms is a SimAngus™ seed stock breeder. Our philosophy is performance and predictability. We strive to provide high-quality cattle with balanced EPDs. Using leading edge data collection and technology; we produce bulls and heifers that will perform and scan well above the industry average.

Watts Jr, Harrell

ASA# 000621
Watts, Harrell
PO Box 26
Sardis, AL 36775-0026
334-874-4813

Whitaker & Son Cattle Company

ASA# 312657
Whitaker, Phillip
1675 Hogjaw Road
Arab, AL 35016
256-506-9196

Wiley Show Cattle

ASA# 299031
Wiley, Dennis R
350 CR 341
Florence, AL 35634
256-757-6594

Woodco Cattle Company

ASA# 188419
John O Wood
33830 Highway 43
Thomasville, AL 36784-3337
334-636-9260

Wyatt Cattle Company

ASA# 304396
Wyatt, Harold
1187 Moores Ferry Rd
Selma, AL 36701
334-872-3507

Wylaunee Farms

ASA# 230605
Ron and Jada Scroggins
266 Highway 165
Eufaula, AL 36027-8108
334-687-4616

Yellow River Ranch

ASA# 271628
Powell, Glenn
14694 Red Oak Rd
Floral, AL 36442
757-812-5261

Young's Branch SimAngus

ASA# 334116
Clayton Young
1410 CR 68
Ranburne, AL 36273
678-836-9538

Arizona

Cooley Cattle Company

ASA# 325540
Cooley, Haley
2510 E Desert Lane
Gilbert, AZ 85234

Jimmy Crosby

ASA# 009497
Crosby, Jimmy
511 S Butler St
Eagar, AZ 85925-0487
928-245-2620

Lee Cattle Company

ASA# 248962
Lee, John
12702 Via Palms
Chandler, AZ 85249
480-895-6090

Arkansas

President:

Clayton Whitmore
479-214-1064
291 CR 4252 #11
Berryville, AR 72616
whittmorefarms@hotmail.com

Vice President

David Groves
42 Lafayette 9
Lewisville, AR 71845-8043
870-894-3752
rosegroves@hotmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Lisa Sigmon
1418 County Road 708
Berryville, AR 72616-4154
870-423-8723
sigmonsimmentals@yahoo.com

Bailey, Jeremy and Sarah

ASA# 328555
Bailey, Jeremy
PO Box 256
Elkins, AR 72727
870-897-8279

Big Branch Simmentals

ASA# 137462
Thomas or Elene Murray
14608 Laura Way
Alexander, AR 72002-9628
501-316-3536

Black, Jason

ASA# 272955
PO Box 84
Maysville, AR 72747
918-529-4507

Branscum Simmental

ASA# 325773
Keith / Hunter Branscum
545 Branscum Rd
Fifty Six, AR 72533
870-757-2716

C & H Simmentals

ASA# 032791
Karen & Christy Haralson - Churc
511 Churchill Rd
Atkins, AR 72823-8182
479-641-2540

Circle R Farms

ASA# 287522
Russell, Larry
11288 Coose Hollow Lane
Rogers, AR 72756
479-631-8821

Coffelt Farms

ASA# 294450
Coffelt, Charles
PO Box 86
Centerton, AR 72719
479-899-1998

Coyote Creek Farms

ASA# 307574
Teafatiller, Thomas
20750 Keith Pearson Rd
Siloam Springs, AR 72761
479-427-9410

Dewey Genetic Investments

ASA# 325431
Dewey, Tyler
2354 N Montana
Fayetteville, AR 72704
479-225-5227

Double H Farms

ASA# 266311
Hawkins, Eddie
24 Sharon Rd
Vilonia, AR 72173-9841
501-472-7825

Dunlap Simmentals

ASA# 105406
Jerry Dunlap
21 Dunlap Loop
Springfield, AR 72157-9504
501-893-2934

Eaves Simmental Farm

ASA# 003769
Eaves, Terry
19508 Shankle Rd
Gentry, AR 72734
479-427-9690

Fendley Farms

ASA# 000930
Inez or Sara Jo Fendley
3719 Highway 7 N
Harrison, AR 72601-8498
870-741-9676

Flying C Ranch

ASA# 110902
Cossey, Ouida
2639 Gum Springs Rd
Searcy, AR 72143-9804
501-207-2272

Groves Simmental Ranch

ASA# 188784
J, C, D, J & R Groves
42 Lafayette 9
Lewisville, AR 71845-8043
870-894-3751

Groves, Bradley

ASA# 123322
Rt 1 Box 51B
Garland, AR 71839
501-683-2407

Hampton Genetics

ASA# 333499
Hampton, Jay
19402 Davis Ford Rd
Springdale, AR 72764
479-750-4813

Hart, Cynthia

ASA# 325789
706 SW Thorncroft Ave
Bentonville, AR 72712
850-393-6027

Hermosa Cattle Company

ASA# 000630
Meyer, Don
1803 N Green Acres Rd
Fayetteville, AR 72703-2615
479-443-0054

Jac's Ranch

ASA# 233288
Haley, Pat
PO Box 1490
Bentonville, AR 72712
479-273-3030

Jerry Hollensworth Farm

ASA# 217973
Hollensworth, Vicki
120 Warnock Springs Rd
Magnolia, AR 71753
870-904-3493

Jerry Reid Farm

ASA# 312177
Reid, Jerry
18857 W Hwy 12
Gentry, AR 72734
479-903-5807

JP Black Simmentals

ASA# 083745
John S Patterson
438 County Rd 3530
Clarksville, AR 72830-6135
479-754-3123

Kunkel, John

ASA# 324425
281 Simstown Rd.
Evening Shade, AR 72532
479-621-3500

Lac T Simmentals

ASA# 007545
Duane A 8/or Lavaun Thomas
20263 Highway 16
Siloam Springs, AR 72761-7604
479-524-5778

Lakeview Ranch

ASA# 288692
Plugge, Dan
12579 Piney Rd
Havana, AR 72842
479-476-2100

Landreth, Tom

ASA# 319470
9267 Ridge Rd
Malvern, AR 72104
501-844-9164

Lovaas Ranch

ASA# 282624
Lovaas, Daryl
9399 Hwy 62 W
Yellville, AR 72687
502-724-6948

McNinch Farms

ASA# 263637
McNinch, Dale
256 Cardin Circle
Enola, AR 72047-8223
501-849-2341

Minnick, Wayne

ASA# 023147
1410 Dorothy Dr
Cedarville, AR 72932-7236

Mt Pleasant Simmental Farms

ASA# 004870
Bertschy, Charles D
15309 Crossover Rd
Gravette, AR 72736-9274
501-787-6606

Nice Breeze Farm

ASA# 127539
Terry L and Carma L Davis
174 Marion County 8053
Yellville, AR 72687-9560
870-449-4787

Nix Farms

ASA# 298298
Nix, Sanford Lee
538 Lost Rd
Malvern, AR 72104
501-384-5266

OK Ranch

ASA# 278454
Teeter, Max
120 Ranch Rd
Nashville, AR 71852
870-451-3741

Pitts Angus

ASA# 292835
Pitts, Joe
177 Waller Rd
Bald Knob, AR 72010
501-724-6389

River Bend Farms

ASA# 009428
Steve Groves
508 Private Road 1191
Garland City, AR 71839-8823
870-683-2407

Riverview Sim-Angus

ASA# 335631
Jones, Thomas
2 Wingate Dr
Little Rock, AR 72205
501-661-2572

Rockin C

ASA# 311857
Collier, Ronnie
2272 Columbia 11e
Magnolia, AR 71753
870-901-7975

Her Biological Clock is Ticking!



50K DNA Tests *as low as*
\$15/COW
Limited time only

Adding a DNA test to your decision is like knowing . . .

15	Calving ease scores
21	Birth weights
22	Weaning weights
25	Stayability records



For more information:
simmental.org/chr
406-587-4531
cowdna@simmgene.com



- Available to all seedstock and commercial members — regardless of breed type or breed makeup.
- \$15/sample requires both cow weights and body condition score (otherwise \$20/sample).
- Parentage included.
- Limited time only — samples must be submitted by 12/15/18. There is a capped budget for project, so don't delay!
- Collaborative research project with GeneSeek®.

Arkansas • California

Rocking CK

ASA# 164863
Groves, Chase
642 Private Road 1191
Garland City, AR 71839-8824
903-748-7591

Rolling Hills Farm

ASA# 259634
Dickerson, Jimmy
840 Hempstead 339
McCaskill, AR 71847
479-754-0844

Rolling Hills Farm

ASA# 258227
Sweat, Chris
840 Hempstead 339
McCaskill, AR 71847
870-845-5993

S-4 Farms

ASA# 143062
Jeff or Melissa Smith
16000 Rocky Dell Rd
Gravette, AR 72736-9279
479-787-0123

Sansing Farm

ASA# 252117
Sansing, Gerry
2228 Old Bergman Rd
Harrison, AR 72601
870-715-5914

Scates, Mark

ASA# 321901
10429 Hank Sargent Rd
Prairie Grove, AR 72753
479-846-0501

Selvidge Simmentals

ASA# 182549
Jeremy, Ron, Chrl, Jake Selvidge
2240 Gum Springs Rd
Searcy, AR 72143-9323
501-268-9517

Silver Spur Cattle Company

ASA# 128495
Denise & Chris Sweat
840 Hempstead 339
McCaskill, AR 71847-9100
870-845-5993

Stevens Cattle Co

ASA# 332072
Stevens, Mitchell
3978 CR 37
Clarkridge, AR 72623

T & M Farms

ASA# 319482
Gore, Meagan
13903 Gore Rd
Ward, AR 72176
501-516-6536

T K Simmental

ASA# 217103
Newberry, Terrell
3547 Hwy 21N
Berryville, AR 72616
870-423-3765

Tandy Kidd

ASA# 243757
Kidd, Tandy
PO Box 319
Lincoln, AR 72744
479-824-5559

Tyler Show Cattle

ASA# 336829
Brooks, Tyler
1094 Brookhill Ranch Rd
Hot Springs Village, AR 71909

Union Rock Cattle Company

ASA# 321660
PO Box 117
Rose Bud, AR 72137
501-556-5278

White Wing Simmentals

ASA# 066524
Nicholas & Karen Impagliazzo
1203 School House Rd
Huntington, AR 72940-9447
479-928-7129

Whittmore Farms

ASA# 237531
Clayton & Kristin Whittmore
2322 CR 403
Berryville, AR 72616
501-730-6740

Willow Oak Farm

ASA# 138520
Maurice Webb
3492 Highway 60 E
Bigelow, AR 72016-5055
501-759-2020

Widner's Long Creek Farms

ASA# 250726
Widner, Scott & Kim
1225 Long Creek Rd
Alpena, AR 72611
870-480-2615

Williamson Simmentals

ASA# 172875
Rick or Teresa Williamson
7957 N State Highway 109
Magazine, AR 72943-8770
479-963-2987

Womack Farms

ASA# 282359
Womack, Terry
120 Hideout Rd
Pleasant Plains, AR 72568
501-278-0992

AA Acres

ASA# 333370
Awalt, Gil
4190 S MacDonough
Sanger, CA 93657
559-696-3712

Amaral III, Joseph E

ASA# 227770
3348 Zeering
Modesto, CA 95358-8650
209-602-9299

Antelope Ranch Co

ASA# 096527
Roden, William C
1 Annette Rd
Shandon, CA 93461-9613
805-238-4898

Avila, Clay

ASA# 174001
71405 Jolon Rd
Bradley, CA 93426
805-423-3679

Basil Newton

ASA# 203646
Basil & Wilma Newton
661 Orr St
Montague, CA 96064-9210
530-459-3680

Baxman Cattle

ASA# 283456
Baxman Teresa
11820 Old Hwy 99 S
Grenada, CA 96038
530-526-2024

Briggs, Jim & Denise

ASA# 202574
20682 W Hwy 66
Barstow, CA 92311-9733
760-253-4207

Cal Poly Animal Science

ASA# 091670
Lazanoff, Aaron
1 Grand Ave
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407
805-801-7058

Castello, Chris

ASA# 055511
Castello, Chris & Elizabeth
4284 Mountain View Rd
Tracy, CA 95391
209-833-6532

Circle Ranch

ASA# 130771
Tim & Jill Curran
1000 Cook Rd
Ione, CA 95640-9110
209-274-0373

Colburn Cattle Co

ASA# 285448
Colburn, Ron
14191 Ave 344
Visalia, CA 93292-9549
559-967-4599

Consulo, Nick

ASA# 325733
Nick Consulo
5700 Colwell Rd
Penryn, CA 95663

Dickinson, Parnell

ASA# 296752
Dickinson, John
4200E Commerce Way 524
Sacramento, CA 95834
916-806-1919

Double S Simmental

ASA# 002882
Steve & Shari Sanders
245 Watson Ln
American Canyon, CA 94503-9635
707-557-2413

Elwood, Megan

ASA# 322071
PO Box 97
Bella Vista, CA 96008
916-705-1582

Fleck, Judy

ASA# 034021
Judy & Bob Scheppmann
PO Box 189
Farmington, CA 95230
209-462-2905

Flying L Cattle

ASA# 297545
Lanzon, Larry
PO Box 850
Turlock, CA 95380
209-634-0643

Forster Simangus

ASA# 299248
Forster, Daniel S
13040 Orange Rd
Wilton, CA 95693
916-687-8988

G/M Cattle Company

ASA# 330475
Griffith, Stacey
PO Box 283
Copperopolis, CA 95228
209-768-1088

Glasgow, Wayne

ASA# 220082
PO Box 146
Santa Ysabel, CA 92070
760-789-2488

Gonsalves Ranch


ASA# 283432
Gonsalves, Joey
7313 Maze Blvd
Modesto, CA 95358
209-526-3006

Gudel Cattle Company

ASA# 272692
Gudel, Kris
PO Box 591
Wilton, CA 95693
916-208-7258

GY Livestock

ASA# 332606
Griffith, Julie
4591 King Road
Williams, CA 95987
530-473-2812



ASA# 194215
Mike and Lisa Sigmon
1418 County Road 708
Berryville, AR 72616-4154
870-438-5435

Email:
sigmonsimentals@yahoo.com

Website:
www.sigmonsimentals.com

Sale Date:
Check our website or facebook page for sale updates and consignments.

Sigmon Simmentals is a first-generation Simmental influenced cow-calf operation in Berryville, Arkansas. Founded in 1994, Mike and Lisa have since grown the herd to include 95 purebred Simmental and crossbred cows. The operation really flourished when their children, Kylee and Logan, began showing cattle in 2008.

California

President:
Ryan Mendosa
209-786-3709

Vice President:
Elwood Jensen
925-634-4252

Secretary & Treasurer
Jo Chaffee
209-481-9478

3-D Cattle Co

ASA# 280275
Nichols - Metzger, Deanna
3535 Cazadero Way
Anderson, CA 96007-7462
707-218-5783

Hinton Ranch Simmentals

Proven Performance Cattle

ASA# 082154
John and Shauna Hinton
2916 Kuck Road
Montague, CA 96064

ASA# 006679
Lester and Paula
11200 Kern Swamp Road
Klamath Falls, OR 97601

Phone:
541-892-4264

Email:
shauna@hintonranch.com

Website:
www.hintonranch.com

- Performance
- Soundness
- Docility
- Longevity

Producing purebred and SimAngus™ cattle with breed leading genetics that are guaranteed!

Call or email us to arrange a visit to see our cattle.

JLG Enterprises

ASA# 328308
Azevedo, John
PO Box 1375
Oakdale, CA 95361
209-847-4797

JST Angus

ASA# 283384
Stegall, Todd
3455 Grover Ave
Colusa, CA 95932
530-713-8755

L/S Show Cattle

ASA# 331042
Last, David
12296 Lilac Hill
Valley Center, CA 92082
760-751-1642

Little Shasta Ranch

ASA# 083725
Stanley Sears
5322 Freeman Rd
Montague, CA 96064-9681
530-842-3950

M2 Cattle Co

ASA# 299415
Rivas, Mike
21468 Ave 332
Woodlake, CA 93286
559-285-2467

M3 Marketing

ASA# 327391
MacFarlane, Matt and Heather
1843 Sorrell Circle
Rocklin, CA 95765
916-803-3113

Machado, Brandon

ASA# 279224
PO Box 24
Winton, CA 95388-9724
209-564-8330

Mendoza, Ryan

ASA# 137741
Ryan & Kristi Mendoza
15440 S Gulch Rd
Valley Springs, CA 95252-8695
209-813-3827

Nicholas, Greg

ASA# 291658
Greg Nicholas-Marilyn Waltz
PO Box 859
Montague, CA 96064
530-633-9133

Number 7 Simmentals

ASA# 329477
Parnell, Luke
PO Box 709
Auburn, CA 95604
805-431-1267

Nyholt DVM, Jim

ASA# 320522
Nyholt DVM, Jim
1326 W Ave N
Palmdale, CA 93551
661-273-1267

Person & Son Cattle Co

ASA# 309522
Ryan Person
2535 Dewolf
Clovis, CA 93619
559-326-8354

Questo, Debra

ASA# 291511
PO Box 31
Ione, CA 95640
209-274-2145

R Taylor Ranch

ASA# 332677
PO Box 245
4840 Ager Road
Montague, CA 96064
408-480-0243

Ray Mar Farms

ASA# 299806
Ray Alger
4064 Dodds Rd
Oakdale, CA 95361
209-886-5577

Red River Farms

ASA# 022454
Robert P & Jamie M Mullion
13750 10th Ave
Blythe, CA 92225
760-464-3906

Rockin S Ranch Inc

ASA# 318128
Ric & Ann Schultz
17554 S Chateau - Fresno Ave
Riverdale, CA 93656
559-867-1236

Schmidt, Julie

ASA# 314372
PO Box 127
Stevinson, CA 95374
559-994-9027

Schmidt, Linda L

ASA# 314523
PO Box 127
Stevinson, CA 95374
209-450-5233

Shasta View Cattle Company

ASA# 278521
Stonier, Frank & Christy
PO Box 58
Grenada, CA 96038
530-598-7757

Strickler Livestock

ASA# 211666
Strickler, Shane
8 Mimosa Ln
Chico, CA 95973-9770
530-894-6634

Sumpter Ranch

ASA# 239859
Sumpter, Gary and Debbie
16746 Rd 30 1/2
Madera, CA 93636
559-673-2056

T and S Livestock

ASA# 251399
Richard & Jacqueline Titus
7750 Redland Ave
Gerber, CA 96035
530-209-2293

Teixeira Cattle Co

ASA# 230311
Teixeira, Heather
855 Thousand Hills Rd
Pismo Beach, CA 93449
805-595-1416

TK Cattle LLC

ASA# 306981
Tacherra, Matthew
PO Box 116
Riverdale, CA 93656
559-867-4210

Wind Tunnel Embryonics

ASA# 286419
Dana & Terri Hutchison
11756 Tioga Ct
Jurupa Valley, CA 91752
951-217-7892

Winter Creek Ranch

ASA# 332871
Matteson, Salli
6560 Harrington Ave
Arbuckle, CA 95912
530-476-3752

Wood Cattle Co

ASA# 100019
Wood, Robin
22830 Gazelle - Callahan Rd
Gazelle, CA 96034
530-435-2298

Yerna, Manuel

ASA# 328052
13910 Clay East Rd
Herald, CA 95638
925-209-4593

Beyond the Bounds of Print

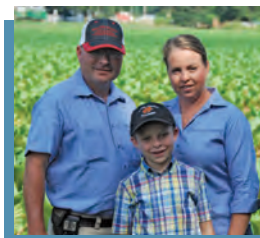


Launched in 2013, tReg, ASA Publication's blog, is designed to be an electronic extension to ASA's readership, connecting with the beef industry on a larger, digital scale.

IGS Releases Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation Powered by BOLT — International Genetic Solutions (IGS) is an unprecedented collaboration between progressive breed associations fervently committed to enhancing commercial profitability. The collaboration has yielded the world's largest genetic evaluation of beef cattle with over 17 million animals and 120,000+ genotypes.



In keeping with their commitment to the cattle industry, IGS is pleased to announce the IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT™. The new genetic evaluation provides more predictive EPDs, better use of genomics, more accurate accuracy reported with EPDs, all with weekly evaluations. The announcement ushers in a new era in genetic evaluation — an era made possible by a genetic . . .

**Backed by a Broad Base** —

Simmental and Red Angus seedstock, burley tobacco, purebred hogs, and a variety of crops make up Bart and Sarah Jones' Red Hill Farms. Their 500-head seedstock operation supplies bulls to commercial producers through two annual sales. The majority of the genetics come from within, enforcing

their philosophy that it takes both data and knowledge of how each female performed over her lifetime to better predict . . .

The IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ (FPC) — Historically, the primary limitation of valuing feeder calves has been accurately gauging the profit potential of the largest genetic group within the industry — the crossbred calf. International Genetic Solutions (IGS), a collaborative effort of numerous breed associations, has developed a tool to assist in determining feeder calf value, called the Feeder Profit Calculator™ (FPC).

"The FPC offers an objective way of describing the genetic merit on a set of calves," comments John Irvine of Irvine Ranch, owner and manager of a 225-head operation of registered Simmental located outside of Manhattan, Kansas. "To date, there . . .



**To continue reading these articles
go to the link below:**

www.simmental.org/treg



UPCOMING SALES:

- ▶ **DECEMBER 1, 2018**
HIGH ALTITUDE FEMALE SALE
- ▶ **MARCH 23, 2019**
HIGH ALTITUDE BULL SALE

OUR PROGRAM:

- WE DEVELOP AND PAP TEST OUR BULLS AT OUR LOWEST ELEVATION OF 7,680 FT
- MULTIPLE GENERATIONS OF PAP TESTING DATA BY DR. TIM HOLT
- WE PAP TEST OUR BULLS TWICE, ONCE AT WEANING AND ONCE AT YEARLING TO ENSURE THE BEST ACCURACY. IF THEY PASS TWICE IN OUR EVALUATION AND ENVIRONMENT, WE FEEL CONFIDENT THEY WILL WORK FOR YOU.
- WE ARE DEDICATED TO BEING YOUR TRUSTED SUPPLIER FOR HIGH ALTITUDE CATTLE.

SIRE GROUPS INCLUDE:



NLC COW BOSS 160C 2978190
HOMO BLACK, HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN
LRS RANGE BOSS 901Z X JC MR. HUMMER 005X



GW MOUNTAIN DUE 373C 3012725
HOMO BLACK, HOMO POLLED
3/4 SM 1/4 AN
TFS DUE NORTH 2659Z X GW MISS BO 0782Y

T-HEART RANCH
SHANE & BETH TEMPLE
719-850-3082 • 719-850-3083
SHANE@T-HEARTRANCH.COM
WWW.T-HEARTRANCH.COM

SALE MANAGED BY:



GARRETT R. THOMAS
936-714-4591
GARRETT.R.THOMAS@GMAIL.COM



Colorado

Website:
<http://www.coloradosimmental.com>

President:
Beth Temple
5527 CR Road 50
Center, CO 81125
719-850-3083
shane@t-hearthranch.com

Vice President:

Jay Hill
21733 Co Rd 40
Sterling, CO 80751
970-520-1555
jaywhill@kci.ne

Secretary/Treasurer:

Susan Russell
24614 Road G
Sugar City, CO 81076
719-469-0020
colosimmental@gmail.com

See ad on page 19

7L Diamond Ranch

ASA# 320030
Clark, Leah B
3693 S CR 6 E
Monte Vista, CO 81144
719-850-2720

A3 Ranch

ASA# 048839
SJ, K Anderson - B Wells
7370 Spanish Bay Drive
Windsor, CO 80550-3524
308-324-4470

Ahlberg Cattle

ASA# 274780
Ahlberg, Rodney
311 Terry St.
Longmont, CO 80501

See ad on page 20

Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch LLC

ASA# 008973
Altenburg, William & Sharon
570 E County Road 64
Fort Collins, CO 80524-8737
970-568-7792

See ads on pages 20, 21

Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch II

ASA# 333568
Altenburg, William
570 East CR 64
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-481-2570

Azcarraga, Andrew & Julie

ASA# 253405
Azcarraga, Andrew
15381 58 1/2 Rd
Collbran, CO 81624-9780
970-487-3448

Baty Livestock LLC

ASA# 333728
Baty, Kenneth
6807 Trail W Rd
Loveland, CO 80537
970-685-2373

Becker Simmental Ranch

ASA# 120338
Daryle, Troy, Heidi Becker
18505W CR 55
Kersey, CO 80644
970-284-7792

Bernhardt, Ron

ASA# 049261
23909W CR 52
Greeley, CO 80631-6309
970-353-0244

Blach Cattle

ASA# 298772
Blach, Jeremy
35251 County Road R
Eckley, CO 80727
970-630-4481

Blind Badger Ranch

ASA# 274768
Fox, Brian
3574 County Road 22
Fort Morgan, CO 80701-7835
970-403-5126

Bridle Bit Simmentals

ASA# 004086
Erroll, Chad, B 8B Cook
PO Box 507
Walsh, CO 81090-0507
719-324-5542

See ads on pages 20, 22

Brincefield Livestock

ASA# 324859
Cash Brincefield
PO Box 234
Kiowa, CO 80117
765-432-1612

Campbell, Katie

ASA# 221979
Walter, Katie & Kyle
5688 CR 321
Ignacio, CO 81137
970-317-0998

Campbell, Robert and Christy

ASA# 188255
5690 County Road 321
Ignacio, CO 81137
970-563-9070

Carsten's Simmental

ASA# 061850
William or Ruth Carsten
727 Aspen Lane
Hotchkiss, CO 81419-9335
970-872-2669

Cooper Farms Fleckvieh Simmentals

ASA# 229367
Cooper, Gary
PO Box 301
Olathe, CO 81425
970-209-7710

Copple Ranch LLC

ASA# 297057
Copple, Ken
6650 Rd 40
Fort Collins, CO 80525
970-222-0480

Covington, Justin

ASA# 332070
62005 Ida Rd
Montrose, CO 81401
970-275-4189

D&L Simmentals

ASA# 289224
Taramarcz, Duane
3005 County Rd 887
Gunnison, CO 81230
970-641-5672

Diamond Peak Cattle Co LLC

ASA# 263924
Raftopoulos, John G
351 School St 1
Craig, CO 81625-3674
970-824-5750

Dilka Cattle Co

ASA# 179490
James A Dilka
34528W CR 74
Briggsdale, CO 80611
970-351-0840

Double K Cattle

ASA# 329731
Devin Kohls
1483 Sagittarius St
Fruita, CO 81521

Eklund, Jamie

ASA# 319325
27834 CR 62
Greeley, CO 80631

Far Out Cattle Ranch

ASA# 245425
Jerrid A Brisendine
52966 County Rd V
Walsh, CO 81090
719-324-5219

*Welcome to
Beautiful Colorado*

Home of the



CSA Board

Beth Temple

President
Phone: 719-754-9117

Jay Hill

Vice President
Phone: 970-520-1555

Vicky Ahlberg

Director
Phone: 303-589-0669

Willie Altenburg

Director
Phone: 970-481-2570

Duke Duzik

Director
Phone: 970-824-9266

Mitchell Jergensen

Director
Phone: 303-669-6711

Russell Princ

Director
Phone: 252-254-9042

Colorado Simmental Association

C/O Sec. Susan Russell
24614 Road G • Sugar City, CO 81076-9514
Phone: 719-469-0020
Email: colosimmental@gmail.com



Upcoming events

2018

June 8-9 — CSA/CJSA Annual Festivities

Fri. 6/8	CSA Annual Meeting – Rocky Ford
Sat. 6/9	Jr. Extravaganza CO Junior Simmental and Shorthorn joint field day – Rocky Ford, CO

August 27-29 – Colorado State Fair Simmental Events at Pueblo

Mon. 8/27	Colorado State Fair – Breeding beef
Tues. 8/28	Open Class Bulls
Wed. 8/29	Open Class Females

2019

January 20-23 — National Western Stock Show Simmental Events at Denver


Sun. 1/20	Bull Pen Show, People's Choice Power Bull judging, ASA Chairman's Reception
Mon. 1/21	Female Pen Show, People's Choice Power Heifer Judging The One XXVI Sale
Tues. 1/22	Junior Show, Open Class Bull Show, Wild, Wild West Sale
Wed. 1/23	Open Class Female Show

Updates and details on

www.

**coloradosimmental
.com**

Head on out to the




WILD, WILD WEST

SIMMENTAL SALE

Tuesday, January 22, 2019


**Adams County Regional Park
Brighton, Colorado**

**During the Denver National Western
Stock Show Simmental events.**




Altenburg
Super Baldy Ranch
Willie and Sharon Altenburg
570 E. County Road 64
Fort Collins, Colorado 80524
970-481-2570
Russ Princ 256-254-9042

- Simmental and Angus
- Red and Black
- March 16, 2019 Bull Sale




Bridle Bit Simmentals
Erroll, Chad,
Brent and Brad Cook
Box 507
Walsh, Colorado 81090
719-324-5542
719-529-0564

- Simmental with quality,
pedigrees and performance
- Black and Red
- March 18, 2019 Bull Sale



Ahlberg Cattle
Rod, Vicky and Cashley Ahlberg
311 Terry Street
Longmont, Colorado 80501
303-776-2342
www.ahlbergcattle.com


- Simmental/SimAngus™
- Bulls and Females
- Black and Red



Western Cattle Source
Jock & Brenda Beeson
100 Wohlens Drive
Crawford, NE 69339
308-665-1111 (home)
308-430-2117 (mobile) Brenda
308-430-0668 (mobile) Jock
wcsbeeson@bbc.net

- Black and Red Simmental,
SimAngus™ and Angus
Seedstock and Semen.

**... and Special
Guest Consignors!**



Y'all better be there!

Gabel, Case

ASA# 333341
Case & Kelsi Gabel
PO Box 758
Galeton, CO 80622
970-483-7339

Gebauer Simmentals

ASA# 319267
Gebauer, Aaron
35650 Co Rd LL
Otis, CO 80743
970-554-0136

Guenzi Farms

ASA# 336908
Guenzi, David
11079 CR 250
Sterling, CO 80751
970-520-5913

Guerin, Demi

ASA# 326020
Demi Guerin
28040 CR 57 1/2
Kersey, CO 80644
970-397-9247

Harmony Farms

ASA# 032648
Dr John J. Patricia O'Neill
1409 Teakwood Dr
Fort Collins, CO 80525-1961
303-484-7148

Haynes Ranch

ASA# 272544
Haynes, Dale
2132 County Road 35
Holyoke, CO 80734-9609
970-854-3303

Heare, Travis

ASA# 333966
Travis Heare
28040 Cr 57.5
Kersey, CO 80644
303-947-5146

Herman, Kenton

ASA# 250449
PO Box 147
Seibert, CO 80834
719-349-9629

Herman Simmentals

ASA# 059555
Dick, Randal, Steve Herman
307 Colorado Ave
Seibert, CO 80834
970-664-2339

Hill, Jay W

ASA# 135743
21733 CR 40
Sterling, CO 80751-9737
970-474-2029

Horton Cattle

ASA# 299933
Horton, Russell A
397 CR 15
Haxtun, CO 80731
970-520-3800

HSP Farm

ASA# 111231
Peck, Sally & Harold
12888 Cty Rd 15
Del Norte, CO 81132-3123
201-213-2181

Hunt Simmental

ASA# 204393
Cleo, Frances and James Hunt
29654 L Rd
Hotchkiss, CO 81419
970-872-4229

Huwa Cattle

ASA# 260938
Huwa, Tonya & Brent
5415 County Road 89
Roggen, CO 80652-9224
303-849-5364

Kawcak, Blaine & Blake

ASA# 322600
PO Box 1051
Craig, CO 81626

Kechter, Toby

ASA# 297454
Kechter, Toby
36821 CR 28
Vona, CO 80861
970-630-0194

Keen Cattle

ASA# 321817
Ryan and Tandi Keen
8742 CR 36
Sterling, CO 80751
970-522-4250

Kent, Dalton

ASA# 333241
21527 Cr 44
Sterling, CO 80751
970-520-6774

Kraft, Jason & Cheri

ASA# 290572
Jason & Cheri Kraft
162 Kraft Lane
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-443-7732

Lawson Angus LLC

ASA# 276257
Lawson, Jack
1100 Ververs Ln
Calhan, CO 80808-9338
719-347-2661

Lazy JB Angus

ASA# 325400
Creamer, Britney
17270 6450 Rd
Montrose, CO 81403
970-596-0045

Leachman of Colorado

ASA# 247914
Leachman, Leland
2056 W County Road 70
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-568-3983

Lechleiter Simmentals

ASA# 033887
Kim Lechleiter
57011 Ida Rd
Montrose, CO 81403
970-249-5938

M&H Cattle Company

ASA# 296420
Jergensen, Mitchell
25411 County Rd 105
Ramah, CO 80832
303-253-2049

Mari, Blake V

ASA# 250799
B, Ronald & Sherry Mari
38982 Rd 29
Holyoke, CO 80734
970-854-3691

Mari Simmental Breeders

ASA# 056763
Ronald Mari
40373 Rd 25
Holyoke, CO 80734
970-854-3691

Marshall Cattle Company

ASA# 243744
Marshall, Troy & Lorna
30649 County Road 53
Burlington, CO 80807
719-346-8984

McGraw, Sean

ASA# 320674
12350 N County Rd 11
Wellington, CO 80549
970-210-6555

Meiklejohn, Charles & Sharon

ASA# 228367
56662 OE Rd
Collbran, CO 81624-9791
970-487-3434

Midcap Cattle

ASA# 274239
Midcap, Nate and Jolynn
PO Box 402
Wray, CO 80758
970-467-7625

Pargin, Jacob & Aubrey

ASA# 315009
Pargin, Jacob
11485N CR 2W
Center, CO 81125
970-769-5252

The Right Tool. The Right Time.



Serious commercial producers, are you eager for rapid genetic progress previously only available to seedstock producers? Your time has come!

Through the American Simmental Association and International Genetic Solutions, profit-focused and data-driven commercial beef producers now have EPDs, Indexes, and DNA technology at their fingertips — for a fraction of the cost!

Your ultimate goal is to ensure that your ranch remains profitable for your kids and grandkids. The suite of ASA Commercial Services allows you to position future generations for the demands of tomorrow's beef industry.

To learn more visit:
www.simmental.org/commercial

 **IGS** International Genetic Solutions
beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association
www.simmental.org

ALTENBURG

Super Baldy Ranch
...Known by the Sires We Use and Have Bred!



ASR Longevity Y184

ASA# 2598898
ABS
ASR/GLS Pacesetter x
ASR Showcase

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	SAPI	STI
11	2.0	79	120	11	13	53	142	80



CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z

ASA# 2703910
Triple C Singletary x
In Dew Time

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	SAPI	STI
14	2.4	92	122	8	29	75	153	93



ASR Camille W967

ASA# 2498926
ASR Top Shelf x 600U

Donor Female

EPDs as of 5/15/2018

Member of the Wild Wild West Sale January 22, 2019

Held during the Denver NWSS Events

27th Annual Super Baldy Bull Sale Saturday, March 16, 2019

Fort Collins, Colorado

Selling 120 Simmental and SimAngus™

Bulls...Black and Red! – Bulls with Nuts, Butts and Guts!!

40 SimAngus™ Open Heifers

For More Information and Sale Catalog, Contact:

Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch, LLC

Willie & Sharon Altenburg

970-481-2570 • willie@rmi.net

Russ Princ, Manager • 256-254-9042

www.altenburgsuperbaldy.com



PERFORMANCE TESTED Adaptability



Purchased by Traxinger Simmental. ASA# 3271382.



Purchased by Rains Simmentals. ASA# 3271373.

BRIDLE BIT GENETICS OFFERED AT:

**Wild Wild West
Female Sale**
January 22, 2019
Denver, CO

**All Terrain Bull
Sale**
March 18, 2019
Walsh, CO



BRIDLE BIT SIMMENTALS
ERROLL COOK & SONS
PO Box 507, Walsh, CO 81090
Chad Cook 719-529-0564
bridlebitsimm@gmail.com
www.bridlebitsimmentals.com



Parker, Reed

ASA# 282275
PO Box 73
Vona, CO 80861
970-597-0832

Parry Angus

ASA# 279934
Parry, Steve
21998 County Road 46
Sterling, CO 80751-9662
970-522-1214

Pay, Michael G

ASA# 227671
6360 Gindler Ranch Rd
Fort Collins, CO 80526
970-282-0841

Ray, James M & Sandra S

ASA# 077761
Ray, James
7495 2200 Rd
Delta, CO 81416-8394
970-874-5029

Reflected R Ranch

ASA# 175712
Curtis A or Susan S Russell
24614 County Road G
Sugar City, CO 81076
719-267-3265

S & T Farms LLC

ASA# 304208
Temple, Beth
PO Box 1228
Center, CO 81125
719-850-3083

Sandy Sage Simmentals

ASA# 157681
James and Cheryl Dobler
23891 County Road 43
Burlington, CO 80807-9042
719-346-5237

Savage, John L

ASA# 337641
PO Box 1316
Rifle, CO 81650
970-625-1470

Schager, Brad

ASA# 223297
Brad & Roger Schager
PO Box 596
Louisville, CO 80027-0596
303-499-7340

Schager, Roger

ASA# 134446
PO Box 596
Louisville, CO 80027-0596
303-550-5592

**Shawcroft Simmental
and Gelbvieh**

ASA# 306984
Shawcroft, Greg
12515 St Hwy 15
La Jara, CO 81140
719-274-5618

Silverjack Simmentals

ASA# 008082
Greg Freeman
71450 R71 Rd
Montrose, CO 81401-7711
970-209-2326

Spencer Ranches

ASA# 328411
Troy Spencer
29751 J Rd
Hotchkiss, CO 81419

ST Vrain Simmentals

ASA# 008251
Gary Bogott
PO Box 622
Niwt, CO 80544-0622
303-702-9729

Stenson, Mike

ASA# 161592
7584 Russell Ct
Arvada, CO 80007
308-246-5569

Sterkel Livestock

ASA# 326789
8492 CR 75.5
Roggen, CO 80652

**T Heart Ranch LLC
& S&T Farms LLC**

ASA# 295004
Temple, Beth & Shane
5527 County Rd 50
Center, CO 81125
719-850-3083

T-HEART RANCH
True High Altitude Cattle

ASA# 271162 and 304208
Shane and Beth Temple
5527 County Road 50
Center, CO 81125
719-850-3082 (Shane)
719-850-3083 (Beth)

Emails:
shane@t-heartranch.com

Website:
www.t-heartranch.com

Sale dates:
Fall Female Sale
SimAngus™ replacement heifers
AI bred and ultrasound fetal sexed
December 1, 2018, La Garita, CO
High Altitude Bull Sale
175 High Altitude PAP tested
Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls
March 23, 2019, La Garita, CO

- Multiple generations of PAP testing by Dr Tim Holt at our lowest elevation of 7,680 feet.
- We are dedicated to being your supplier for TRUE high altitude cattle.

Taylor, William B & Carol S

ASA# 224643
Carol, William & Derrick Taylor
21663 Road P
Cortez, CO 81321-9458
970-565-8485

Todd, Danny & Monita

ASA# 066837
34918 Fruitland Mesa Rd
Crawford, CO 81415
970-921-7051

TR3 Simmentals

ASA# 194296
Carrie, Rhonda & Tim Kochert
33990 County Road 25
Greeley, CO 80631-9360
970-686-1140

Triangle 7 Cattle Co

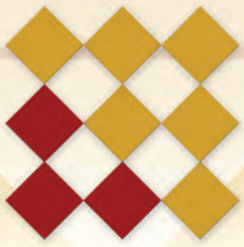
ASA# 296298
Mazzone, Seven
1179 17 Road
Fruita, CO 81521
307-899-0529

Triple Creek Simmentals

ASA# 164528
Grant Moen-Roxane Moen
1731 71st Ave
Greeley, CO 80634
970-381-1056

Tuell Cattle

ASA# 252913
Trevor Tuell
5376 Highland Meadows Court
Windsor, CO 80528-9524
970-388-0766



Programs

Total Herd Enrollment (THE):

A cow-inventory-based reporting program, THE requires participants to provide annual reproductive and inventory status on their cow herd.



THE is designed to:

- 1) Improve quality of data submitted for genetic evaluation.
- 2) Improve and develop reproductive EPDs.

There are currently four options offered to members participating in Total Herd Enrollment. Each option is unique and how you enroll/pay for your dams determines how data will be delivered and reported on the yearly calf crop. It is highly recommended to evaluate your individual herd goals to better select the option best suited for your operation.

Total Registration (TR) — Option A

- Every dam enrolled on inventory for \$15.00/dam/year
- Calves born in enrollment year and meeting all registration requirements are registered for FREE.
- Performance based EPDs returned on all calves, regardless if they are registered or reported.
- This option fits herds where the majority of the calf crop is registered (>40%) and EPDs are utilized in selection decisions.

Selective Registration (SR) — Option B

- Every dam enrolled on inventory for FREE
- Age dependent calf registration fees
 - ◆ Under 10 months of age = \$30.00
 - ◆ 10 to 15 months of age = \$40.00
 - ◆ Over 15 months of age = \$50.00
- Performance-based EPDs returned on registered calves only
- This option fits herds where less than 40% of the calf crop is registered and EPDs are NOT utilized in selection decisions.

Limited Registration (LR) — Option C

- Every dam enrolled on inventory for \$7.50/dam/year
- Age dependent calf registration fees (same as Option B)
 - ◆ Under 10 months of age = \$30.00
 - ◆ 10 to 15 months of age = \$40.00
 - ◆ Over 15 months of age = \$50.00
- Performance based EPDs returned on all calves, regardless if they are registered or reported.
- This option fits herds where EPDs are utilized in selection decisions but registration papers are not necessary on the calves. If you start registering more than 5% of the calf crop each year, take a look at Option A, it might suit your operation better.

“The ASA has advanced the simplification of data across breed lines and eliminated the information barrier to the commercial producer. They are pioneering a better beef business because of it.”

— Wes Tiemann
Manager of Strategic Solutions
Missouri Cattlemen’s Association

Commercial Herd (CM) — Option D

- Cost of \$500 per year to enroll plus \$50 membership set-up fee for first timers. This cost includes ASA annual membership fee of \$110.
- If you enter and set up your herd into the database, it is free. If ASA inputs your herd data for you, there is a one-time herd set-up fee of \$2.00 per female on inventory and sires (includes imputing animal, its dam, sire and maternal grand sire).
- EPDs and indexes provided on all females and herd sires, while group average EPDs and indexes are provided on steers. This information provides commercial producers with an unparalleled opportunity to make within herd selection decisions. It also provides producers with valuable information for marketing.
- This option is designed for the commercial producer who is looking to receive EPDs on replacement females through the genetic evaluation.

Are you a Progressive Commercial Producer?

Do you use AI, single sire pastures, parent verification?
Do you select replacement heifers?
Do you want to make better genetic decisions?

If the answer is **Yes!** Step into the future and become part of the world's largest genetic evaluation system.

ASA's new Commercial Option is for you!

- EPDs and economic indexes on every female and herd sire in your herd . . . regardless of breed or breed composition.
- EPDs and economic indexes on steer groups.
- Online record keeping, herd management and report generation software.
- Access to a wide array of highly effective DNA technology.
- Best deal in the industry: call for pricing/quotes.

Be progressive and call today: 406-587-4531

SimGenetics
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association
www.simmental.org

ICS International Genetic Solutions
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

We do the Science. You Make the Profit.

“The ASA has advanced the simplification of data across breed lines and eliminated the information barrier to the commercial producer. They are pioneering a better beef business because of it.”
Wes Tiemann
Manager of Strategic Solutions
Missouri Cattlemen’s Association



Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR)



Leoma Wells

CHR Project Manager
and THE Specialist
406-587-4531 • Ext. 1
cowdna@simmgene.com

A win for breeders and a win for the Association!

Female genotypes are rare and valuable especially to predict maternal traits such as Stayability and Maternal Calving Ease. Furthermore, genotyping entire herds reduces bias created when only the best cattle are genotyped. Therefore, gathering massive amounts of genotypes on entire cow herds will significantly improve the genomic predictions and rate of genetic progress.

Considering these facts, the ASA Board of Trustees passed an innovative resolution to invest in the future of genomic technology for ASA members. In August, the Board of Trustees unanimously voted to offer a \$20 genomic profile (50K including parentage) to members who test their entire

cow herd (a \$30 savings). Wait, there's more! Breeders who submit cow weights with either body conditions scores or hip heights receive an additional \$5 off per test — an amazing price of \$15/sample for compared to the regular price of \$50 per test.



Her Biological Clock is Ticking!

50K DNA Tests as low as \$15/COW
Limited time only

Adding a DNA test to your decision is like knowing...

15	Calving ease scores
20	Birth weights
22	Weaning weights
25	Stayability records

- Available to all seedstock and commercial members — regardless of breed type or breed makeup.
- \$15/sample requires both cow weights and body condition score (otherwise \$20/sample).
- Parentage included.
- Limited time only — samples must be submitted by 12/15/18. There is a capped budget for project, so don't delay!
- Collaborative research project with GeneSeek®.

CHRXX
Cow Herd DNA Roundup

For more information:
simmgenet.org/chr
406-587-4531
cowdna@simmgene.com

SimGenetics
Genetic Solutions for Cattle

- ◆ Available to all seedstock and commercial members — regardless of breed type or breed makeup.
- ◆ \$15/sample requires both cow weights and body condition score (otherwise \$20/sample).
- ◆ Parentage included.
- ◆ Limited time only — samples must be submitted by 12/15/18. There is a capped budget for project, so don't delay!
- ◆ Collaborative research project with GeneSeek®.

ASA Performance Advocate

The phrase “we’re all in this together” is certainly on the mark when it comes to our genetic evaluation program. Though a top-tier genetic evaluation system requires an engine built on cutting edge technology, that engine will not get us anywhere without fuel — the fuel being data. No matter how high tech the system used to calculate EPDs, achieving high levels of accuracy requires data — lots of data.

To encourage more thorough reporting of performance data, ASA has implemented the Performance Advocate program. Any breeder who meets its requirements are listed annually in the late fall *SimTalk* and on our website as a Performance Advocate — a designation which carries weight in the industry. This achievement conveys to potential customers that you are serious about performance testing.

ASA Performance



- Only members enrolled in THE are eligible for the Performance Advocate designation.
- A breeder must submit the following records on 100% of the calves in their herd:

- ◆ Calving ease scores
- ◆ Birth weights
- ◆ Weaning weights
- ◆ Yearling weights
- ◆ Yearling hip heights
- ◆ Ultrasound or carcass measurements

To comply with the program, a breeder is required to submit calving ease scores and calf birth weights for every cow on inventory that calved during that year (whether its calf was dead or alive). From calving on, breeders need to be vigilant about using Calf Removal Codes to achieve Performance Advocate status. If no calf record exists because they have been removed from the herd, the only way to reach 100% compliance is by applying a calf removal code for those which were not in your herd at the time of data recording.

Your level of compliance with the program can be monitored by logging into your Herdbook account on herdbook.org. There you will find graphs indicating the proportion of your calves that have data recorded for each trait listed above. The capacity to easily monitor data submission and public acknowledgment for 100% compliance will increase data flow to the ASA.



WANTED PERFORMANCE BREEDERS

Who collects complete data on all calves for each of these six traits:

- Calving Ease
- Birth Weight
- Weaning Weight
- Yearling Weight
- Yearling Hip Height
- Ultrasound or Carcass Measurements

ASA Performance Advocate

Prove to the world that you are serious about performance... become a Performance Advocate.

For more information: Call 406-587-4531

Performance Breeders are serious about data they collect!

Do you collect data on all calves for each of these six traits?

- Calving Ease
- Birth Weight
- Weaning Weight
- Yearling Weight
- Yearling Hip Height
- Ultrasound or Carcass Measurements

ASA Performance Advocate

Yes! You qualify as a Performance Advocate.

For more information: Call 406-587-4531

Progress Through Performance



The American Simmental Association's Progress Through Performance (PTP) program reflects an industry reality that producers routinely balance between phenotypic evaluation and scientifically proven, industry relevant EPD and Indexes. The ASA's sanctioning of worthy shows throughout the country aids in furthering the Association's mission and efforts to highlight SimGenetics to a wide and enthusiastic audience.

New PTP judge applications and all existing PTP judges are reviewed annually by the ASA Board of Trustees Activities and Events Committee (A&E). A&E seeks judges who are effective visual evaluators, understand and appreciate the value of sound science plus have a willingness to thoroughly discuss the cattle presented to them. Approved judges are highly esteemed cattle evaluators, aware of the EPDs and Indexes used by the ASA.

The list of PTP approved judges, the PTP judge nomination process and pertinent PTP show information can be found at simmental.org. ASA staff and A&E consistently monitor the PTP program and are constantly in search of methods to enhance and elevate the program. 2018 will continue to provide strategic opportunities to hone the program and its alignment with ASA mission and membership interests.

ASA Ring of Champions

The ASA Ring of Champions program implemented during the 2017-2018 show season will recognize the most successful SimGenetics exhibited at the four largest PTP shows; American Royal, North American International Livestock Exposition, National Western Stock Show and Fort Worth Stock Show. Awarded divisions are Purebred Simmental Bull and Heifer of the Year as well as Percentage Simmental Bull and Heifer of the Year. After awarding points for placings in individual classes, divisions and grand and reserve championships, the highest points earners will be crowned as royalty in the ASA Ring of Champion at the end of the show season.

ASA RING OF CHAMPIONS



Carcass Merit Sire Evaluation Program

ASA's Young Sire Progeny Testing Program

With the first matings at the Sheek Ranch, Cabool, Missouri, in the spring of 1997 the ASA launched a program that would eventually change the direction and collective futures of all producers and users of Simmental genetics. The top sires of the Simmental and Simbrah breeds were randomly mated to commercial females with the plan to collect carcass records. Now, more than 20 years later, the CMP continues to advance progeny records. The CMP contributes well over 1,000 birth through weaning records, and roughly 500 yearling weights and carcass records per year. While feed intake has been collected in the past, the ASA with funds from the Foundation's Feed Intake Project, has added individual feed intake data on approximately 400 CMP sired calves annually.

The data collected from the CMP has allowed the ASA to amass substantial information to benchmark performance and carcass value expectations. This information is vital to convey to current and potential customers of our members. From providing confidence regarding levels of calving assistance, all the way to predicting end product value for those wishing to be profitable in the feeding business, ASA can reliably estimate the performance of their genetic products due in part to the information collected on SimGenetic sires tested in these "real world" commercial situations.

Carcass Merit Sire Evaluation Program

You may ask yourself, who pays for all this? Bull owners commit thousands of dollars each year to get unbiased evaluation for the next generation of genetically influential young candidate sires. This information is important for all SimGenetic users as it builds significant accuracy for economically important EPDs and assists in the early screening for bulls that possess unique levels of trait differential and thus provide maximum selection leverage. Many of the industry's top sires of various breeds and breed combinations are CMP graduates.



Top 50 — High-Influence Bulls

Historically, the ASA partnered with Dr. Jon Beaver (University of Illinois) to test the 50 most popular sires (per year) for the main beef genetic conditions. In 2015, the ASA expanded this testing to include voluntary submission for any AI sires. This program now includes over 300 SimGenetic sires tested for the following conditions:



- AM — Arthrogyrosis Multiplex (Angus)
- DL — Dilutor (Hereford)
- IE — Idiopathic Epilepsy (Hereford)
- NH — Neuropathic Hydrocephalus (Angus)
- OS — Osteopetrosis (Red Angus)
- PHA — Pulmonary Hypoplasia with Anasarca (Shorthorn and Dexter)
- TH — Tibial Hemimelia (Shorthorn)
- HY — Hypotrichosis (Hereford)
- CA — Contractural Arachnodactyly (Angus)
- DD — Developmental Duplication (Angus)
- OH — Oculocutaneous Hypopigmentation (Simmental and Angus)

Valko, Jaden D or Mark A

ASA# 312243
Valko, Jaden D
823 Clay St
Wray, CO 80758
970-630-3561

Vickland, Emma

ASA# 285838
1330 Sunset Street
Longmont, CO 80501
303-776-0333

Walchle Cattle Company

ASA# 001671
Ralph E Walchle
3500 County Road 12
Ridgway, CO 81432-9644
970-626-5656

Welp, Dustin

ASA# 308078
26485 Co Rd CC
Vernon, CO 80755
970-630-1226

White River Ranch

ASA# 002143
Nelson, Forrest F
2496 Co Rd 8
Meeker, CO 81641
970-878-4721

Woodward Hi-Altitude Cattle

ASA# 147931
John Woodward
PO Box 151
Bailey, CO 80421-0151
303-838-4196

Yearous Cattle Co

ASA# 266607
Yearous, Duane
14711 CR 15
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
970-768-4011

Smith, Danielle A

ASA# 304700
92 Ruby Rd
Willington, CT 06279
860-429-4223

Delaware

Iron Mine Branch LLC

ASA# 320096
Carter, W H Bud
15069 Party Lane
Bridgeville, DE 19933
302-349-5347

Florida

President:

Ken Stewart
4226 HWY 231
Marianna, FL 32446
601-528-4029
kstewart@southerncattlecompany.com

Vice President:

TBA

Secretary/Treasure:

Liz Holton
4700 Hwy 231
Campbellton, FL 32426
863-243-1004
flsimmental@gmail.com

See ad on page 27

Alvarez Farm

ASA# 328568
Alvarez, Jesse
20912 NW 94th Ave
Starke, FL 32091
904-364-7238

Back Forty Farm

ASA# 161346
Ken or Debra Godfrey
4855 Arrowhead Dr
Marianna, FL 32446-5118
850-482-2856

Bia Farms

ASA# 280881
Roberts, Craig
1046 Danford Bay Road
Graceville, FL 32440-2200
850-326-3807

Blue Ribbon Cattle

ASA# 310656
Warden, Brad
5438 Gooseberry Rd
Bascom, FL 32423
850-693-3275

Bosh Cattle Co

ASA# 289324
Hill, Olivia
1296 Bush Loop
Marianna, FL 32448
850-272-5876

Brewer Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 277677
Brewer, Clay
6421 Citrus Ave
Fort Pierce, FL 34982-7617
772-595-6436

Burnett, George

ASA# 294208
339 NE Rue Dr
Pinetta, FL 32350
229-561-1489

C D Ranch

ASA# 160750
Chanley W or Denise Carter
5314 Pepper Ln
Marianna, FL 32448-7340
850-526-1419

CM2 Farms

ASA# 312070
Mitchell, Casey
16031 NE 6th Ave
Trenton, FL 32693
352-316-2383

Cook, Dusty L

ASA# 260163
Cook, Dusty L
7104 Pierce Harwell Rd
Plant City, FL 33565
813-986-2227

Corrigan Ranch

ASA# 000056
J Pat Corrigan - Timothy Youngblood
7150 20th St Ste E
Vero Beach, FL 32966-8805
407-569-2342

CS Acres

ASA# 286734
Drawdy, Phil & Sue
10690 W Midway Rd
Fort Pierce, FL 34945
772-216-6806

Currid II, Philip J

ASA# 307378
PO Box 1464
De Funiak, FL 32435
850-951-3222

David Roche

ASA# 297804
Roche, David
3093 Hillview Lane
Marianna, FL 32446
850-526-5757

Double P Ranch

ASA# 317870
Jerry & Christina Peterson
2803 RWS Ranch Rd
Davenport, FL 33837
813-731-7625

E & E

ASA# 230450
Solger, Ethan
1109 Orange Hill Rd
Chipley, FL 32428
850-638-8318

G U Miller Farms, LLC

ASA# 325597
Miller, Gibbs
1410 E Pearl Street
Monticello, FL 32344

Kandzer, Jerrett

ASA# 330658
Jerrett Kandzer
PO Box 340
Westville, FL 32464
850-768-0727

L&L Cattle Company

ASA# 210694
L Warden - L Foster
3061 Hillview Ln
Marianna, FL 32446
850-482-2119

McMahan Cattle Company

ASA# 288178
McMahan, Keith
9420 Chicora Rd
Mulberry, FL 33860
863-428-1224

Nash Acres Angus

ASA# 298342
Andy & Kathy Riotto
PO Box 1421
Lake City, FL 32056
386-719-4802

Open Range Ranch

ASA# 248558
Burns, Bailey Ann
16583 NW 178th Ave
Alachua, FL 32615
386-462-0199

Roberts Farm

ASA# 295894
Roberts Sr, Alvin
6158 Rocky Creek Rd
Marianna, FL 32448
850-592-8999

Rock Hollow Farm

ASA# 002003
Crane Jr, Robert F
13828 NW 174th Ave
Alachua, FL 32615
386-462-2598

Rocky Creek Simmentals

ASA# 274394
Melvin, Danny E
5376 Rocky Creek Rd
Marianna, FL 32448
850-526-3079

Rockin KP Ranch

ASA# 296215
Kyle Patterson
2179 S Brocksmith Rd
Fort Pierce, FL 34945
407-568-8080

R W S Ranch

ASA# 218307
Robert W Scott
2802 RWS Ranch Rd
Davenport, FL 33837-8863
863-557-4209

Rum Ranch LLC

ASA# 296073
Myers, Monty
11680 Willis Rd
Fort Pierce, FL 34945
772-201-7650

Sand Jr, Robert S

ASA# 270795
14806 NW 89th St
Alachua, FL 32615
352-224-8604

Sara G Ranch

ASA# 324330
Brett and Sara Kandzer
1936 Hwy 2
Westville, FL 32464
850-956-3010

Sewell Farms

ASA# 243597
Rodney & Donna Sewell
515 Cutchins Mill Rd
Chipley, FL 32428
850-638-7563

Singletary, David

ASA# 281048
305 N 6th Ave
Wauchula, FL 33873-2319
863-832-1598

Skipper, Frances

ASA# 270057
13428 SW 89th Ave
Archer, FL 32618-3208
352-495-2024

Snell Cattle Company

ASA# 307371
Snell, Jeffrey L
1027 Hwy 171
Graceville, FL 32440
850-718-7746

Southern Cattle Company

ASA# 233677
Downs, John
4226 Hwy 231
Marianna, FL 32446-5605
850-352-2020

See ad on page 28

Stern Farm

ASA# 130793
Stern, Lucinda
1585 NE 171st St
Starke, FL 32091
904-813-8475

Stewart Family Genetics

ASA# 283113
Stewart, Ken & Jenny
2956 Springfield Road
Marianna, FL 32446
772-473-0833

Velma L Ranch

ASA# 279922
Newsome, Clifford
PO Box 129
Clarksville, FL 32430
850-674-5730

Connecticut
See Southern New England
See ad on page 193

ABC Acres

ASA# 214946
Elizabeth A DeRosa
457 Roast Meat Hill Rd
Killingworth, CT 06419
203-484-2421

Big Country Cattle Co

ASA# 229724
William & Nancy Boothe
185 Fitch Hill Rd
Uncasville, CT 06382
860-848-7726

Fenton River Farm

ASA# 038069
Richard E & James R Claus
81 Daleville Rd
Willington, CT 06279-1707
860-429-9500

Kellogg Manor

ASA# 295311
Gereg, Stuart II & Audrey
8 Kellogg Road
Falls Village, CT 06031
860-671-1756

Riga View Farm

ASA# 320640
Clark, Jeffrey & Tammy
71 Hammertown Road
Salisbury, CT 06068
860-435-1474

Santa Elena

ASA# 333216
15 Webster St.
Hartford, CT 06114
860-525-4488

Scarpa Ledge Farm

ASA# 257728
Arbucci, Deanna
344 Old Hartford Road
Marlborough, CT 06447
860-729-0570

FLORIDA

Simmental Association

Simmental • SimAngus™ • Simbrah

Upcoming Events:

January 19, 2019

University of Florida Bull Test
Greenwood, FL
Over 100 Bulls on proven test site to sell. Simmental and SimAngus™ dominated in 2015 and 2016.

April 12, 2019

Florida Simmental Association's Annual Meeting
6:00 PM
UF Greenwood Bull Test Site,
Greenwood, FL

April 13, 2019

Southeast All Black Classic
Noon
UF Greenwood Bull Test Site,
Greenwood, FL
Complete high-end offering of black purebred Simmentals, Angus, and SimAngus™ Quality Cattle.



Simmental and SimAngus™ bulls dominate the 2015 UF Bull Test in weight gain and sale averages.



Florida Simmental Association's Junior Memberships are doing great, get the juniors involved.



The Florida Simmental Association website has changed. Please take a second to look and join us.

Officers:

President:

Ken Stewart

4226 Highway 231
Marianna, FL 32446
601-693-3275

kstewart@southerncattlecompany.com

Vice President:

TBA

Secretary/Treasure

Liz Holton

4700 Highway 231
Campbellton, FL 32426
863-243-1004

flsimmental@gmail.com

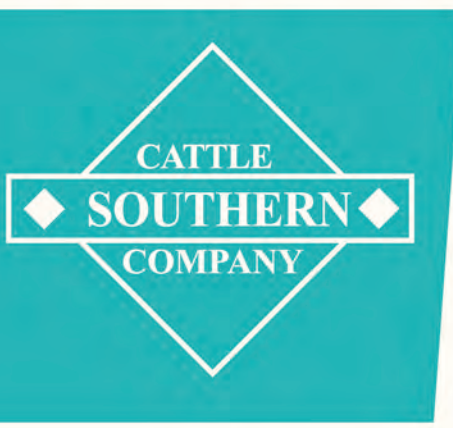
Junior Advisor:

Tracy Jennings

352-206-9194
Steelmagnolia125@gmail.com

Visit us at

www.floridasimmentalassociation.com



DECEMBER 8TH • 2018

Lunch at 11AM CST Auction at 12PM CST



175+ Age-Advantaged 18+ Month Old
REGISTERED BULLS
 Angus • Brangus • SimAngus™ • Charolais and Hereford

150+ Heavy Bred Commercial Heifers • 150+ Heavy Bred Commercial 2nd Calf Heifers

2018 **ANNUAL BULL SALE**

Request a Catalog SouthernCattleCompany.com



Whitehead, Clay

ASA# 258644
23754 NW County Road 235
Lake Butler, FL 32054-3628
904-796-0441

Georgia

Website:

<http://georgiasimmental.com>

President:

Todd Alford
PO Box 128
Bowman, GA 30624
706-207-9454
alfordlivestock@gmail.com

Vice President:

Jacob Holmes
135 Thompson Rd.
Carnesville, GA 30521
678-986-7085
circleh1000@gmail.com

Secretary - Treasurer:

Donna Priest
121 Bingham Road SW
Cartersville, GA 30120
706-655-8133
donna1priest@gmail.com

See ad on page 31

3-J Farms LLC

ASA# 223024
Burt & Lynne Jeffords
PO Box 458
Fairmount, GA 30139
706-625-0005

4C Legacy Farms

ASA# 290515
Cook, John
PO Box 92
Buckhead, GA 30625
706-818-1348

4M Cattle LLC

ASA# 307150
McElroy, Stanley
500 Birmingham South
Nichols, GA 31554
912-327-1501

Adams Farms

ASA# 295563
Adams, Herman
1026 Birmingham So
Nicholls, GA 31554
912-345-5091

Akins Cattle Enterprises

ASA# 249922
Akins, Chandler
1177 S Coffee Rd
Nashville, GA 31639-6145
229-237-4236

Anderson/Select Cattle

ASA# 291999
Bruce Van Meter - Jay Anderson
291 Turkey Mountain Rd
Armuchee, GA 30105
706-290-9154

Anderson/Pigeon Mountain

ASA# 287437
Howard, John
PO Box 851
Lafayette, GA 30728
706-638-8184

**Anderson/Pigeon Mtn/
Select Cattle**

ASA# 281174
Van Meter, R. Bruce
291 Turkey Mountain Rd
Armuchee, GA 30105
706-290-9154

Anderson/Sloup/Select

ASA# 244161
R Vanmeter - J Anderson - N Sloup
13 John Maddox Dr NW
Rome, GA 30165-1413
706-290-9154

Ankony Land Inc

ASA# 233885
Lovell, Virgil
PO Box 1767
Clarksville, GA 30523
706-754-9529

Atkinson Acres

ASA# 177927
Bill Atkinson
245 Regal Dr
Lawrenceville, GA 30046
770-963-7486

AWN Farms

ASA# 297611
Hardie, Clinton T
134 Lakeshore Dr S
Ivey, GA 31031
478-808-1458

B-B Simmentals

ASA# 192023
Travis Brown
8986 Highway 334
Nicholson, GA 30565-3265
706-835-6768

B&L Cattle

ASA# 197618
Bryan & Lisa Burns
1626 Red Hill Rd
Carnesville, GA 30521-2221
706-384-5130

Baker, John A

ASA# 032234
Baker, John
6967 Jackson Rd
Quitman, GA 31643
229-292-3040

Barnes, Tim

ASA# 289758
Barnes, Tim
2644 Longleaf Rd
Camilla, GA 31730
229-787-5827

Barrett, Gilbert

ASA# 043021
388 Smith Loop
Demorest, GA 30535-9801
706-776-5812

Beasley, Ronald

ASA# 278261
Dry Creek Farm
788 Beaver Loop
Odum, GA 31555
912-586-6748

Berry College Inc

ASA# 121814
Harris, Tom
2277 Martha Berry Hwy
Mount Berry, GA 30149
706-506-1718

Bickett Genetics

ASA# 292114
Bickett DVM, Todd J
455 Brotherton Ln
Chickamauga, GA 30707
706-375-6586

Big Sandy Creek Farm

ASA# 321374
Johnson, Eric
3368 Hardee Ave
Atlanta, GA 30341
404-931-6485

Bishop, James A

ASA# 295564
275 Mott Rd
Barnesville, GA 30204
770-358-2418

Black, Gary W

ASA# 191071
930 B Wilson Rd
Commerce, GA 30529-3814
706-335-9516

Boatright Simmental

ASA# 097738
Beman or Yvonne Boatright
2729 Hwy 56 N
Midville, GA 30441
478-455-2144

Bradley, Eddie

ASA# 251877
2710 Dills Rd
Hiwassee, GA 30546
706-994-2079

Britt Farm

ASA# 276733
Britt, Stacey
724 EM Dairy Rd
Hartwell, GA 30643-5434
770-318-9809

Broad River Farm

ASA# 280687
Ertzberger, Wayne
5665 Stone Bridge Rd
Carnesville, GA 30521-3629
706-384-7254

Brown Acres

ASA# 327870
Brown, Eli
328 Tatum Trail
Dawsonville, GA 30534

Bunch, Terry

ASA# 276148
190 Moore Rd SE
Calhoun, GA 30701-4715
706-629-6705

C&C Farms

ASA# 236551
Dwight Cooper
2321 Gum Springs Church Rd
Jefferson, GA 30549
706-367-8494

Callaway Cattle Co

ASA# 211333
John & Marcia Callaway
2280 Coweta Heard Rd
Hogansville, GA 30230
770-583-5688

Campbell, Christopher

ASA# 275129
571 Club Rd
Buchanan, GA 30113
770-646-2954

Carey Farms

ASA# 259003
Carey, Scott
2761 Apalachee Rd
Madison, GA 30650
706-474-0738

Celtic Farms, LLC

ASA# 332459
Futch, Kenneth
216 Ports End Lane
Alma, GA 31510

Chafin Farms

ASA# 293469
Chafin, Lee
1260 Elberton Hwy
Hartwell, GA 30643
706-436-5392

Char-No Farm

ASA# 123059
Norma & C E Sword Jr
545 Scott Rd
Williamson, GA 30292
770-227-9241

**Chattooga Creek
Cattle Company**

ASA# 225748
Robert & Elizabeth Thomas
201 E Tennant Cir
Chickamauga, GA 30707-1612
901-854-3538

Chattooga/Pigeon Mtn/Select

ASA# 244162
R Vanmeter - B Thomas - J Howard
PO Box 667
Rome, GA 30162
706-290-9154

Circle H

ASA# 310869
Jacob Holmes
1579 Stone Bridge Rd
Lavonia, GA 30553
678-986-7085

Circle R Farms

ASA# 309885
Randall Fox
832 Old Rome Dalton Rd
Calhoun, GA 30701

Clanton River Ranch

ASA# 234092
William E & Shanda C Clanton
2646 New Hope Rd
Odum, GA 31555
912-586-6570

Clark Hill Farms

ASA# 283925
Clark, Marty
1043 Doster Rd
Jefferson, GA 30549
770-294-5579

Clary, Andy M

ASA# 231416
Andy & Harriett Clary
6926 Tank Rd
Odum, GA 31555
912-586-2795

Clotfelter Farms LLC

ASA# 334544
2433 Clotfelter Rd
Bogart, GA 30622
864-550-0136

Coleman Creek Cattle Company

ASA# 308518
Davis Jr, John Howard
5652 Lakeview Rd
Statesboro, GA 30461
912-587-5216

Crowder, Mike L

ASA# 124634
733 Shoal Creek Rd
Griffin, GA 30223-7034
770-227-6801

Dalton Farms

ASA# 235023
Jason T Dalton
320 Dalton Circle
Alto, GA 30510
706-894-2813

Danfowin Farm

ASA# 003053
Edwin D Foshee & Sons
214 Spencer St
Barnesville, GA 30204-1715
770-358-2062

Davis Farms

ASA# 226186
Bart & Paula Davis
7861 Thigpen Trail
Doerun, GA 31744
229-782-5962



ASA# 211580
Jessie, Sherry & Joshua Driggers
3649 Hugh Driggers Rd
Glennville, GA 30427-9512
Jessie 912-237-0608
Sherry 478-538-8682
Joshua 912-237-2820

Email:
jessie.driggers76@gmail.com

Sale: 7th Annual Strickland-Driggers
Bull Sale will be held on Saturday,
December 8, 2018, in Glennville,
Georgia. We will have 35 service
ready bulls for sale.



CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z

*We are breeders of Simmental and
SimAngus™ seedstock. Our goal is to
produce bulls that will sire the type
and kind of cattle that are profitable
for our customers and that create an
enjoyable eating experience for the
beef consumer.*

Visit us on Facebook 

Georgia

Davis Ranch LLC

ASA# 215864
Davis, Andrew H
5652 Lakeview Rd
Statesboro, GA 30461-8423
912-587-5216

Dogwood Farms

ASA# 270854
Fife, Joe
394 Elias Hayes Rd
Hoschton, GA 30548-2917
706-654-2297

Double Bar B Ranch

ASA# 290214
Cummings, Frances
1123 Blue Springs Rd
Pineview, GA 31071
706-587-8676

Double Bar M Cattle

ASA# 281317
Grogan, Matthew
628 Battle Rd SW
Calhoun, GA 30701-7101
706-629-8415

Douglass Cattle Company

ASA# 320552
Douglass, David
2243 Henry Hill Road
Tignall, GA 30668
850-242-1407

Dwayne and Connie Turner

ASA# 329221
Turner, Dwayne
PO Box 366
Cleveland, GA 30528
706-865-5322

Elliott, Ron

ASA# 228810
1893 Highway 222
Mansfield, GA 30055
770-466-4568

Elrod Farms

ASA# 224191
Cole Elrod
25 Lois Ln
Talmo, GA 30575-2404
678-410-1312

ETC FBO Stephen & Tamara Watson Ira

ASA# 315177
Stephen & Tamara Watson
7029 Elliott Family Pkwy
Dawsonville, GA 30534
706-265-6383

Fam O Lee Farms LLC

ASA# 315909
Drawhorn, Andy
PO Box 408
Unadilla, GA 31091
866-779-9816

Fiat Creek Cattle Farm LLC

ASA# 311548
Ball, John
PO Box 1052
Hogansville, GA 30230
770-570-0800

Fordham, James W

ASA# 001786
841 Highway 87 N
Cochran, GA 31014
478-934-2226

Foster Mill Simmental

ASA# 070013
Mullinax, Billy E
PO Box 272
La Fayette, GA 30728-0272
706-638-4954

Freeman Cattle Co

ASA# 213171
Freeman, Daryl
1755 Freeman Rd
Martin, GA 30557-3273
706-491-3354

Gazda, Taylor B

ASA# 248466
1985 Morton Rd
Athens, GA 30605
706-227-9098

Gentry, Philip

ASA# 324241
Philip Gentry
1205 Larry Walker Parkway
Perry, GA 31069
478-214-4564

Godowns, Will

ASA# 327519
Will Godowns
288 Cochran Rd
Concord, GA 30206

Green, Casey

ASA# 296364
5121 High Shoals Rd
Bishop, GA 30621
706-540-3793

Gretsch Brothers

ASA# 290927
Gretsch, Fred
98 Watkins Farm Rd
Lexington, GA 30648
706-743-3999

H & H Cattle

ASA# 244534
Herndon, Rocky
429 Herndon Rd
Moultrie, GA 31768-0380
229-782-5660

Hard Times Ranch

ASA# 260263
Turnquist, Tyler
260 Batey Farm Rd
Rome, GA 30161-8944
706-853-8195

Hicks Farm

ASA# 312869
Hicks Jr, Roy Steven
PO Box 116
Yatesville, GA 31097
770-412-3548

High Voltage Cattle LLC

ASA# 274375
Barrett, Chet
769 Tommy Irvin Rd
Mount Airy, GA 30563
706-499-8008

Holden, Jody

ASA# 320961
25 Crestwood Rd
Cartersville, GA 30121
770-548-6147

Indian Hill Farm

ASA# 334315
Steve Deal
3291 Nessmith Rd
Statesboro, GA 30458
912-531-3549

Iron Pin Ranch

ASA# 329670
Harvin, Gary
246 Geoger Rd
Jefferson, GA 30549
678-640-5500

J & J Livestock

ASA# 309143
Johnson, Cory
165 Final Dr
Alma, GA 31510
912-632-8793

Jackson, Kirk

ASA# 129312
Kirk, David, Debbie Jackson
571 Mountain Creek Church Rd
Pendergrass, GA 30567
404-693-2662

Jenkins Cattle Company

ASA# 009047
Samuel Gary Jenkins
PO Box 1057
Moultrie, GA 31776-1018
229-890-9600

Jessie Partnership

ASA# 216060
B Vanmeter-D Loudermilk-Howard
PO Box 667
Rome, GA 30162
706-290-9603

JHC Farms

ASA# 331303
John Conner
287 Briarwood Road
Guyton, GA 31312
912-414-2894

JJS Cattle Co LLC

ASA# 306469
Head, Stephen
525 Forest St
Monroe, GA 30655
770-267-5076

Johnston, Shawn

ASA# 331336
1099 GA Hwy 56W
Lyons, GA 30436
850-557-1145

JRC Simmental

ASA# 323878
Cope, Jason
6717 Hwy 169
Glennville, GA 30427
912-654-0019

Katie Colin Farm LLC

ASA# 275586
Bennett, Greg
210 Road 1 South SW
Cartersville, GA 30120-8730
770-560-2634

Keller Farms

ASA# 332617
Keller, Chris and Erica
191 Keller Trail
Alma, GA 31510
912-286-0286

LG Herndon Jr Farms Inc

ASA# 320583
Johnston, Shawn
1188 Lawson Rd
Lyons, GA 30436
912-565-0606

Lamberth Farms

ASA# 283460
Lamberth, William E
6440 Cattail Rd
Sale City, GA 31784
229-886-0690

Lyons Bridge Farm

ASA# 323623
Studdard, Micah
1792 Lyons Bridge Rd
Cave Spring, GA 30124
706-766-2361

Macon County Veterinary Hospital

ASA# 323982
Wildner, Leanna
PO Box 146
Montezuma, GA 31063
478-244-2136

Main Street Cattle Company

ASA# 332415
Hagan Martinson
611 South Main St
Sylvania, GA 30467

McKenzie Farms

ASA# 322188
Jimmy McKenzie
14334 Alabama Hwy
Rock Spring, GA 30739

Mewborn Farm

ASA# 314091
Mewborn, Curtis
480 Mewborn Rd
Dewey Rose, GA 30634
706-376-9191

Miller, Brent A

ASA# 299438
134 Sutton Lane
Pooler, GA 31322
912-675-3783

MK Hays Simmentals

ASA# 275365
Hays, Mack
8555 Gravel Hill Rd
Doerun, GA 31744
229-787-5791

Moser Cattle Co

ASA# 268707
Moser, Sondra
557 Gill Rd
Meansville, GA 30256-2366
770-567-0028

Mossy Creek Ranch

ASA# 290764
Kent, Kevin
2595 Lothridge Rd
Cleveland, GA 30528
706-344-2355

Mountain Creek Farm

ASA# 101921
David & Debbie Jackson
569 Mt Creek Church Rd
Pendergrass, GA 30567-3006
706-693-2662

Muddy Pond Simmental Farms

ASA# 132795
Johnny L & Marianne L Owen
PO Box 476
Barnesville, GA 30204-3393
770-872-2000

Oak Ridge Ranch LLC

ASA# 274330
Schmenk, Joseph
271 Edmondson Dr
Dahlonega, GA 30533-3118
706-864-6659

Old South Cattle Co

ASA# 184884
Ames, Ash, Danny Barnett
PO Box 751
Washington, GA 30673-0751
706-678-7885

Oleo Ranch

ASA# 258335
Alford, Todd & Holly
PO Box 128
Bowman, GA 30624
706-246-9629



Pigeon Mountain Simmental

ASA#003161
John Howard
PO Box 851
La Fayette, GA 30728-0851
706-638-8184 office/fax
423-413-4442 mobile

Email:
pigeonmountain@gmail.com

Sale Dates:
22nd Annual Southern Showcase Female Sale, August 18, 2018
PMS Fall Bull Test Sale November 3, 2018
Southwest Showcase Sale Vol. IV, Crockett, TX, December 9, 2018
PMS Spring Bull Test Sale February 23, 2019
Southwest Showcase Sale Vol. V, Crockett, TX, April 20, 2019

Simmental seedstock operation for over 40 years. Georgia Cattlemen's Association Purebred Cattle Producer of the Year in 2014. Currently raise Simmental, Simbrah, SimAngus™. Bulls, females, embryos and semen available in quantity at all times. Call today to discuss our program and yours!



Georgia SIMMENTAL SIMBRAH ASSOCIATION

President:

Todd Alford

Bowman

706-207-9454

alfordlivestock@gmail.com

Director

Chandler Akins

Nashville

229-237-2449

akinscattle@hotmail.com

Vice President

Jacob Holmes

Lavonia

678-986-7085

holmesj@uga.edu

Dwight Cooper

Jefferson

706-367-8494

dsfars@windstream.net

Randy Daniel

Colbert

706-614-0496

partisover@windstream.net

Secretary-Treasurer

Donna Priest

Cartersville

770-655-8133

donnalpriest@gmail.com

Matthew Grogan

Calhoun

678-986-7565

matthewgrogan@comcast.net

Rodney Hilley

Molena

770-567-3909

powdercreek@yahoo.com

Past President

Cole Elrod

Talmo

678-410-1312

celrod28@gmail.com

Gibson Priest

Cartersville

770-843-4807

gibsonpriest31@gmail.com

Steve Watson

Dawsonville

706-429-5349

stwatson81@windstream.net

2018 Events:

August 24 GSSA Annual Meeting and Banquet, Ila

August 25 Georgia Generations of Value Sale, Colbert

August 25 GSSA Field Day held in conjunction with the Generations of Value Sale



For a listing of Fall Bull Sales
visit our website.

www.georgiasimmental.com

Georgia

Partisover Ranch

ASA# 237206
Randy, Beth & Buck Daniel
348 Daniel Rd
Colbert, GA 30628
706-788-2533

Phillips Farm

ASA# 092190
Roy L Phillips
104 Manning Mill Rd NW
Adairsville, GA 30103-6313
770-547-9584

Pickerel Farms

ASA# 159845
Troy M Pickerel
2000 US 29 N
Athens, GA 30601
706-335-5330

Pigeon Mtn-La Negra-La Morra

ASA# 298307
John Howard
PO Box 851
La Fayette, GA 30728

Pittman, Heath

ASA# 312600
PO Box 867
Vidalia, GA 30475
912-537-9721

Plumblaine Cattle Company

ASA# 296435
Heaton, Nathan
2351 Washington Hwy
Elberton, GA 30635
706-498-7106

Poe Farms

ASA# 272436
Poe, Mickey and Patricia
2020 Mount Moriah Rd
Dallas, GA 30132-1012
404-379-1963

Powder Creek Simmentals

ASA# 009491
Hilley, Rodney H
8881 GA Highway 109
Molena, GA 30258-2932
770-567-3909

Powell Cattle Farm

ASA# 294052
Powell, Jeff
1087 Son Norman Rd
Norman Park, GA 31771
229-890-0687

Reach, Joel

ASA# 143849
Joel, Pat & Justin Reach
4264 Fayetteville Road
Griffen, GA 30223-2197
607-783-2180

Reece Family Cattle Company

ASA# 328415
Jordan Reece
832 Hagin Circle
Ellijay, GA 30536
706-669-8280

Riverdale Farms

ASA# 331213
4044 Hwy 115
Demorest, GA 30535
706-244-5929

Robinson Flats Cattle Company

ASA# 324753
Woodall, Seth
1334 Old Poor Robin Road
Sylvania, GA 30467
912-690-1601

Rockin H Ranch

ASA# 307922
Hopkins, Ben
569 Turner Rd
Jasper, GA 30143
706-253-6860

Rocky Hill Farms

ASA# 046911
Steve Watson
7029 Elliott Family Pkwy
Dawsonville, GA 30534
706-265-6383

Rocky Hill Simm/ Select Cattle Ent

ASA# 272045
Van Meter, Bruce
PO Box 667
Rome, GA 30162
770-547-1433

Rocky Rolling Farms

ASA# 288017
Allen, Edward
638 Partain Rd
Marble Hill, GA 30148
770-893-3310

Rolling Hills Cattle Company

ASA# 332892
Hartman, Tony
252 Griffin Rd
Oglethorpe, GA 31068
770-312-9073

RSE Farms

ASA# 236628
Kelly & Rob Postin
PO Box 358
Stephens, GA 30667
706-759-2220

S&S Farms

ASA# 328511
Tony Smith
80 585 Court
Comer, GA 30629
706-621-9100

Sandy Cross Farms

ASA# 235584
Minyard, Gary
1131 Sandy Cross Rd
Royston, GA 30662
706-245-6776

Select Cattle Ent/ Triple H Farms

ASA# 244160
R Bruce Vanmeter-B Perrilloux
PO Box 667
Rome, GA 30162
706-290-9154

Select Cattle Ent / Triple L Farm

ASA# 249753
R Bruce Van Meter-L Hughes
13 John Maddox Dr NW
Rome, GA 30165-1413
706-290-9154

Select Cattle / Harry McKean

ASA# 249798
R Bruce Vanmeter-H McKean
PO Box 667
Rome, GA 30162
706-290-9154

Select Cattle/ North Ridge/Pigeon Mtn

ASA# 271718
Van Meter, Bruce
PO Box 667
Rome, GA 30162
770-547-1433

Select Cattle/Pigeon Mountain

ASA# 249810
R Bruce Vanmeter-John Howard
291 Turkey Mountain Rd
Armuchee, GA 30105
706-290-9154

Shady Lane Cattle Company

ASA# 310416
Lane, Donald
39 Peacock Rd
Vienna, GA 31092
229-938-7845

Shady River Farms

ASA# 241879
Walker, Glenda
1138 Liberty Rd SW
Calhoun, GA 30701
706-629-2632

Shannon & Katie Irvin

ASA# 260580
Irvin, Shannon
8353 Mud Creek Rd
Alto, GA 30510
706-778-2014

Sheppard Farms

ASA# 287132
Sheppard Jr, Lindy
179 Sheppard Switch Rd
Sylvania, GA 30467
912-857-3624

Shirley Show Cattle

ASA# 285062
Matthew Shirley
5475 Jefferson Rd
Commerce, GA 30529
706-340-2966

Sills Bros

ASA# 251206
Sills, David
3495 Post Rd
Cleveland, GA 30528
706-865-1250

Southard, Allen W

ASA# 018031
5040 Highway 52
Gillsville, GA 30543-2103
404-921-3610

Steed, Patrick

ASA# 331320
Steed, Patrick
1580 Ringer Rd
Carrollton, GA 30116
770-328-8845

Strickland Angus Farm

ASA# 268738
Strickland DVM, James E
PO Box 383
Glennville, GA 30427
912-654-2151

Summerville Family Farms

ASA# 207959
Summerville, Kevin J
740 Old Center Point Rd
Carrollton, GA 30117-9319
770-830-1733

Sundowner Simmental Farm

ASA# 036957
Thrift, Gerald
13136 Slab Branch Rd
Nahunta, GA 31553-9714
912-462-5845

T & M Farm

ASA# 320868
Wigington, Michael
571 Cash Road SE
Calhoun, GA 30701
678-986-3534

Taylor, Austin

ASA# 227985
A & Phillip Taylor
2080 Taylor Rd
Adel, GA 31620
229-896-2373

Tennagia Farm

ASA# 307049
Goff, Greg
2105 GA Hwy 1355
Vidalia, GA 30474
912-583-0155

Thompson, Mat

ASA# 332735
5308 Maddox Rd
Ochlocknee, GA 31773
229-221-7897

Thrasher, Keith

ASA# 228345
Keith & Leslie Thrasher
50 Cedar Creek Ln
Carlton, GA 30627-1821
706-743-7260

TNT Simmental Farm

ASA# 069886
Randall & Jackie Townley
747 Ray Palmer Rd
Cleveland, GA 30528
706-835-9137

Triple D Sim-Angus Farm

ASA# 278374
Duncan, Spencer
1053 Old 179 N
Whigham, GA 39897
229-221-5926

Two Brothers Cattle

ASA# 328050
Shelton Townley
60 Liberty Church Rd
Dawsonville, GA 30534
770-616-9373

Tyco Farms Inc

ASA# 277847
Cobb, Eddie
1054 Three Notch Rd
Colquitt, GA 39837-6906
229-758-3110

Verner Farms LLC

ASA# 282262
Verner, Adam
997 US Hwy 19 N
Leesburg, GA 31763
706-474-0091

Waldrop, Thomas

ASA# 322474
Thomas Waldrop
3099 Starrs Bridge Road
Canon, GA 30520

Wasdin, Ed

ASA# 284955
Wasdin Cattle Ranch
485 Davis Rd
Norman Park, GA 31771
229-873-1230

Watkins Cattle Co.

ASA# 333695
Watkins, Mark
6449 Bowdens Pond Road
Dearing, GA 30808
912-601-4900

Weathersbee Farm

ASA# 321811
Weathersbee, Tom
587 Chester Alamo Hwy
Chester, GA 31012
912-213-2325

Select Cattle Enterprises

ASA#122507
R. Bruce Van Meter
291 Turkey Mountain Road
Armuchee, GA 30105
706-290-9154 (Office)
770-547-1433 (Mobile)
Email: imminc@yahoo.com
Website: www.impactcattle.com

Sale Dates:
22nd Annual Southern Showcase, August 18, 2018
PMS Fall Bull Test Sale, November 3, 2018
Southwest Showcase Sale, Crockett, TX, December 8, 2018
PMS Spring Bull Test, February 23, 2019
3rd Annual Southwest Showcase Sale, Crockett, TX, April 20, 2019

Purebred Simmental operation for over 30 years. Currently raise Simmental, Simbrah, SimAngus™, Angus. Three auctions yearly at the farm. Sale facility rental available. 100's of registered and commercial cattle sold privately each year. Call or email today to discuss your goals and how we can help.



ASA# 160297
Rick and Sharon Wood
453 Swain Wood Road
Clarkesville, GA 30523-4281
706-499-2325

Email:
rick@snappywash.com

Sale Date
Banners and Beyond
Annually the 2nd Saturday in May
We run a 80 cow herd of predominantly black Simmental and SimAngus™.
We participate in GA bull test, FL bull test, and Clemson Bull test. We also participate in several production sales and sell private treaty.

Willow Oak Farm

ASA# 317049
Jenkins, Steve M
1477 Caylor Rd
Crandall, GA 30711
423-715-9156

WJ Cattle Company, LLC

ASA# 323441
Walker, Matt
4361 Dublin Hwy
Eastman, GA 31023
478-231-5536

Yonah View Farm

ASA# 297714
McClure, Charles
1068 Leatherford Road
Cleveland, GA 30528
706-865-5763

Idaho

President:
Mike Stoltey
374 Promise Lane
Plummer, ID 83851
208-686-1515
plrlivestock@gmail.com

Vice President:
Bob Lanting
2181B N 2300E
Twin Falls, ID 83301
208-655-4257
Lant4257@filertel.com

Secretary:
Maureen Mai
427 Peaceful Way
Bonnors Ferry, ID 83805
208-267-2668
rymocattle@hughes.net

Treasurer:
Ben Berthelson, CPA
943 E 370 S
Dietrich, ID 83324
208-544-2443
bencpa@msn.com

See ad on page 34

3 JM Simmentals

ASA# 336437
Lanting, Robert J
10839 Silver Sage Ln
Payette, ID 83661
208-731-6646

Barker, Ruel

ASA# 008751
1164 E 2000 S
Elba, ID 83342-3005
801-375-7237

Blessed Trinity Ranch

ASA# 320915
Sarah & Matt Warren
3740 S Old Hwy 191
Malad, ID 83252
208-425-5367

Cabinet Cattle Co

ASA# 194614
Layne A & Delores J Matthews
PO Box 466
Clark Fork, ID 83811-0466
208-266-1128

Carter Cattle Co.

ASA# 325939
Carter, Colter
1525 West 1075 South
Pingree, ID 83262
208-681-8859

Casdorph Cattle

ASA# 304782
Casdorph, Lauren G
3024 E 3400 N
Twin Falls, ID 83301
208-420-6381

Dunn & Son Ranch, H D

ASA# 241759
Ken Dunn
2490 N 4000 W
Tetonia, ID 83452
208-221-3866

Elkflat Cattle Company

ASA# 312540
Mamer, Phillip
15754 Lakeshore Dr
Caldwell, ID 83607
208-454-3790

Green, Sharon Wendy

ASA# 017674
Wendy Green
1117 St Maries River Rd
Saint Maries, ID 83861-9791
208-686-3600

H&H Livestock

ASA# 111937
Harvey Lippert
181 Sunnyside Cutoff
Sandpoint, ID 83864-6476
208-263-5520

J & B Cattle

ASA# 136811
Brian S Balls
5139 Weston Canyon Rd
Weston, ID 83286
208-747-3410

Johnson, Dirk E

ASA# 239235
Vertical Edge Genetics
2055 Ivins Rd
Bancroft, ID 83217-5211
208-425-9169

See ad on page 33

Laird Simmentals

ASA# 330859
Laird, Rob
19 Office Loop
Dubois, ID 83423
208-608-3210

Lanting Enterprises

ASA# 004859
Lanting, Chase
2181-B North 2300 East
Twin Falls, ID 83301-0643
208-655-4124

Lippert, Harley L

ASA# 134005
181 Sunnyside Cut Off Rd
Sandpoint, ID 83864
208-263-5520

Lucky C Simmental

ASA# 033084
Mike, Gale, Ann, Tina Carpenter
1355 Hatter Creek Rd
Princeton, ID 83857-9766
208-875-1283

Mavencamp Livestock

ASA# 176757
Mavencamp, Joshua John Vernon
19092 Hwy 30
Buhl, ID 83316-5008
208-358-0599

McLaughlin, James M

ASA# 006169
2152B E 4000 N
Filer, ID 83328-5204
208-326-5056

One Equals One Farms

ASA# 273556
Berthelson, Benjamin
943 E 370 S
Dietrich, ID 83324
208-731-0099

Potter's Emmett Valley Ranch

ASA# 324549
Kevin Potter
3740 County Line Road
Emmett, ID 83617

Promise Land Simmental

ASA# 019699
Mike and Cathy Stoltey
374 Promise Ln
Plummer, ID 83851-9794
208-686-1515

Richard Udy and Sons

ASA# 267426
Udy, Steve
5127 Rockland Highway
Rockland, ID 83271-9307
208-244-4184

Roche Cattle

ASA# 075824
Roche, Lamar
23019 Hwy 20-26
Parma, ID 83660-9802
208-250-5575

Rockin' L4 Ranch

ASA# 251872
Raymond and Deborah Luther
5480 Deep Creek Loop
Bonnors Ferry, ID 83805
208-691-6656

Rymo Cattle Co.

ASA#165201
Ryan, Maureen and Dillon Mai
427 Peaceful Way
Bonnors Ferry, ID 83805-9761
208-267-2668

Email:
rymocattle@gmail.com

Website:
www.bullsofthebigsky.com

Sale Date:
Bulls of the Big Sky,
Billings, MT,
February 18, 2019



Our genetics originate from purchases we made in 1992, but we use today's leading edge genetics to make cattle that can perform for the commercial and seedstock producers with today's needs. We are very excited to continue to build and celebrate the 10th Annual Bulls of the Big Sky Sale February 18, 2019. Our females join the Montana's Choice Sale December 1, 2018.



Star Gate Cattle

ASA# 325467
Weber, Jeff
950 E 570 S
Dietrich, ID 83324
208-481-2857

Williams, Jason

ASA# 310554
1266 Lusk Loop
Arbon, ID 83212
208-335-2259



ASA# 239235
Dirk and Marnie Johnson
2055 Ivins Road
Bancroft, ID 83217
208-390-6619 (c)
208-425-9169 (h)

Email:
simroot57@yahoo.com

Website:
www.verticaledgegenetics.com

Sale Date:
Annual production sale. Offering PAP tested SimAngus, Angus, and Fleckvieh bulls and females. Sale date will be Friday March 22, 2019.

Vertical Edge Genetics specializes in producing Angus and SimAngus™ seedstock that thrive in the high elevation, arid West. We demand moderate-framed cattle that are easy-fleshing with a strong work ethic for efficient performance. We utilize Fleckvieh bloodlines to produce our SimAngus™ cattle. We would love to visit with you anytime and enjoy showing the cowherd to visitors.

Wynsma, Jamie

ASA# 297768
Jamie & Barry Wynsma
4 S Hawk
Salmon, ID 83647
280-597-1935

Illinois

Website:
http://illinoisimmental.com

President:
Paul Walker
pwalker@ilstu.edu
5780 Old Peoria Rd
Danvers, IL 61732
309-533-3410

Vice-President:
Justin Alwardt
jalwardt85@yahoo.com
5684 N 300th St.
Mason, IL 62443
618-292-3127 (c)

Treasurer:
Tony Drach
tony.drach@gmail.com
21114 E 1425 North Rd
Pontiac, IL 61764
815-992-8462 (c)

Secretary:
Dan Heavner
47460 160th Ave
Pearl, IL 62361
heavnersimmental@live.com
217-370-9619

See ad on page 39

3 R Farms

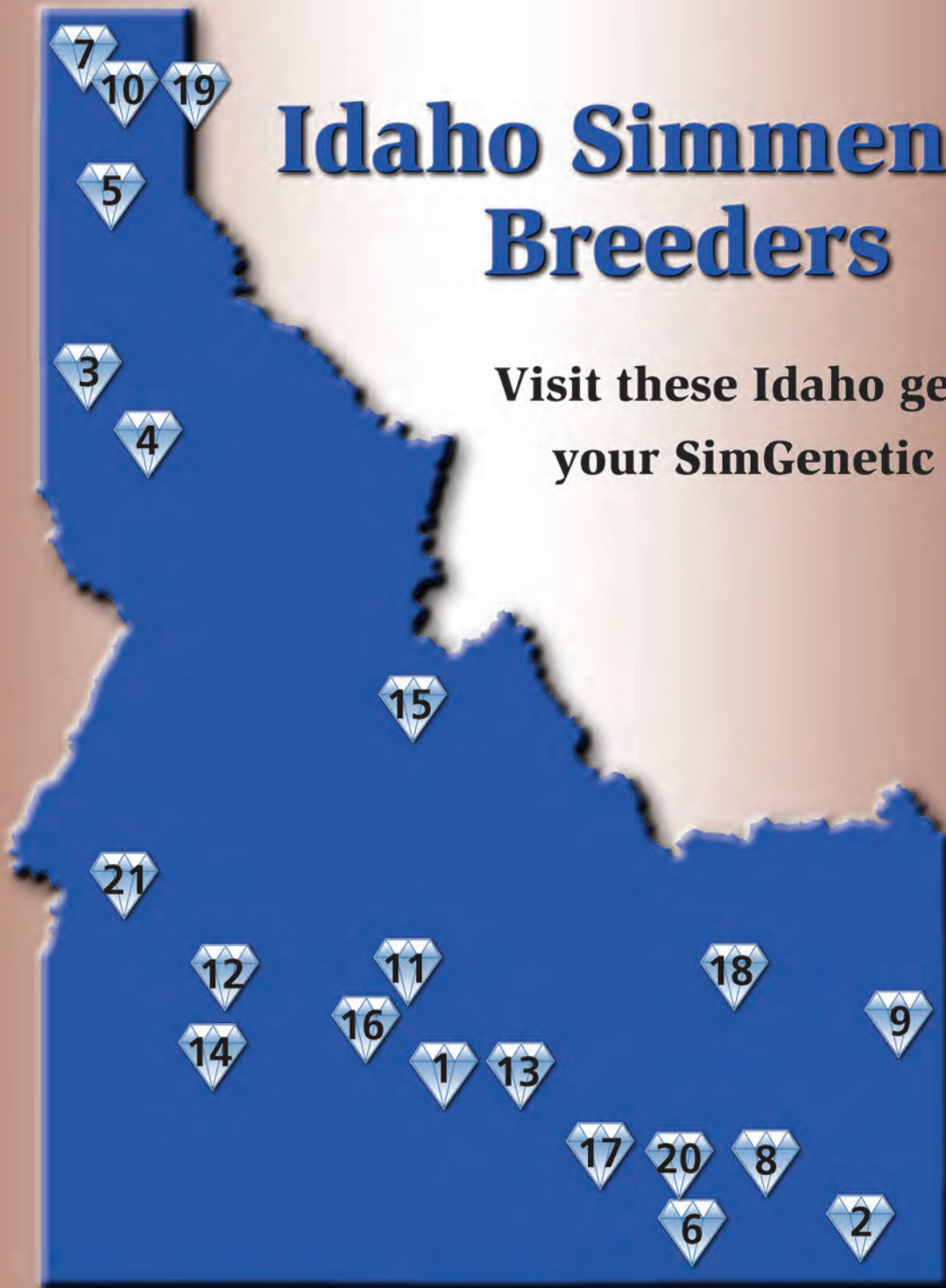
ASA# 287482
Renfrow, Taplia W
PO Box 680
Atlanta, IL 61723
309-830-4435

4-J-Simmentals

ASA# 072320
Jeff, Jill, Jason, Justin Adolph
22109 Buell Rd
Sterling, IL 61081-9534
815-499-1289

Idaho Simmental Breeders

Visit these Idaho gems for your SimGenetic needs.



For more information
please contact:

Mike Stoltey, President
208-686-1515

Bob Lanting, Vice President
208-731-6646

Maureen Mai, Secretary
208-267-2668

- 1 – Lanting Enterprises, Twin Falls
- 2 – Ruel Barker, Elba
- 3 – Promise Land Ranch, Plummer
- 4 – Lucky C Simmental, Princeton
- 5 – H&H Livestock, Sandpoint
- 6 – J&B Cattle, Weston
- 7 – Rymo Cattle Co., Bonners Ferry
- 8 – Dirk E. Johnson, Bancroft
- 9 – HD Dunn & Son Ranch, Tetonia
- 10 – Rockin’ L4 Ranch, Bonners Ferry
- 11 – One Equals One Farms, Dietrich

- 12 – Lazy J Farms, Emmett
- 13 – 3 String Cattle Company LLC, Rupert
- 14 – Elkflat Farm, Caldwell
- 15 – Don Griggs Bar Eleven Simmentals, Teton
- 16 – Mavencamp Livestock, Hagerman
- 17 – Richard Udy and Sons, Rockland
- 18 – Cow Power Simmental, Teton
- 19 – Jamie Wynsma, Bonner’s Ferry
- 20 – Jason Williams, Arbon
- 21 – Roche Cattle Co., Parma

4TH Meridian Farm Inc

ASA# 267071
Nathan Link
35 Knox Rd 2550N
Rio, IL 61472
309-972-2891

64 Farms

ASA# 298811
Daniel Deuth
37774 N IL Rt. 26
Forreston, IL 61030
815-440-6968

Ace High Ranch

ASA# 024906
Cruhn, Greg
16825 Carter Rd
Lanark, IL 61046
815-493-2662

Adams, Joshua

ASA# 336386
Joshua Adams
1662 E 1350 N Rd
Shelbyville, IL 62565
217-254-6957

Adcock Land and Livestock

ASA# 163971
Justin Adcock & Bob Adcock
2350 E 1900 North Rd
Moweaqua, IL 62550-8542
217-768-3059

Adcock, Bob and Sherry

ASA# 194018
2350E 1900N Road
Moweaqua, IL 62550
217-768-3059

Adcock, Lauren A

ASA# 219368
2350E 1900N Rd
Moweaqua, IL 62550
217-768-3059

Adcock, Tyler

ASA# 235272
Tyler Adcock
2350 East 1900 N Rd
Moweaqua, IL 62550
217-855-3059

Adkins Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 240953
Adkins, Nancy
11746 E CR 300 N
Chandlerville, IL 62627
217-458-2832

AG Groezinger

ASA# 185088
Groezinger, Arlene
6977 S Elmerville Rd
Stockton, IL 61085-9308
815-947-2028

Air View Farms

ASA# 207000
Steven & Suzanne Dornick
2779 E Cedarville Rd
Freeport, IL 61032-9154
815-449-2697

AKA Livestock

ASA# 295980
Allen, Roger
1038 CR 2400 N
Champaign, IL 61822
217-202-6821

Alan Edwards Family

ASA# 220677
Edwards, Alan & Kyle
23105 N 1150th Rd
Adair, IL 61411
217-473-2270

Alex P Bullard/Bullard Cattle Co

ASA# 247135
A, Paul & Sharlene Bullard
24502 N 1050 East Rd
Cornell, IL 61319-9490
815-358-2827

Allen Farm

ASA# 286650
James, Stuart D
2695 Allen Rd
Buncombe, IL 62912
618-658-5678

Allied Genetic Resources

ASA# 275489
Ropp, Marty
2245 Ropp Rd
Normal, IL 61761
406-581-7835

See ad on page 1

Alwardt Cattle Co

ASA# 198150
Alwardt, Justin
5684N 300th St
Mason, IL 62443-9721
618-292-3127

Anderson Family

ASA# 251781
Jeff Anderson
16480 Burr Oak Rd
Plano, IL 60545
815-739-3637

Anderson, Craig C

ASA# 196421
C, Charles & Melody Anderson
650 E 2450th St
Galva, IL 61434-9611
309-932-2983

Anderson, Tim

ASA# 325708
29699 Ridge Rd
Prophetstown, IL 61277
815-537-5515

B Chandler Cattle

ASA# 313711
Chandler, Brad
8745 Nike Rd
Red Bud, IL 62278
618-791-3289

Badger Hill Farm

ASA# 324863
Larsen, Kevin
12910 Yager Road
Morrison, IL 61270
608-963-6130

Bauer, Blake & Sarah

ASA# 242434
Bauer, Blake
2849 N 225 St
Bingham, IL 62011
618-339-8613

Bauer Simmentals

ASA# 247758
John and Blake Bauer
2871N 225th St
Bingham, IL 62011
618-339-8613

Baumann, David & Karen

ASA# 291417
Baumann, David & Karen
29366 E 2400 St
Prophetstown, IL 61277
309-721-2306

Bear Creek Cattle Company

ASA# 220950
May, Caleb
1051 N 800 East Road
Palmer, IL 62556-7041
217-823-9668

Beatty Cattle Company

ASA# 271990
Beatty, Bruce D
30728 Bowman Station Rd
Jerseyville, IL 62052
618-498-6182

Beoletto, John G

ASA# 279591
11426 E Lone Elm Rd
Canton, IL 61520
309-333-6798

Berg's Simmental Farm

ASA# 114230
Berg, Dean
660 N 1700th St
Mason, IL 62443
618-686-2127

Bernard Farms

ASA# 234712
Bernard, Dan
4170 E 1950th Rd
Leland, IL 60531
815-791-2412

Bewley Farms

ASA# 333026
Beau Bewley
2077 State Route 8
Yates City, IL 61572

Blackford Show Cattle

ASA# 131277
Joshua Blackford
5198 E 2700 North Rd
Potomac, IL 61865
217-548-2059

Bloomberg, Blake David

ASA# 151712
David, Jim or Mary Bloomberg
1468 Berwick Rd
Berwick, IL 61417-9741
309-462-3205

Bloomberg, Jake

ASA# 223484
J, Blake, Mary & Jim Bloomberg
1468 Berwick Rd
Berwick, IL 61417
309-462-3205

Blue Chip Cattle Company

ASA# 143745
Stahl, Doug
1776 W School Rd
Maroa, IL 61756-9801
217-521-7874

Boitnott Family Cattle

ASA# 262212
Boitnott, Jeff
10163 E 2250 North Rd
Carlock, IL 61725-9429
309-275-4244

Boyer, Michael D

ASA# 035272
222 1200th St
Middletown, IL 62666
217-306-1937

Bradley & Eldridge

ASA# 008283
Lane Bradley & Larry Eldridge
30912 E CR 580N
Mason City, IL 62664
217-482-3665

Bramlet Simmentals

ASA# 222657
Bramlet, Shea
90 Oak Rd
Harrisburg, IL 62946
618-672-4621

Bramlet's Simmentals

ASA# 039361
Bramlet, Shirley
50 Oak Road
Harrisburg, IL 62946-8905
618-672-4319

Breezeway Simmental

ASA# 132590
Bill & Patricia Bree
1445 1000th St
Lincoln, IL 62656
217-735-1474

Brian K Blackford

ASA# 032221
Blackford, Brian
3532 E 2950 N
Armstrong, IL 61812-9741
217-569-2568

Brian Pruemer Farms Inc

ASA# 278152
Pruemer, Brian E
2178 E 925 N Rd
Shelbyville, IL 62565-9731
217-774-2889

Brian Pruemer Farms Inc/ Kaleb Pruemer

ASA# 327339
Pruemer, Kaleb & Brian
2178 E 925 N Rd
Shelbyville, IL 62565
217-774-2889

Broken P Ranch

ASA# 288518
Sheley, Dennis J
9200 Old Jacksonville Rd
Pleasant Plains, IL 62677
217-725-1455

Brooks, Joel

ASA# 285795
14072 W Springdale Rd
Forreston, IL 61030
815-541-5882

Burkhart Family Cattle

ASA# 212640
Burkhart, John
6112 E 1000 N Rd
Stanford, IL 61774-9744
309-379-6018

Buschschulte, John A

ASA# 139959
1460 Rose of Sharon Rd
Coulterville, IL 62237-1206
618-357-2730

Bushwack Simmentals

ASA# 083444
Steve K Volle
PO Box 305
Golconda, IL 62938
618-683-4074

C-Mor Beef Farms

ASA# 034892
Art Farley
274 County Road 1300 N
Seymour, IL 61875-9757
217-687-2812

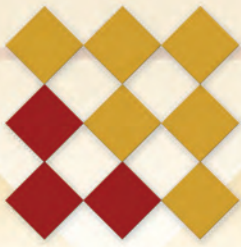
Campbell, Scott E

ASA# 142720
PO Box 150
Little York, IL 61453-9531
309-337-0662

Can Am Cattle Co

ASA# 028672
Rincker, Irl
1991 E 1150 N Rd
Shelbyville, IL 62565-9801
217-774-1466

ASA# 224856
Sandidge, John, Alicia, Tucker, Loretta and Isabelle
24384 Questing Hills Rd
Chandlerville, IL 62627
217-370-7665 (John)
217-370-4590 (Alicia)
Herdsman:
Eric "Lefty" Lee 608-295-5312
Email:
sandidge.john@yahoo.com
Join us along with fellow breeders for the Pride of the Prairie sale now held in Chandlerville, Illinois, at our new sale facility on December 15, 2018. Genetic lots, fancy opens, and breeds ready to go out and make you money.
Our herdsires include: WS A Step Up, WS Revival, JBSF Gavel and JBSF Road Trip.
Stop by and see us anytime just 35 miles northwest of Springfield, Illinois.



Member Development

Open Herdbook Policy

ASA is ready to accept your records regardless of breed composition and assist you with producing more profitable beef.

Database Collection

One of the primary functions of the ASA is maintaining the database which comprises the animal, breeding, and performance records. The database contains cattle records that include information such as ownership, name, identification, pedigree, birth date, weights, and DNA status. We also maintain a member database which is tied to the animal database. Visit simmental.org/profitthrudata to learn more about how to report data.

Ownership of Records

Record of ownership is tracked, first by the person submitting the record when accepted into ASA's Herdbook (database), and then by breeders submitting transfers (informing ASA that the animal has been sold). ASA recommends that transfers be recorded each time an animal is sold; however, this is only a record of who owns the animal. The most up-to-date ownership record can be found by going to herdbook.org/animal/.

Membership

ASA offers Adult and Junior memberships. Benefits such as member registration rates, access to ASA's online database, and a subscription to *the Register* are included with every membership.

Registrations/Registration Certificates

A registration certificate is a document that reports identification, ancestry, gender, ownership, EPDs and other information. The Association issues registration certificates based on the information in the database that meet certain breed and pedigree requirements.



Left to right, Top row: Emme Troendle, Erika Tinetti, Riley Foster.
Bottom row: Jannine Story, Lilly Platts, and Katelyn Gould.

Transfers Mean Opportunity

Transferring the registration certificate from one owner to another represents valuable marketing opportunities, and the first transfer of ownership for a registered animal is always free.

Herdbook Services

Herdbook Services gives current members electronic access to their own herd data as well as pedigree and performance information on all animals in the database. General information is available to the public via ASA's website. **Check out www.herdbook.org for more information.**

Data Reporting

Herdbook gives members a structured way to report or update their own animal records electronically. Edits (checks/validations) are in place to assist members in meeting needed requirements (stated in the Rules and Bylaws) for acceptance into ASA's Herdbook (database).

ASA's Operations/Processing Team

ASA's Processing / Customer Service Team's mission is to utilize the latest in technology through ASA's cutting edge record management system, Herdbook Services, to assist breeders who are interested in advancing their programs to improve cattle production. Take advantage of this team's expertise and knowledge; from registrations, enrollment programs, DNA services, data processing, and web support, to advanced features which will enhance an up-to-the-minute analysis of your herd records, a member of our team can help you. Call 406-587-4531 and we'll connect you the right person to assist you or correspond by email:

- simmental@simmgene.com** — General processing, corrections, and questions
- members@simmgene.com** — Membership applications and changes
- THE@simmgene.com** — Total Herd Enrollment (THE)
- DNA@simmgene.com** — DNA testing
- ultrasound@simmgene.com** — Ultrasound and barnsheets
- carcdata@simmgene.com** — Carcass Merit Program (CMP), carcass data, and commercial herds
- cowdna@simmgene.com** — Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR) project



Carla Stephens



Kelsey Stimpson



Tiffany Paulson



Marni Gaskill



Cindy Newell



Heidi Todd

DNA – Genetic Trait and Defect Monitoring (TraitTrac)



Riley Foster
DNA Specialist
406-587-4531 • Ext. 3
dna@simmgene.com

ASA's genetic condition and trait monitoring policy (known as TraitTrac) uses DNA marker tests to identify, monitor and provide information concerning genetic traits or conditions for animals in our registry. TraitTrac indicates the status (free, at risk, or carriers) of different traits with known information on individual animals.

This status can be viewed from the EPD/Pedigree display found in Herdbook Services, under Animal Search. An animal's genetic condition status is determined from information provided to the ASA from recognized laboratories or breed associations.



GGP-HD, GGP-LD and GGP-uLD Testing for SimGenetic DNA-Enhanced EPDs

For decades, the ASA has used DNA to verify color, genetic conditions and parentage. For the past six years, the ASA has used a DNA test (GGP-HD) that, when incorporated into ASA's genetic evaluation, adds significant enhancement to lower accuracy EPDs. We now have two additional DNA enhanced EPD testing options called GGP-LD and GGP-uLD. GGP-LD is recommended for herd sires and GGP-uLD is a great option for replacement heifers. DNA information is just like adding progeny to the genetic evaluation. Genomic testing advances accuracy without waiting for progeny and is especially beneficial on young animals. New to the DNA enhanced EPD lineup this year is our Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR) project. If you're interested in testing your whole cow herd at a significant discount make sure to contact our office prior to December 15, 2018.



Find out more about ASA's DNA testing options at www.simmental.org/haveyouherd

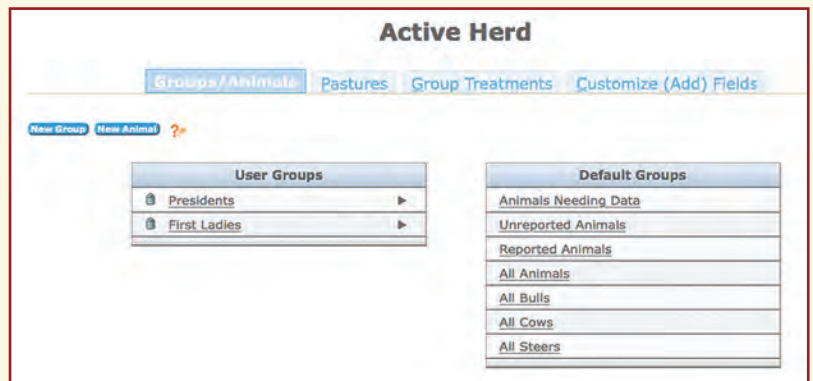
GGP-LD Rebate

In the Spring of 2016, the board unanimously passed a directive to provide a 50% price discount on LD genomic tests, per animal for which an ASA member provides feed intake and/or carcass data. To qualify, an animal's record must be viable for use in genetic evaluation (i.e., come from a valid contemporary group in ASA's Herdbook database) and have been born later than August 31, 2015. This incentive couples the need to increase the number of carcass and feed intake records in our database with an increase in the use of genomic testing.



Active Herd

Active Herd allows members to create and maintain informal records for animals. Active Herd is a service to members who wish to record supplementary data for their animals. Members can add new animals or import existing (reported) animals into custom animal groups, and report various data, including: animal data, breeding records, pregnancy checks, treatment records, and weaning/yearling records. Active Herd animal records and data can be used to start a new job to report and register animals in Herdbook. This feature can be accessed by going to Herdbook Services at herdbook.org, logging in, and clicking the "Active Herd" link under the "Herd Mgmt" menu.



The initial page on Active Herd, after creating a User Group.

Actions For Selected Animals	ASA #	Tattoo	Sex	Name	Status	Pasture	Records
<input type="checkbox"/>	JMAD		B	JAMES MADISON	Active	High Meadow 2016	View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>	JMRO		B	JAMES MONROE	Active	High Meadow 2016	View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>	WASH		B	GEORGE WASHINGTON	Active	Riverside GC	View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>	JEFF		B	THOMAS JEFFERSON	Active	Riverside GC	View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>	LINC		C	ABRAHAM LINCOLN	Active	High Meadow 2016	View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>	JADMS		B	JOHN ADAMS	Active	Riverside GC	View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>	NDXN		B	RICHARD NIXON	Active	High Meadow 2016	View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit
<input type="checkbox"/>					Data Entry		View/Edit

Sample of an animal group in Active Herd.

Go to simmental.org/profitthrudata to learn more about using Active Herd.

Illinois

Cantwell Cattle LLC

ASA# 327746
Cantwell, Kyle
10 Blackhawk Blvd
Toulon, IL 61483
309-238-7149

Cantwell, Kyle

ASA# 282041
10 Blackhawk Blvd
Toulon, IL 61483-5059
309-238-7149

Cardinal Cattle Company

ASA# 287406
Wisniewski, Jeff
9736 Modena Rd
Wyoming, IL 61491
815-274-3860

Carlson Simmentals

ASA# 094532
Brian, Michael, Gary Carlson
24396 1900 North Ave
Princeton, IL 61356-8933
815-643-2208

Carthill Farm

ASA# 329330
Reavis, Rodney
1468 Hookdale Ave
Greenville, IL 62246

CDL Cattle Co

ASA# 315166
Huber, Leroy
16302 E 26th Rd.
Nokomis, IL 62075
217-823-1217

Cha Ching Cattle Company

ASA# 191605
Brody L & Rodney Rod
21965 3150 East St
Arlington, IL 61312-9400
815-703-4553

Circle A Simmentals

ASA# 037338
Adcock, Robert K
2350 E 1900 North Rd
Moweaqua, IL 62550-8542
217-768-3059

CJ Simmental Ranch

ASA# 183728
Robert & Jeanine Weilmuenster
3235 US Highway 51 S Loop
Anna, IL 62906-3909
618-827-4414

Claire, Olivia

ASA# 255840
607 E Lincoln
Watseka, IL 60970-1814
815-432-5927

Clary Creek Cattle Company

ASA# 315641
Frost, Tony
13733 Gum Ave
Tallula, IL 62688
309-912-1050

Clear Creek Farms #2 Inc

ASA# 294406
David & Karen Steiner
13159 E 1950th Rd
Chrisman, IL 61924
217-269-3104

CLSF Cattle Company

ASA# 132148
Sundberg, Michael
906 N39th Rd
Mendota, IL 61342-9337
815-878-0493

CNC Farms

ASA# 234376
Chad & Carrie Rust - K Steiner
PO Box 104
Loda, IL 60948
217-386-2156

Colbert, Zachary D

ASA# 132462
4476 East County Hwy 17
Avon, IL 61415-1701
309-647-4291

Collier Cattle

ASA# 297004
Collier, Colten & Jared
745 Timber Rd
Dongola, IL 62926
618-697-0404

Conley Farm Simmentals

ASA# 052164
Bill, Elizabeth Conley
222 Old Golconda Rd
Golconda, IL 62938-0422
618-683-5321

Cook Family Show Cattle

ASA# 225949
Charles I Cook
3652 Artesian Ave
Armstrong, IL 61812
217-569-2234

Cox, David L

ASA# 243983
16118 Township Rd 600N
Wyoming, IL 61491
309-238-6423

Coyne, Jacob

ASA# 277007
13016 Coyne Center Rd
Milan, IL 61264
309-738-7135

Craig Land and Livestock

ASA# 305104
Craig, Dewayne
15333 Grapevine Rd
Chrisman, IL 61924
217-269-2694

Crandell Show Cattle

ASA# 217214
Crandell, Maria
20542 Clinton Rd
Paris, IL 61944-6520
812-242-0528

Crooked Creek Cattle

ASA# 324955
Henson, Shannon
535 Co Rd 1100N
Wayne City, IL 62895
618-898-1256

Dahnke, Blake

ASA# 333315
Blake Dahnke
2871 Highway 17
Viola, IL 61486
765-413-7730

D A T Cattle Company

ASA# 274269
Tucker, Alan
1678 E 800 N Rd
Lakewood, IL 62438
217-343-3893

Danner Farm

ASA# 203532
Robert, Lynn, Tyson Danner
14328 238th St W
Illinois City, IL 61259
309-791-1145

Deal Show Cattle

ASA# 270947
Deal, Matt
10 Galatia Rd
Galatia, IL 62935
618-841-3635

Derrer, Rodney A or Julie M

ASA# 199295
Derrer, Rodney, Julie
13913 42nd St W
Milan, IL 61264
309-798-5511

DI Simmentals

ASA# 131017
Paul Walker
578 Old Peoria Rd
Danvers, IL 61732
309-963-4913

Diamond A Farms

ASA# 202203
Wendell & Lloyd Alwardt
5519 E 600th Ave
Altamont, IL 62411
618-483-5972

Dierks Farms

ASA# 236872
Dierks, Lane
2835 Rock Crusher Rd
Ava, IL 62907-2318
618-426-3386

Dixon Farms Simmentals

ASA# 029752
Dixon, George
4715 N 700th Rd
Colchester, IL 62326-1845
309-776-3893

DLB Farms

ASA# 240392
Boldt, Don L
9721 Iowa Rd
Ashley, IL 62808-1315
618-485-6125

Dorsey Farms Inc

ASA# 108162
Bruce & Rosemary Dorsey
7547 Bivens Rd
Moro, IL 62067
618-377-5649

Double G Simmentals

ASA# 268476
Gilbert, Gary & Carrie
2739 Corey Ln
Fults, IL 62244-2241
618-458-5687

Double R Farms

ASA# 174509
Derek & Milton Rapp
2068 Saint Marys Rd
Sublette, IL 61367-9592
815-849-5593

Doyle, Patrick

ASA# 275262
6370 Crook Rd
Waterloo, IL 62298
618-473-2376

Drayer-D&L Simmentals, Shane S

ASA# 186715
Shane S & Tracy L Drayer
42976 N 570 East Rd
Rankin, IL 60960-8080
217-280-0851

Drew R Johnson

ASA# 233034
Johnson, Drew R
3181 50th Ave
North Henderson, IL 61466
309-337-5700

Duzan, David

ASA# 253811
24322 N 2250 E Rd
Lexington, IL 61753
309-261-4002

Dwyer Cattle

ASA# 283282
Dwyer, Nick
740 26th Street
Roseville, IL 61473
309-337-6404

Dwyer, Bob & Cathy

ASA# 072167
740 26th St
Roseville, IL 61473-9202
309-426-2581

Dynes, Taylor L

ASA# 239251
23004 County Highway 14
Annawan, IL 61234
309-935-6234

ED Beef

ASA# 295041
Doak, Donna
725 E Washington St
Maroa, IL 61756
217-794-3844

Elliott Cattle Company

ASA# 253266
Elliott, Bill
20502 Curtis Blacktop Rd
Petersburg, IL 62675
217-741-6894

Elliott McClure

ASA# 336710
McClure, Elliott
234N 1100 E Rd
Gibson City, IL 60936
217-202-3939

Emko Farms

ASA# 263292
Schwarze, Lenny L
3004 Long Lake Rd
Valmeyer, IL 62295
618-458-7239

Etherton Farms

ASA# 316347
Etherton, Robert
8961 Oak Crest Rd
Dawson, IL 62520
217-899-0162

Fairfield Family Farm

ASA# 153847
Greg, M, D Fairfield - Georgia Litman
615 CR 3400N
Foolsland, IL 61845
217-897-1096

Fairow Brothers Show Cattle

ASA# 239669
Fairow, Dillon
21565 E CR 1100 N
Kilbourne, IL 62655
217-871-3710

Fairview Farms and Cattle

ASA# 291471
Schaefer, Mick
11665 Arbeiter Road
Minooka, IL 60447
815-953-0157

Fleming Show Calves

ASA# 048413
Derek Fleming
8227 Tower Rd
Shabbona, IL 60550-4040
815-739-2346

Foster Family Cattle

ASA# 240319
Foster Jr, Philip
21005 E County Line Rd
Maple Park, IL 60151-5060
815-827-3120

Fox Creek Cattle Farm

ASA# 086895
Kendall, Brad, Stan, T & B Tarr
3511 N 2200E Rd
LeRoy, IL 61752-4524
309-838-4138

Frankenreider Cattle Co

ASA# 225844
Shannon Frankenreider
21301 Illinois Hwy 78
Annawan, IL 61234-9658
309-935-5494

Frick, Sullivan M

ASA# 326510
2809 110th St
Alexis, IL 61412
309-337-6357

Frost Farms

ASA# 284401
Frost, Tony
13733 Gum Ave
Tallula, IL 62688-9523
309-912-1050

Gajewski Farms Simmental

ASA# 293348
Gajewski, Matt
764 West Lebanon
Nashville, IL 62263
618-314-0435

Gehrke Farms

ASA# 267513
Katherine & Garland Gehrke
2099 900th Ave
Hartsburg, IL 62643-7517
217-642-5862

Gillespie Farms

ASA# 307669
Gillespie, Justin
12381 Co Hwy 23
Toulon, IL 61483
309-525-4074

Glaenger Simmentals

ASA# 226112
Glaenger, Daniel
2674 State Route 156
Waterloo, IL 62298
618-939-3392



Board of Directors

President

Paul Walker
pwalker@ilstu.edu
DI Simmentals
578 Old Peoria Road
Danvers, IL 61732
309-963-4913

Treasurer

Tony Drach
tony.drach@gmail.com
Next Generation Farms
21114 E 1425 North Rd
Pontiac, IL 61764
815-992-8462

Junior Advisor

Allie Loschen
loschenfarms@gmail.com
Loschen Farms
2084 E 00 North Rd
Paxton, IL 60957
217-898-2970

Vice-President

Justin Alwardt
jalwardt85@yahoo.com
Diamond A Farms
5684 N 300th St.
Mason, IL 62443
618-292-3127

Secretary

Dan Heavner
heavnersimmental@live.com
Heavner Simmentals
47460 160th AVE
Pearl, IL 62361
217-370-9619 (c)

Directors:

Justin Adcock
jadcock87@gmail.com
Circle A Simmentals
1028 Oakbrook Avenue
Chatham, IL 62629
217-855-0926

Wyatt Wright
wrightwaysimmental@yahoo.com
Wright-Way Simmentals
RR 2, Box 49
Beecher City, IL 62414
618-267-6521

Jon Bauer
bauer_simmental@yahoo.com
Bauer Simmentals
2871 North 225th Street
Bingham, IL 62011
618-292-9585

Bo Bramlet
bramcattle@aol.com
Bramlet Simmentals
106 Oak Rd.
Harrisburg, IL 62946
618-841-6763

Scott Frederick
slmq_fred@gmail.com
6500 Benson Road
Chadwick, IL 61014
815-441-3403 (c)

Join us at these Illinois Events:

2018

August 9-19

Illinois State Fair, Springfield

Thursday, August 9

Percentage Simmental Junior Show

Friday, August 10

Purebred Simmental Junior Show

Percentage Simmental Open Show

Sunday, August 12

Purebred Simmental Open Show

2019

February 21-24

Illinois Beef Expo • Springfield

February 21

Illinois Performance Tested (IPT)

Bull Sale • Springfield

February 22

Illinois Simmental Association

Annual Meeting • Springfield

February 23

Mid-America Simmental Sale • Springfield

February 24

Junior Heifer Show • Springfield

June 10-15

NCRC • West Fargo, ND

www.illinoissimmental.com

Illinois

Glenwood/Simms Simmentals

ASA# 245193
Glen Woodrow & David Simms
296 Il Rt 15
Albion, IL 62806-9789
618-375-7559

Gold Buckle Cattle

ASA# 117273
Julie & Duane Stephens
1946 Co Rd 800 E
West Salem, IL 62476
618-299-8703

Golden Acres Farm

ASA# 311837
Newbury, Benjamin
3128 Co Rd 2100N
Dahlgren, IL 62828
618-218-3657

Gorham, Blaine

ASA# 280172
29413 113th Ave W
Illinois City, IL 61259-9208
563-506-1188

Graff Land & Livestock

ASA# 243853
William J & Judi Graff
1172 100th Ave
Middletown, IL 62666
217-741-9003

Gray, Whitney

ASA# 229536
2263 N 800 E Rd
Danforth, IL 60930-6042
815-545-1498

Green's Diamond G Farm

ASA# 271264
Green, Wesley H
1997 2250th St
Atlanta, IL 61723
217-648-5333

Greenstreet Farm

ASA# 309253
Greenstreet, Joe
323 S 10th St
Monmouth, IL 61462
309-734-4824

Greg Swartz Farms

ASA# 305166
Swartz, Greg
24323 492nd St
Pittsfield, IL 62363
217-491-1470

H & H Farms

ASA# 263335
Courtney Hampton
4 Olive Cir
Clinton, IL 61727-6988
217-853-2579

H Cross Simmentals

ASA# 208791
Hockman, Dirk
977 Butterfly Dr
Xenia, IL 62899-2203
618-322-0917

Haefner Show Cattle

ASA# 123854
Haefner, Ryan or Rick
11545 Osprey Rd
Clinton, IL 61727-9257
815-441-5081

Hampton, Jim W

ASA# 041144
1655 E 1200 N Rd
Shelbyville, IL 62565-9403
217-774-5007

Hanold, Ethan

ASA# 253480
19279 Oak Rest Rd
Brighton, IL 62012
618-946-6181

Harper Show Cattle

ASA# 311955
Harper Jr, Don
22704 E 700th Ave
Willow Hill, IL 62480
618-592-3663

Harrell, Daniel

ASA# 257810
2096 N State Highway 94
Carthage, IL 62321-3025
309-221-5763

Harrell, Robert

ASA# 323248
285 N Co Rd 1500
West Point, IL 62380
217-440-2191

Haven Hill Simmentals

ASA# 186036
Fitzpatrick, Robert or Kathleen
1011 155th Ave W
Milan, IL 61264-4878
309-236-7330

Head Brothers Cattle Company

ASA# 261804
Head, Alex
1744E 2975N
Mt Auburn, IL 62547
217-692-2215

Heaton, Elizabeth

ASA# 287427
2139 Township Rd 500N
Toulon, IL 61483
309-995-3360

Heavner Family Simmental

ASA# 243247
Daniel & Jody Heavner
47460 160th Ave
Pearl, IL 62361-2132
217-829-4013

Heckman, Tim

ASA# 311866
8385 Urnikis Drive
Hennepin, IL 61327
309-255-0199

Hessman Jr, William L

ASA# 187951
1119 110th St
Joy, IL 61260-8560
309-584-4836

Hillstown Farms

ASA# 283608
Chandler, Joey
9711 Hillstown Rd
Marissa, IL 62257
618-978-0531

See ad on page 45

Holtsclaw Farms

ASA# 265434
Holtsclaw, Lance
1766 North St Hwy 94
Carthage, IL 62321
309-221-4204

Hopewell Views Simmentals

ASA# 023338
Wombles, Rickard D
16168 State Highway 96
Rockport, IL 62370-3308
217-734-9234

Horsley Bros

ASA# 007260
Horsley, Robert & James
27804 Saxon Rd
Galva, IL 61434-9802
309-896-3342

Huenefeld Simmental Farms

ASA# 328269
Matt Huenefeld
5300 N. Dakota Rd.
Dakota, IL 61018
815-871-0875

Hughes Simmental Farms

ASA# 333247
Hughes, Mitchell
202 Lincoln St
Lena, IL 61048

Huizenga Farms

ASA# 226255
Thomas & Kristi Huizenga
16421 Millard Rd
Morrison, IL 61270
815-772-8114

Imel Show Cattle


ASA# 322302
Kyle Imel
124 E 4th St
Chadwick, IL 61014
815-590-2170

Indian Creek SimAngus

ASA# 262347
Temple, James
3982 E 1925th Rd
Sheridan, IL 60551-9449
815-973-0994

BREED FOR PROFIT

Utilize the #1 Tool to Maximize Terminal Value



Designed to work best when selecting sires for use in herds that finish all calves and sell on a grade and yield basis.


Uses USDA technology and CattleFax price projections to predict profit differences between sires in units of \$ per exposed female.

ASA establishes TI to be the most effective selection tool available to commercial producers when marketing all heifers and steers through terminal channels.


TI Terminal Index

For more detailed information on TI, visit:
www.simmental.org

Proud Partner



www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com
We Collaborate. You Profit.



SimGenetics
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association

Isbell Farms & Family

ASA# 113765
Jim & Kirk Isbell
4040 Whetstone Rd
Charleston, IL 61920-6709
217-345-5178

Ivie League Farms

ASA# 305393
Ivie, W Russell
348 E Maywood St
Morton, IL 61550
309-263-1045

**Ivie League Farms /
Loschen Farms Inc**

ASA# 328874
Loschen, Brian
2084 E 00 N
Paxton, IL 60957
217-898-2970

J and J Farms

ASA# 272910
Johnson, Matthew
1375 Know Hwy 4
Altona, IL 61414
309-299-2517

Jones Cattle Co

ASA# 205126
Jones, Jacob
23217 N 820 East Rd
Pontiac, IL 61764-2942
815-358-2484

Jones, Brandon

ASA# 268881
Brandon and Cathy Jones
27304 N 2025 East Rd
Gridley, IL 61744
309-742-4806

Jones Simmentals

ASA# 134142
Larry & Karen Jones
9188 E 2350 North Rd
Cornell, IL 61319
815-674-7657

JP Farm

ASA# 298382
Mills, James
12203 N 2100 St
Marshall, IL 62441

Kane, Kevin

ASA# 312670
250 South Hall St
Roseville, IL 61473
309-371-6686

Kearns Farm 2

ASA# 276881
Kearns, Scott
10638 N Crossroads Rd
Winslow, IL 61089
815-739-1095

Kedron Valley Cattle

ASA# 331813
Desplinter, Jason
29750 N 2050 Ave
Annawan, IL 61234
309-644-2055

Keller, Wes

ASA# 226075
16425 N CR 700 E
Humbolt, IL 61931
217-856-2357

Kenwoods Simmental

ASA# 000707
James & Nancy Woods
20433 Amherst Rd
Chesterfield, IL 62630
618-753-3162

Kern, Mark S

ASA# 007866
Kern, Mark
17256 Snow Flake Rd
Ewing, IL 62836-1132
618-437-5321

Kershaw, Tony

ASA# 287449
1825 Midway Rd
Murrayville, IL 62668
217-248-8274

KHD Cattle Company

ASA# 318109
Davison, Kyle
1715 N 1225 St
Brownstown, IL 62418
618-292-1867

Kiner, Ben

ASA# 273146
4139 E 525th Rd
Mendota, IL 61342
815-910-7095

Klein, Kasey

ASA# 306801
417 County Rd 1400 N
Champaign, IL 61822
217-714-1186

Knodle Farms Inc

ASA# 040407
Knodle, Mark
12197 Nokomis Rd
Fillmore, IL 62032-9721
217-652-1970

Knodle, Todd

ASA# 063434
12459 Nokomis Rd
Fillmore, IL 62032-9721
217-538-2656

Koester Simmentals

ASA# 162861
Kevin Koester
4410 E 900th Ave
Newton, IL 62448-3812
618-783-2427

Koch, Lindse

ASA# 271523
4373 N Mt Morris Rd
Mount Morris, IL 61054
815-275-2296

Krum, Kurt

ASA# 333520
16263 Ivy Rd
Mount Carroll, IL 61053
815-535-6665

Krutmeier, Stan

ASA# 249883
Stan & Jeanne Krutmeier
469 E 2300th Pl
Liberty, IL 62347-3121
217-242-0330

Kuelper, John

ASA# 312244
2818 Knox Rd 100E
Rio, IL 61472
309-582-6335

Kurtz, Craig

ASA# 234006
11959 N Hickory Grove Rd
Dunlap, IL 61525-9259
309-243-7109

Lash Brothers Show Cattle

ASA# 216931
Lash, Michael
3026 Gabriel Rd
Macon, IL 62544
217-764-5197

Lashmett, Jackson

ASA# 285347
865 Lashmett Lane
Winchester, IL 62694
217-742-9636

Lawless Cattle

ASA# 281160
Lawless, Bernard W
1804 Woodson Winchester Rd
Winchester, IL 62694
217-882-2163

Lee, Eric

ASA# 317152
Eric Lee
26742 Oakford Rd
Chandlerville, IL 62627
608-295-5312

Legacy Farms

ASA# 294812
Meyer, Joan
18241 Irving Rd
Witt, IL 62094
217-594-7758

Lemenager Cattle

ASA# 280357
Lemenager, Charles
10098 N 2200 East Rd
Fairbury, IL 61739-9295
815-867-7011

Lemenager Simmentals

ASA# 074224
John J, Teresa M, C, G & P Lemenager
2570 N 1300 East Rd
Clifton, IL 60927
815-698-2057

Lentz Farms

ASA# 333601
Tyler Lentz
1737 N 1300th Ave.
Quincy, IL 62305

Lewis, Justin

ASA# 252269
11474 N Fox Rd
Marshall, IL 62441
217-826-5512

Link Farms

ASA# 237701
Link, Cory
578 Knox Rd 400N
Abingdon, IL 61410
309-368-5980

Lohman Simmentals

ASA# 177741
Michael Lohman
1650 Dorris Creek Rd
Donnellson, IL 62019-3001
217-537-3329

Lomax, Larry

ASA# 116627
448 Knox Rd 550E
Abingdon, IL 61410-9744
309-337-8362

Lone Pine Cattle

ASA# 273159
Helregel, Dennis or Garrett
16950 E 1500th Ave
Newton, IL 62448
618-455-3440

Long Simmentals

ASA# 284244
Long, Ryan
2641 N 1500 E Rd
Blue Mound, IL 62513
217-676-4343

Longlett, Jeff

ASA# 141311
1783 N. 1073 Rd Ln
Liberty, IL 62347
217-645-3829

Loschen Farms

ASA# 175001
Loschen, Brian & Allie
2084 E 00 N
Paxton, IL 60957-6001
217-898-2970

Loschen, Tyler

ASA# 205347
PO Box 61
Cabery, IL 60919
815-677-4389

Lost Creek Simmental

ASA# 061054
Robert J & Tara Kannall
25607 US Highway 50
Carlyle, IL 62231-3815
618-226-3574

Loy, Darren

ASA# 218698
Loy, Daren
4842 FS Rd
Shipman, IL 62685
618-535-7076

Lukach Cattle Company

ASA# 245772
Lukach, George & Sarah
1448 N 17th Rd
Streator, IL 61364
815-674-4120

Lusk Creek Cattle Company

ASA# 332076
Hall, Jesse
PO Box 653
Golconda, IL 62938
618-841-1639

WANTED

PERFORMANCE BREEDERS

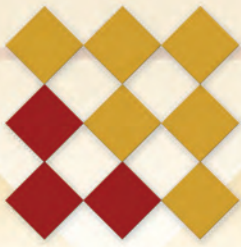
Who collects complete data on all calves for each of these six traits:

- Calving Ease
- Birth Weight
- Weaning Weight
- Yearling Weight
- Yearling Hip Height
- Ultrasound or Carcass Measurements

ASA Performance Advocate

Prove to the world that you are serious about performance . . . become a Performance Advocate.

For more information: Call 406-587-4531



ASA Publication, Inc.

The official publisher for the American Simmental Association

ASA Publication, Inc. Staff



Nancy Chesterfield
Sales Manager
406-587-2778 • Ext. 138
nchesterfield@simmgene.com



Rebecca Price
Advertising &
Editorial Assistant
406-587-2778 • Ext. 134
rprice@simmgene.com

CEO

Wade Shafer, Ph.D.

Managing Editors

Jackie Atkins, Ph.D.
Rachel Endecott, Ph.D.

Editors

Lilly Platts
Emme Troendle

Editorial Consultant

Dan Rieder

Business Manager

Linda Kesler

General Manager

Jim Largess

Art Director

Cynthia Conner

Design/Production

Joel Coleman

Sales Manager

Nancy Chesterfield

Advertising/ Editorial Assistant

Rebecca Price

Accounts Receivable

Carla Stephens

Media Communications/ Website Administrator

Kathy Shafer

ASA Publication Inc.

One Genetics Way
Bozeman, Montana 59718 USA
406-587-2778
Fax: 406-587-930
register@simmgene.com

Visit www.simmental.org
to learn more about us.

Linking Simmental genetics to the beef business!

ASA Publication, Inc. is a wholly owned, for-profit subsidiary of the American Simmental Association, that publishes magazines and related media directed to breeders and cattlemen interested in Simmental cattle. These publications seek the following goals:

- Maintenance of quality communication sources for the ASA, its membership and the commercial industry, including: editorial content which provides Association and industry news; and as a promotional, marketing and advertising vehicle for the membership.
- Enhancement of financial returns by performing additional services and programs to outside enterprises; thus, providing benefits to ASA and the membership, while building a strong staff.
- Development of cutting-edge technologies to ensure the position of ASA Publication, Inc. within the livestock and publication industries, by utilizing the most current technology and improved efficiency.

An effective outlet for advertisers!

With the increasing demand for Simmental genetics, now is the perfect time to create a specific marketing plan to access the growing number of breeders and available customers. ASA Publication, Inc. can help you target new business with a marketing strategy designed to establish reputation and expectation for your products and services.

Whether you choose one of our traditional, high-reputation print advertising outlets, or opt for new innovative web marketing services, let us help you develop a multi-faceted plan to bolster the success of your program.

the Register

Serving as American Simmental Association's (ASA) official publication, *the Register* is mailed nine times annually, has a circulation of 6,000, and is focused primarily on ASA's paid membership. *the Register* is a glossy, full-color publication that provides a direct and consistent line of communication to the ASA membership.

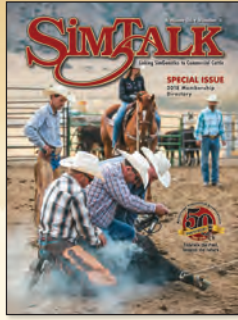
SimTalk

Published four times annually, *SimTalk* is a glossy, full-color publication with a circulation of 40,000+ and targets commercial users of SimGenetics. Advertising in *SimTalk* provides a unique opportunity to brand and trademark your program to thousands of potential customers. If you are serious about communicating with the commercial beef business, consider an advertising presence in every one of our four annual issues.



ASA Membership Directory

Increase your brand recognition and introduce your program to thousands by advertising in the ASA Membership Directory, mailed annually in June. Breeders reference this publication year-round, and new buyers use it to get into the Simmental business. Thousands more are handed out each year to your potential customers at trade shows and Simmental events.



Incredibly Affordable Full-Color Catalogs

Be sure to contact Nancy Chesterfield for a free quote on your sale catalog or other special promotional items. Our quotes on low-cost, full-color printing options may just surprise you!

Also, with our vast photo library and direct access to ASA's database, we can provide quicker, more efficient service in our catalog department — making the process easier for you.

Date Book

Listing of sales by month. Printed in each issue of *the Register* and *SimTalk*. No charge, no requirements.



Mailing Lists

Whether you are mailing a sale catalog or one of our special-design promotional projects, we can help you obtain a custom mailing list that specifically targets your ideal demographic.

Web Marketing

eBlast — ASA Publication, Inc. has expanded beyond print advertising to offer our clients a broader range of marketing services. Our most popular form of web promotion is the eLink, or eBlast that emails directly to approximately 5,000 ASA members and subscribers. It's a quick and affordable way to get the word out about your upcoming event. Turn-around time for eLink can be as fast as one day.

Banner ad — ad placed on our website and Sales Call or weekly editions of ASA's eNews.

Sales Call

If you have recently advertised in *the Register* or *SimTalk*, you are automatically included in Sales Call prior to your sale. Sales Call is broadcast to over 6,000 subscribers. Sales Call announces the date of your sale, location and provides a link to your sale catalog or website.



Additional Services

Our experienced design staff can assist you in developing any form of creative printed promotion. Projects we can produce include:

- ◆ State directories
- ◆ Photo retouching
- ◆ Logos
- ◆ Business cards
- ◆ Printed catalogs
- ◆ Online catalog flipbooks
- ◆ Brochures
- ◆ Postcards
- ◆ Downloadable PDFs
- ◆ Websites
- ◆ Posters
- ◆ Flyers
- ◆ Booths
- ◆ Banners
- ◆ eBlast ads
- ◆ Save-the-date postcards

Added Value

Your advertisement in any one of our publications provides added value beyond your ad. Your sale dates will be published in the Datebook of both *the Register* and *SimTalk* issues leading up to your event, as well as on our website at www.simmental.org. Advertisers will also have sale reports published in *the Register* featuring sale averages, high-selling lots, and up to four photos.

Transfer Services

Here's how it works: we provide a simple spreadsheet that contains all of the sale lots. Following the sale, return the completed spreadsheet to ASA — all we need is a record of the buyer number(s) on each lot and a list of your buyers. We'll handle it from there, matching buyer information to ASA memberships and completing the transfers.

- ◆ It saves you time and postage expenses when we complete the transfers online.
- ◆ Ownership is updated immediately. As soon as you give the green light, we can mail the certificates directly to the new owners or send them to you.
- ◆ Saves you the hassle of dealing with the paper certificates.

Sire Source

A directory designed to assist in the promotion of semen sales of quality Simmental, SimAngus™ and Simbrah bulls. This directory is mailed each spring to every ASA member in order to target potential clients at the height of the semen sales season. Thousands more are handed out at trade shows and industry events, and carried by ASA field staff throughout the year. We also offer the opportunity to promote additional sires in the online version of Sire Source anytime during the next year. Promoting your bull in the on-line version opens huge marketing avenues for you.

Here's what you get:

- ◆ Instant access through online Sire Source Catalog.
- ◆ Print version in hard copy at no cost to you.
- ◆ Discount on a full or half page ad in *the Register* or the *SimTalk* anytime during the online post.



Illinois

Luthe, Ben

ASA# 190629
B & Michael Luthe
1728 County Rd 775 E
Bone Gap, IL 62815-9735
618-456-3438

Lynn Haven

ASA# 066722
Ron, Brent & Renee Lynn
21301 Virginia Rd
Virginia, IL 62691-8543
217-452-7291

Mapes

ASA# 254019
Mapes, Brad
586 N Bradshaw Rd
Stockton, IL 61085
815-947-3124

Maple Creek Cattle Co

ASA# 324661
Washburn, Ryan
10286 E 400th Rd.
Martinsville, IL 62442
618-319-0358

Martin Cattle Sales, Larry

ASA# 139293
Larry D Martin
3485 Nancy Ln
Clinton, IL 61727-9526
217-433-0242

Mayhew, James E

ASA# 228968
783 320th St.
New Windsor, IL 61465
309-371-3868

McFarland DVM, Derek W

ASA# 258143
13414 W Park School Rd
Princeville, IL 61559
309-695-6630

McGrew Cattle

ASA# 305403
Justin and Alison McGrew
23290 E 1500th St
Good Hope, IL 61438
309-774-4204

McKinney Farms

ASA# 059664
Whitney & Janet McKinney
1066 County Road 400E
Neoga, IL 62447
217-895-2549

Melvin Show Cattle

ASA# 235368
Melvin, Matthew
13 Knox Rd 750E
London Mills, IL 61544-9435
309-337-7606

Metzger, Stan

ASA# 063435
4515 W State St
Charleston, IL 61920-7411
217-345-1619

Michels Farms

ASA# 319112
Michels, Kenneth
3532 N Wakefield Road
Noble, IL 62868
618-843-7966

Mike Vary & Jeff Adolph

ASA# 202962
Vary, Mike
10086 Bristle St
Rock Falls, IL 61071-9534
815-718-2018

Milby, Donnie

ASA# 288746
6408 Spring Hill Close
Rockford, IL 61108
815-238-7926

Miller, Larry A

ASA# 059399
392 Clear Spring Ln
Hillsboro, IL 62049-4000
217-532-2585

Minnaert, Jason D

ASA# 221403
J & Jay Minnaert
PO Box 147
Atkinson, IL 61235
309-936-7076

Mixer, Jase

ASA# 249536
1710E 2453 rd Ln
Camp Point, IL 62320
217-440-7707

Moore Land & Cattle

ASA# 256778
Moore, Dennis
4522 Alton Commerce Pkwy
Alton, IL 62002
618-465-0118

Morsch's Simmentals

ASA# 012453
Morsch, Dennis & Melissa
PO Box 534
Sheridan, IL 60551-0534
815-712-8141

Mueller, Ryan

ASA# 283176
28144 N 690 E Road
Cornell, IL 61319
815-867-0504

Murphy's Angus LLP

ASA# 255742
Murphy, Kevin
2588 NW County Ln Rd
Illioopolis, IL 62539
217-871-5409

Myerscough, Charles A

ASA# 178749
Myerscough, Charles
232 County Road 1400 N
Seymour, IL 61875-9758
217-202-4463

NBM Farm

ASA# 335401
Samantha Bolen
RR 1 Box 11
Hillview, IL 62050
217-248-2976

Nelson Farms

ASA# 144511
Joshua or Paul Nelson
4776 E 125th Ave
Edgewood, IL 62426-2006
618-483-5684

Nixon Run Farms

ASA# 337554
Stahl, Kendall
13907 W Rockhill Rd
Brimfield, IL 61517
309-712-9427

Northland Farms

ASA# 032071
Book, Jay P
31095 Penrose Rd
Sterling, IL 61081-9722
815-626-1070

Nouvelle Cattle Company

ASA# 017297
Ron & Linda Pierce
8410 N County Road 1880E
Charleston, IL 61920-8324
217-348-0803

Oakhill Farms

ASA# 328435
Lusk, Tom
421 Logan Street
Georgetown, IL 61846

Olson Show Cattle

ASA# 336216
Devin Olson
22233 Grange Rd
Geneseo, IL 61254
309-714-1509

Ormiston Genetics

ASA# 266723
Ormiston, Clinton L
9646 E 250th Rd
Paris, IL 61944
217-466-6585

Orrick Farms

ASA# 253067
Orrick, Ryan
16442 E Knox Rd
Mount Vernon, IL 62864-8919
618-214-7164

Osborne Simmental

ASA# 008778
Terry & Tyler Osborne
2057 N 175 St
Vandalia, IL 62471-9595
618-292-6101

Otto Simmentals

ASA# 292338
Otto, Brian R
8432 N 2300 East Rd
Downs, IL 61736
309-838-0303

Paint Brush Farm

ASA# 312948
Brown, CJ
904 N Mulford Rd
Lindenwood, IL 61049
815-751-6314

Pallissard, Dale

ASA# 312845
2053 N 2500 E Rd
Watseka, IL 60970
815-471-3210

Pappi's Red Hot Cattle

ASA# 244475
Martin, Kevin
28800 N 2151 East Rd
Alvin, IL 61811-8136
765-637-5253

Parr, Larry A and Jane E

ASA# 006870
Parr, Larry & Jane
30187 E CR 800N
Mason City, IL 62664-7420
217-482-3412

Paszkievicz Farms

ASA# 327704
Paszkievicz, Bryce
5557 Lake Rd
Nashville, IL 62263
618-314-4939

PB Simmentals

ASA# 156877
Brad, Penny, T & J Blaser
18202 173rd Ave W
Taylor Ridge, IL 61284-9747
309-537-3276

Pearce, Debra K

ASA# 312373
80 Long Branch Road
Galatia, IL 62935
618-926-0702

Petersen, Kelsey

ASA# 279295
C/O Kent Petersen
34306 E 2100 North Rd
Colfax, IL 61728
309-723-5791

Peterson, Glenn H

ASA# 230078
22362 Sawyer Rd
Morrison, IL 61270
815-772-2004

Poliska, Zach

ASA# 222804
11596 E Holcomb Rd
Davis Junction, IL 61020
815-298-9375

Porter, Josh

ASA# 261074
1125 Doe Rd
Louisville, IL 62858
618-292-5802

Postin, Brian

ASA# 283724
884 192nd Ave
Monmouth, IL 61462
309-221-8189

Postin, Curtis

ASA# 333759
17426 E Oscar Linn Hwy
Lewistown, IL 61542
309-338-0466

Prime Time Show Cattle

ASA# 320872
Hofstatter, Tyler
1981 State Route 89
Lowpoint, IL 61545
641-208-6950

Provost Farms

ASA# 107575
Provost, Nathan
4896 E Exline Club Rd
Kankakee, IL 60901-3255
815-939-2770

Provost, Darwin

ASA# 320408
5010 2000N Road
Kankakee, IL 60901
815-932-6333

Pruemmer, Kaleb

ASA# 260610
2178 E 925 N Rd
Shelbyville, IL 62565
217-565-0432

Quarter Moon Cattle Company

ASA# 220696
Matthew & Jessica Dwyer
19270 East 1950 St
Atkinson, IL 61235
309-507-1621

Quad Cnty Simmentals

ASA# 212934
Steven & Ivan Clodfelter
3665 N 2400 Blvd
West Salem, IL 62476-2302
618-466-8522

Rahn Cattle Company

ASA# 331464
Rahn Jr, Ron
4708 Hitt Rd
Milledgeville, IL 61051
515-570-2363

Randall L or Marcia M Warner

ASA# 319623
Warner, Marcia M
5526n Dogtown Lane
Elmwood, IL 61529
309-256-7796

Range, Jesse

ASA# 178709
848 North East 850 Ave
Greenfield, IL 62044-9770
217-248-8447

Ray, Amy Joann

ASA# 071789
Anthony & Amy Brooks
1449 54th Ave
Avon, IL 61415-9399
309-465-9456

Ray Farms, David

ASA# 005488
David, Editha & Mark Ray
1498 Berwick Rd
Berwick, IL 61417-9724
309-462-2487



R 217-854-5200
Angus
Simmental/Angus

Rhodes Angus

ASA# 243531
Larry Rhodes
Anthony Rhodes
9350 Route 108
Carlinville, IL 62626
217-473-5868
Email:
rhodesangus@royell.org
Website:
www.rhodesangus.com
Registered Angus and SimAngus™ bulls
and heifers available private treaty.
Rhodes Angus is a proud partner of
New Day Genetics.
Follow us on Facebook.

HILLSTOWN FARMS

SIMMENTAL CATTLE

Joey & Nikki Chandler • 618.978.0531

9711 Hillstown Road • Marissa, IL 62257

Marshall Beckman, Show & Sale Cattle • 314-913-0597

Illini Elite Sale, Shelbyville, IL

September 16, 2018

NAILE Select Sale, Louisville, KY

November 12, 2018

Hillstown Farms Open House
at the farm in Marissa, IL

November 17, 2018

2nd Annual Hillstown Farms Online Sale
hosted by DP Online Sales

November 17 – 19, 2018

Mid America Sale, Springfield, IL

February 23, 2019

Kentucky Beef Expo, Louisville, KY

March 2, 2019



HILL-HPF Right To Love C301



HPF Caliente U335



HPF Right To Love B320



HPF Optimizer A512



CDI Mainline 265D



JC Engineer 102C

www.hillstownfarms.com

Reeds Simmentals

ASA# 182071
Dan Reed
29315 162nd Ave W
Illinois City, IL 61259-9623
309-537-3563

Reynolds Cattle Farm

ASA# 317548
Reynolds, Dwight
1949 Old Airport Rd
Jacksonville, IL 62650
217-243-8680

Ricketts Farms

ASA# 209964
Darryl D & Dudley C Ricketts
2063 Township Rd 2850 N St
Seaton, IL 61476-9519
309-729-5221

Ricketts, Darryl D

ASA# 148754
Darryl or Martha Ricketts
1835 E 2450 N
Little York, IL 61453-9519
309-729-5551

Riley Farms

ASA# 214943
Riley, Phillip
16 E 1700 North Rd
Cisco, IL 61830-6501
217-853-6921



ASA# 032617

Curt and Pam Rincker Brent Rincker

997 N 2050 East Road
Shelbyville, IL 62565
Curt's Cell: 217-871-5741
Brent's Cell: 217-246-3550
Home: 217-774-5741

Email:

crincker@lakeland.cc.il.us

Website:

www.rincker.com



Sale Dates:

Illini Elite Simmental Sale –
Sunday, September 16, 2018
Shelbyville, IL
Fall Online Sale –
December 2018
Illinois Beef Expo Sales –
February 21 and 23, 2019

Rincker Simmentals is a seedstock cow-calf operation located in East Central Illinois. The primary herd raises seedstock replacement and show heifers along with select performance bulls. Several cows are targeted for show quality steer and heifer calves, and our customers' success is our focus. Annually, Rincker Simmentals makes available the top selections from its calf crop, along with quality AI bred heifers.

Please feel free to contact us anytime for more information on our cattle, sales or upcoming events. Visitors are welcome anytime.

Rincker Brothers

ASA# 007689
Otis, Otto Rincker
1125 State Hwy 32
Strasburg, IL 62465-9764
214-644-3155

Rincker Cattle Co

ASA# 138420
Cari & Curt Rincker
RR 1 Box 195
Shelbyville, IL 62565
217-774-5741

Rincker, Brenton C

ASA# 169533
Brent & Curt Rincker
2014 E 100 N Rd
Shelbyville, IL 62565-9756
217-774-5741

Rincker, Cody

ASA# 210271
615 Bent Tree Dr
Effingham, IL 62401-9764

Rincker, Will

ASA# 237869
14950 N Monocot St
Effingham, IL 62401

Ring, Kevin

ASA# 275773
2527 Il Route 78
Virginia, IL 62691-8502
217-452-3541

River Bend Farm

ASA# 336279
Lukach, Janell
1965 E 1251st Rd
Grand Ridge, IL 61325
815-488-4020

River Bluff Cattle Company

ASA# 308502
Johnson, James
635 S Acom Rd
Niantic, IL 62551
217-971-2164

RLJ/All Farms

ASA# 299744
Jackson, Raymond L
11605 Hibbard Road
Macon, IL 62544
217-764-3866

Robb Simmentals

ASA# 114453
Stephen & Stanley Robb
8304 Buck Rd
Kinmundy, IL 62854-1724
618-547-7733

Robb, Ryan

ASA# 308647
PO Box 6192
Champaign, IL 61826
217-778-3509

Rocking B

ASA# 106211
Glen & Pat Brammeier
771 E Main St
Oakdale, IL 62268-3127
618-329-5523

Ron Buehler Cattle

ASA# 294024
Buehler, Ron
11-196 Tournament Lane
Apple River, IL 61001
815-275-0574

Rudow Family Cattle

ASA# 277779
Rudow, Bill & Nancy
875 N 100 E Rd
Pana, IL 62557
217-246-0937

Ruff Bros

ASA# 212639
Steven & Dennis Ruff
1751 23rd Ave
Avon, IL 61415-9106
309-465-3565

Rugh & Shattuck Farm

ASA# 031994
Jr Shattuck
19801 Glenwood Rd
Coal Valley, IL 61240-9288
309-234-5213

Runner, Jan

ASA# 055155
15810 E 100th St
Blandinsville, IL 61420
309-652-3346

Runnin' Deer Farm

ASA# 293346
Dan & Betty Strange - Katie Miller
3942 E 1470th St
Cambridge, IL 61238
309-927-3802

Rursch, Jason

ASA# 118487
Jason & John Rursch
12716 148th Ave W
Taylor Ridge, IL 61284
309-795-1351

Rusk, Randall

ASA# 290883
22841 E 500 Rd
West Salem, IL 62476
618-754-3486

Russell Land & Cattle

ASA# 229331
Jim & Lauren Russell
22841 E 500 Rd
West Salem, IL 62476
618-262-6509

Russow Cattle Farms

ASA# 318246
Russow, Eric
704 Arrowhead
Heyworth, IL 61745
309-531-1355

Russow Simmentals

ASA# 071378
Dave or James Russow
23301 N 1040 East Rd
Cornell, IL 61319-9484
815-358-2567

Rutledge Farms

ASA# 006456
Brandon Rutledge
21960 Old Principal Rd
Le Roy, IL 61752-9711
217-369-6729

Ryan Cattle Company

ASA# 235464
Ryan, Shane P
1117 305th St
New Windsor, IL 61465
309-596-2864

Saline River Cattle Co

ASA# 279162
Smith, J Craig
8257 Express Drive
Marion, IL 62959-2534
618-889-2922

Sauk Trail Cattle

ASA# 305051
Lesage, Brandon
26201 W State Rd
Kewanee, IL 61443
309-883-0299

Sawyer Farms

ASA# 334777
Joshua
12191 Cabin Rd
Argenta, IL 62501
217-855-8357

Saxe Farm

ASA# 003822
Thomas D Saxe
20457 Neal Davis Rd
Thompsonville, IL 62890-2407
618-627-2243

Schick Cattle Co

ASA# 216355
Schick, Chris
2366 Leghorn Rd
Clinton, IL 61727-9216
217-519-4095

Schick Haefner Cattle Company

ASA# 253603
Chris Schick & Ryan Haefner
2366 Leghorn Rd
Clinton, IL 61727-8717
217-519-4095

Schuldt, Mark

ASA# 168283
M, Ed & Robin Schuldt
932 N 1600 E Rd
Cissna Park, IL 60924-0461
815-457-2456

Schumacher, Brad

ASA# 041113
2060 Co Rd 500 N
Varna, IL 61375-9492
309-264-8671

Schwartz Farms Beef

ASA# 283153
Schwartz, Herman
1075 1750th St
Lincoln, IL 62656
217-735-4003

Seys, Caleb

ASA# 281101
18274 E 450th St
Coal Valley, IL 61240
309-714-0408

Shamrock Farms

ASA# 273565
Haarmann, Neal
409 Delaney Dr
Jacksonville, IL 62650-2680
217-472-9537

Shields Simmentals

ASA# 273682
Shields, Philip
627 County Rd 2800 N
Fisher, IL 61843-9737
217-202-7708

Shike Cattle Company

ASA# 288296
Shike, David
2939 US Hwy 67
Alexis, IL 61412
309-236-3415

Shreeves Cattle

ASA# 048261
Shreeves, Gary
106 Oakview Dr
Knoxville, IL 61448-9802
309-875-3515

Simms, Amanda M

ASA# 053456
Amanda & David Simms
296 IL Rt 15
Albion, IL 62806
618-445-3492

Simms, David A

ASA# 038872
296 Illinois Route 15
Albion, IL 62806-9789
618-683-5941

Singler Farms Simmental

ASA# 030711
Ron & Randy Singler
14343 Witt Ave
Witt, IL 62094-2037
217-594-7191

Six Bar R Farm

ASA# 004895
Allen, Roger
PO Box 43
Fithian, IL 61844-9801
217-896-2532

Slater Farm

ASA# 332926
Slater, William G
1701 Twp Rd 2450 N
Oquawka, IL 61469
309-371-8777

Smith Kids Cattle

ASA# 297200
Wegs, Lane
415 S Sylvan St
Ashland, IL 62612
217-476-8008

Smith, Chris

ASA# 324391
1205 Kleinschmidt Lane
Chapin, IL 62628
217-370-1908

Smith, Darin L

ASA# 056597
1730 State Highway 123
Alexander, IL 62601-7004
217-478-2501

Smittys Simmental

ASA# 304158
Smith, Rodney L
5937 Bethel Rd
Louisville, IL 62858
618-843-9694

Spencer, Darwin D

ASA# 112676
1368 County Road 600 E
Trilla, IL 62469-2006
217-895-3357

Spittler Show Cattle

ASA# 280452
Justin & Hannah Spittler
9852 E 250th Rd
Paris, IL 61944
203-687-3697

Springlake Farm

ASA# 241641
Rhode, Dale
54 Myelle Rd
Kingston, IL 60145
815-544-9233

Steiner Simmentals

ASA# 151309
Karl Steiner
585 N 1000 East Rd
Buckley, IL 60918-9017
815-867-0432

Stoerger Simmentals

ASA# 225046
Jamie & Cara Stoerger
1878 Deland Monticello Rd
Monticello, IL 61856
217-493-8965

Stoutenborough Farms Simmentals

ASA# 036134
Jim and Troy Stoutenborough
509 West Washington St Rd
Maroa, IL 61756
217-433-7466

Stoutenborough, Troy G

ASA# 132880
Troy or James Stoutenborough
509 W Washington St
Maroa, IL 61756
217-794-5587

Stuckemeyer, Dustin

ASA# 212168
15071 N 250th St
Altamont, IL 62411
618-267-2272

Straddle Creek Show Cattle

ASA# 185986
Witt, Brian
10403 Center Dr
Lanark, IL 61046-9077
815-493-2387

Sullivan, Michael P

ASA# 328041
1011 East County Road 1190
Hamilton, IL 62341
309-333-0916

Sundberg Farms

ASA# 165755
Jim, John & Michael R Sundberg
906 N 39th Rd
Mendota, IL 61342-9337
815-538-2531

Taber, Mark

ASA# 330560
Mark Taber
1478 175th Ave.
Cameron, IL 61423
309-335-1940

The Ochs Cattle Company

ASA# 324754
Ryan Ochs
2020 South Lake Dr.
Vandalia, IL 62471
618-780-9257

The Stilling Farm

ASA# 317543
Stilling, Alan
4302 W Ringwood Rd
McHenry, IL 60051
815-403-0325

TLC Farms

ASA# 334180
Calvert, Charles N
15901 322nd St W
Illinois City, IL 61259
563-506-0262

Travis Farms

ASA# 104325
Travis, Rodney
4077 N Elmdale Rd
Olney, IL 62450-8934
618-843-3115

Tree Lane Farms

ASA# 009214
Dale E Schlipf
2351 US 24
El Paso, IL 61738
309-275-7364

True North Cattle

ASA# 292735
Trennepohl, Chris
11346 East 1000th Street
Macomb, IL 61455
360-201-3699

Twaits Shorthorns

ASA# 239302
Twait, Laura
4101 E 21st Rd
Sheridan, IL 60551-9454
815-495-9640

University of Illinois

ASA# 012356
Wesley Chapple
37737 Perry Fishhook Rd
Baylis, IL 62314-3838
217-236-4961

Valley View Farms

ASA# 061610
Tom & Mike Cyrulik
4932 Park Rd
Clinton, IL 61727-9730
217-935-6620

Vary Simmental

ASA# 084018
Vary, Mike
10086 Bristle St
Rock Falls, IL 61071-9714
815-718-2018

Verdeyen & Sons Simmentals

ASA# 326473
Verdeyen, Scott
700 Prairie St
Altamont, IL 62411
217-821-3570

Victoria Lakes Farms

ASA# 240546
Maas, Mike
1008 Victoria Dr
Liberty, IL 62347-1116
217-242-3314

Wadlow, Joseph

ASA# 316162
23484 McClusky Rd
Jerseyville, IL 62052

Wagner Cattle Co

ASA# 265888
Wagner, Dustan
9969 State Rt 3
Red Bud, IL 62278-4411
618-980-4685

Walker Farms

ASA# 211050
Troy Walker
2235 E 1800 Ave
St Elmo, IL 62458-9571
618-829-9848

Washburn, Bill and Barbara

ASA# 089644
Washburn, Bill
4964 N Shipley Rd
Olney, IL 62450-3717
618-395-3376

Webel, J R

ASA# 083139
Webel, Joe
2075 Knox Road 300 N
Farmington, IL 61531-9530
217-621-7362

Weber Farms

ASA# 226076
Weber, Scott
12762 N CR 2380 E
Ashmore, IL 61912
217-349-8410

Welsh, Shannon

ASA# 224866
S & Renee Welsh
20304 E 200th St
Blandinsville, IL 61420
309-652-3464

Western Illinois University

ASA# 157127
Dr Keela Trennepohl
School of Agriculture
Macomb, IL 61455
309-298-1288

Whitaker Simmentals

ASA# 026275
Donald J or James Whitaker
505 N County Road 2300
Bowen, IL 62316-2003
309-337-5289

Wildberry Farms

ASA# 034804
James Berry
2101 W Miller Ridge Rd
Scales Mound, IL 61075-9558
815-777-1107

Wilson, Tom

ASA# 176973
425 New Hope Church Rd
Galatia, IL 62935-2437
618-268-6118

Witt, Justin L

ASA# 226085
Witt, Justin L
10403 Center Dr
Lanark, IL 61046
815-493-2387

Workman Simmentals

ASA# 071955
Bruce, Jackie & Andrea Workman
7265 Fulton Rd
New Berlin, IL 62670-6789
217-483-3054

Wright Way Simmental

ASA# 109963
Brad & Jacqueline Wright
RR 2 Box 68
Beecher City, IL 62414-9319
618-487-5687

Wright, Blake L

ASA# 222692
Rt 1 Box 48
Beecher City, IL 62414
618-487-5687

Wright, Wyatt

ASA# 195503
Brad & Jacqueline Wright
RR 1 Box 49
Beecher City, IL 62414-9319
618-487-5687

Yates Farms

ASA# 192507
Richard F Yates
2227 N 1630 East Rd
Watseka, IL 60970-7651
815-432-3510

Young, Joey

ASA# 220850
316 Helena Lane
Sumner, IL 62466-9700
618-456-3689

Zeeck, Cody

ASA# 335039
13382 NSR 97
Havana, IL 62644
309-370-3365

Z'Legacy Cattle Company

ASA# 249851
James & Kelli Zbinden
676 N 800 E Rd
Gibson City, IL 60936-7035
217-749-2116

Indiana

Website:

<http://breedingcattlepage.com/IN/SimmAssoc/index.htm>

President:

Jim Herr
26440 Anthony Road
Arcadia, IN 46030
317-439-0911
jherr@beckshybrids.com

Vice President:

Woody Nichols
3264 N Co Rd 400 W
Frankfort, IN 46041
765-586-6927
prairieviewag@gmail.com

Treasurer:

Jamie Kruse
13088 N State Route 61
Lynnville, IN 47619
812-403-0084
jamielfuchs@gmail.com

Secretary and Junior Advisor:

Tamiko McGurk
2309 W Clark Road
Kingman, IN 47952
765-397-3491
knappercattle@wildblue.net

See ad on page 45

Able Acres

ASA# 281858
Duncan, Andy
1062 E Campbell Chapel Rd
Veedersburg, IN 47987-8308
765-918-1442

Adams Family Simmental Farm

ASA# 228809
Adams, Jed
11249 N Bethel Rd
Mooreville, IN 46158
317-260-6003

Aga Cattle

ASA# 314060
Austin, Matt
2264 E 240 N
Veedersburg, IN 47987
765-866-0253

Alexander Cattle Company

ASA# 249047
Alexander, Sean
2161 W Dixie Bee Rd
Covington, IN 47932
812-621-7903

Arens, Thomas W

ASA# 317174
6727 S 300 E
Markleville, IN 46056
765-779-0842

Armes, Scott

ASA# 161048
6393 S 400 E
Montgomery, IN 47558-5432
812-644-6194

Armstrong, Carlie and Sue

ASA# 164558
Armstrong, Carlie
11495 Drakes Ridge Rd
Bennington, IN 47011-1799
812-427-2743

Armuth Cattle Company

ASA# 295182
Armuth, Greg
750 W 500 N
Columbus, IN 47203
812-371-4340

Ashwill Simmental, Scott

ASA# 174744
Ashwill, Scott
529 E 200 N
Veedersburg, IN 47987-8431
765-294-4363

Aubrey's Cattle Company

ASA# 233351
Sarah & Cary Aubrey
6690 N Baltimore Road
Monrovia, IN 46157-9198
317-450-0652

Indiana

Awald, Mason

ASA# 328272
8980 E 800 N
Walkerton, IN 46574

B & J Cattle Co

ASA# 143192
Jeff & Brice Jackson
2567 So Co Rd 500E
Greencastle, IN 46135
765-526-2099

B&M Cattle

ASA# 277417
Foust, Matthew
7391 W 900 N
Carthage, IN 46115
765-565-7201

Baird Simmentals

ASA# 243285
Gary & Marcia Baird
9150 Zollman Rd
Marysville, IN 47141-9754
812-256-4630

Baker, Wyatt

ASA# 262322
7083 W 750N
Fairbanks, IN 47849-7139
812-382-4418

Banter Show Calves

ASA# 288060
Banter, Stacey
0864 E 450 S
Eaton, IN 47338
765-396-9206

BC2 Show Cattle

ASA# 338267
Cunningham, Schyler
6599 N Stae Rd 47
Darlington, IN 47940
317-224-4003

Benter Family Farms

ASA# 324624
Benter, Scott
6925 W 725 N
Bryant, IN 47326
260-251-4475

Bertsch Farms

ASA# 279333
Bertsch, WR / Trena / Blake
5161 W 600N
Connersville, IN 47331
765-541-0603

Beshears Simmentals

ASA# 192814
Bobby, K, D & N Beshears
1560 W Co Rd 500 N
Winchester, IN 47394
765-717-4789

Beshears, Kenny

ASA# 024446
K and David Beshears
1560 W 500 N
Winchester, IN 47394-8973
317-874-1623

Black Diamond Cattle Co

ASA# 094408
Brocksmith, John
11575 E Transformer Rd
Bicknell, IN 47512
812-890-0811

Blackstar Cattle Co

ASA# 163790
Wolfe, Bryan J
6848 E Freelandville Rd
Oaktown, IN 47561-9660
812-254-8037

Blackthorn Cattle Company

ASA# 164180
Allen Stout
118 W Maumee St
Angola, IN 46703-1944
219-495-1772

Blake Cattle Company

ASA# 330788
Blake, Jill
3555 E 1000 S
Brookston, IN 47923
765-490-1942

Bollenbacher, Sara & Owen

ASA# 324770
296 S 100 W
Valparaiso, IN 46385

Bonnell Club Calves

ASA# 278107
Dave Bonnell
5870N Talley Rd
Columbus, IN 47203-9354
812-378-0588

Bonnell Farms Show Cattle

ASA# 229249
C & Kip Bonnell
18811 E State Rd 46
Hope, IN 47246-9721
317-432-4217

Bowman Superior Genetics

ASA# 313133
Bowman, Luke
8925 Bond Rd
Greens Fork, IN 47345
765-993-6681

Brent Mithoefer & Family

ASA# 288033
Mithoefer, Brent
9800 E 800 N
Lafayette, IN 47905
765-491-0221

Bridwell, Isaiah

ASA# 239389
1450 W Dixie Bee Rd
Covington, IN 47932-8163
765-585-9478

Bright, Michael

ASA# 306448
Michael Bright
1040 Columbus Street
Wabash, IN 46992
260-571-7499

Broken H Land and Cattle

ASA# 247076
Neal & Steven Herr
5995 E 575 N
Camden, IN 46917-9488
574-859-4884

Bruns, Casey

ASA# 224795
5807 E 800 N
Union City, IN 47390-8392
765-964-4150

Bruns, Cody

ASA# 297153
9882 N 700 E
Union City, IN 47390
765-964-3899

Butler, Brett

ASA# 327660
Brett Butler
8499 N CR 100 East
Frankfort, IN 46041
765-430-0863

Butts Prairie Acres

ASA# 006624
Butt, D, J, L, A, E
2370 W County Road 300 N
Brazil, IN 47834-7500
812-864-2276

C&M Cattle Company

ASA# 333837
Paul Crawford
7950 E 400 N
Fremont, IN 46737
260-316-6190

C R Farms

ASA# 282951
Reinhart, Clayton
9625 N 50 W
Ridgeville, IN 47380-9166
765-749-9719

Callahan Show Calves, Matt

ASA# 250836
Callahan, Mathew
313 Denson St
Bedford, IN 47421
812-824-3423

Camden Cattle

ASA# 285357
Camden, John
6516 E Pierceton Rd
Pierceton, IN 46562-9230
574-594-5693

Campbell, Fred

ASA# 213270
Fred Campbell
1657N 700E
Akron, IN 46910-9767
574-893-1148

Carner, Emma

ASA# 331806
Emma Carner
8150 Somers Rd
New Harmony, IN 47631

Carr, Kylee Nicole

ASA# 280440
8570N 750W
Elwood, IN 46036
765-610-7259

Cates Farms

ASA# 324801
Tyler Cates
7893 Indian Trail Rd
Modoc, IN 47358

Cavins, Jim

ASA# 162425
2924 Hwy 62NE
Corydon, IN 47112
812-738-4088

CD Cattle Co

ASA# 228998
Cory & David Hill
387 N 150 W
Bloomfield, IN 47424
812-384-8830

Chambers Simmental

ASA# 147320
David A & E Schubert Chambers
2239 N Cadiz Pike
New Castle, IN 47362-9743
765-533-6769

Chastain, Buck & Jeanette

ASA# 017749
1674 South County Rd 350E
Brownstown, IN 47220
812-358-2734

Chastain Livestock

ASA# 328519
Chastain, Kade
5615N CR 300E
Brazil, IN 47834
812-241-0779

Chris Collins Enterprises

ASA# 336616
Chris
7192 S 300 W
Wabash, IN 46992
765-618-9064

Circle G Show Cattle

ASA# 066723
Eric & Brandee Wormhoff
2315 Golfside Dr
Lebanon, IN 46052
317-410-7254

Clapp Farms

ASA# 293302
Clapp, Brad
PO Box 326
Montezuma, IN 47862
765-592-1586

Clark and Family, Dale

ASA# 106318
5099 W 1800 S
Hanna, IN 46340-9723
219-754-2477

Clark, Ryan

ASA# 206264
2401 S Co Rd 500E
Greencastle, IN 46135
765-526-6384

Clear Water Simmentals

ASA# 096793
Jeff, Leah, Chad, Heath Meinders
3687 N County Road 500 E
Milan, IN 47031-9108
812-654-2030

See ad on page 53

Clearview Cattle Company

ASA# 167621
Culler, Brenda E
6439 W State Road 246
Lewis, IN 47858-8109
812-495-6471

HARKER
Simmentals

John, Barbara
Dan, Jill, Luke and Chase
Ben, Ashley, Gracie and Laynie
Sale Site - 11595 N 900 E • Hope, IN 47246
812-371-6881 • 812-546-5578

NEW SALE DATE
October 7, 2018
Same great breeders - same great location!
Bulls are sold private treaty!

FIELD OF DREAMS
Sale



Officers:

Jim Herr,
President
Arcadia
317-439-0911
jherr@beckshybrids.com

Woody Nichols,
Vice President
Frankfort
765-586-6927
woody@prairieviewagsupply.com

Tamiko McGurk,
Secretary/ Jr. Advisor
Kingman
765-585-1208
knappercattle@wildblue.com

Jamie Kruse,
Treasurer
Lynnville
812-403-0084
jamielfuchs@gmail.com

Board of Directors

Scott Ison
simmentalison@gmail.com

Jame Krieger
jame@kriegerfarms.com

Jason Kennedy
jkennedy@ceresllp.com

Matt Walther
walthermd1@gmail.com

Leah Meinders
chm.excavating@gmail.com

Upcoming Events:

2018

June

20-23 AJSA Eastern Regional Classic, West Springfield, MA

July

2-7 AJSA National Classic, St. Paul, MN
28 Simmental Breeders Sweepstakes Embryo and Summer Stakes Sale, Louisville – *Watch for Indiana consignors*

August

4 Indiana State Fair Junior Show, Indianapolis
8 Indiana State Fair Open Show, Indianapolis
18 Indiana Simmental Field Day, Clear Water Simmentals, Milan

September

8 Silver Towne Farms Sale, Winchester

October

5 Factory Direct Sale, West Lafayette – Hosted by Horstman Cattle Company and the Factory Direct Group
7 Field of Dreams Sale, Hope – Harker Simmental, Whispering Oaks, Hobbs Farms, Beshears Simmentals, Eggersman Bros., and Nichols Cattle Co.
20 Indiana Performance Bull Test Sale, Springville – *Watch for Indiana Simmental bull and female genetics.*
27 Clear Choice Female Sale, Milan

November

24 Right By Design Sale, Trennepohl Farms, Middletown

December

1 Hoosier Beef Congress Junior Show & Sale, Indianapolis



www.breedingcattlepage.com/INSimmAssoc/



ASA#218891
Steve and Kevin Sieg
4810 Clover Valley Road NW
Ramsey, IN 47166-8244
812-736-4129 (Steve)
812-736-1277 (Kevin)

Email:
clovervalleysims@aol.com

Website:
www.clovervalleysimmentals.com

Sale Date:
Family Matters Sale,
September 15, 2018

In 1997, we started our family-run operation. Our goal is to raise the highest quality of cattle at an affordable price. We are proud to be a part of this industry and encourage the next generation. Feel free to call or stop by anytime. Our doors are always open to for anyone with a passion for the Simmental and cattle industry.

Cook, Ashley

ASA# 335591
Ashley Cook
6821 S Cowan Rd
Muncie, IN 47302

Cornell & Family, Gregory

ASA# 035541
Gregory A. E Susan Cornell
7200 E 460 S
Lafayette, IN 47905-7716
765-296-4920

Couch, Nathan

ASA# 243920
2874 E State Road 240
Greencastle, IN 46135
765-491-4573

Covey Cattle

ASA# 326519
Grant Covey
8251 N. 400 W.
Lizton, IN 46149
317-752-9340

Cox, Evan

ASA# 299643
11952 N 800 W
New Richmond, IN 47967

Craig Simmentals & Family

ASA# 153207
Trevor A Craig
398 Art Gallery Rd
Bedford, IN 47421
812-583-5000

Crawford Creek Farms

ASA# 317555
Moore, Jed & Allison
700 Dennison Schoolhouse Rd
Bedford, IN 47421
812-276-6455

Culp, Brandon

ASA# 333645
3598 S 150 W
Rensselaer, IN 47978
219-863-6278

Culy Cattle Farms

ASA# 321253
Culy, Benjamin
4879 South Indian Trail
Farmland, IN 47340
765-625-0309

Daugherty Show Cattle

ASA# 317757
Daugherty, Aaron
3062 S Co Rd 350 W
Sullivan, IN 47882
812-240-8579

Dawson, Daniel

ASA# 150605
Daniel, Dean, Lowell Dawson
8677 W 200 S
Farmland, IN 47340
765-584-0970

Decker's Whitehouse Cattle Company

ASA# 097168
Decker, Scott
7231 N US Hwy 31
Seymour, IN 47274-9142
317-691-6673

Diamond S Farms

ASA# 306565
Schrader, Bart A
5691 S 500W 57
Columbia City, IN 46725
260-691-3737

Dice Cattle Company

ASA# 009602
Timothy & Mary Jo Dice
10606 E Baseline Rd
Avilla, IN 46710-9646
260-897-3616

Dickey Cattle Farms

ASA# 287528
Dickey, Darrin
7109 Henderson Rd
Marysville, IN 47141
502-718-0603

DMT Enterprise

ASA# 197263
Thomas Besson - Dan Wiseley
7258 W 800 N
Nappanee, IN 46550-8728
574-453-7112

Donor Solutions

ASA# 285635
Wolf, Austin
8651 S 380 W
Rensselaer, IN 47978
517-401-0370

Double E Farm

ASA# 308149
Eakin, Basil K
7828 W 1000 N
Carthage, IN 46155
765-565-7288

Double Image Cattle Co

ASA# 201839
Jerry, Pat, Sean & Scott Ison
5408 S 500 W
Atlanta, IN 46031
812-689-5189

Double J Cattle Co

ASA# 266626
Jarrett, Rick
7463 W 1500N
Elwood, IN 46036
765-278-8625

Double R Cattle Co

ASA# 333162
Ripberger, Brian
22605 850W
Glenwood, IN 46133
765-561-3496

Double R Cattle Co

ASA# 298509
Rexing, Ryan
9323 S 400W
Fort Branch, IN 47648
812-632-0413

Doug Brown Farms

ASA# 297316
Brown, Doug
943 N US 41
Rockville, IN 47872
765-569-6689

Duckworth, Clayton

ASA# 335331
1589S 700E
Franklin, IN 46131
317-223-9428

Duff Family, Greg

ASA# 244800
Duff, Greg
2169 N 225 W
Flora, IN 46929
765-427-3577



AMERICAN LIVE STOCK

A Division of Markel Service Incorporated



Jame Secondino Krieger & Anna Krieger

CATTLE MORTALITY INSURANCE

Covering death from accidents, illness or disease.



Jame 812-208-0956 • Anna 269-470-7553 • www.livestockins.com • Universal, IN • jame@kriegerfarms.com

Eash, Mark

ASA# 295120
51425 CR 133
Bristol, IN 46507
574-831-6330

Ebenezer Farm, The

ASA# 040069
WR B TL Waddle - Daw Grimmeissen
5072 State Road 252
Brookville, IN 47012-9456
317-647-6663

Edwards' Simmental Farms

ASA# 006181
Edwards, Gary
1879 W 300 N
Greenfield, IN 46140-8614
317-326-3229

Eel River Cattle Co

ASA# 325690
Guernsey, Bruce
PO Box 176
Jamestown, IN 46147
765-676-6880

Eggersman, Jordan

ASA# 250232
J & David Eggersman
1671 So County Rd 400 E
Seymour, IN 47274
812-358-3002

Ellmore Farms

ASA# 299257
Ellmore, Ryan
2250 W Dixie Bee Rd
Covington, IN 47932
765-793-3292

Everhart Family Simmentals

ASA# 003142
Everhart, Adam
4448 W County Road 500 S
Carlisle, IN 47838-8317
317-508-1712

Farrer's Stock Farms Inc

ASA# 131527
Thomas Farrer
6891 W Co Rd 325 N
Royal Center, IN 46978
219-643-9965

Fish Creek Farms

ASA# 268205
Moughler, Ed
7867 CR 18
Butler, IN 46721
260-868-5437

Flat Rock Farms

ASA# 118311
Jester, Ted A
5506 E Brown Rd
New Castle, IN 47362-9336
765-545-0385

Fliehman Family Simmentals

ASA# 031007
Paul Fliehman
4185 US Highway 27 S
Richmond, IN 47374-9529
937-533-9619

Freehauf Cattle

ASA# 326936
Toby Freehauf
68680 Kenilworth Rd
Lakeville, IN 46536
574-276-6965

Freeman, Kent

ASA# 299896
4400 S CR 900 W
Daleville, IN 47334
765-635-7594

French Family Farm

ASA# 185568
French, Jediah
16500 Mogan Ridge Rd
Leopold, IN 47551-9420
812-843-3225

Fritz Homer Farm

ASA# 293820
Butts, Jeff
8203 S St Rd 46
Terre Haute, IN 47802
812-894-3216

G Force Cattle LLC

ASA# 294413
Gilmore Jr, Donald R
11208 E Oaktown Rd
Bicknell, IN 47512
812-890-0276

Gard, Dale and Amy

ASA# 238572
Dale Gard
4020 E 1060 S
Lynn, IN 47355-9272
765-914-2965

Garrett, Larry

ASA# 227191
4496 N Round Barn Rd
Richmond, IN 47374
765-935-7384

Gates & Family, T E

ASA# 007589
T E & M M Gates
4279 S 450 E
Rushville, IN 46173-9521
765-938-1123

George A Henry Farms

ASA# 307269
Tara R Henry
3751 N Henry Rd
Connersville, IN 47331
765-825-5520

Gerald Lee & Mark A Blum

ASA# 271236
Blum, Gerald L & Mark A
227 S 300 W
Valparaiso, IN 46385-7892
219-464-4445

Gettinger Chiangus

ASA# 281228
Gettinger, Jeff
4858 E 200 S
Rushville, IN 46173
765-561-4434

Gilbert Family

ASA# 218489
Gilbert, David
3501 E St Rd 18
Flora, IN 46929-1263
574-721-2293

Glen-Aire Ranch

ASA# 007835
Jacque L Glenn
PO Box 226
Bradford, IN 47107
812-364-1153

Goff Farms Simmentals

ASA# 049031
Goff, Dale
1977 S Goff Rd
Rockville, IN 47872
765-569-6959

Good, Matt

ASA# 208284
76W 600S
Valparaiso, IN 46385-7891
219-241-3922

Green Show Cattle

ASA# 298652
Brad Green
8132 North 400E
Bryant, IN 47326
260-849-0814

Greg Haas & Family

ASA# 309015
Haas, Sheila
11165 Tyler Rd
Lakeville, IN 46536
574-286-2753

Gress Cattle Co

ASA# 261853
Gress, David W
631 S 350 W
Princeton, IN 47670-8139
812-386-3050

Guyas Livestock Enterprise

ASA# 325205
Jonathan M Guyas
9170 N 1100 W
Ligonier, IN 46767
574-202-3954

H2OS Farm

ASA# 322256
Hardesty, Brenda
69977 Sycamore Road
Walkerton, IN 46574
219-794-6674

Halcomb Simmentals

ASA# 045299
Halcomb, Randy
6001 West 750 South
Spiceland, IN 47385-9801
765-345-5868

Hanewich Cattle Company

ASA# 248843
Hanewich, Brad
6748 North 400 West
Rensselaer, IN 47978
979-219-0256

Hannon Hannon & Hannon Ltd

ASA# 046643
N Clayton & Neil Hannon
307 South 100 West
Valparaiso, IN 46385-9657
219-462-6596

Hardamon Cattle Farms, LLC

ASA# 325539
Hardamon, Michael
4928 W 100 North
Bargersville, IN 46106

Hardy Livestock Company

ASA# 279242
Hardy DVM, Michael
9357 E 500N
Wilkinson, IN 46186
317-326-0375



John D Harker and Family
John and Barbara
Dan, Jill, Luke and Chase
Ben, Ashley, Gracie and Laynie
15633 E Jackson Road
Hope, IN 47246-9676
Dan cell 812-371-6881
John 812-546-5578
Email:
harkersimmentals@yahoo.com
Website:
www.harkersimmentals.com
Sale Date:
Field of Dreams Production Sale,
NEW SALE DATE
October 7, 2018,
11595 N CR 900 E, Hope, Indiana
Same great breeders –
same great location!
Bulls are sold private treaty!
Powerline Beef Genetics,
Arapahoe, Nebraska

Harker Simmentals has grown and changed since the 1990s. Substance, structural soundness and quality EPDs with an emphasis on maternal characteristics are a few things the Harker's use as building tools. Today, the operation consists of 150 head of purebred and percentage Simmental females and purebred Black Angus females. Fancy heifer calves are auctioned through the Field of Dreams Sale now held at the Harker's farm. Females purchased through the Field of Dreams Sale are exhibited by juniors from across the country.

See ad on page 48

Haring Farms

ASA# 089724
Eric-Kacie-Hallie-Abbie Haring
1636 N 1450 W
Medaryville, IN 47957-9636
219-843-4931

Harker, Daniel J

ASA# 106656
D, John & Jill Harker
11595 N 900 E
Hope, IN 47246
812-546-5578

Harker, John Benjamin

ASA# 103405
John B, John D, Daniel Harker
15633 E Jackson Rd
Hope, IN 47246-9676
812-546-5578

Harrison and Parker Wicker

ASA# 292807
Wicker, Michael R
4250 S 600 E
Rushville, IN 46173
765-744-8316

Hege Simmentals

ASA# 185036
Mark E, Tamm, J, C & A Hege
4520 N Newbern Rd
Columbus, IN 47203
812-546-5635

Heichelbech, Sherri

ASA# 285797
1606 W CR 300 N
Rockport, IN 47635
812-649-5281

Helmerich, Stephanie A

ASA# 160593
9673 E Co Rd 1200 S
Stendal, IN 47585-0315
812-536-4574

Herr Farms

ASA# 183383
Harold Herr
6080 N 550 E
Camden, IN 46917
219-859-2641

Hethcote Simmentals

ASA# 167141
Brad Hethcote and Family
7300 W 100S
Andrews, IN 46702-9712
317-508-4037

Hickory Hill Simmentals

ASA# 009397
Marvin Moore
4101 State Rd 262
Rising Sun, IN 47040-9059
812-438-2207

Hicks Cattle Company

ASA# 305252
Hicks, Steve
1800E 1550N
Covington, IN 47932
217-799-1105

Hidden Creek Cattle

ASA# 305968
Singleton, Eric
659 W Water Tower Rd
Salem, IN 47167
812-620-0726

Hill, Brian D

ASA# 265773
6891 N 700 E
Falmouth, IN 46127
765-679-5226

Himsel, Matthew

ASA# 285682
Matt & Melissa Himsel
1525w 500n
Litzon, IN 46149
317-745-6403

Hobbs Farms

ASA# 009303
Doyle Hobbs
4267 S 400 E
Tipton, IN 46072-9276
765-552-7432

Indiana

Hoffman Farms LLC

ASA# 287805
Hoffman, Terry L
3814 N 600 W
Jasper, IN 47546
812-827-3696

Hohl Simmentals

ASA# 278371
Hohl, Allen
11938 S 200 W
Huntingburg, IN 47542
812-683-4913

Hornsby Simmentals Hidden Creek Farm

ASA# 213550
Chris, Dawn, Ed, Vicki Hornsby
14161 Ott Rd
Laurel, IN 47024
765-698-2426

Horstman Cattle Co LLC

ASA# 244589
Larry & Joe Horstman
707 E 900 N
West Lafayette, IN 47906
765-426-0426

Hughes Family Farms

ASA# 248771
Hughes, Annie
1443 E 300 N
Peru, IN 46970
260-571-2351

Imprint Genomics

ASA# 333617
McGraw, Todd
2707 S River Rd
West Lafayette, IN 47906
765-426-9508

Independence Cattle Farms

ASA# 005237
J C Barry Ostrom
2674 E 400 S
Warsaw, IN 46580-8701
574-269-5619

Indian Creek Farm

ASA# 297395
Ruhe, Jeff
875 E 700 S
Ferdinand, IN 47532
812-367-1656

Iron Hill Farms

ASA# 243073
Roger & Naomi Funkhouser
7590 S Breeden Rd
Bloomington, IN 47403-9501
812-825-2789

Irvin, Tony

ASA# 224774
7721 E CR 300N
Mooreland, IN 47360
765-766-5505

J & A-E Livestock

ASA# 325942
Egloff, Austin
3367N CR 500E
Milan, IN 47031
812-309-4152

J and J Simmentals

ASA# 111320
Jerry and Jessica Frasa
1694 N 200 E
Winamac, IN 46996-8665
574-946-7712

Jarrett Family Simmentals

ASA# 266563
Jarrett, Jeffrey N
3205N 250E
Washington, IN 47501
812-254-9270

Jeffrey W Martin and Family

ASA# 155061
Martin, Jeffrey W
2582S CR 800E
Walton, IN 46994
574-626-0103

J L Wesley Cattle Company

ASA# 310546
Wesley II, Jack L
187 Jaycie Phelps Rd
Greenfield, IN 46140
317-710-3113

Jacobs Cattle

ASA# 298341
Jacobs, John
1209 S 600 W-90
Markle, IN 46770
260-356-3047

Jamie Lane Cattle Company

ASA# 266919
Lane, Jamie
11162 N Buckthal Road
Bickenell, IN 47512
812-890-3675

Jay Harper and Family

ASA# 306585
Harper, Jay
5801 Sleeper Road
Lafayette, IN 47909
765-572-2250

JM Cattle Company

ASA# 290889
Metzger, AJ
4300 W County Rd 650 N
Mulberry, IN 46058
765-414-5025

Joe Neal

ASA# 048612
Joe Julie & Ed Neal
4812 N Neal Rd
Bicknell, IN 47512
812-735-4472

Jordan Farms

ASA# 328012
19560 E 50 N
Hartsville, IN 47244
812-343-0749

Josh & Kristi Ausbrooks

ASA# 317520
Ausbrooks, Josh
1857 Lumpkin Rd
Loogootee, IN 47553
812-709-0984

Justin Elgin Farms

ASA# 319308
Elgin, Justin
11180 West Suder Lane
Campbellsburg, IN 47108
812-620-1845

K&K Livestock

ASA# 225606
Tyler and Jamie Kruse
13088N SR 61
Lynnville, IN 47619
812-403-0084

KD Simmentals

ASA# 028380
Schulz, Kaye
19818 Peach Rd
Culver, IN 46511-9747
574-892-6171

Keiser & Family, Denny

ASA# 182449
Denny & Joan Keiser
7815 E 1200 S
Clarks Hill, IN 47930-9467
317-296-3943

Keith Swanson LLC

ASA# 163024
Swanson, Keith
12752 S 600 W
Hanna, IN 46340
219-733-2836

Kennedy Family Farms LLC

ASA# 272428
Jason Kennedy
1158w St Rd 18
Brookston, IN 47923
765-563-3515

Kenny Beshears & Ron Steed

ASA# 111358
Kenny & Sherry Beshears-Steed
1560 W Co Rd 500 N
Winchester, IN 47394
317-584-0165

Kik Farms LLC

ASA# 273621
Isley, Kenneth
9922 N County Rd 800 E
Brownsburg, IN 46112
989-633-9736

Kitchel's Simmentals

ASA# 071300
Jon Kitchel
9018 E South River Rd
Peru, IN 46970-8831
574-721-4861



ASA# 285919

Drew McGurk, Owner
765-585-0696

Tamiko McGurk, Owner
765-585-1208

Sean Alexander, Herd Manager
812-621-7903

2309 W. Clark Road
Kingman, IN 47952

Website:
www.knappercattle.com

Email:
knappercattle@wildblue.net

Consignors to:
*Horstman's Factory Direct Female Sale,
Friday, October 5, 2018,
West Lafayette, IN;
The Black Label Sale,
Saturday, October 13, 2018,
Grandview TX.*

Knebel Black Iron Cattle

ASA# 325053
Knebel, Dan
5802 W 200 N
Winamac, IN 46996
219-508-5104

Knotts Simmental Cattle

ASA# 318970
Knotts, Tyler
12223 North US Hwy 231
Roachdale, IN 46172

Koch Jr & Family, James W

ASA# 193462
James W & Julia M Koch
12550 E Kyle Ave
Rosedale, IN 47874
812-877-3185

Koors Cattle Co

ASA# 320823
Heather Koors
158 S CR 700E
Greensburg, IN 47240
812-614-1760

Kopp Land & Livestock

ASA# 302956
Schwab, Tim
2156 Sunman Rd
Batesville, IN 47006
812-569-8536

Kramer, Delbert

ASA# 233790
Delbert & Blair Kramer
4646 E 450 S
Rushville, IN 46173-7875
765-938-3762

Kreuzman Farms

ASA# 238904
Kreuzman, Kevin
27038 Wissel Rd
Batesville, IN 47006-9562
812-560-3821

Krieger, Anna M

ASA# 183276
Anna Krieger
PO Box 145
Universal, IN 47884
765-832-2697

See ad on page 50

Krieger, Peter L

ASA# 218780
Peter Krieger
PO Box 145
Universal, IN 47884
765-832-2697

Kriegers Simmental Farm

ASA# 031134
Mark & Jame Krieger
PO Box 145
Universal, IN 47884
812-208-0956

See ad on page 50

Kritzman Show Cattle

ASA# 299076
Kritzman, Mark
15541 CR 40
Goshen, IN 46528
574-642-3224

Krueckeberg Cattle

ASA# 324014
Krueckeberg, Casey
17108 Minnich Rd
Hoagland, IN 46745
260-413-1611

Lake View Farm

ASA# 243858
D Eisenman - A Lange
7755 State Route 262
Rising Sun, IN 47040-9148
812-584-3966

Lane Family, Rick

ASA# 153666
Rick, Betty, Bryan, Bill, Bob Lane
4670E Co Rd 20 North
North Vernon, IN 47265
812-873-6179

Larkin, Bryant

ASA# 325488
2202 S 50 E
Winamac, IN 46996

Laudeman, Jason

ASA# 196194
3629 5th Rd
Bremen, IN 46506-9722
574-546-3127

Lawson, Donald D

ASA# 064934
4919 Serum Plant Rd
Thorntown, IN 46071-9263
765-894-0534

Lazy C

ASA# 235989
J D & Sonya Clutinger
6682 E 650 N
Wilkinson, IN 46186-9746
317-326-2254

Lechlitter Cattle Company

ASA# 239113
Lechlitter, Zac
PO Box 746
Wakarusa, IN 46573-9777
574-354-1116

Lewis Farms

ASA# 110526
D. C. A Lewis - J. C Hall
2163 S US 41
Rockville, IN 47872
317-569-3777

Lienhoop Towering Oak Farms

ASA# 190723
Carl & Deborah Lienhoop
20434 E 50 N
Hartsville, IN 47244-9762
812-546-5803

Lingenfelter Farm

ASA# 275202
Lingenfelter, Richard
1413 State Rd 550
Loogootee, IN 47553-4752
812-295-4930

Lilley & Family, Alvin F

ASA# 112135
Alvin & Marcia Lilley
11473 N 400 W
Wheatfield, IN 46392-7327
219-956-3967

Logue and Family, Steve & Vicky

ASA# 121353
Steve & Vicky Logue
1807 S Salem Rd
Liberty, IN 47353-8903
317-458-6661

Lost River Cattle Co

ASA# 131351
Roger D Robinson
2371 E County Road 500 N
Orleans, IN 47452-9154
812-723-3882

Loudermilk, Tom

ASA# 195865
Tom & Amy Loudermilk
11455 E Evans Rd
Wheatland, IN 47597-9764
812-321-3016

Lucas Jr, George M

ASA# 219165
2257 N Wooster Rd
Scottsburg, IN 47170-8860
812-794-4811

Lucky Penny Cattle Company

ASA# 276235
Hoeing, Nathan & Ashley
6326 E State Road 244
Rushville, IN 46173-7885
765-561-3178

M & J Farms

ASA# 042739
Jones, James & Mark
5075 N 850 E
Attica, IN 47918
765-275-2302

Madison Livestock

ASA# 318293
Madison, George
3618S 425W
Morocco, IN 47963
219-869-5679

Madluka Cattle Co

ASA# 241938
Herr, James & Catherin
26440 Anthony Rd
Arcadia, IN 46030
317-984-1889

Malott, Bradley K

ASA# 332653
6424S 350W
Jonesboro, IN 46938
765-382-0550

Manchester Livestock

ASA# 152939
Stuart Manchester
5766 East 300 South
Rensselaer, IN 47978-9616
219-842-4470

Maple Leaf Simmentals

ASA# 007787
Brock V & Gwendolyn L Ostrom
2502 E 900 S
Claypool, IN 46510-9143
219-839-4535

Marlatt, Mike

ASA# 327212
Mike Marlatt
7084 West Co Rd 25 South
Greencastle, IN 46135

Martin, James & Amanda

ASA# 279831
Martin Livestock
PO Box 164
Bargersville, IN 46106
317-514-6389

Matt Maxwell & Family

ASA# 257090
Maxwell, M, A, T, E
438 W 500 S
Valparaiso, IN 46385-9636
219-531-9559

Maxwell Farms

ASA# 031671
Mark & Kim Maxwell
101 E 250 S
Valparaiso, IN 46383
219-462-3581

McAlister, Kodi

ASA# 328958
12792 North Branch Rd
Patriot, IN 47038

McClain, Charles

ASA# 305969
6735W SR 18
Bryant, IN 47326
260-251-2386

Meadow Springs Farm

ASA# 159909
Jack R McCoy
6000 S 150 W
Lafayette, IN 47909
765-538-3084

Merrill Bracken Farms

ASA# 007867
Merrill Bracken
7509 S 825 E
Ladoga, IN 47954-9802
765-942-2017

Metzger Farm and Fence

ASA# 304637
Metzger, AJ
4300 W County Rd 650 N
Mulberry, IN 46058
765-414-5025

Meyerway Farms

ASA# 328581
3341 East 450 South
Rushville, IN 46173
765-561-1895

Michael Kuhn & Family

ASA# 266015
Kuhn, Michael
6871 N Paw Paw Pike
Peru, IN 46970
765-985-9169

Mike & Kim O'Keefe

ASA# 281041
O'Keefe, Mike & Kim
1310S 400E
Kouts, IN 46347-9650
219-766-0266

Minnicus, Mark

ASA# 229174
5659 N 625 W
Delphi, IN 46923
765-564-6116

Moore Cattle Company

ASA# 286173
Moore, Jacob
8353 N Messick Rd
Mooreland, IN 47360
765-717-1322

Morgan Farms

ASA# 327158
Morgan, Matthew
6416 N CR 250 E
Pittsboro, IN 46167
317-437-5229

Munchel, Michael

ASA# 332375
305 S Swallow Rd
Cambridge City, IN 47327
765-541-2900

Musser, Cody

ASA# 216684
7452 West 500 North
Earl Park, IN 47942
765-404-4831

Musser & Gordon Simmentals

ASA# 100076
Glen Musser - G Gordon
5492S 1100E
Otterbein, IN 47970-8067
765-583-4683

Myers Family Farm

ASA# 324395
Myers, Richard
2719 S 1280 W
Russiaville, IN 46979
765-883-8177

THE CLEAR CHOICE

October 27, 2018

The clear choice in SimGenetics for over 30 years!

CLEAR WATER SIMMENTALS

www.clearwatersimmentals.com

Jeff & Leah Meinders
3687 N. Co. Rd 500 E • Milan, IN 47031
812.498.2840 • chm.excavating@gmail.com
Austin Egloff, herdsman • 812.309.4152

It is with great honor that **HF Serena** we offer at our 1st Female production sale!

Indiana

Myers, Jeremy

ASA# 332522
16889N 200E
Summitville, IN 46070

Neal Cattle Company

ASA# 006404
Neal, Steven H
8695 E Lwr FreeIndville R
Oaktown, IN 47561
812-745-4389

Neal Family Farms

ASA# 335862
Neal, Fred
2182 Hasmer Hill Rd
Osgood, IN 47037
812-621-0225

Neeley/Simpson Simmentals

ASA# 299544
Jennifer Simpson
7535 E State Rd 236
Waveland, IN 47989
765-435-3630

Neukam, Ashten

ASA# 254713
A, Brad & Sandy Neukam
5908 W Kessner Bridge Rd
Huntingburg, IN 47542
812-683-5047

Nichols Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 244609
Nichols, Woody
3264 North County Road 400 West
Frankfort, IN 46041
765-564-2375

Nowling, Billie

ASA# 122395
Billie & Mike Nowling
2156 N Co Rd 775 W
Petersburg, IN 47567
812-486-5626

Nunemaker, Robert

ASA# 336200
Nunemaker, Robert
22720 CR 40
Goshen, IN 46526
574-971-6761

Oak Ridge Farms Inc

ASA# 090641
Rick Seehase & Cindy Scott
2940 N 925 E
Logansport, IN 46947
219-753-8097

O'Connor, Albert

ASA# 034212
Albert, Dean or Pia O'Connor
6585 E 50N
Columbus, IN 47203-9372
812-343-0134

Onken, Jeremy

ASA# 333771
8883 E 15th Rd
Argos, IN 46501
574-274-1948

Onyx Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 318085
McGurk, Olivia
2309 W Clark Rd
Kingman, IN 47952
765-397-3491

Ott, Ryan A

ASA# 244636
5966S 500E 57
Churubusco, IN 46723
260-348-0817

Paetzel Farms

ASA# 270288
Paetzel, Jermy
14370E 800N
Hope, IN 47246
812-603-0953

Paradise Valley Farm

ASA# 327434
Logan, Raymond
20031 Stone Church Road
Laurel, IN 47024
765-698-2276

Payne & Family, Eric

ASA# 247890
Payne, Eric
5190 N Paw Paw Pike
Peru, IN 46970
765-985-2915

Pence Farms

ASA# 238636
Pence, Jason
12061 E 600 N
Hope, IN 47246
812-546-4345

Penner, Allen and or Kay

ASA# 184029
RR 3 Box 102
Owensville, IN 47665-9616
812-729-7830

Pettigrew, Jonathan

ASA# 280379
7206 E Dela Balme Rd
Columbia City, IN 46725
260-248-8510

Phillips, Robert E

ASA# 086938
5235 W 1050 N
Dupont, IN 47231
812-701-7842

Pine Bluff Cattle Company

ASA# 312717
Keasling, Brian
8209 N Pine Bluff Rd
Bicknell, IN 47512
812-881-7047

Pittsford, Ron

ASA# 291817
7090 S CR 800 W
Daleville, IN 47334
765-215-4435

Plain View Farms

ASA# 333403
Wes Knepp
4834 King Rd
Plymouth, IN 46563
574-286-1010

Plant Farms

ASA# 312058
Jamie Plant
12550 E Kyle Ave
Rosedale, IN 47874
812-466-4672

Pratt Jr & Family, Phillip P

ASA# 154134
Phillip Jr or Melinda Pratt
3136 N 650 E
Rochester, IN 46975-8525
219-223-3019

Proctor Show Cattle

ASA# 327732
Proctor, Jarret
4528S CR 125W
New Castle, IN 47362
317-691-1642

Pruet & Family, Ron

ASA# 050495
Pruet, Ron
3082 State Road 236
Danville, IN 46122-8725
317-745-5521

Purdue Animal Science - Beef Cattle

ASA# 084193
Defreese, Brian
6203 West 750 North
West Lafayette, IN 47906-1151
765-583-2622

R & S Farm

ASA# 311037
Raney, E Ramona
4851 W 50 S
Kokomo, IN 46901
765-459-4894

Rader, Cale

ASA# 292804
Cale Rader
4135 W St Rd 18
Delphi, IN 46923
765-202-4773

Randle, Ariel R

ASA# 234309
12057 W State Road 18
Delphi, IN 46923-8418
765-564-3956

Reffett Show Cattle

ASA# 279897
John & Seth Reffett
2805 S 300 W
Lagrange, IN 46761
260-350-3569

Reiboldt and Family, Don

ASA# 075494
Reiboldt, Don
3310E Snowden Rd
West College Corner, IN 47003-9315
765-732-3677

Richland Farms

ASA# 276421
Simpson, Garth
2567 E 500 N
Rochester, IN 46975
574-223-5340

Rick Roth & Family

ASA# 286692
Rick Roth
4758 S 20 W
Cutler, IN 46920

Ridge, Ryan

ASA# 333924
3877 CR 59
Butler, IN 46721
260-868-1724

Riley Anchor Farm, James K

ASA# 185557
James K, Margaret, J & K Riley
2327 Briggs Rd
Vevay, IN 47043-9248
812-427-3527

Rininger Show Stock

ASA# 317703
Rininger, Ty
6190 West 330 South
New Palestine, IN 46163
317-714-5372

River Deshee Simmentals

ASA# 059099
McCormick, Ray
6751 S McCormick Rd
Vincennes, IN 47591-9804

Rock Country Livestock

ASA# 328677
Minnicus, Morgan
2305 W 400 S
Cutler, IN 46920
765-202-3484

Rock'n RL Cattle

ASA# 330790
Ryan Long
4535 West 500 South
North Judson, IN 46366
219-869-0007

Rodehan, Colby

ASA# 239092
514 Holly St.
Monon, IN 47959
219-869-4649

Ron & Karen Pettet & Family

ASA# 036257
Pettet, Ron
2113 N 350 W
Logansport, IN 46947-9773
574-735-0075

Rusher Show Cattle

ASA# 279875
Rusher, Justin
20831 Anthony Rd
Noblesville, IN 46062-9780
317-896-9073

Rustic Hills Cattle Company

ASA# 296363
Johnson, Larry R
239 E 750 S
Fort Branch, IN 47648
812-753-4471

S&S Simmentals

ASA# 204035
Paul, T, T & C Schaeffer
14430 Crull Rd
Hagerstown, IN 47346-1607
765-541-0738

Samsel Livestock

ASA# 331796
Samsel, Katie
6349W CR 1025 S
Reelsville, IN 46171
317-605-7918

Sanders Show Cattle

ASA# 336369
Scott Sanders
4868 S St Rd 3
Greensburg, IN 47240
812-593-4025

Schwindy Cattle Co

ASA# 267811
Schwindy, Brian
6944 W State Road 154
Sullivan, IN 47882-7131
812-564-1760

Sell, Eugene C

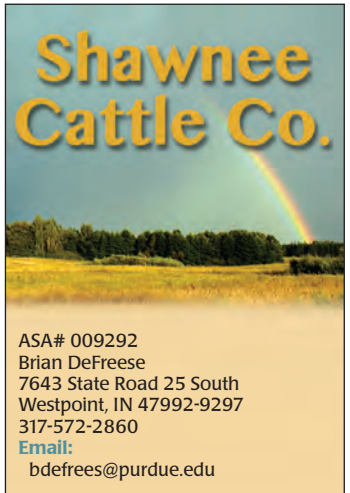
ASA# 067620
3816 West 200 North
Logansport, IN 46947
219-735-2746

Senn Jr, Jim

ASA# 162198
Jim or Carolyn Senn
5512 Scottsville Navillet
Floyds Knobs, IN 47119-8612
812-923-8778

Sennett Cattle Co

ASA# 257393
Sennett, Lance
2518 N State Rd 25
Waynetown, IN 47990-8108
765-234-8506



Shawnee Cattle Co.

ASA# 009292
Brian DeFreese
7643 State Road 25 South
Westpoint, IN 47992-9297
317-572-2860
Email:
bdefrees@purdue.edu

Sheets Farm

ASA# 285129
Sheets, Robin D
8250 US Hwy 52 W
West Lafayette, IN 47906
765-583-4565

Shoemaker, Josh

ASA# 309140
Josh Shoemaker
15113 Love Cemetery Rd
Loogootee, IN 47553
812-709-0868

Shuter Show Stock

ASA# 202438
Shuter, Patrick
967 W 375 N
Anderson, IN 46011
765-208-2424

Siedling, Robert and Patricia

ASA# 138028
Siedling, Robert
10192 State Road 121
Laurel, IN 47024-9630
765-265-8656

Silver Isle Simmies

ASA# 286389
Fred & Chad Butts
11583 S US Hwy 41
Terre Haute, IN 47802
812-298-1776

Silver Towne Farms

ASA# 059816
Hendrickson-Smith - Allen
352 E Union City Pk
Winchester, IN 47394-8511
765-584-5894

Silverstone Simmental Farms

ASA# 007868
Ross W & Marlene K Foxworthy
5967 US 231 N
Crawfordsville, IN 47933-1317
765-362-9062

A Profitable Cow Herd Begins With Honest Reflection.



1. Who is Profiting?

Are your industry partners helping you stretch your dollars? Or, are you merely lining the pockets of others? In an effort to chase those vaunted premiums have you sacrificed the fertility and longevity of your cowherd? Have you been convinced of the merits of straightbreeding, when you know the time-tested truths of crossbreeding and heterosis? Tradition only has staying power if it is linked with technology, adaptability, and beneficial business relationships.

USDA MARC GPE Progress Report 22 data states that a 50% Continental x 50% British composite is optimal balance of yield grade and quality grade.

2. Collaboration.

You demand humble business partners willing to collaborate on your behalf. You reach your hand across the fence and expect your breed association to have the courage to do the same. The American Simmental Association was a founding partner in International Genetic Solutions (IGS). IGS now represents 12 breed associations and the largest beef genetic evaluation on the planet. We Collaborate. You Profit.

IGS has over 17.5 million head in its database and adds more than 300,000 head every year.

3. Truth.

Ask any crop farmer – the size of a check doesn't reflect profitability. In recent years, crop producers deal in larger dollars, but haven't necessarily taken more money home to their families. It is uncontested that cow fertility and reproduction are the primary impact on the bottom line for a beef producer. Regardless of biases or misconceptions, some breeds have focused on an efficient cow while some speak purely to terminal premiums.

It is scientific fact that the Crossbred cow is more fertile and more profitable over her lifetime.

Proud Partner



www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

We Collaborate. You Profit.



American Simmental Association

www.simmental.org

Simmons, Trae

ASA# 311115
1322 S 500 W
Tipton, IN 46072

Sinclair Cattle Company

ASA# 249625
Sinclair, Brad
3517 E St Rd 42
Cloverdale, IN 46120-8730
765-795-4060

Small Cattle Ranch

ASA# 324396
Small, Scott Lee
4910 South Hidden Springs Rd
Newberry, IN 47449
812-384-7165

Smith & Family, Douglas C

ASA# 082129
Douglas C & Denise M Smith
1229 N 300 W
Winchester, IN 47394-9708
317-584-5894

Smith, Chad M

ASA# 229182
3460 N 425 E
Crawfordsville, IN 47933-9806
765-523-2787

Snake Run Cattle

ASA# 287650
Matt Michel
4161 E 750 S
Fort Branch, IN 47648
812-753-4628

Sol & Ikes Ranch LLC

ASA# 288656
Steve Eichenbaum & Mark Salzberg
4440 W St Rt 32
Winchester, IN 47394
765-584-5894

Spencer II, Ronald

ASA# 121158
Spencer II, Ronald
4463 N CR 575 E
Fillmore, IN 46128-9718
765-720-3435

Springbrook Farms

ASA# 307375
Jones, Todd
1307 E 450 N
Marshall, IN 47859
765-597-2058

Stansbury Simmentals

ASA# 189392
Thomas, Ann, Dan, Jess Stansbury
2461 Shiloh Rd SW
Corydon, IN 47112-5733
812-705-4645

Steel, Walker

ASA# 287686
86 East 100 South
Valparaiso, IN 46383
219-477-6851

Stenftenagel, Jeff

ASA# 281943
5017 W County Farm Rd
Jasper, IN 47546
812-634-1405

Strasburger Show Cattle

ASA# 317667
Strasburger, Marc
6517 N 500 W
Earl Park, IN 47942
765-532-1749

Suburban Home Farms

ASA# 056501
Les, David & Brad Schenck
8521 State Highway 246
Spencer, IN 47460-6417
812-859-4702

Sugar Branch Simmentals

ASA# 316108
Carroll Moore / Christopher Kappes
11349 Lake Geneva Rd
Vevay, IN 47043
812-438-2831

Swisher, Nanette

ASA# 018126
10316 N State Road 267
Brownsburg, IN 46112-9291
317-437-1144

Swisher, Robert

ASA# 275386
401 N Lincoln Ave
Alexandria, IN 46001-1632
765-724-3038

Terhaar, Nick

ASA# 312942
5191 S 900 W
Modoc, IN 47358
765-625-0008

Tfields Bros Cattle Co

ASA# 312213
Fields, Tom
3647 Litchfield Ln
West Lafayette, IN 47906
630-346-7198

Timberman, Randall G

ASA# 306049
1121 W CR 800 N
Brazil, IN 47834
812-243-9598

Tinsmans Family Farm

ASA# 322428
Tinsman, Jimmy & Christina
6877 W 300 S
Farmland, IN 47340
765-748-0169

Tip Top Farm

ASA# 185223
David - Deborah - Ashley - Lacey - Thomas
3526 N County Road 625 W
North Salem, IN 46165-9433
765-676-6895

Tom Farms

ASA# 274463
Tom, Everett E
8542 N Harper Rd
Leesburg, IN 46538
574-453-3300

Tom Stewart Farms LLC

ASA# 333222
Stewart, Tom
4750 Hurricane Rd
Franklin, IN 46131
317-409-6561



ASA# 235035
Jeff and Family
Scott and Family
Tom
6591 W CR 625 N
Middletown, IN 47356
765-620-0733
765-620-1700

Email:
strennepohl@yahoo.com

Website:
www.trennepohlfarms.com

Sale Date:
Right By Design Sale,
November 24, 2018 on the farm

Trennepohl Farms is a diverse family farm operation. For four generations we have prided ourselves on producing some of the finest seedstock genetics and agricultural products anywhere. Through the vision and leadership of our grandfather, Howard, Trennepohl Farms beginnings trace back to some of the greatest bloodlines that the Belgian Draft Horse industry has known. It is that purebred seedstock passion that has laid the foundation for our success thus far.

We are committed to ensuring that our products will be successful for our customers including livestock, grain, hay and straw. Thank you for your interest in our program.

Tresslar Farms

ASA# 285239
Tresslar, Steve
545 N 500 E
Franklin, IN 46131
317-738-2664

Triple C Cattle Co

ASA# 337742
Chesser, Clay
1407 Concord Rd
Gospport, IN 47433
812-821-5436

Twisted Post Farm

ASA# 278802
Davis, Julie
13387 Charles Rd
Economy, IN 47339
765-853-5760

Ulerick Cattle Company

ASA# 333276
Blake Ulerick
5503 S 950 E
Walton, IN 46994
574-398-2555

Unger, Lance

ASA# 333025
Lance Unger
5513 South County Road 350 West
Carlisle, IN 47838

Unger Show Cattle

ASA# 225389
Unger, Lance
5513 South Co Rd 350 W
Carlisle, IN 47838-8353
317-691-4521

Utterback, Curt

ASA# 327783
13519 N 800 W
Elwood, IN 46036

Vehslage & Family Sons, Parke

ASA# 001603
George P or Nina Vehslage
1160 N Base Rd
Brownstown, IN 47220-9519
812-528-3498

Vogel Seed Farms Inc

ASA# 318707
Wilkerson, Kyle
4560 N Co Rd 200 W
Rockport, IN 47635
812-649-2830

Walnut Ridge Farms

ASA# 033912
L & M Boyd - S Boyd Surber
4453 W State Road 38
Frankfort, IN 46041-7102
765-296-3241

Walnut Springs Farms

ASA# 129926
Goodwin, Mark
5080 N Old State Road 37
Bloomington, IN 47408-9240
812-336-1755

Walnut Springs South

ASA# 324840
Goodwin II, Mark A
7690 S St Rd 161
Holland, IN 47541
812-320-3162

Warnock Show Cattle

ASA# 321327
Jeremy Warnock
4407 N 500 E
Urbana, IN 46990
574-268-4762

Watler, Larry

ASA# 254189
3170 E 900 N
Edinburgh, IN 46124-9543
812-587-5195

Waymire, Edward E

ASA# 247235
385 E 900 N
Alexandria, IN 46001-8334
765-621-6006

Weaver, Mackenzie

ASA# 212661
M Weaver - Ed Neal Jr
PO Box 246
Freelandville, IN 47535
812-328-6044

Webster Brothers

ASA# 317488
Webster, Dennis
3662 W 400 N
Crawfordsville, IN 47933
765-362-5781

Weller Farms

ASA# 243834
Weller, Brian
6674 Co Rd 9
Garrett, IN 46738
260-553-0303

Wesley Penrod and Family

ASA# 322255
Penrod, Wesley
10753 North 500 East
North Manchester, IN 46962
260-578-0035

Wesner Livestock Enterprises

ASA# 057862
Barry, C. C & Bailey Wesner
1821 W 700 S
Chalmers, IN 47929-8031
219-863-4744

See ad on page BC

Wesner, Carla S

ASA# 305394
11495 Drakes Ridge Rd
Bennington, IN 47011
765-427-6470

Western Cattle Company

ASA# 266127
Western, Steve
6400 W 525 N
Columbia City, IN 46725-9738
260-579-3196

Weyer, Amanda

ASA# 330477
8645 Vienna Rd
Evansville, IN 47720
812-459-2009

Whispering Oaks Farm

ASA# 081363
James, Calvin & Joyce Myers
10384 E County Rd 1100 So
Galveston, IN 46932-8989
574-699-6154

Wildcat Valley Farms

ASA# 317839
Cox, Josh
5514 S 800 E
Lafayette, IN 47905
765-490-7689

Wiley Cattle Company

ASA# 284455
Wiley, Nathan
4425 Penfold Rd
New Harmony, IN 47631
812-781-9321

Wilson and Family, Steve

ASA# 175591
Steve or Chris Wilson
3888 N State Road 157
Bloomfield, IN 47424-9534
812-384-8411

Wilson, Kyle

ASA# 322954
Kyle Wilson
8911 N State Road 1
Hagerstown, IN 47346
317-697-9965

WJ Butcher Family Farms

ASA# 297990
Clint & Amber Butcher
5236 W 900 N
Carthage, IN 46115
317-468-3202

Wolfe Farms

ASA# 027054
Wolfe, Oran
5674 N State Line Rd
Liberty, IN 47353-8776
937-456-2512

Wolter, Norman

ASA# 316411
228 N Co Rd 225 E
Greensburg, IN 47240
812-663-8092

Sire Source Valuable Tool

Sire Source, a publication produced by ASA Publication staff, has gained great traction in the world of advertising and promotion of superior beef cattle genetics. The seven-year-old publication is widely respected as an effective vehicle for helping progressive seedstock producers reach prospective buyers.

In addition to distribution to all ASA members and paid subscribers through *the Register*, Sire Source also receives heavy exposure at trade shows, field days and sales throughout the nation and is accessible on ASA's website all yearlong for potential customers. Throughout the year, the Sire Source stays current with the online Sire Source, where you can display your photos and videos online; link to your website; update your online listing anytime. Bull photos are attached to the official animal record in the ASA Herdbook; your bull will be featured in an eBlast during the year. This online version has steadily increased the popularity of the print version.

Sire Source users favor the standard format utilized in displaying listed bulls, which allows potential buyers to compare "apples to apples," as every animal is presented in exactly the same format with information laid out on each page in identical fashion.

ASA Trustee Gordon Hodges, Genetic and Marketing Manager for Gibbs Farms, Ranburne, Alabama, is sold on the concept. "Once the ad is designed, other options, such as e-blasts and additional advertising in *the Register*, *SimTalk* or any other magazine, can be easily placed since they are camera-ready, eliminating the need for designing a new ad," he said.

"The Sire Source is effective, efficient and has a long shelf life," said Simbrah breeder Bill Travis, owner of Pine Ridge Ranch, Athens, Texas. "Not only does it have broad beef industry distribution and appeal, but I've found it to be a home base for seedstock producers," Travis explained.

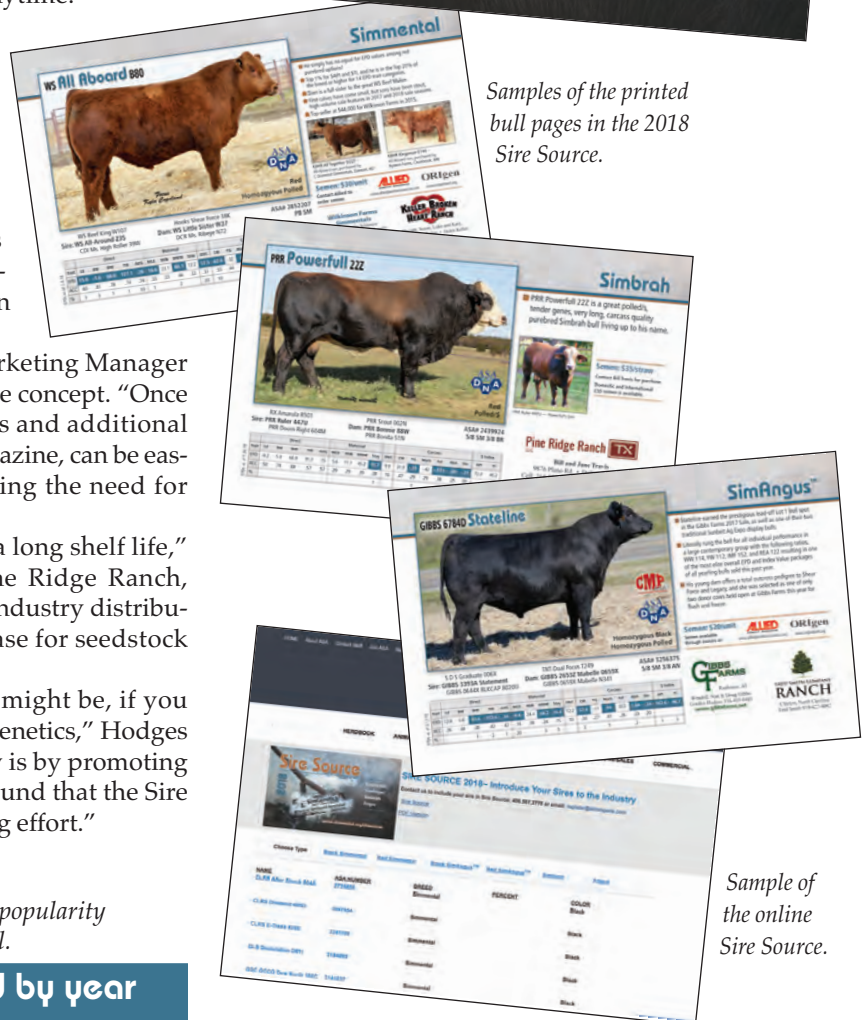
"It makes no difference how good your bulls might be, if you don't advertise, you will have a hard time selling genetics," Hodges concluded, "The best way to add value to progeny is by promoting the sire from generation to generation. We have found that the Sire Source can be a most valuable tool in our marketing effort."

The table below clearly illustrates the increased popularity of the Sire Source as a promotional tool.

Sire Source number of bulls listed by year								
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Simmental	33	41	40	55	69	71	72	60
SimAngus™	16	14	17	39	59	78	86	86
Simbrah	1		4	3	4	4	8	10
Angus	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Red Angus							1	
Total Bulls	52	56	62	99	133	154	168	157



Samples of the printed bull pages in the 2018 Sire Source.



Sample of the online Sire Source.

www.simmental.org

We also offer the opportunity to promote additional sires in the online version of Sire Source anytime during the next year. Promoting your bull in the online version opens huge marketing avenues for you.

Contact Nancy Chesterfield at 406-587-2778 or nchesterfield@simmgene.com to promote your bull(s) in the online version of Sire Source.

ZX3 Farms
 ASA# 323505
 Zechiel, Tina
 10250 St Rd 110
 Argos, IN 46501
 574-933-2815

4 B Cattle Co
 ASA# 174778
 Beaulieu, Brent
 33501 Hickory Ave
 Sioux City, IA 51108-8721
 712-251-0860

4K Creek
 ASA# 255363
 Koch, Del
 2087 Violet Ave
 Madrid, IA 50156
 515-724-3300

5R Simmentals
 ASA# 017649
 Ross & Phyllis Rekemeyer
 1661 664th Ave
 Albia, IA 52531
 515-932-5498

5C Farms
 ASA# 307514
 Christensen, Brent
 1945 183rd St
 Corning, IA 50841
 641-322-5092

A Plus Simmentals
 ASA# 289640
 Allman, Kevin
 2620 Jewell Ave
 Oto, IA 51044
 712-389-6012

A to Z Livestock
 ASA# 298681
 Miller, Zac
 18051 R Ave
 Hawkeye, IA 52147
 563-422-7156

Advanced Beef Genetics
 ASA# 330892
 Mike Henderson
 56174 697th Street
 Wiotia, IA 50274
 515-450-1066

Allison, Todd
 ASA# 241971
 4732 20th St
 Grinnell, IA 50112
 641-660-3734

Allmosta Farm
 ASA# 235341
 Smith, William J
 1315 Linden Rd
 Harlan, IA 51537-4210
 712-755-5725

Altena, Cory
 ASA# 287094
 3805 250th St
 George, IA 51237
 605-366-0400

Alvin Van Engen
 ASA# 266000
 Engen, Alvin Van
 3847 Dogwood Ave
 Sioux Center, IA 51250
 712-441-4782

Anderson & Son Cattle
 ASA# 288598
 Anderson, Mark D
 4306 183rd Ave
 Lakota, IA 50451
 515-538-0132

Anderson Family Farm
 ASA# 208581
 Layne C Anderson
 3651 200th St
 Estherville, IA 51334-7455
 712-362-2318

April Harding and Gary Toyne
 ASA# 309738
 3290 Lewis Bottoms Rd
 Palo, IA 52324
 319-436-4160

Arens, Daniel J
 ASA# 117210
 Arens, Daniel
 1321 79th Street Trl
 Belle Plaine, IA 52208-8827
 319-444-2768

Austin Brandt
 ASA# 285065
 Brandt, Austin
 1053 Lexington Ave
 Corning, IA 50841
 712-621-1829

Auxier Farms
 ASA# 324552
 Auxier, Rich
 1149 60th St
 Humeston, IA 50123
 641-203-2166

Avery Family Farm
 ASA# 320855
 Emily & Alex Avery
 9581 170th St
 Swaledale, IA 50477
 641-420-5744

Ayers, Art
 ASA# 335624
 903 S 19th St
 Estherville, IA 51334
 712-209-0862

B&L Simmentals
 ASA# 227970
 Saliger, Boyd
 3775 Sigourney Ave
 Lohrville, IA 51453
 712-465-6405

B & T Cattle LLC
 ASA# 241151
 Stortz, Brian
 490 Van Buren Dr
 Waukon, IA 52172-7913
 563-568-1060

Baetke Cattle
 ASA# 294003
 Baetke, Adam
 25002 Scott Park Rd
 Eldridge, IA 52748
 563-528-1573

Baker Livestock
 ASA# 259714
 Baker, Jon
 207 N Baker St
 Keota, IA 52248
 641-635-9003

Baker, Ryan
 ASA# 175255
 3612 160th St
 Correctionville, IA 51016-8107
 712-375-5284

Balk Simmentals
 ASA# 085275
 Cathy, Roger, Carol Balk
 2041 US Highway 52
 Calmar, IA 52132-7809
 563-562-3123

Bar 20 Ranch
 ASA# 247788
 Leslie & Mark Hulsebus
 PO Box 188
 Donnellson, IA 52625
 319-835-3942

Bar S Cattle Co
 ASA# 336883
 Seffinga, Mark
 2524 330th St
 Laurel, IA 50141

Bar V Ranch
 ASA# 320882
 Vondrak, Alex
 23181 C 60
 Hinton, IA 51024
 712-899-3313

Bayer, Bill
 ASA# 335749
 Bill Bayer
 6779 189th St
 Albia, IA 52531
 641-680-2377

Beavercreek-Cattle Co
 ASA# 035205
 Ubben, Dale
 12975 320th St
 Ackley, IA 50601
 641-849-2876

Becker, Nate
 ASA# 280996
 326 Park Ridge Rd
 Atkins, IA 52206-9622
 319-215-5033

Beckman Simmentals
 ASA# 240384
 Beckman, Nick
 16563 N Prairie Grove Rd
 West Burlington, IA 52655
 319-759-9395

Beeson Cattle Co
 ASA# 331757
 Beeson, Jeremy
 2220 Michigan Ave.
 Anthon, IA 51004
 712-898-1002

Beik Farms Ltd
 ASA# 059176
 Bill & Sharon Beik
 12200 130th St
 Wapello, IA 52653
 319-729-5331

Beitz, John M
 ASA# 055626
 2658 295th St
 Hopkinton, IA 52237-7705
 563-926-2785

Belgian Acres Inc
 ASA# 257219
 Claeys, Kendall
 1717 215th Ave
 Delmar, IA 52037
 563-340-9127

Benning Farms
 ASA# 264194
 Benning, Andrew
 1527 Thrush Ave
 Hampton, IA 50441
 641-903-9607

Berry Cattle Company
 ASA# 310174
 Berry, Randall E
 3395 Jessup Ave
 Melbourne, IA 50162
 641-227-3113

Bielenberg Simmental
 ASA# 127414
 Bielenberg, Michael
 2605 White Oak Dr
 Ames, IA 50014-9125
 515-292-6865

Iowa

Website:
<http://breedingcattlepage.com/Simmental/iasimmassoc/>

President:
 Dustin Ford
 1930 Ginko Ave
 West Chester, IA 52359
 317-225-9976
dustin.ford78@yahoo.com

Vice President:
 Jeff Thompson
 507 Center St
 Lone Tree, IA 52755
 563-349-8722
jeff.thompson@tyson.com

Secretary/Treasurer:
 Sherrie Moore
 2219 Vermillion Avenue
 Rose Hill, IA 52586
 641-660-0071
sheremoore9@gmail.com

See ad on page 59

102 Cattle Co

ASA# 011300
 Walston, John D
 105 Illinois St
 Bedford, IA 50833-9802
 712-523-2111

102 River Ridge Cattle Company

ASA# 249185
 R & B Brummett - R & J Robison
 3175 Hwy 148
 Bedford, IA 50833
 712-542-7712

MIDWEST MADE
 PRODUCTION SALE

October 20, 2018
 1:00 PM

NEW LOCATION
 at the Farm in Prairie City, IA

J Simmentals S

Ken Steenhoek • 515.979.9713
 Jay Steenhoek • 515.238.5938
 Scott Grass • 515.689.1012

DP 859.421.6100 • www.dpsalesllc.com
www.jssimmentals.com

Officers:

President:

Dustin Ford
1930 Ginko Ave
West Chester, IA 52359
317-225-9976
dustin.ford78@yahoo.com

Vice President:

Jeff Thompson
507 Center Street
Lone Tree, IA 52755
563-349-8722
jeff.thompson@tyson.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Sherrie Moore
2219 Vermillion Avenue
Rose Hill, IA 52586
641-660-0071
shermooore9@gmail.com



Iowa Simmental & Iowa Junior Simmental Upcoming Events

2018

June 2-3	Iowa Simmental Field Day Activities – Hansen Agriculture Student Learning Center – Ames
June 2	Iowa Simmental Senior Board Meeting, Iowa Junior Simmental Meeting, Classic Contest Practice Workout, Junior Exhibitor Supper and Cattle-Check-in – Hansen Agriculture Student Learning Center – Ames
June 3	Iowa Simmental Futurity Show & Junior Show – Hansen Agriculture Student Learning Center – Ames
June 13-16	AJSA South Central Regional Classic – Fayetteville, AR
June 12-16	AJSA North Central Regional Classic – Springfield, IL
July 2-7	AJSA National Classic – St. Paul, MN
August 9	FFA Breeding Heifer Show – Iowa State Fair – Des Moines
August 14	4-H Breeding Heifer Show – Iowa State Fair – Des Moines
August 15	4-H Market Animal Show – Iowa State Fair – Des Moines
August 17	Iowa State Fair Open Simmental Bull Show – Iowa State Fair – Des Moines
August 18	Iowa State Fair Open Simmental Female Show – Iowa State Fair – Des Moines
December 1	ISA Breeder's Directory Ad Deadline

2019

February 9	Iowa Beef Expo Simmental Sale Cattle Check-in, Iowa Simmental Annual Meeting, Iowa Junior Simmental Annual Meeting – Iowa State Fairgrounds, Des Moines; Also Iowa Simmental Queen Contest – Prairie Meadows – Altoona
February 10	Iowa Beef Expo Simmental Sale Cattle Video Parade & Bull Buyer's Social – Iowa State Fairgrounds, Des Moines; Also, Iowa Simmental Annual Banquet & Awards
February 11	Iowa Simmental Annual "Mark of Genetic Excellence" Sale – Iowa State Fairgrounds – Des Moines
May 13	Iowa Simmental Memorial Scholarship & Bronze Merit Award Applications due to ISA President
June	Iowa Simmental Field Day, Meetings, Classic Contest Practice, Futurity Show & Junior Show (look for specific dates in upcoming quarterly newsletters)

Bierman, Dave

ASA# 053821
519 540th St
Marcus, IA 51035-7087
712-376-4853

Big Foot Ranch

ASA# 264730
Loecke, Michael
1826 180th St
Manchester, IA 52057-8856
563-927-8000

Big M Ranch

ASA# 137287
David or Jerry Martinson
10721 Mark Rd
Cedar Falls, IA 50613-9371
319-277-1905

Big Whisky Cattle Company

ASA# 324826
Becker, David
31004 C70
Hinton, IA 51024
712-203-0899

Black Ridge Family Cattle

ASA# 328914
Black, Cory
16073 Copperhead Rd.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641-777-4775

Blair Farm LLC

ASA# 327362
3531 Paragon Avenue
Dayton, IA 50530
515-351-0461

Bockenstedt, Shane

ASA# 325528
1215 240th Street
Manchester, IA 52057

Boddicker, Jeff

ASA# 319644
2595 72nd St
Newhall, IA 52315
319-560-0168

Boggess Family Angus

ASA# 024394
Boggess, John
2570 Snyder Ave
Oskaloosa, IA 52577-9801
641-295-2126

Bormann, Francis M

ASA# 001485
1509 110th St
Livermore, IA 50558-8502
515-379-1499

Bormann, Lance & Rachel

ASA# 245544
2245 342nd Ave
DeWitt, IA 52742-9590
563-249-0650

Boswell DVM, Brad

ASA# 049058
1888 Harbor Hill Dr
Pella, IA 50219-1227
641-780-2615

Bouslog Cattle Company

ASA# 316960
Bouslog, Adam
17599 270th Ave
Harper, IA 52231
319-430-5753

Bow Valley Cattle Company

ASA# 293578
Fritz, David
515 Elm Street
Moorhead, IA 51558
712-229-5693

Boyert Show Cattle

ASA# 317661
Boyert, Jared
699 N Washington St
Pleasantville, IA 50225
330-416-4105

Boyle Ranch

ASA# 319326
Boyle, Bryan
4824 100 10th St
Washton, IA 51061

Bracker, Matt

ASA# 263426
21239 Juniper Rd
Underwood, IA 51576-3683
712-310-1082

Brad Z Ranch

ASA# 246042
Jim, Erin & Barry Bradford
1454 Highway 44
Guthrie Center, IA 50115-8638
641-747-2578

Brecon Farms

ASA# 270405
Sharff, Brent
7378 N Ave.
Maynard, IA 50655
563-637-2226

Brenner, Matthew

ASA# 326959
14553 Pine Ave
Mapleton, IA 51034

Brian Doser Cattle Company

ASA# 311323
Doser, Brian
PO Box 52
Zearing, IA 50278
515-291-7590

Brines Farms

ASA# 216691
Brines, Mike
24552 200th St
Leon, IA 50144
641-344-8047

Brink Simmentals

ASA# 057067
Jerry D. A, B Preston Brink
23098 Gunder Rd
Elkader, IA 52043-8124
563-245-2048

See ad on page 258

Brittain Cattle

ASA# 320936
Brittain, Skylar
1142 Kiowa Ave
Earlham, IA 50072
515-250-0747

Brockway, Bruce

ASA# 329952
13522 McGregor Street
Indianola, IA 50125
515-962-9361

Brown Family Cattle

ASA# 055795
Brown, Kenny
2079 Minnow Ave
Afton, IA 50830-9802
515-347-5356

Brown, Kent F

ASA# 313264
12837 Co Rd X17
Columbus Jct, IA 52738
319-530-6012

Brownlee Cattle Company

ASA# 305855
Brownlee, Jordan
218 W Logan St
Osceola, IA 50213
515-975-9097

Bruce Family Farm

ASA# 268324
Bruce, Jim
5415 33rd Ave Dr
Center Point, IA 52213-9258
319-443-3275

Bruck, Troy

ASA# 327577
Troy Bruck
1103 Victoria
Harlan, IA 51537

Bruhn Farms Joint Venture

ASA# 268566
Bruhn, Alan
14535 Walnut Ave
Mapleton, IA 51034-7155
712-882-2735

BS Show Cattle

ASA# 291541
Ruppert, Brian
4395 460th St
Curlew, IA 50527
712-260-6130

Buch Simmentals

ASA# 214714
Buch, Ronald
7776 15th Ave Dr
Luzerne, IA 52257-9648
319-444-2930

Burck Show Cattle

ASA# 299525
Burck, Daniel & Kristine
1551 F52 Trail
North English, IA 52316
319-930-2675

C & D Simmentals

ASA# 153143
Duward J or Capitola A Tucker
2180 250th St
Grand Junction, IA 50107-8519
515-738-2239

Cardinal and Gold Farms

ASA# 307341
Roger & Kyle Smith
2945 SE 116th St
Runnells, IA 50237
515-669-8189

Carolan Enterprises

ASA# 217278
Carolan, Jason & Kellie
1807 N Jackson St
Tama, IA 52339
641-751-0737

Carr Show Stock

ASA# 261716
Carr, Jim
5575 205th Ln
Melrose, IA 52569-8507
641-726-3479

Carr, Kenny

ASA# 328146
Kenny Carr
5506 Highway 34
Melrose, IA 52569
641-777-2812

Cason, Charles D & Janet L

ASA# 036712
C, J, C & L Cason
2077 715th Ave
Albia, IA 52531
641-938-2146

Cason's D & D Simmentals

ASA# 060865
Dewayne - Debbie - Jamie Cason
11320 Fir Ave
Drakesville, IA 52552-9755
641-722-3262

Caves Cattle Company

ASA# 294597
Caves, Brock
12382 Route V64
Douds, IA 52551
641-936-7126

Chambers Cattle Co

ASA# 138840
Chambers, David
3296 March Ave
Orchard, IA 50460-8047
641-732-3135

Chamness Cattle

ASA# 327727
Chamness, Truman
2260 Little Wall Lake Rd
Blairsburg, IA 50034

Chapman, Brad

ASA# 237282
1924 Newton Ave
Tipton, IA 52772
563-946-2230

Christensen, Kara

ASA# 287461
4036 Hubbell Ave Apt 302
Des Moines, IA 50317
515-201-3843

Christensen's Diamond C Simm

ASA# 000050
Robert Christensen
3105 Calvary Rd
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-1907
712-624-8982

City View

ASA# 327891
Franken, Jamie
777 9th St SW
Sioux Center, IA 51250
712-722-0119

Clark, Dillon

ASA# 336833
Dillon Clark
203 Jaguar Ave
Pisgah, IA 51564

Clasen, Justin

ASA# 279799
23491 283rd Avenue
Bellevue, IA 52031
563-357-3059

Claussen's Simmentals

ASA# 008833
Mrs Elmer Claussen - R Claussen
25300 195th St
Bettendorf, IA 52722-6396
563-332-8828

Cleveland, Ole S

ASA# 047527
20956 M Ave
Holland, IA 50642
319-824-2027

CNN Cattle Company

ASA# 234263
Horman, Nate & Carrie
62583 160th
Roland, IA 50236-7949
515-291-7478

Coblentz, Joe

ASA# 335539
3368 260th St
Williamsburg, IA 52361
319-330-8487

Conover Club Calves

ASA# 327835
Conover, Dustin & Marcy
21580 290th St
Adel, IA 50003
515-201-3843

Cousins, Landon

ASA# 326940
67717 580th Street
Griswold, IA 51535
712-789-0082

Cox Cattle Co

ASA# 305933
Cox, Khyle
1759 Bishop Ave
Plainfield, IA 50666
319-939-7858

Crall Showcattle

ASA# 217230
Crall, John G
2143 679th Ave
Albia, IA 52531-9801
641-777-0453

Crawford Simmentals

ASA# 286294
Crawford, Brian
2112 Idaho St
Osceola, IA 50213
641-342-2303

Cronk Sim Genetics

ASA# 323557
Cronk, James
5770 Hwy 9
Armstrong, IA 50514
712-363-2010

CSB Simmental LLC

ASA# 291596
Brown, Clint S
1911 205th St
Afton, IA 50830
518-860-8069

Curtin, Travis

ASA# 327359
Travis Curtin
1310 Gegenheimer Rd
Oxford, IA 52322
319-533-6923

D & K Acres

ASA# 255356
Luzum, Dale
1177 Highway 150
Fort Atkinson, IA 52144-7417
563-534-7780

D & K Simmental's

ASA# 060597
Dwight & Kathy Maurer
7861 Hemlock Rd
Fayette, IA 52142-9143
563-425-4413

Dan-D Simmentals

ASA# 030309
Dale Alan Neumann
2194 280th St
Denison, IA 51442
712-263-6859

Danker Farms Show Cattle

ASA# 307047
Danker, Kerry
27586 Hwy 59
Avoca, IA 51521
712-307-2478

Danner Jr, Ralph

ASA# 247506
2273 Bayfield Rd
Muscatine, IA 52761
563-263-1754

Danner Simmentals

ASA# 221392
Danner, Cole
4926 370th Ave
Curlw, IA 50527
712-298-4649

Darren Arthur Cattle Company

ASA# 311462
Arthur, Darren
22502 Zinnia Ave
Nora Springs, IA 50458
641-512-8332

Daufeldt Farms Simmentals

ASA# 307640
Daufeldt, Matt
1336 Elder Ave
West Liberty, IA 52776
319-627-6716

Davis Farms

ASA# 332570
Davis, Donald
2258 Summit Rd
Corydon, IA 50060
641-344-5056

Davis, Jeremy

ASA# 282950
2234 Payton Rd
Corydon, IA 50060
641-344-7899

DBE Livestock

ASA# 183358
Carrie, Becky & Doug Erger
6974 28th Ave
Atkins, IA 52206
319-223-5687

Decap Family Farms

ASA# 249780
Mike & Steph Decap
25577 Allens Grove Rd
Dixon, IA 52745-9641
563-282-2648

Deep Roots Cattle

ASA# 310536
Schmidt, Jon
1412 2nd St SE
Orange City, IA 51041
712-737-9032

Deer Creek Simmentals

ASA# 052651
Tjaden, Leo
62 Silver Creek Rd
Monticello, IA 52310-7569
319-465-3711

Delaney, Garrett

ASA# 326676
2773 218th Street
De Witt, IA 52742

Deling, Brian

ASA# 276034
4596 120th St
Dolliver, IA 50531
712-209-2960

Denio, Joel

ASA# 201524
20101 Hwy D20
Iowa Falls, IA 50126-7524
515-827-9027

Denning Farms Simmentals

ASA# 287823
Denning, Michael
15502 Imperial Ave
McGregor, IA 52157
563-873-3467

Dennis Mleynek

ASA# 328199
Mleynek, Dennis
3119 210th St
Panora, IA 50216
641-755-2422

Deornellas, Claire & AJ

ASA# 336986
Claire & AJ Deornellas
20657 495th Ln
Chariton, IA 50049
641-203-7610

Derocher Cattle Company

ASA# 295031
Derocher, Bobby
25551 Elk Ave
Westfield, IA 51062
712-251-8538

Diamond D Cattle Company

ASA# 274741
Garretson, Dalyn
1200 Redwood Lane
Lorimor, IA 50149-4238
573-588-4747

Diamond Hill Farm

ASA# 309405
O'Brien, Eddie
2588 F 52 Trl
Parnell, IA 52325

DJ Cattle Co

ASA# 255060
Daryn Yoder
25303 265th Ave
Leon, IA 50144
641-446-4746

DK Cattle Co

ASA# 318375
Peyton, Kurt
1533 120th Ave
Dundee, IA 52038
563-924-2141

DK Double S

ASA# 335302
Denny Scheuermann
1110 Herndon Rd
Bagley, IA 50026
641-757-2799

DMACC Agribusiness

ASA# 326117
Des Moines Area Community College
2006 S. Ankeny Blvd.
Ankeny, IA 50023
515-964-6866

Dobbins Show Cattle

ASA# 128327
Dobbins, Bryan
1612 Taylor Ave
Muscatine, IA 52761-9789
563-260-1524

Dodge Stock Farm

ASA# 221245
Dodge, Duane & Alana
2961 230th St
Terril, IA 51364
712-853-6364

Dodge, Heath & Kelly

ASA# 225646
2840 240th St
Terril, IA 51364
712-853-6252

Dohlman Farms

ASA# 311229
Dohlman, Jim
2546 Elm Ave
Chester, IA 52134
641-329-5606

Dohlman Simmentals

ASA# 096530
Lowell & Marjorie Dohlman
7897 Dale Ave
Riceville, IA 50466-7141
641-985-4173

Dohlman, Jay & Rebecca

ASA# 286828
4686 Fir Ave
Riceville, IA 50466
641-329-5238

Dolieslager Show Cattle

ASA# 322552
Tyler Dolieslager
3190 270th St.
Doon, IA 51235
712-470-7364

Dopheide, Gerald J

ASA# 278269
25845 Hwy 71
Carroll, IA 51401-9102
712-669-3757

Double A Club Calves

ASA# 280144
Ann & Tom Low
1655 480th St
Northwood, IA 50459
641-324-2632

Double D Ranch

ASA# 022763
Day, Dennis
2995 160th St
Prescott, IA 50859-9772
515-345-2815

Double E Fleckvieh

ASA# 284133
Soukup, Eric and Erin
3150 Butler Ave
Brandon, IA 52210
319-361-5812

Double K Cattle

ASA# 325859
Knapp, Harley E
14546 Hwy 3
Allison, IA 50602
641-425-3041

Double V Cattle

ASA# 263428
Vorthmann, Bill
29219 Beechnut Rd
Treyner, IA 51575-7337
712-269-9736

Double W Ranch

ASA# 170549
Ann Whitaker
26466 Sand Hill Trail
Ames, IA 50010
515-460-0255

Drake Farms Co

ASA# 044683
Drake, Flint
9964 Four Sisters Ctr Suite 2
Dubuque, IA 52001-6524
641-658-2613

Drake, Flint

ASA# 335765
9964 Four Sisters Ct
Dubuque, IA 52003
563-582-2000

Drake, Denny L

ASA# 037705
Denny L Drake
203 Shariton Rd
Centerville, IA 52544-8575
641-658-2288

Drake, Larry

ASA# 002653
Larry & Carol Drake
24366 570th St
Centerville, IA 52544-8544
641-658-2613

Drummond Brothers

ASA# 034854
Drummond, Dean
29850 130th Ave
Donahue, IA 52746-9734
319-282-4414

E & B Arthur Land and Cattle

ASA# 291642
Arthur, Eric and Bridget
22456 Pheasant Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641-430-4902

Eb's Cattle Co

ASA# 327316
Stephen Ebersole
103 5th Avenue
Durant, IA 52747
309-230-3103

Eblen & Sons Simmentals

ASA# 049411
Chas D, Karen, S, D, J Eblen
1231 260th St
Bridgewater, IA 50837-8006
641-369-4741

Echard Farms

ASA# 289807
Echard, Nick and Amy
20735 165th Street
Farmersburg, IA 52047
563-783-2475

Edler, Doug

ASA# 196882
Doug & Laura Edler
1950 F Ave
Gladbrook, IA 50635-9431
515-473-2038

Eggman, Jordan J

ASA# 319850
1670 210th
Creston, IA 50801
641-247-1126

Elmore Farms

ASA# 174428
Ruth Elmore
2540 129th St
Fairfield, IA 52556-8978
319-694-4820

England Cattle Co

ASA# 234459
Lauren and Brian England
2348 140th Street
Mount Ayr, IA 50854-9603
319-361-5073

Etter Family Farms

ASA# 336867
Johnathan Etter
25915 482nd St
Chariton, IA 50049
641-203-5479

Everman, Jim

ASA# 267827
2396 Jewell Rd
Allerton, IA 50008
641-344-3811

Faber, David

ASA# 247753
792 4th St NW
Sioux Center, IA 51250-1914
712-441-3119

Falck Stock Farm

ASA# 137704
J Patrick & Katie Falck
3417 N Winn Rd
Decorah, IA 52101-7761
563-735-5522

Federspiel, Tom

ASA# 222402
185 Mulberry Drive
Cascade, IA 52033
563-599-1645

Ferguson, Chance

ASA# 239432
40153 140th Ave
Laurens, IA 50554
712-450-4978

Finch Simmentals

ASA# 064010
Bob Finch
26949 550th Ave
Ames, IA 50010-9124
515-233-2320

Finch Simmentals I

ASA# 005857
Bob Finch
26949 550th Ave
Ames, IA 50010-9124
515-290-8489

Finch, Mark

ASA# 118022
28776 520th Ave
Kelley, IA 50134-0297
515-290-6145

Finesse Livestock Enterprises

ASA# 196101
Porter, Kyle
2294 115th St
Geneva, IA 50633-7513
641-458-8240

Fish, Drew

ASA# 328223
Drew Fish
3241 59th St Trl
Vinton, IA 52349
319-361-7812

Fisk, Jameson

ASA# 239212
4236 100th St
Malcom, IA 50157
641-623-3629

Fitzsimmons Simmental

ASA# 055426
Jeff & Barb Fitzsimmons
2335 350th St
Vail, IA 51465-7511
712-677-2212

Flexsenhar, Bryan

ASA# 257420
Bryan Flexsenhar
2274 Vincent Ave
Winthrop, IA 50682
319-981-4920

Flying S Cattle

ASA# 246797
Sorem, Dale
1342 H Ave
Nevada, IA 50201
515-382-2872

Flynn, Daniel D

ASA# 002378
PO Box 306
Keota, IA 52248-9461
641-660-0917

Ford Cattle Company

ASA# 251147
Dale, Debra & Dustin Ford
1930 Ginkgo Ave
West Chester, IA 52359-1833
317-225-9976

Foreman, Scott

ASA# 066545
Box 394
Baxter, IA 50028
405-780-3749

Fortune Family Simmental

ASA# 254762
Fortune, Brad
2872 69th Street
Atkins, IA 52206
319-721-7614

Fossey Bros

ASA# 273947
Fossey, Eric
4952 Zinnia Ave
St Ansgar, IA 50472
641-832-9079

Foster, Chris

ASA# 082630
Chris, Ron, Gary Foster
137 Vincent Rd
Waterloo, IA 50701-9611

Franck, Keith

ASA# 115298
2746 270th St
Winthrop, IA 50682-9585
319-934-3593

G & B Cattle Company

ASA# 267411
Goddard, Mathew
3237 240th St
Charles City, IA 50616
641-220-3240

Gannon Farms

ASA# 216899
Bob & Dana Gannon
1726 260th Ave
Delmar, IA 52037-9135
563-659-9328

Garbes, Simon

ASA# 280116
33251 320th St
New Hartford, IA 50660
319-983-2435

Garrett Farms

ASA# 312835
Doug Garrett
1991 Clover Street
Osceola, IA 50213
641-340-9333

Gassmann, Chris

ASA# 148437
2383 340th St
Decorah, IA 52101-7717
563-735-5910

Geerdes Stock Farm

ASA# 253651
Douglas Geerdes
1345 350th St
Everly, IA 51338
712-834-2178

Geisler Gale Force Farms

ASA# 315833
Geisler, Mike
5373 Hudson Road
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
319-415-5800

Gent, Cale

ASA# 330779
Cale Gent
1616 Bunker Hill Rd
Monmouth, IA 52309



ASA# 174433
Eric and Tara Gerdes
1564 Pilot Grove Road
West Point, IA 52656
319-850-1694

Email:

gerdes_eric@yahoo.com

Website:

www.gerdesshowcattle.com

Sale Date:

Buckles and Banners,
Friday, October 19, 2018,
West Point, IA;
The Rock Online Sale,
January 2019,
Willoughby Sales;
Genetic Blend Sale,
Saturday February 16, 2019,
Joplin, MO;
Diamonds and Spurs
SimGenetic Sale,
Saturday, April 20 2019,
Bois D' Arc, MO.

*Gerdes Show Cattle aims to exhibit
and sell high-performing, high-quality
cattle backed with honesty and
customer appreciation.*

GMC Cattle

ASA# 287429
Knoblock, Mitchell
2174 140th Street
Larchwood, IA 51241
712-478-4560

Goettsch Cattle Ltd

ASA# 318838
Goettsch, Kirby
5381 110th St
Holstein, IA 51025
712-210-4685

Golden Acres

ASA# 021160
Doug, Darc, Jeff, Chad, Nich Wenell
407 Lawman Lane
Laurens, IA 50554-8704
712-845-4637

Golden Dawn Farms

ASA# 054079
Stanley Martins
141 Highway 18
Postville, IA 52162-9468
563-864-7305

Golightly, Randy

ASA# 246374
1039 Badger Creek Rd
Van Meter, IA 50261
515-250-1486

Goodale, Jack

ASA# 274081
4429 Angle Rd
Stacyville, IA 50476-7505
641-220-0120

Gotto, Ryan

ASA# 286291
703 S 7th St
Mapleton, IA 51034
712-881-3909

Gradert Show Cattle

ASA# 327716
Gradert, Angela
5265 Hwy 9
Sibley, IA 51249
712-754-3117

Grandview Cattle Co

ASA# 250548
Jeff Wiarda
26418 Franklin Ave
Ackley, IA 50601
641-857-3533

Graves, Justin

ASA# 287151
20634 I Ave
Grundy Center, IA 50638
319-231-7543

Greg Burris Cattle Company

ASA# 250876
Burris, Gregory
4654 Alice Road
Center Point, IA 52213-5204
319-310-7010

Greiner, Eugene F

ASA# 056977
EF, KK Greiner
22139 310th Ave
Harper, IA 52231-8787
641-636-3807

Grimm, Scott

ASA# 026260
1445 F52 Trail
Deep River, IA 52222-9802
319-330-9738

Grosse Land and Cattle Company

ASA# 166173
R Shane Grosse
2711 Joplin Ave
Denver, IA 50622-1097
319-984-5366

Guthridge Farms

ASA# 125313
Larry, Sandra, D & J Guthridge
2871 110th St
Kingsley, IA 51028-8015
712-873-3913

Hadden Simmental

ASA# 213984
Troy & Colette Hadden
22641 Pear Ave
Castana, IA 51010-4105
712-353-6247

Haines, David

ASA# 029535
318 W Main St
Exline, IA 52555
641-658-2837

Halbach Cattle

ASA# 283788
Phil & Rachel Halbach
1624 Fisher Ave
Woolstock, IA 50599
515-571-2615

Handbury, James V

ASA# 278054
28276 Westgate Rd
Neola, IA 51559
712-485-2062

Handbury, Jay

ASA# 276036
28276 Westgate Rd
Neola, IA 51559
712-485-2062

Handsaker Simmentals

ASA# 009029
Gary & Sue Handsaker
17266 650th Ave
Nevada, IA 50201
515-460-4297

Hansen Cattle Company

ASA# 287764
Hansen, Scott
32766 Old Portland Rd
Adel, IA 50003
515-238-5471

Hansen, Jeffrey M

ASA# 217276
29781 200th St
Dallas Center, IA 50063
515-999-2767

Hansen, Kathryn

ASA# 317006
29781 200th St
Dallas Center, IA 50063
515-423-2484

Hardersen, Lee

ASA# 288419
10452 170th Ave
Anamosa, IA 52205
319-480-0525

Harken Show Cattle

ASA# 293704
Harken, Derek
31341 Jay Ave
Aplington, IA 50604
319-240-3125

Harris Farms

ASA# 058442
Harris, Roger
4589 Mallard Ave
Northwood, IA 50459
641-390-0383

Harrison, Taylor

ASA# 280063
111 Iowa Ave Apt 5
Dunlap, IA 51529-9007
517-369-1280

Harroun Simmentals

ASA# 290342
Harroun, Sam
1302 300th St
Tipton, IA 52772
319-325-9389

Hartgers Cattle Company

ASA# 279612
Hartgers, Tyler
5276 Saw Mill Rd
Montezuma, IA 50171-9617
641-891-1562

Hatch, Kerrigan

ASA# 337768
Kerrigan Hatch
1164 190th St
Gladbrook, IA 50635

Havens Cattle Company

ASA# 246674
Havens, Ross
310 Allen St
Wiota, IA 50274
641-745-5241

Healy Simmentals

ASA# 253638
Jarrod Healy
30498 205th St
Castana, IA 51010
712-420-5571

Heartland Simmentals

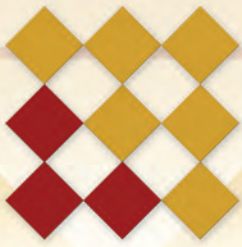
ASA# 081946
Lynch, Tom
2530 Cheyenne Ave
Nashua, IA 50658-9352
563-380-1098

Hedgewood Cattle Company

ASA# 333620
Daniels, Kelly
1749 Quarry Trail
Winterset, IA 50273
515-851-9194

Hefner Show Cattle

ASA# 327621
Ty Hefner
17127 Great River Rd.
McGregor, IA 52157
563-880-6142



Promotion & Marketing



Chip Kemp
Director, ASA and IGS
Commercial and
Industry Operations
406-587-4531 • Ext. 508
ckemp@simmgene.com

ASA continues to strive for a promotion and marketing campaign that is adaptable and effective across a variety of platforms.

The primary focus of this effort is to inform our membership and the beef industry as a whole of our programs and the impact those programs are having across the industry. At the same time, a major secondary focus is to increase application of science-based technologies and approaches in all facets of beef production. This takes a cohesive, yet tailored approach that reflects different venues and different audiences. Print advertising, continued enhancement of our multimedia efforts, app-based promotional work, and unique collaborative measures are always being reviewed and updated to reflect the mission of ASA and its members.

Advertising

Advertising is no longer limited to print media — it is a larger campaign utilizing new resources. Ad slicks for national publications, online and print readership of *SimTalk* and *the Register*, in-house produced sale flyers, and eBlasts are all included in ASA's multi-layered advertising efforts to add value to SimGenetics.

Advertising is also increasingly customized to have the desired result at the most reasonable price point. Ongoing reviews of current marketing campaigns and strategies, continual development of materials that are in line with current industry topics and concerns, and collaborative efforts with International Genetic Solutions (IGS) partners when prudent, are always front and center for ASA.

Samples of half-page and full-page advertisements placed in national and regional publications, plus the Register and SimTalk.

Multimedia

Multimedia continues to provide ASA unique methods for outreach and promotion. A robust lineup of websites:

- simmental.org
- internationalgeneticsolutions.com
- fallfocus.org



ASA Mobile App

All of these websites, provide relevant and timely updates and information. Increasingly, these resources also share video testimonials, educational and industry related talks, and interactive portals regarding the latest scientific topics impacting ASA members and our industry.

Multimedia also allows ASA to adapt to the latest technologies available. Whether it's the "in your pocket" convenience of the ASA Mobile app or the cooperative work with DVAuctions to produce highly effective SimGenetic testimonial videos to be shared through many platforms, ASA staff is constantly considering novel manners of relating to the membership and the larger industry.

Press Releases

Available on Simmental website www.simmental.org. Click on Media, Press Releases.

SimGenetic Stock Photos

Free photos for downloading, and use in advertising. Available on Simmental website www.simmental.org. Click on Media, Download Cattle Stock Photos and Logos.

Find ASA on:

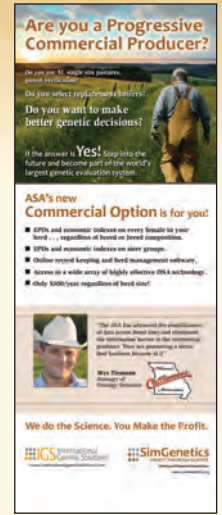




Promotion & Marketing

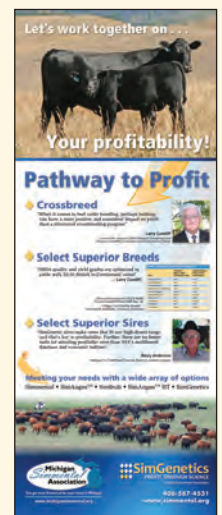
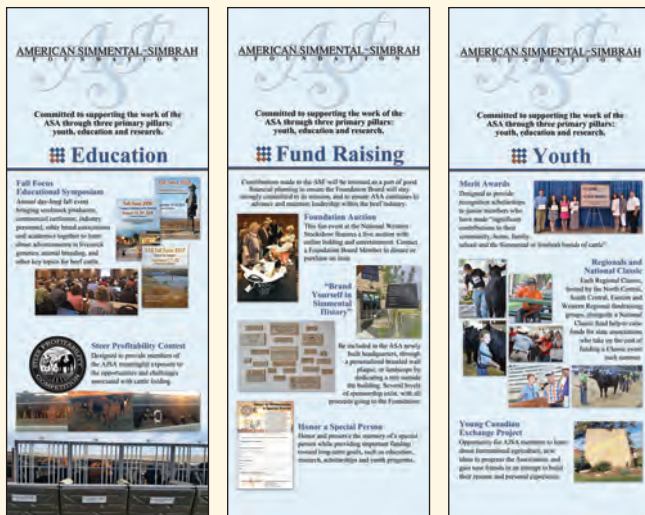
Trade Show Booths

Trade show booths are a tried-and-true method of reaching SimGenetic enthusiasts and helping develop relationships with new SimGenetic users and customers. ASA develops attractive booth displays that garner attention at a wide array of trade shows on an annual basis.



Samples of pull-up booths used by ASA at sales, shows and regional events.

Samples of pull-up booths used by ASA Foundation at sales, shows and regional events.



Samples of pull-up booths used by State Associations at sales, shows and regional events. Cost Share dollars can be used for booths.

State Association Support

State association support is a major focal point for ASA staff. Passionate breeders and state associations are vital to the success of both sharing the industry changing strengths of SimGenetics and expanding the utilization of Simmental and Simmental hybrids. It is ASA's job to aid the state groups in this effort.

ASA has two programs for state association participation:

- **Cost Share:** The Cost Share program provides reimbursement funds for state association advertising and breed promotion.
- **Check-Off:** The Check-Off program is an incentive-based reimbursement calculated on animal registrations within each state.

For more detailed information check out pages 162 and 163 or www.simmental.org.

Samples of pull-up booths used at sales, shows and regional events.

ASA's primary function is to develop the best tools for genetic improvement possible.



Luke Bowman
 Director, Membership
 and PTP Operations
 406-587-4531 • Ext. 518
 lbowman@simmgene.com

The ASA takes this role very seriously and as a result, has developed the strongest genetic evaluation in the industry, along with genetic selection tools to accompany that genetic evaluation. Many of the members and their customers have adopted and implemented those tools and technologies and, as a byproduct, have created some of the best cattle in the world. Although the American Simmental Association is not a feeder calf marketing company, they have done what they can to express the genetic superiority of the cattle that are a result of the adoption of the mentioned technologies.

Samples of full-page advertisements placed in national and regional publications, plus the Register and SimTalk.

Some of the feeder calf marketing efforts include:

- Established feeder calf sales highlighting the respective genetics.
- Connecting buyers who recognize this genetic value with ASA's members' customers.
- Developing new means of genetically evaluating feeder cattle.
- Ear-marking (both figuratively and literally) those genetics with the SimChoice and Allied Access programs.
- Providing representation at feeder calf sales to assist in highlighting and representing the genetics being marketed.



Sample of advertisements placed on Superior Livestock Auction's online platform.

Sample still shot from SimGenetic marketing videos produced by DV Auction. View video at www.simmental.org

Sample advertising geared toward commercial clientele.

Samples of brochures for distribution at national and regional events.

Henderson, Michael H

ASA# 063705
Henderson, Michael
56174 697th St
Wiota, IA 50274-1091
515-367-2209

Herr Show Cattle

ASA# 328586
Herr, Joe
2612 Fontanelle Rd
Fontanelle, IA 50846
641-745-9179

Hidden Treasures Cattle

ASA# 294678
Lawton, Tanner
918 260th St
Jefferson, IA 50129
515-777-5815

Hidden Valley Simmentals

ASA# 332454
Rachel L Herman
21454 Elm Rd
Strawberry Point, IA 52076
563-245-1497

High Point Genetics

ASA# 266466
Oswald, Brian
2039 Highway 69
Osceola, IA 50213
641-344-1044

Hilltop Simmentals

ASA# 304531
Oswald, James
1238 Hwy 34
Murray, IA 50174
641-414-2454

Hoakison Show Cattle

ASA# 319740
Hoakison, Cory
2099 Mt Etna Trail
Corning, IA 50841
641-344-8598

Hoeftling Cattle Company

ASA# 267667
Hoeftling, Mitchell
31213 280th St
Merrill, IA 51038
712-490-3749

Hoeg, Joe

ASA# 325426
Joe Hoeg
2325 245th St
Clutier, IA 52217
319-551-0453

Hogan, James & Rebecca

ASA# 008757
24708 220th St
Monticello, IA 52310-7556
319-465-5095

Holdgrafer, Brian

ASA# 326267
3846 110th St
Bryant, IA 52727

Holmes, Danielle

ASA# 240209
Holmes, Danielle D
1106 200th Ave
LuVerne, IA 50560-8575
515-882-3447

Holmes, Jeffrey D

ASA# 009249
Holmes, Jeffrey
1106 200th Ave
LuVerne, IA 50560-8575
515-882-3447

Holst Genetic Edge

ASA# 307475
Holst, Dean
23259 212th St
LeClaire, IA 52753

Holtkamp Cattle Co

ASA# 233822
D & Chad Holtkamp
2213 177th St
West Point, IA 52656
319-837-6344

Hoppes, Rex

ASA# 318948
2828 105th St
VanMeter, IA 50261
515-250-4651

Horizon Show Cattle

ASA# 273874
Bowlin, Cynthia J
14434 Highway 65 69
Indianola, IA 50125-8616
515-961-3473

Hotz Farms

ASA# 312096
Kyle Hotz
PO Box 235
Lone Tree, IA 52755
319-530-8868

Humphrey, Wade

ASA# 206074
17546 Balsam Avenue
Ventura, IA 50482-8517
515-290-4389

Houston Family Simmentals

ASA# 251264
Seth, Katy, T & C Houston
23373 Liac Ave
Bloomfield, IA 52537
641-664-2796

Hughes Cattle Company

ASA# 320554
Hughes, Randy
2364 G Ave
Bagley, IA 50026
515-491-3721

Hunter Cattle Company

ASA# 162639
Dennis & Gail Hunter
9825 28th Ave
Batavia, IA 52533-8622
515-934-5244

Iowa State University

ASA# 000444
Marshall Ruble - Gene Rouse
1221 Kildee Hall
Ames, IA 50011
515-294-5641

Irish Acres Simmental

ASA# 260966
Rooney, Tom
11750 NE 112th St
Maxwell, IA 50161
515-967-2629

Irons, Lisa

ASA# 319888
4450 Orchid Ave
Northwood, IA 50459
641-381-0551

J & G Lindell Farms

ASA# 036029
Jeff & Galen Lindell
Box 636
Greene, IA 50636
319-352-4421

J&J Farm

ASA# 318484
Joiner, Zeb
13220 Hwy S70
Plano, IA 52581
641-649-2646

J6 Cattle Co.

ASA# 288027
Tim Johnson
304 N Washington
Carpenter, IA 50426
641-713-2421

J8 Family Farms

ASA# 291638
Jones, Ethan
3045 Settlers Trl
Saint Charles, IA 50240
641-226-7818

Jacobs, Jon M

ASA# 310178
18442 Military Rd
Monticello, IA 52310
319-533-8982

Jacobsen, Kendall

ASA# 180301
997 Highway 150 N
West Union, IA 52175-1063
319-422-3676

James, Thomas P

ASA# 099656
1317 Roland Ave
Chariton, IA 50049-1654
641-774-2955

Janecek, Chris

ASA# 275865
1650 240th St
Keota, IA 52248
319-461-4909

Janssen Farms

ASA# 079305
J, D, D, H, C, D & C Janssen
56706 300th Ave
Gilmore City, IA 50541-8054
515-314-4771

Jared Vohs

ASA# 330519
5767 180th St
Holstein, IA 51025

Jarr Cattle

ASA# 009808
Doug Jarr
17950 Highway 63
Bloomfield, IA 52537
641-777-8410

Jason, Allen

ASA# 234172
2107 Quincet Rd
Corydon, IA 50060-8670

Jass Simmentals

ASA# 051418
Steve, Alan & Mark Jass
1950 Quincy Ave
Garner, IA 50438
641-587-2233

Jauer Dependable Genetics

ASA# 172778
Jauer, Roger
31059 Juniper Ave
Hinton, IA 51024
712-947-4357

Jepsen Family Farms

ASA# 267155
Jepsen, Lonny
1864 260th St
Early, IA 50535
712-668-4123

Jepsen, Fred

ASA# 319040
511 Main St
Charter Oak, IA 51439
712-369-1870

JKL Farms

ASA# 005441
Laverne, Judy, Kurt & Kev Smith
PO Box 296
Swea City, IA 50590-8600
515-320-3021

JLC Family Farms

ASA# 326256
Cason, Jamie
22857 195th St
Bloomfield, IA 52537
515-210-7833

JM Cattle Co

ASA# 328072
Jason Johnson
725 Howard St
Aplington, IA 50604
319-347-6383

Johnson, Denny

ASA# 275606
2715 York Ave
Eagle Grove, IA 50533
515-293-2621

Johnson Family Simmentals

ASA# 118546
Johnson, John
2785 Wagon Rd
Stuart, IA 50250-8523
641-755-3759

Johnson, James & Ashley

ASA# 321363
1768 296th Ave.
Maquoketa, IA 52060
563-357-0051

Johnson, Mark and Pam

ASA# 095761
Johnson, Mark
4620 Goldfinch Ave
Maurice, IA 51036-7551
712-567-3986

Jonyroc SimAngus

ASA# 240718
Rockhold, Jon
2439 Highway 65
Allerton, IA 50008-8569
641-873-6862

Jorgensen, Scott D

ASA# 235806
1187 105th St
Adair, IA 50002
641-431-0756

JS Simmental

ASA# 113276
Steenhoek, Ken
9713 S 88th Ave W
Prairie City, IA 50228-8312
515-979-9713

See ad on page 58

Junck's Simmentals

ASA# 002800
Ronald Junck
1132 Carroll Ave
Sioux City, IA 51108-8028
712-239-3955

Julseth Simmentals

ASA# 167792
Andy Julseth
1159 410th St
Kensett, IA 50448
515-845-2250

JVM Cattle Co

ASA# 311839
Vander Molen, Jordan
1186 133rd St
Pella, IA 50219
641-521-9917

JW Cattle

ASA# 320417
Wicks, Jennifer
223 Sarah Avenue
Iowa Falls, IA 50126
641-426-5168

K and D Show Cattle

ASA# 047698
Dan Bormann
4425 140th St
Clinton, IA 52732-0004
319-577-2243

K Bar M Livestock

ASA# 259975
Wadsworth, Kyle & Morgan
3192 110th St
Dunlap, IA 51529
712-592-5030

K-C-Casons Simmental

ASA# 107590
John Clint Cason
912 W Montagne Ln
Ottumwa, IA 52501-5660
641-682-7834

K-Lee-S Simmentals

ASA# 072388
Kevin Lee & Karie Stamer
4149 Monroe Ave
Hospers, IA 51238
712-752-8079

Kabela Brothers Cattle

ASA# 224133
Kabela, Kyle
310 300th St
West Branch, IA 52358
319-430-7279

Kaemingk, Lauren

ASA# 078149
1416 Crown Ridge Drive
Sioux Center, IA 51250-1124
712-441-0994

Kaisand Cattle Farm

ASA# 225049
Craig, Steve & Dave Kaisand
2006 228th Pl
Bussey, IA 50044-7510
641-944-5302

Kalvig Cattle Co

ASA# 294776
Kalvig, Garrett
1106 W Mills St
Creston, IA 50801
319-504-9020

Kane, Troy

ASA# 277006
1106 200th Ave
Lu Verne, IA 50560
563-920-8323

Keegan Cattle Co

ASA# 327132
Keegan, Tim
597 Light Rd
Mount Vernon, IA 52314
319-721-6699

Keene Cattle Company

ASA# 298096
Keene, Brent
3461 Yew Ave
Hartley, IA 51346
712-363-1840

Kelly Cattle Company

ASA# 270875
Kelly, Ben
24403 250th St
Dallas Center, IA 50063
515-208-2389

Kilgore, Charles W

ASA# 123283
13145 Wyoming St
Lucas, IA 50151
515-466-3546

Kilpatrick Farms

ASA# 328044
Cole Kilpatrick
PO Box 546
Tabor, IA 51653
402-802-6958

King Family Triple J Simmentals

ASA# 073481
Aletha - Jon - Jason - Joseph King
1268 Jackson Ave
Hazleton, IA 50641
319-636-2525

Klopfenstein Simmentals

ASA# 277053
Grant Klopfenstein
26906 80th St
Winfield, IA 52659
319-257-6789



ASA# 163669
Todd and Nicole Kitzerow
2488 Bevington Park Rd
Saint Charles, IA 50240
Todd: 815-757-4448
Nicole: 815-757-1793

Email:
kitzerowcattleco@hotmail.com

Website:
www.kitzerowcattleco.com

Registered Simmental and
SimAngus™ Cattle

KMJ Simmentals

ASA# 291624
Hofbauer, Anthony
101 Porchlight Dr
Huxley, IA 50124
515-733-2890

Knapp Cattle

ASA# 325877
Kyle Knapp
202 South Ave
Stanwood, IA 52337
507-429-1362

Knowles, Joe and Kris

ASA# 235511
5417 225th St
Melrose, IA 52569
641-726-3206

Koehler Farms

ASA# 209591
Koehler, Darrell
28569 485th St
Udell, IA 52593

Kohlhaas Cattle

ASA# 317471
1308 130th St.
Lu Verne, IA 50560
515-368-0302

Koop, John

ASA# 326854
3431 Xircus Ave
Ellsworth, IA 50075
319-415-0242

Koopmann Family Simmentals

ASA# 304402
Koopmann, John
110 250th St
Delhi, IA 52223
563-922-2355

Koppen Land and Livestock

ASA# 308082
Koppen, Derek
1903 410th St
Lakota, IA 50451
515-886-2495

Krauskopf Cattle Company

ASA# 332768
Krauskopf, Kurt
2252 350th Street
Decorah, IA 52101
563-735-5356

Kress, Tyler

ASA# 274136
14799 170th St
Perry, IA 50220
515-238-9073

Krogh Farms

ASA# 263782
Krogh, Brian
2381 Port Neal Rd
Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054-8075
712-943-7353

Krosch Cattle Company

ASA# 084263
Richard, Cheri, S & R Krosch
3080 110th St
Kingsley, IA 51028-8034
712-378-2082

KRT Cattle

ASA# 245139
Johnk, Kent
24463 490th St
Hancock, IA 51536
712-784-3439

Krull Family Cattle

ASA# 195035
Krull, Chad
1370 495th St
Northwood, IA 50459-8663
515-290-5018

Kuhlmann Cattle Co

ASA# 267154
Kuhlmann, Mike or Bob
706 130th St
Ottosen, IA 50570
712-260-3813

L & N Cattle

ASA# 323453
Plendl, Lucas
111 Michigan Ave NW
Orange City, IA 51041
712-463-2203

LA Mar Farms Ltd

ASA# 095662
Larry, M, C, T & B Hindman
14656 260th St
Radcliffe, IA 50230-8089
515-899-2423

SIMMENTAL Power of Science.

Perhaps no organization has more effectively leveraged the power of science to make better cattle and better beef than the American Simmental Association.

Our Commitment to the Beef Industry.

Committed to data collection and performance-enhancing programs to provide better tools for beef producers.

Focused on science and research to continue advancing technology.



Lage, Mark

ASA# 238809
11250 120th St
Sheffield, IA 50475
641-425-4366

Lampe, Joe

ASA# 280057
Lampe Bros Simmental
1347 110th St
Salem, IA 52649
319-469-7391

Larsen Land & Livestock

ASA# 239830
Larsen, Heath
67022 590th St
Griswold, IA 51535-5556
712-789-1119

Larson Brothers Simmental

ASA# 055634
Larson, Dennis
5070 355th Ave
Laurens, IA 50554
712-845-2297

Lawton Acres Simmental

ASA# 293792
Lawton, Tom
1063 260th St
Jefferson, IA 50129
515-386-2323

Lazy H Bar Simmentals

ASA# 006914
Barry or Ross Hageman
19712 C 60
Sioux City, IA 51109-9024
712-251-5055

Ledger, Adam

ASA# 337296
1545 Spruce Ave
Brighton, IA 52540
641-919-0898

Lee Cattle

ASA# 266128
Lee, Chester S
5138 310th St
Battle Creek, IA 51006
712-365-4541

Lekin, Jason

ASA# 332623
Jason Lekin
110 Columbian Ct
Toledo, IA 52342
641-751-4227

Leon W Greiner

ASA# 053188
Greiner, Leon W
401 N Fulton St
Keota, IA 52248-8614
641-636-3741

Liberty Center Livestock

ASA# 254285
Andrew Nibe
2150 560th Ave
Melrose, IA 52569
641-932-2410

Lime Creek Farms

ASA# 332889
Partridge, Kevin
3149 220th Ave
Hopkinton, IA 52237
563-920-6294

Lira Farms

ASA# 311540
Lira, Lee
34597 Maple Ridge Drive
Adel, IA 50003
515-864-6791

Little Sioux Cattle Company

ASA# 277598
Weaver, Jon
22658 Park Loop
Onawa, IA 51040
712-223-2320

Livengood Simmentals

ASA# 002936
Phillips, Sandy
3142 Teak Ave
Braddyville, IA 51631-3046
712-589-3384

Lone Tree Simmentals

ASA# 164519
Kyle Hotz
PO Box 235
Lone Tree, IA 52755-0195
319-629-4296

Long, Rob

ASA# 040046
Rob or Regina Long
3272 320th St
Creston, IA 50801-7520
641-337-5037

Long Show Cattle

ASA# 284350
Long, Bryan
1007 Gowrie St
Ruthven, IA 51358-8654
712-240-3982

Longinaker Farms

ASA# 291253
Longinaker, Jay W
1281 310th Ave
Randolph, IA 51649
712-625-4441

Lonny Namanny

ASA# 298076
Namanny, Lonny
3 Orchard Lane
Dallas Center, IA 50063
515-313-5105

Loonan Stock Farm

ASA# 005242
Dick or Judy Loonan
1724 Holly Ave
Corning, IA 50841-8377
641-322-3921

Lown, Andy

ASA# 212696
217 N 550th Ave
Ringsted, IA 50578-5002
507-276-1783

Lowry, Brent

ASA# 337181
630 485th Ave
Searsboro, IA 50242

Luellen, Steve D or Sharon K

ASA# 036488
Luellen, Steve D
14785 Quinlan Ave
Bouton, IA 50039-8041
515-676-2587

Lukavsky Cattle Company

ASA# 279627
Lukavsky, Chad
2738 Highway 322
Russell, IA 50238-8600
641-344-1009

Lupardus, Jeremy

ASA# 320498
404 5th Street
Manning, IA 51455
712-210-1430

Lutz, Brian

ASA# 273071
1864 Highway 16
West Point, IA 52656-9312
319-931-3666

Madson Cattle Company

ASA# 318295
Madson, Darin
29084 653rd Ave
Maxwell, IA 50161
515-460-8087

Marchant, Matt

ASA# 288707
6943 Clay St
Newton, IA 50208
641-275-0384

Martins, Jill

ASA# 311241
12564 Granite Ave
Monona, IA 52159
563-539-4860

Maass, Jeremy

ASA# 309699
501 Van Buren St
Clearfield, IA 50840
712-371-9614

Mass Farms Inc

ASA# 280547
Mass, Nathan
32864 Epperson Ave
Malvern, IA 51551
712-624-8655

Matt Lautner Cattle

ASA# 306022
Lautner, Matt
33427 Old Portland Rd
Adel, IA 50003
515-391-9540

Matthews Cattle Company

ASA# 326714
Matthews, Morgan
3224 190th St
Estherville, IA 51334
712-560-6078

McCollow, Ryan and Karla

ASA# 335325
22277 730th Ave
Colo, IA 50056
515-290-9019

McCollough, Brad

ASA# 250471
McCollough, Bradley
3236 L Ave

McDermott & Sons, M C

ASA# 000303
M C McDermott
511 Darby Dr
Greenfield, IA 50849-8034
641-743-2685
Vail, IA 51465
712-269-9815

McConahay Cattle Co

ASA# 237461
McConahay, Brad
2348 Highway 2
Corydon, IA 50060-8674
641-872-3448

McCulloh, Rick

ASA# 319845
2178 280th Ave
De Witt, IA 52742
563-221-1699

McGlothlen Simmentals, Warren or Lyn

ASA# 059388
McGlothlen, Warren
1529 695th Ave
Albia, IA 52531
641-932-5778

McGlothlen, R J

ASA# 200273
R J, Lynn & Warren McGlothlen
1529 695th Ave
Albia, IA 52531
641-932-5778

McLain, Kriss

ASA# 261072
30102 150th St
Stockport, IA 52651
319-796-4342

McLaughlin Farms

ASA# 312121
McLaughlin, Amy M
643 Fir Rd
Shelby, IA 51570
515-306-2296

McLaughlin, Kori Jeanne

ASA# 316024
Kori Jeanne & Dan McLaughlin
11042 Mediapolis Rd
Mediapolis, IA 52637
319-394-9263

Meinders Stock Farms

ASA# 306672
Meinders, Zach
3605 230th Ave
Buffalo Center, IA 50424
515-320-3835

Melby Simmentals

ASA# 202484
Jacob G Melby
40008 State Hwy 37
Soldier, IA 51572-4114
712-882-3018

Mentink, Mason & Malachi

ASA# 328076
Mentink, Mason
1194 140th Ave
Lake Park, IA 51347
515-341-6450

Messerschmidt, Greg

ASA# 335556
1219 273rd St
State Center, IA 50247
515-681-6969

Meyer Farms

ASA# 319265
Meyer, Ryan
4741 Raven Ave
Northwood, IA 50459
641-390-1622

Meyer's Dusty Hollow

ASA# 208190
Cory Meyer
11053 Great River Rd
West Union, IA 52175
563-380-3410

Mick T Sitzmann Cattle

ASA# 310138
Mick Sitzmann
29302 Nature Ave
Hinton, IA 51024
712-541-8492

MG Cattle

ASA# 294149
Steffensmeier, Mark
1164 Pilot Grove Rd
Salem, IA 52649
319-750-6061

Miller Farms

ASA# 205287
Miller, Douglas W
1271 207th St
Manchester, IA 52057-9805
563-927-2777

Miller, Felty

ASA# 335713
4809 Wind Fall Ave
Riceville, IA 50466
563-203-1768

Moody Farms

ASA# 031858
Eugene & Dan Moody
32470 663rd Ave
Maxwell, IA 50161-8622
515-387-8679

Moore's Simmental Farm

ASA# 054311
Le,S,A Moore
2219 Vermillion Ave
Rose Hill, IA 52586-9538
641-660-71

Morris Cattle, Willie

ASA# 254770
Morris, Willie
1149 Hilton Ave
Plainfield, IA 50666
319-269-0844

MR Cattle Company

ASA# 204706
Rogers, Matt
1989 Union Ave
Wilton, IA 52778
563-785-6476

MS Simmentals

ASA# 320320
Seelman, Megan
2790 Kansas Ave Ne
North Liberty, IA 52317
319-936-0442

Muhlenbruch, Mark W

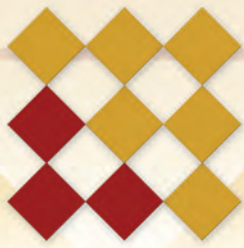
ASA# 150837
340 80th St
Dows, IA 50071-8054
515-852-4496

Nahkunst Family Cattle Co

ASA# 290747
Nahkunst, Bradley
2552 Bluff Rd
Hamburg, IA 51640
712-382-0210

Nash Farms

ASA# 024618
Nash, Kurt
1014 Humbolt Ave
Kingsley, IA 51028-8026
712-873-3728



Quick Reference Guide to ASA EPDs and \$ Indexes

Expected Progeny Differences (EPDs)

EPDs are the most accurate and effective tool available for comparing genetic levels. In using EPDs, the difference between two sires' EPDs represents the unit difference expected in the performance of their progeny. For example, if sires A and B have EPDs of +10 and -5, a 15-unit difference would be expected in their progeny (moving from -5 to +10 yields 15 units). Key to using EPDs is knowing what units they are expressed in. If the above case referred to weaning weight EPDs, A would be expected to sire 15 pounds more weaning weight than B. If calving ease were the trait, A would be expected to sire 15 percent more unassisted births in first-calf heifers; in other words, if B sired 30 assists in a group of 100 heifers, we'd expect A to require 15 assists. A percentile-ranking chart is required to determine where a bull's EPDs rank him relative to other bulls in the breed. For percentile rankings or more detailed information about EPDs and \$ indexes, visit www.simmental.org, then click Science/Education.

Listed below are the units ASA EPDs are expressed in:

All-Purpose Index (\$API): Dollars per cow exposed under an all-purpose-sire scenario. (See right for more details).

Average Daily Gain (ADG): Pounds of post-weaning daily weight gain.

Back Fat (BF): Inches of backfat at 475 days.

Birth Weight (BW): Pounds of birth weight.

Calving Ease (CE): Percent of unassisted births when used on heifers.

Docility (DOC): Percent of offspring receiving a disposition score of 1 (docile).

Carcass Weight (CW): Pounds of carcass weight at 475 days.

Maternal Calving Ease (MCE): Percent of unassisted births in first-calving daughters.

Milk (MLK): Pounds of weaning weight due to milk.

Marbling (MRB): Marbling score at 475 days.

Maternal Weaning Weight (MWW): Pounds of weaning weight due to milk and growth.

Ribeye Area (REA): Square inches of ribeye.

Stayability (STAY): Percentage of daughters remaining in the cowherd at six years of age.

Terminal Index (\$TI): Dollars per cow exposed under a terminal-sire scenario. (See right for more details).

Weaning Weight (WW): Pounds of weaning weight.

Yearling Weight (YW): Pounds of yearling weight.

Yield Grade (YG): Yield grade score at 475 days.

\$ Indexes

Though EPDs allow for the comparison of genetic levels for many economically important traits, they only provide a piece of the economic puzzle. That's where \$ indexes come in. Through well-conceived, rigorous mathematical computation, \$ indexes blend EPDs and economics to estimate an animal's overall impact on your cowherd enterprise. The same technology that led to the dramatic progress in swine, poultry and dairy genetics over the last several decades was used to develop the following \$ indexes:

All-Purpose Index (\$API):

Evaluates sires for use on the entire cow herd (bred to both Angus first-calf heifers and mature cows) with the portion of their daughters required to maintain herd size retained and the remaining heifers and steers put on feed and sold grade and yield.

Terminal Index (\$TI):

Evaluates sire for use on mature Angus cows with all offspring put on feed and sold grade and yield.

Using \$API and \$TI:

First, determine which index to use; if you're keeping replacements use \$API, if not, \$TI. Then, just as with EPDs, zero in on the unit difference between bulls. (As described above, index units are in dollars per cow exposed.) The difference can be used to determine how much a bull is worth compared to another. Or, put another way, how much you can pay for one bull compared to another. For example, when buying an all-purpose-type sire, you can quickly figure a bull scoring +100 for \$API is worth an extra \$6,000 over a +50 bull if both are exposed to 30 cows over 4 years ($\$50 \text{ diff.} \times 30 \text{ hd.} \times 4 \text{ yr.} = \$6,000$). A percentile-ranking chart is required to determine where a bull's index value ranks him relative to other bulls in the breed. For percentile rankings or more detailed information about EPDs and \$ indexes visit www.simmental.org, then click Science/Education.

Important disclaimer:

DO NOT compare index values of purebreds of different breeds, hybrids of different breed composition or purebreds with hybrids — our system was not developed to make valid comparison among these groups. Therefore, you must first determine the breed and breed composition appropriate for your herd and use index values to compare animals within that population.

Neill Cattle

ASA# 325454
Neill, Colton
1857 170th St
Mondamin, IA 51557
712-592-2014

Nelsen, Daniel

ASA# 143273
Nelsen, Dan
319 W 240th St
Ringsted, IA 50578
712-260-2661

Nelson Cattle Company

ASA# 304690
Nelson, Eric
675 475th St
Northwood, IA 50459
641-590-4963

Nelson Simmentals

ASA# 027477
Chris and Barbara Nelson
2763 210th St
Stanton, IA 51573-4015
712-829-2785

Nervig, Michael

ASA# 316894
2570 Lilac St
Osceola, IA 50213
641-414-3100

Netolicky Cattle Company

ASA# 234868
Mike & Susan Netolicky
10850 Linn Johnson Rd
Fairfax, IA 52228-9314
319-845-3114

Neumann Brothers Simmental

ASA# 080114
Neumann, Greg
30434 K Ave
Adel, IA 50003-8216
515-993-4611

Newendorp Simmentals

ASA# 072178
Kevin, Jeanette, T, D, A Newendorp
1461 220th St
Leighton, IA 50143-8014
641-626-3209

Nichols Farms

ASA# 000508
JD, P, LE & L Nichols
2188 Clay Ave
Bridgewater, IA 50837-8047
712-762-3810

North View Show Cattle

ASA# 249721
Snell, Todd and Dave
3813 258th Ave
Decorah, IA 52101
563-735-5521

Nosbisch Family Farm

ASA# 315804
Nosbisch, Randy & Morgan
1611 Gil More Ave
New Hampton, IA 50659
641-257-8815

Noteboom, Jordan

ASA# 334511
20534 Q Ave
Grundy Center, IA 50638

Onstot, Donald G

ASA# 184091
4842 S 23 Hwy
Carlisle, IA 50047-9414
515-989-3560

Olson, Travis

ASA# 310597
3940 125th St
Estherville, IA 51334
712-209-1057

Ortner, Andy

ASA# 263202
4356 Danbury Blacktop
Danbury, IA 51019
712-883-2707

Ory Brothers Inc

ASA# 334848
Joseph Ory
36073 Knox Ave
Earlham, IA 50072
515-577-5088

Ory, Steve and Julie

ASA# 121765
Ory, Steve
PO Box 59
Earlham, IA 50072-8138
515-758-2043

Oswald Cattle Co

ASA# 292825
Jon Oswald
2144 140th Ave
Murray, IA 50174
641-414-4635

Oswald Ranch

ASA# 018520
James Oswald
1426 Truro Pavement
Osceola, IA 50213-8229
641-344-9946

Paulsen Cattle Company

ASA# 173960
Jeff Paulsen Jr & Sr
104 E Farley St
Preston, IA 52069
563-212-9944

Paulsen Simmentals

ASA# 035590
Paulsen, Richard
3910 160th Ave
Lakota, IA 50451-7003
515-885-2555

Pemberton, Matthew

ASA# 235435
M & Scott Pemberton
2930 Coppock Rd
Washington, IA 52353
319-653-6839

Peters, The

ASA# 009630
Peter, Charles
17510 298th Ave
Bellevue, IA 52031-9801
319-672-3370

Peterson Farms

ASA# 266899
Peterson, Curt & Kaylene
1226 670th Ave
Eddyville, IA 52553-8517
641-660-5361

Petersen, Stan

ASA# 257601
2516 Safford Ave
Danbury, IA 51019-8137
712-373-5570

Piekema, Julie

ASA# 293296
16201 130th Ave
Indianola, IA 50125
515-344-6422

Pisarik, Paul

ASA# 267198
Pisarik, Paul T
4824 110th St NE
Solon, IA 52333
319-624-2155

Pixley Family

ASA# 235001
Bruce & Grace Pixley
2239 380th St
Grafton, IA 50440
641-748-2490

Plendl, Seth

ASA# 267875
28506 K64
Kingsley, IA 51028
712-378-2710

Plum Creek Simmental

ASA# 271741
Anderson DVM, Dr Matt
2609 150th Ave
Algona, IA 50511-7027
515-341-8777

Poots Cattle

ASA# 274189
Poots, Preston
5804 Harwood Dr
Des Moines, IA 50312-9502
515-291-0880

Potter Simmentals

ASA# 076572
Brent & Max Potter
52857 Elmtree Rd
Griswold, IA 51535
712-778-2303

Prairie View Farms

ASA# 174517
Deering, C&K
11264 Aspen Ave
Postville, IA 52162-9007
563-864-7361

Preston Show Cattle

ASA# 274056
Preston, Chad
907 450th St
Swea City, IA 50590-8502
712-260-8241

Priddle, Patrick E

ASA# 208168
29153 Forest Rd
Hinton, IA 51024-9072
712-239-2456

Prime Rib Ranch

ASA# 175699
Roger W Herrig
13507 Washington Mills Rd
Bernard, IA 52032
563-879-3220

Project Anjoisem

ASA# 260882
Wiley, Todd Andrew
5067 29th Ave
Walker, IA 52352
319-474-2108

Pruess Cattle

ASA# 335547
Dana Pruess
697 Spicer Ave
Clarence, IA 52216
563-320-3331

Questing Hills Land & Cattle

ASA# 297784
Miller, Eldon L
2683 205th St
Afton, IA 50830
641-414-3352

R and K Simmental

ASA# 018328
Kevin & K Hauswirth
43408 210th Ave
Havelock, IA 50546
712-776-2357

Raasch, Dean

ASA# 310397
Dean Raasch
606 N Main St
Bridgewater, IA 50837
712-779-0595

Racoon River Simmentals

ASA# 315301
Potts, Jon
1692 375th St
Lake City, IA 51449
712-830-6326

Radakovich Cattle Company

ASA# 209771
Radakovich, Steve
1725 120th St
Earlham, IA 50072-8621
515-834-2359

Rafter F

ASA# 258624
Ferguson, Nolan J
1115 Highway 63
New Sharon, IA 50207
641-660-4011

Raim, David and Michele

ASA# 158897
2515 Swan Lake Rd NW
North Liberty, IA 52317-9547
319-626-4152

Ralfs, Zach

ASA# 244036
23415 92nd Avenue
Walcott, IA 52773
563-388-5955

Ran - Sim Simmentals

ASA# 122124
Ray & Pam Ransom
2536 143rd Ave
Decorah, IA 52101-7326
563-382-9408

Ratashak Simmental Ranch

ASA# 065411
Larry, Kenneth, S Ann Ratashak
1251 240th Ave
Thurman, IA 51654-5011
712-628-4396

Reck Brothers & Sons Simmental

ASA# 034670
B, B, D, L, R, R, T & P Reck
RR 3 8775 Monroe Wapello
Albia, IA 52531
641-938-2896

Red Barn Cattle Company

ASA# 269775
Barrier, Brody
PO Box 40
Neola, IA 51559-6100
712-310-4878

Reinhardt, Landon

ASA# 333361
Landon Reinhardt
908 Evergreen Dr
Waukon, IA 52172
563-794-0801

Renaud, Ryan

ASA# 240880
16798 Highway D25
Alden, IA 50006-8871
641-648-3344

Reynolds Farms

ASA# 327794
Reynolds, Adam
3224 Norridge Ave
Rockwell City, IA 50579
712-830-0365

Rick & Mike Ostendorf

ASA# 244034
Ostendorf, Rick
3511 Ashwood Dr
Urbandale, IA 50322
515-270-8785

Ricke, Kevin J

ASA# 282090
11158 200th St
Westside, IA 51467
712-663-4267

Ricklefs Cattle Company

ASA# 327469
Ricklefs, Cody
1997 Quebeck Ave
Hardy, IA 50545
515-368-3257

Rieck & Lents Show Cattle

ASA# 267826
Rieck, Dave
2306 High & Dry Rd
Creston, IA 50801
641-202-2164

Ripke, Bradley

ASA# 240093
4841 110th Ave
Rembrandt, IA 50576
712-286-5901

Risdon, James Dale

ASA# 057130
1581 216th St
Marengo, IA 52301-8584
319-623-7268

Riverside Simmentals Farm

ASA# 332277
Laackmann, Craig
1807 16th St
Rock Valley, IA 51247
712-470-0787

Rob - Ell Simmentals

ASA# 059542
Robert & Ellen Sentman
2851 James Ave NW
Tiffin, IA 52340-9392
319-545-2480

Robertson Daughters & Son, Don R

ASA# 073849
D R, Donna, Brenda Robertson
PO Box 233
Hills, IA 52235
319-351-9092

Robinson, Layne

ASA# 260024
32519 510th St
Russell, IA 50238
573-544-7024



ASA# 046972
Randy, Jennifer and Bryce Lehman
3251 Brandon Diagonal Blvd
Brandon, IA 52210-9774
319-474-2491

Email:
rlimerockranch@yahoo.com

Website:
www.rlimerockranch.com

Sale Date:
36th Annual Bull & Female Sale,
February 2019 at the ranch.

Our mission: *The Limerock Family is determined to be your source for sound, functional, long-lasting, maternally-bred, highly-proven outcross genetics that turn your roughage into quality red meat and your bottom line into dollars! Backed by our unmatched guarantee!*

Robinson, Tom

ASA# 255131
2094 Linn Delaware Rd
Coggon, IA 52218-9603
319-435-2582

Rock Creek Cattle

ASA# 307914
Birchmier, Brian
66135 310th St
Maxwell, IA 50161
515-290-5460

Rock, Mark K

ASA# 133619
26219 60th Ave
Dixon, IA 52745-9676
319-843-3910

Rod Northrup

ASA# 230478
Northrup, Rod
61788 Seattle Rd
Griswold, IA 51535
712-789-0208

Rohrberg Cattle Company

ASA# 115014
Rohrberg, Daniel
310 Ridgeway Dr
Glenwood, IA 51534-1221
402-960-4133

Rolfes Simmentals

ASA# 189437
Rolfes, Robert
5538 Highway 9
Sibley, IA 51249-7086
712-754-2494

Rolling H Livestock

ASA# 309332
Clark-Hlas, Marla
1734 K Ave
Traer, IA 50675
319-464-5854

Rolling Hills Simmentals

ASA# 143107
White, Brent D
1735 205th St
Blakesburg, IA 52536-8151
641-938-2653

Rolling W Show Stock

ASA# 327524
Whittle, Alan
2878 Wren Valley Rd
Decorah, IA 52101
563-419-2971

Rosa, Chris

ASA# 327460
Chris Rosa
308 Ilion Ave
Chariton, IA 50049
641-203-1686

Rosauer Family Select Simmentals

ASA# 221794
Rosauer, Michael R
516 Linn St
Walker, IA 52352
319-448-4261

Ross Land & Cattle Inc

ASA# 164892
Ross, Kevin J
25426 320th St
Minden, IA 51553-4202
712-566-3518

Roth Cattle Co

ASA# 294264
Roth, Andy
9925 265th St
Dixon, IA 52745
309-337-7210

Rouse Cattle

ASA# 327332
Rouse, Chris or Joann
2611 300th Avenue
Terril, IA 51364
712-260-4104

Rozeboom Cattle

ASA# 319811
Rozeboom, Dr Austin
737 16th St SE
Sioux Center, IA 51250
712-441-4861

RSRK Cattle

ASA# 298982
19808 148th Ave.
Sperry, IA 52650
319-394-3730

Ruble Ranch

ASA# 167535
Ruble, Jeremie V
1525 140th St
Corydon, IA 50060-9132
406-581-7940

Ruby Cattle Company

ASA# 204459
K, K, N, L & G Ruby
1170 Elk St
Murray, IA 50174
641-447-2205

Russell, Steven

ASA# 311472
153 County F62
Searsboro, IA 50242

Ryan & Bridgette Van Zee

ASA# 321435
Van Zee, Ryan
PO Box 227
Sioux Center, IA 51250
712-722-3888

S&K Simmentals

ASA# 211961
Scott, Kyle, Stacy & Kathy Shaw
1905 175th St
New Sharon, IA 50207-8134
641-672-2038

Salton Simmentals, Will

ASA# 187598
William E & Lisa J Salton
3165 410th St
Dickens, IA 51333
712-835-3333

Sampson, Cory

ASA# 281370
63329 210th St
Nevada, IA 50201
515-382-4198

Sandcreek Cattle Company

ASA# 336730
2226 Pheasant Avenue
Afton, IA 50830
515-468-5503

Sandeen, Scott

ASA# 100500
Eric, Scott, Tim Sandeen
3261 Monroe Wapello Rd
Blakesburg, IA 52536-8228
641-938-2212

Sanny Farms

ASA# 234359
Sanny, Eric
7918 NE 106th Pl
Bondurant, IA 50035-1145
515-957-8535

Schlesselman, Brian

ASA# 238742
2131 240th St
Williamsburg, IA 52361
319-668-2600

Schmalenberger, Steven

ASA# 181063
3164 120th St
Vincent, IA 50594-7525
515-356-2347

Schmidt Brothers

ASA# 261697
Schmidt, Jarred
4017 420th St
Emmetsburg, IA 50536
712-426-2253

Schneider, Matt

ASA# 328112
302 Ridge View Drive
West Branch, IA 52358
605-254-8277

Schoenrock Family Cattle

ASA# 076820
Schoenrock, Phillip
32906 280th St
LeMars, IA 51031-8252
712-546-8266

Schooley Cattle Company

ASA# 262371
Schooley, Roman
PO Box 21
Bloomfield, IA 52537
515-450-3685

Schorg Simmentals

ASA# 078145
Gerald, Jolene, Ryan Schorg
21764 Tamarack Ave
Remsen, IA 51050-8720
712-539-1956

Schulte Cattle Company

ASA# 280548
Schulte, Klint
3134 Dean Ave
Odebolt, IA 51458
712-269-2018

Schwarz, Ben J

ASA# 297490
25840 200th Ave
Eldridge, IA 52748
563-370-0577

Scott Farm Simmentals

ASA# 214432
Gregory Scott
1488 290th St
Oskaloosa, IA 52577-9006
641-673-8591

Scott Ryan Simmental

ASA# 266265
Ryan, Scott
2550 230th St
Seymour, IA 52590
641-895-1134

Scott, Jeff

ASA# 241746
43001 County Hwy E-16
Mapleton, IA 51034
712-885-2006

Scotland Genetics

ASA# 185355
Scott, Kenneth O
2951 Fulton Ave
Oskaloosa, IA 52577-9022
319-240-8258

Sebolt, Chris

ASA# 042698
2925 Hwy S 60
Seymour, IA 52590-8542
515-898-2245

Seven Oaks Simmental

ASA# 040892
Larry & Scott Ogden
2645 N Liberty Rd NE
North Liberty, IA 52317-9380
319-626-2686

Shada, Ron

ASA# 081208
PO Box 34
Anamosa, IA 52205-0034
319-540-3146

Shalla Simmentals

ASA# 035298
Clint Shalla
2440 150th St
Kalona, IA 52247-9549
319-656-3609

Sheltered S Farm

ASA# 234737
Shier, Charles & Evelyn
1166 295th St
Bedford, IA 50833
712-542-5299

Shivers Farms

ASA# 330343
Shivers, Benjamin
10853 NE 64th Street
Bondurant, IA 50035
515-783-5397

Shivers, Ronald

ASA# 246984
5867 NE 27th St
Altoona, IA 50009
515-314-2440

Shultz Farms

ASA# 286705
Shultz, Anthony D
1811 20th Place
Lacona, IA 50139
641-947-4502

Shumate Cattle Company

ASA# 286993
Shumate, Joel
16409 289th Trail
Bloomfield, IA 52537
641-208-3882

Siek Family, Richard

ASA# 009560
Richard, Sheryl, Aaron, Heather
7479 20th Ave
Blairstown, IA 52209-9513
319-454-6962

SHY 5 Simmentals

ASA# 299888
Dan & Lisa Sorensen
123 N 5th Ave
Villisca, IA 50864
402-699-2111

Siek Show Cattle

ASA# 304130
Siek, H Jason
7432 23rd Ave
Blairstown, IA 52209
319-350-7020

Siemons, Nate

ASA# 311474
11953 Kipling Ave
Greene, IA 50636
641-425-5713

Sieren Farms Simmental

ASA# 229431
Sieren, Jayme D
1235 210th St
Keota, IA 52248
641-636-2153

Sievers Simmentals

ASA# 025110
Lonny Sievers
PO Box 184 306 Walcott St
Dixon, IA 52745-0184
563-843-2560

Silver Creek Ranch

ASA# 268560
Schnitzler, Gary J
3484 248th Ave
Decorah, IA 52101
563-735-5573

Sines Little Dog Ranch

ASA# 240725
Sines, Clifton
3295 280th St
Fremont, IA 52561
641-799-1777

Skala-Mijac Simm, Mike & Jackie

ASA# 034664
Skala, Mike
1101 E 9th St
Tama, IA 52339-9210
641-484-3804

Skunk Valley Red Simmentals

ASA# 266508
Weuve, Rob
314 E 92nd St S
Kelllogg, IA 50135-8717
641-792-1183

Smalley, Kevin

ASA# 325245
Kevin Smalley
711 3rd St
Delhi, IA 52223
740-505-5828

Smith Brothers Cattle Company

ASA# 328428
Smith, Matthew James
1746 Dean Ave
Schaller, IA 51053
515-669-6164

Smith Cattle Company

ASA# 287269
Smith, Brad
2140 370th Avenue
Estherville, IA 51334
712-362-3942

Smith Family Cattle Company

ASA# 248628
Smith, Chyann
1365 600th St
Storm Lake, IA 50588
712-299-2091

Smith, Kurt

ASA# 212535
PO Box 141
Swea City, IA 50590-8600
515-320-0871

SMJ Williams Farm

ASA# 250193
Williams, Shelby
1000 Adair St
Adair, IA 50002-8043
641-742-3973

Southern Accent Farms

ASA# 320109
Jake Hovden
2861 Clay Hill Road
Decorah, IA 52101
563-379-8007

Sojka Farms

ASA# 202379
Grant & Charles Sojka
2890 135th St
Riverside, IA 52327-9233
319-648-2443

SP Genetics

ASA# 324421
PO Box 311
Martensdale, IA 50160
515-371-5065

Spear Cattle Company

ASA# 195059
Spear, Jeff
17079 Stone St
Milo, IA 50166-9647
515-490-3349

Speas Farms Inc

ASA# 304710
Speas, Andrew
13353 NE 29th St
Elkhart, IA 50073
405-501-4747

Specht Family Simmentals

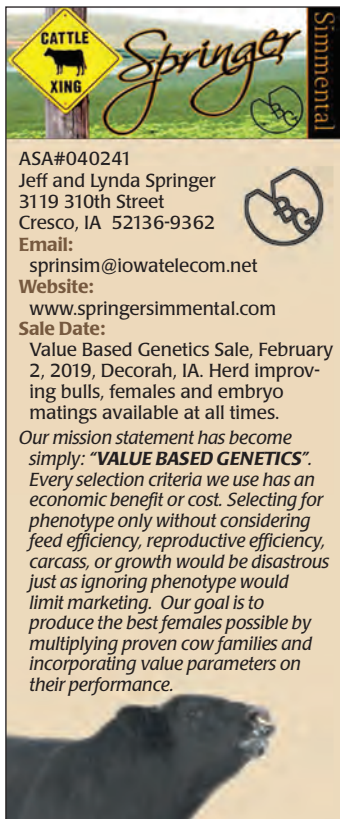
ASA# 089632
C. J. M. WM, N, S Specht
22823 Heiderscheid Rd
Guttenberg, IA 52052
319-870-2043

Spring Creek Simmentals

ASA# 187602
Schmitt, Todd
1452 Lake Dr
Hampton, IA 50441-7404
515-456-2401

Spring Valley Farms

ASA# 261710
1126 Maple Valley Rd
Castalia, IA 52133-8517
563-567-8472



ASA#040241
Jeff and Lynda Springer
3119 310th Street
Cresco, IA 52136-9362
Email:
sprinsim@lowatelecom.net
Website:
www.springersimmental.com
Sale Date:
Value Based Genetics Sale, February 2, 2019, Decorah, IA. Herd improving bulls, females and embryo matings available at all times.
Our mission statement has become simply: "VALUE BASED GENETICS". Every selection criteria we use has an economic benefit or cost. Selecting for phenotype only without considering feed efficiency, reproductive efficiency, carcass, or growth would be disastrous just as ignoring phenotype would limit marketing. Our goal is to produce the best females possible by multiplying proven cow families and incorporating value parameters on their performance.

Staudt Simmental

ASA# 144704
Staudt, Dan
2565 Jersey Ave
Marble Rock, IA 50653-9622
515-397-2651

Steele Farms

ASA# 250854
Jason E Steele
3079 180th St
Lockridge, IA 52635-8016
319-696-2060

Steele Land & Livestock

ASA# 299000
Steele, Douglas A
1040 190th St
Anita, IA 50020
641-740-0121

Steere, Trace

ASA# 327619
11313 Terrace Ave
Clarksville, IA 50619
319-269-6300

Stein, Nick

ASA# 299835
101 3rd Ave PO Box 23
Portsmouth, IA 51565
712-579-9478

Steinbronn Farms

ASA# 152620
Steinbronn, Kurt
15801 100th St
Maynard, IA 50655-9801
319-350-8195

Sterling Cattle Company

ASA# 243113
A & C Johnson - J & R Volz
302 12th St South
Northwood, IA 50459-1900
641-324-2003

Stevenson Farms

ASA# 280972
Stevenson, Chasen
1539 80th Ave
Knoxville, IA 50138
641-842-5509

Studer, Jennifer A

ASA# 194414
3014 130th Street
Creston, IA 50801
319-530-3056

Sullivan Farms

ASA# 298177
John Sullivan
35 Industrial Dr
Duniap, IA 51529
712-269-6009

Summit Farms, LLC

ASA# 326575
Miller, Roy
10640 Co Hwy D20
Alden, IA 50006
641-373-6031

Sunny Slope Ranch

ASA# 328208
Rocky Forseth
208 Larson Drive
Huxley, IA 50124
406-467-3168

Swanson Cattle Co

ASA# 222107
Swanson, Chris
4845 140th Ave
Peterson, IA 51047
712-260-3586

Sweeney, Michael & Roni

ASA# 034838
10555 NE Devotie Dr
Mitchellville, IA 50169
515-979-9224

Swing-Shift Simmental

ASA# 086382
Ron Cox
2133 137th St
Atalissa, IA 52720-9759
319-631-3565

T Bone Cattle Company

ASA# 325513
Prunty, Scott T
1077 275th Ave
Osceola, IA 50213
641-344-6683

TC Simmentals

ASA# 282294
Dorenkamp, Tim
233 250th Street
Meservey, IA 50457
641-444-4609

Terrill's Simmental Farms

ASA# 208439
Hans LR, Linda, H & L Terrill
12369 230st
Dumont, IA 50625
641-857-6661

TF Cattle

ASA# 328692
Fullenkamp, Tom
311 Elm Street
Eldon, IA 52554
641-777-4831

The Rolling B

ASA# 249067
Roger P & Betty A Brummett
3108 Highland Ave
Bedford, IA 50833
712-287-3529

Thie, Mike

ASA# 296572
Mike Thie
12093 180th St
Sperry, IA 52650
319-985-2755

Thomann Simmentals

ASA# 030321
Thomann, Ken
2661 135th St
Riverside, IA 52327-9212
641-648-3561

Thompson Breeding Stock

ASA# 207983
Rick & Randy Thompson
20265 J Ave
Holland, IA 50642-8509
515-368-1098

Tibken Farms

ASA# 048420
Tibken, James
59253 690th St
Wiota, IA 50274

Till Family Simmental

ASA# 230464
Till, Darrell
13788 Kennedy St
Indianola, IA 50125
515-681-2712

Till - Hill Cattle

ASA# 276876
Nick & Brittany Tilleraas
1847 Houlihan Dr.
Waterville, IA 52170
563-380-0573

Timber Ridge Cattle-Pearson & Hoppes

ASA# 263071
Rex Hoppes & Stan Pearson
2932 105th St
Van Meter, IA 50261
515-778-5583

Todd Show Cattle LLC

ASA# 291713
Beswick-Todd, Elizabeth J
2308 170th Ave
Manchester, IA 52057
563-920-8218

Top Line Simmentals

ASA# 047707
D, D & M Hickman
2386 County Highway P46
Mount Ayr, IA 50854-8956
641-464-3488

Totemeier Farms

ASA# 337393
Totemeier, Eric and Kelli
24668 140th St
Columbus Junction, IA 52738

Townsley Simmentals

ASA# 205359
Greg & Dana Townsley
12407 County Road H22
Wapello, IA 52663-9545
319-523-6626

Trinity Reigns

ASA# 235354
Behrhorst, Mike
25031 150th Street
Iowa Falls, IA 50126-1057
515-338-0040

Triple J Simmentals

ASA# 296401
Stephenson, Rodney
3441 370th St
Farnhamville, IA 50538
515-544-3309

Triple JD Show Cattle

ASA# 334967
Bowlin, Jeffery
5425 Lisbon St
Prole, IA 50229

Triple U Ranch

ASA# 048066
Craig or Jessica Utesch
4194 100th St
Correctionville, IA 51016-8011
712-372-4569

Troy Stanley Cattle Co

ASA# 319734
Stanley, Troy
2309 Hwy 141
Bagley, IA 50026
641-757-2685

Tyler Campbell Cattle

ASA# 309250
Campbell, Tyler
1748 Quail Run Rd
Corydon, IA 50060
515-689-5262

Upah, Nathan

ASA# 286580
3175 Hwy E-36
Clutier, IA 52217
319-415-6412

V56 Simmentals & Shorthorns

ASA# 284633
Maurer, Will
3044 220th St
Lawler, IA 52154-9740
563-419-0558

Vajgrt Cattle Co

ASA# 304762
Vajgrt, Michael
PO Box 271
Newhall, IA 52315
319-504-3037

Van Aernam Simmentals

ASA# 049731
Gale & Andy Van Aernam
2920 Robin Ave
Exira, IA 50076-7418
712-268-5470

Van Gelder Cattle

ASA# 279842
Van Gelder, Bryan
39339 C-16
Lemars, IA 51031
712-548-3677

Vanderholm Cattle Co

ASA# 007146
Vanderholm, Chris
2543 Montgomery Page St
Villisca, IA 50864-7061
712-829-2315

Vary, Andrew

ASA# 320825
2748 Kenwood Road
Arion, IA 51520
712-269-5965

Ver Ploeg Farm

ASA# 114374
Jason or Duane Ver Ploeg
2373 Jesup Dr
Pella, IA 50219-7821
641-628-2669

Vetter Simmentals

ASA# 086317
Vetter, Jeff
20595 Delta Ave
Arcadia, IA 51430-9801
712-689-2507

Vogt Simmentals

ASA# 096034
Vogt, Mike
2760 S Ave
Denison, IA 51442-7623
712-263-6580

Vorthmann, Kendell

ASA# 323003
32196 Dogwood Rd
Treyvor, IA 51575
712-487-3076

VWF Simmentals

ASA# 133699
Dwight or Jerilyn Van Weelden
11842 S 52nd Ave E
Lynnville, IA 50153
641-594-2704

Walter Family Stock Farm

ASA# 275581
Walter, Jeremy
2571 410th Ave
Farragut, IA 51639
712-246-8957

Warin Farms

ASA# 249244
Warin, Joseph M
2331 Taygold Ave
Maloy, IA 50836
641-785-2319

Weaver & Weaver

ASA# 004345
Brian & John Weaver
1927 Rock Branch Rd
Anthon, IA 51004-8104
712-873-3826

Weaver, Nick

ASA# 204349
1638 Hancock Ave
Moville, IA 51039-0724
712-870-1634

Weber, Jim

ASA# 316395
2913 Q Ave
Parnell, IA 52325
319-430-4641

Weis, Willie

ASA# 328335
PO Box 173
Stacyville, IA 50476
641-220-1995

Weisinger Farms

ASA# 329134
Grant Weisinger
2817 170th Street
Fort Madison, IA 52627

Wellman, Dustan

ASA# 240400
1361 140th St
Donnellson, IA 52625
319-469-7401

Westfork Farm

ASA# 291049
Booth, Richard E
2352 110th Ave
Murray, IA 50174
641-447-2302

Weston Rodgers

ASA# 335633
Rodgers, Weston
209 N M St
Indianola, IA 50125
515-883-0732

Whispering Pines Farms

ASA# 028563
Dannie or Evelyn Crozier
411 Maple St
Anita, IA 50020-1134
712-762-3337

White Gate Cattle Co

ASA# 281053
Brenny, Brian
22166 270th St
Carroll, IA 51401
515-231-4804

Whitham Farms

ASA# 305347
Whitham, Jeff
1476 Game Club Rd
Central City, IA 52214
319-430-3161

Wibholm, Mike

ASA# 215046
2711 Dows Williams Rd
Dows, IA 50071-7543
641-430-0212

Wilkerson Farms

ASA# 318291
Wilkerson, Amy
20912 Beaumont Ave
Linden, IA 50146
641-757-1024

Williams, Rod

ASA# 026373
3380 White Pole Rd
Stuart, IA 50250-9485
515-314-1910

Williams & Sons, Harold

ASA# 008453
Harold Williams
2952 310th St
Orient, IA 50858-8107
641-344-4786

Williams Cattle

ASA# 324124
Williams, Ross
446 N Clark St
Pleasantville, IA 50225
641-891-8119

Willis, Jesse

ASA# 111687
19302 H Ave
Wellsburg, IA 50680
319-415-8642

Wilson Farms

ASA# 336046
Chris Wilson
3382 190th St
Creston, IA 50801

Wilson Ranch

ASA# 297591
Wilson, Gene & Kaylynn
1540 410th Ave
Estherville, IA 51334
605-460-0940

Windridge Farm

ASA# 066646
C D, B A, & El Nordschow
2467 Silver Creek Rd
Decorah, IA 52101-7714
563-735-5547

Stay ON top OF Total Herd Enrollment



The purpose of the Have You Herd blog is to:

- Provide up-to-date information on Total Herd Enrollment (THE) and DNA services.
- Communicate instantly with members on relevant topics.

Topics posted to date include:

- Fall 2018 THE Enrollment — Open
- Spring 2017 Calf Data Reporting/ Compliance
- DNA Results — Realistic Expectations
- DNA Pricing — American Simmental Association
- DNA Sampling — Methods
- DNA Email Notifications

How to follow the blog:

Stay up-to-date and receive an email notification for each blog post by visiting www.simmental.org/haveyouherd and selecting the +Follow option at the bottom right of the screen. Enter in your email address and select sign me up.

We're hoping that the blog will be a great resource for members to access with any questions regarding THE and DNA services. If you have an idea for a blog post, please email to lwells@simmgene.com.

www.simmental.org/haveyouherd

Windridge Farms & WW Cattle Company

ASA# 164072
E Nordshow, G, P Walthall
2467 Silver Creek Rd
Decorah, IA 52101-7714
319-735-5547

Windy Valley Simmental

ASA# 219698
N Muhlenbrach-K & L Hoversten
1387 Balsam Ave
Alexander, IA 50420
641-692-3329

Wolfe Simmentals

ASA# 136432
Wolfe, William D or Jane
13908 50th Ave
Prole, IA 50229
641-297-2141

Woodside Land & Cattle

ASA# 225950
William & Jeff Woodside
297 Dubuque St
Pleasantville, IA 50225-7527
515-277-3829

Workmans D & B Simmentals

ASA# 199213
Dennis & Brenda Workman
21938 138th Ave
Delta, IA 52550-8505
641-624-2088

Yoder-Ville Farms

ASA# 085880
Davy & Glenda Yoder
24136 Lineville Rd
Leon, IA 50144
641-446-6922

Yoder, Kevin

ASA# 261902
24136 Lineville Rd
Leon, IA 50144
641-446-6922

Yoders Lake Prairie Harbor

ASA# 273151
Yoder, Tim
281 220th Place
Pella, IA 50219-7627
641-628-1920

Zitelman Livestock

ASA# 287582
Zitelman, Ryan D
211 South Main
Dundee, IA 52038
563-920-0126

4K Ranch, The

ASA# 061624
Robert E Krehbiel
23805 S Dean Rd
Pretty Prairie, KS 67570-0007
620-459-6669

6G Farms

ASA# 336842
Kirk Gray
1508 Barrington Dr
Manhattan, KS 66503

Abercrombie, Jonathan

ASA# 326036
1214 N Hersey Ave
Beloit, KS 67420
785-738-7963

Anderson Land & Cattle Inc

ASA# 021662
Gayle Anderson
RR 2 Box 96
Oberlin, KS 67749-9671
785-322-5255

Andy Kratzer

ASA# 043546
Kratzer, Andy
163 Wells Fargo Rd
Marquette, KS 67464-9225
785-546-0102

ATA Cattle Company

ASA# 327801
Adams, Aaron
31749 207th St
Leavenworth, KS 66048

Backyard Bovines

ASA# 242923
Diane, Arron & Kathryn Mailen
1246 Osborne Rd
Pomona, KS 66076
785-843-0863

Badger Creek Cattle Company

ASA# 309318
Woodrow, Clint
1668 Rd 235
Emporia, KS 66801
620-343-6534

Balfour, Nancy

ASA# 328574
1736 SE 101st St
Wakarusa, KS 66546
402-227-5033

Banks Cattle Company

ASA# 307106
Banks, Chad
2215 Andrew
Dodge City, KS 67801
620-225-2908

Bar O Cattle Company

ASA# 223502
Ottensmeier, Allyson
13827 70th St
Oskaloosa, KS 66066-5116
785-863-2786

Barten Farms

ASA# 108755
Lynn & Casey Barten
735 900 Ave
Carlton, KS 67448-9226
785-280-3000

Bass Creek Farm

ASA# 204968
Annette & Ronald Reilly
1176 3600 Ave
Abilene, KS 67410
785-598-2252

Big Bear Cattle Company

ASA# 316393
Ball, Monte
1965 Ave V
Sterling, KS 67579
620-727-7318

Blew Partnership

ASA# 282824
Blew, CJ
16304 S Fall St
Hutchinson, KS 67501
620-459-6731

Bouray, Neil

ASA# 325602
Neil Bouray
2210 Y Rd
Webber, KS 66970
402-879-5566

Brockhoff, Cathy

ASA# 002837
C Brockhoff - R & K Dickinson
1202 W Maple St
Garden City, KS 67846-6809
316-275-6966



ASA#110080
Ralph Brooks
Cassidy Swicegood
7440 Lake Elbo Road
Manhattan, KS 66502-1419
Ralph: 785-556-0385
Cassidy: 785-236-1381

Email:
ralphbrooks13@gmail.com

Website:
www.brookssimmental.com

Sale date:
Gold Bullion Group's 17th Annual Sale, March 3, 2019

We have been breeding red and black Simmentals along with SimAngus™ genetics since 1986. We breed cattle that are structurally correct, moderate framed and deep bodied with plenty of muscle. Calving ease and maternal traits are very important as well as carcass quality. However, we will not sacrifice performance as we feel that is a major strength of the Simmental breed. The ranch is located 4 miles east and 5 miles north of Manhattan, Kansas. Feel free to drop by any time to look at our herd or the cattle we are currently offering.

Brummer, Chad

ASA# 185167
1531 S 1st Ave
Tipton, KS 67485-9300
785-373-6332

Brune, J W

ASA# 106236
JW Brune or Carol Lyon DVM
414 E700 Road
Overbrook, KS 66524
785-594-6650

Brunker Land & Cattle Company

ASA# 296800
Brunker, Jessica
3775 Tennessee Rd
Ottawa, KS 66067
913-238-7601

C-K Cattle

ASA# 289544
Craig L Kara G Wolford
1913 Rd 75
Hartford, KS 66854
620-392-5757

Camerlinck Cattle Co

ASA# 086103
Bob Camerlinck
11920 Barton Rd
Leonardville, KS 66449-9796
785-293-5762

Castle Simmental

ASA# 287114
Castle, Eric
21569 E 1000 Rd
Pleasanton, KS 66075
913-259-0128

Clanton, Cole A

ASA# 288047
20950 Walmer Rd
Bucyrus, KS 66013
913-681-3532

Cline Cattle Company

ASA# 203913
Lance & Austin Cline
1879 Bobcat Ln
Frankfort, KS 66427-8944
785-564-1744

Cody Howland

ASA# 132872
Howland, Cody
3924 A Rd
Palco, KS 67657
785-743-8795

Collins Cattle Co.

ASA# 319093
Jason Collins
1004 North Grove
Yates Center, KS 66783
620-228-2644

Cottonwood Cattle Co

ASA# 025283
Ackerman, Galen
2055 200th Rd
Sabetha, KS 66534-2240
785-547-7072



ASA# 003790
Kent, Mark and Nolan Brunner
3553 Upland Road
Lost Springs, KS 66859
785-983-4483

Email:
nolan@cowcampbeef.com

Website:
www.cowcampbeef.com

Sale date:
Friday, February 15, 2019

Cow Camp Ranch is a multi-breed seedstock supplier located on the western edge of the Flint Hill grasslands. We have been raising cattle for four generations and have been heavily involved in the Simmental breed since 1970. During that time cross-breeding has become an important and essential tool here at Cow Camp as we have incorporated the Angus and Red Angus breeds into our program. In these days of high market volatility and high-input costs there has never been a bigger need for cattle that will function efficiently and create a high-quality end product that will meet the demands of our consumers. Crossbreeding helps us meet those goals and produces cattle that will work in the real world as well as in the market place.

We invite you to join us in building better beef.



See ad on page 79

Culwell, Jim

ASA# 074652
25963 Rd 2
Brid City, KS 67731-9605
785-538-2244

D Bar N Cattle Co

ASA# 150907
Newby, David
210 N Ohio St
Oswego, KS 67356
620-423-6645

Kansas

Website:
<http://breedingcattlepage.com/Simmental/iasimmassoc/>

President:

Michael Dikeman
6125 Lake Elbo Road
Manhattan, KS 66502
785-776-7315
mdikeman@ksu.edu

Vice President:

Kelli Cox
2645 1700 Avenue
Lost Springs, KS 67942
785.565.3974
mkmcox@tctelco.net

Treasurer:

Ralph Brooks
7440 Lake Elbo Road
Manhattan, KS 66502
785-556-0385
ralphbrooks13@gmail.com

Secretary:

Jake Gleason
12336 Blazing Star Road
Maple Hill, KS 66507
785.640.8062
glsunflower@juno.com

See ad on page 75



Association

www.kansas-simmental.com

KSA Board Members:

President:

Michael Dikeman
785-770-2977
mdikeman@ksu.edu

Vice President:

Kelli Cox
785-565-3974
mkmcox@tctelco.net

Secretary:

Jake Gleason
785-640-8062
tjglowell@hotmail.com

Treasurer:

Ralph Brooks
785-556-0385
ralphbrooks13@gmail.com

KJSA Advisors:

Julie Sylvester
785-456-3137
sylvfarm15@gmail.com

Troy and Nicole Marple

785-250-0522
kansassimmental@yahoo.com

Board Members:

Derek Schrader
785-258-0604
derekschrader@yahoo.com

Austin Cline

785-889-4775
clinecattle@hotmail.com

Jesse Muller

620-688-1667
jmuller14@hotmail.com

Rodney Hofmann

785-944-3674
hsfcows@gmail.com

John Irvine

785-313-7473
johngirvine@sbcglobal.net

2018/2019 Schedule of Events

2018

June

- 1-3 KJSA Annual State Show – Manhattan
<https://sites.google.com/site/kansasjuniorsimmental/>
- 12-16 AJSA North Central Regional Classic – Springfield, IL
<http://www.simmental.org/site/index.php/junior-programs>
- 13-16 AJSA South Central Regional Classic – Fayetteville, AR
<http://www.simmental.org/site/index.php/junior-programs>

August

- 11 Kansas Simmental Association Annual Meeting and 2018 Summer Tour at Cow Camp Ranch, Lost Springs

September

- 15 Houck Rock Creek Ranch
Fall Private Treaty Bull Sale – Allen
www.houckrockcreekranch.com
- 22 Sanders Ranch – “Head of the Class Sale” – Louisburg
www.sandersranchllc.com

November

- 3 Irvine Ranch, Annual Production Sale – Manhattan
www.irvineranchgenetics.com
- TBD Moser Ranch, Annual Bull Sale – Wheaton
www.moserranch.com

2019

February

- 13 River Creek, Annual Production Sale – Manhattan
www.rivercreekfarms.com
- 15 Houck Rock Creek Ranch, Spring Private Treaty Bull Sale – Allen – www.houckrockcreekranch.com

- 15 Cow Camp Ranch, Annual Spring Bull Sale – Lost Springs
www.cowcampbeef.com

- 16 Dixon Farms, Inc., Private Treaty Sale and Open House – Atwood – www.dixonfarms.com
- 23-3/2 Hofmann Simmental, Annual “Buy Your Way” Bull Sale (Feb 23 to March 2) – Clay Center
www.hofmannsimmental.com

March

- 2 KSU, Annual Legacy Sale – Manhattan
www.asi.ksu.edu/p.aspx?tabid=206
- 3 Gold Bullion Group, Annual Bull Sale – Wamego (at Kansas Bull Development)
www.goldbulliongroup.com
- 5 Dikeman & Huninghake Premium Genetics Simmental and Angus Bull Sale, at Kansas Bull Development – Wamego
- 11 Cline Cattle Co., Spring Bull Sale – Manhattan
Commision Co. – Manhattan
- 15 Sunflower Genetics, Annual Sale – Maple Hill
www.sunflowergenetics.com
- 16 Dickinson Ranch, 43rd Production Sale – Gorham
www.dickinsonranch.com
- 16 High-Bred Simmentals (Cattlemen’s Choice) – Fredonia
- 27 Diamond H Simmental/SimAngus Sale – LaCrosse
diamondh@ruraltel.com • www.dickinsonranch.com

April

- 6 The Gathering at Shoal Creek – Excelsior Springs, MO
www.shoalcreeklandandcattle.com

Mark your calender and plan to join us for these exciting Kansas Events!

Kansas

Danny & Allison Forsyth

ASA# 332001
Forsyth, Allison
368 Limestone Rd
Wakefield, KS 67487
785-564-0339

Degrande Farms

ASA# 246195
John & Shelley Degrande
PO Box 272
Gardner, KS 66030
913-856-6572

Delaware Valley Simmental

ASA# 206526
Frank, C. A & D Boyce
797 Decatur Rd
Valley Falls, KS 66088-4008
785-851-9718



Justin and Jade Herl
410 370th Avenue
Victoria, KS 67671
785-623-8404

Email:

diamondh@ruraltel.net

Website:

www.diamondhranch.org

Sale Date:

Annual Production Sale
March 27, 2019
LaCrosse, KS

Diamond H Ranch began in the spring of 2007. We purchased our first cow herd, which consisted of 30 pair. That summer we began preparing ourselves for the year to come. From building fence to working calves, we set our minds on one goal and that was to provide high quality genetics that would satisfy the needs of any producer, while increasing our customer's bottom-line. Red Angus and Red SimAngus™ cattle are the two breeds that we work with. In an industry with ever changing demands to produce a higher quality and more identifiable beef, we hope that our offering will aid in that quest.

We now have a cow herd consisting of 150 registered pairs and develop 75-100 replacement quality heifers. We have made several improvements and the ranch has continued to expand.

Due to the drought conditions over the past few years, times have definitely been tough (as they have for most people in this industry). Through it all, we have persevered and we hope that our cow herd will only continue to grow so that we may provide you with the high-quality genetics that you are seeking.

Again, we thank you for your interest and for giving us the opportunity to serve you as a seedstock producer.

Dennon Beef Farm

ASA# 074515
Carolyn, David Dennon
PO Box 8
Tecumseh, KS 66542-0008
785-379-5159

Dewey Ranch

ASA# 328400
Brian Dewey
32102 6th St S
Garden Plain, KS 67050
316-617-6766

Dicks, Shane

ASA# 272300
151 B NW 40 Ave
Great Bend, KS 67530-9003
620-786-4780

Dikeman, Michael E

ASA# 006179
Michael E & Earline F Dikeman
6125 Lake Elbo Rd
Manhattan, KS 66502-1422
785-776-7315

Dixson Farms Inc

ASA# 201248
Carol, Kevin, or Lyle Dixson DVM
311 N Cass Ave
Oberlin, KS 67749-1826
785-626-3316

Dixson Farms Inc / Domsch Farms

ASA# 267995
Lyle Dixson / Mike Domsch
21259 Rd 14
Atwood, KS 67730
785-626-3744

Double M K Ranch

ASA# 272190
Kelli-Marcus Cox
2645 1700 Ave
Woodbine, KS 67492
785-257-3486

Downey Ranch Inc

ASA# 239078
Downey, Barbara
37929 Wabaunsee Rd
Wamego, KS 66547-9999
785-456-8160

Drake, Calvin L

ASA# 000643
Calvin or Darren Drake
540 Deep Creek Rd
Manhattan, KS 66502-9239
785-539-4933

Duncan Simmental Ranch

ASA# 092605
Duncan, Tom
27682 West 295th St
Paola, KS 66071-4486
913-294-3306

Dutton, Samantha

ASA# 260352
1205 310th Ave
Macksville, KS 67557
620-388-1670

Eberth Show Cattle

ASA# 235822
Eberth, Ryan
16721 Donahoo Rd
Basehor, KS 66007
913-724-2628

EBY Cattle Co LLC

ASA# 265179
Woodrow, Clint
1668 Road 235
Emporia, KS 66801-7949
620-343-6534

Eisenbart Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 247176
Eisenbart, John M
118W Miller Rd
lola, KS 66749-1656
620-365-7648

ETR Cattle Co

ASA# 225749
Kim Klotz
1736 SE 101st St
Wakarusa, KS 66546-8080
402-499-1596

Fear Simmentals

ASA# 287571
Fear, Clarence M
2220 Co Rd D
Bird City, KS 67731
308-386-8227

Field Cattle Company

ASA# 288521
Field, Braden Michael
745 70 Rd
Scandia, KS 66966
785-577-1924

Fink, Austin

ASA# 273683
10475 Purple Sage Rd
Wamego, KS 66547
785-456-8027

Floyd, Kent A or Lynette A

ASA# 108036
Floyd, Kent A - Lynette A
444 21st Rd
Beattie, KS 66406-8612
785-353-2390

Flying - C Simmental

ASA# 043151
Paul J & Patti K Clark
PO Box 224
Madison, KS 66860-0224
316-437-2579

Four Starr Simmental

ASA# 076618
Greg Starr
26441 W 109th
Olathe, KS 66061-8779
913-649-0440

See ad on page 127

Fowler, Tonya & Jeff

ASA# 298524
2380 W Main
Chanute, KS 66720
620-423-7616

Freeman Farms

ASA# 217785
Freeman, Ben
975 3300 Ave
Abilene, KS 67410
785-598-2343

Furrow Cattle Co

ASA# 310538
Furrow, Rod
271 NE 110 Ave
Ellinwood, KS 67526
620-564-2403

Garrett Parsons & Schaae Farms Inc

ASA# 298647
Parsons, Garrett
14440 Nelson Ct
Basehor, KS 66007
888-551-4711

Garrett Parsons / Gabel Cattle Lic

ASA# 309495
Parsons, Garrett
14110 Nelson Ct
Basehor, KS 66007
832-651-3634

Geiger Simmental Farms

ASA# 137549
Geiger, Thad G or Nathan
1669 175th Rd
Troy, KS 66087
785-850-0859

Gleason Bros Cattle

ASA# 262209
Gleason, Chase
1044 100 Street
Uniontown, KS 66779
620-215-6488

Gleason, Steve or Mary

ASA# 042628
S, M, J, J, B, B, S Gleason
12410 Blazing Star Rd
Maple Hill, KS 66507
785-256-6461

Glenwood Simmentals

ASA# 009524
Glen or Lynn Woodrow
1683 Rd 235
Emporia, KS 66801-9637
618-316-0039

Graham Cattle Co.

ASA# 323265
Graham, Brock
18246 Headwaters Rd
Esckridge, KS 66423
575-202-6992

Green Acres Livestock

ASA# 203926
Robin & Zane Green
12865 Robbers Roost Rd
Harveyville, KS 66431
785-589-2470

Hageman, David

ASA# 145887
David or Sharri Hageman
18300 SW 20th Street
Cunningham, KS 67035-8750
620-298-3232

Hanel Black Simmentals

ASA# 209245
Hanel, Brock
340 US Highway 36
Courtland, KS 66939-8062
785-374-4550

Harms Farms

ASA# 311314
Harms, Eric
425 Hickory Rd
Republic, KS 66964
785-374-3115

Hidden Meadow Farms

ASA# 246400
Chris Will
1978 340th St
Lost Springs, KS 66859-9665
785-965-2667

High - Bred Simmental

ASA# 002945
Luthi, Hal
3620 Rd AA
Madison, KS 66860
316-437-2211

High Prairie Genetics

ASA# 318622
Wood, Lindsey
27027 Tonganoxie Rd
Leavenworth, KS 66608
913-775-3762

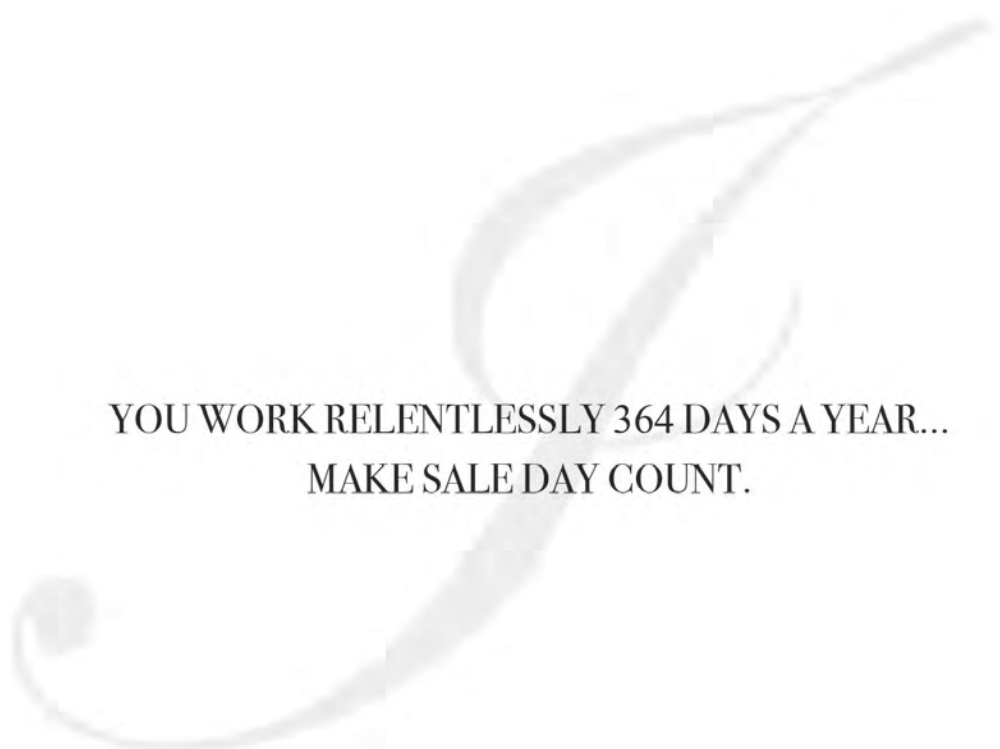
Unprecedented awareness of your calves.

NO COST!

- Identifies the relative value of your feeder calves.
- Open to the majority of breeds and breed compositions.

Feeder Profit CALCULATOR™

beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com



YOU WORK RELENTLESSLY 364 DAYS A YEAR...
MAKE SALE DAY COUNT.



*I*NNOVATION
— AgMarketing, LLC —
INNOVATIONAGMARKETING.COM

Kansas

Hillcrest Genetics

ASA# 021227
Jim & Steven Clark - P Clubine
3090 Kansas Rd
Havana, KS 67347
620-673-9453

Hofmann Simmental Farms

ASA# 037971
Rodney & Kim Hofmann
2244 19th Rd
Clay Center, KS 67432-7423
785-944-3674

See ad on page 80

Huser Simmentals

ASA# 144925
Kevin, Kathleen, Leon Huser
2603 Emmeram Rd
Victoria, KS 67671-9555
785-735-2410

Irvine Ranch

ASA# 002510
Paul, Bernard, Mary, John Irvine
3370 Casement Rd
Manhattan, KS 66502-6612
785-539-2356

See ad on page 81

Island Creek Cattle Co.

ASA# 326570
Knetter, Matt
13301 Hollingsworth
Kansas City, KS 66109
913-669-2386

J T K Bar-R S Ranch

ASA# 172254
Raymond E Roeser
40113 W 303rd St
Rantoul, KS 66079-9124
913-557-3983

J & J Cattle

ASA# 230303
Jacob & Jordon Ohlde
1362 2nd Rd
Palmer, KS 66962
785-692-4332

J & N Ranch

ASA# 308995
Hoagland, Joe
25332 Wolcott Rd
Leavenworth, KS 66048
913-727-6446

Jenkins, Rick

ASA# 276438
1304 C St
Osage City, KS 66523-8400
620-340-5941

Joe Muller

ASA# 210014
Muller, Joe
400 B 8000 Rd
Coffeyville, KS 67337-7709
620-252-0440

JP Sons

ASA# 104071
Thielen, Matt
PO Box 32
Dorrance, KS 67634-0112
785-666-4309

Justin Mosiman

ASA# 323851
Mosiman, Justin
1015 N Rock Rd
Newton, KS 67114
316-217-3620

Kansas Bull Development

ASA# 309371
Hagedorn, Brian
9760 Onaga Rd
Wamego, KS 66547
785-458-2137

Kansas State University

ASA# 000701
Bob Weaver
227 Weber Hall
Manhattan, KS 66506-0201
785-532-3440

Kaser Brothers

ASA# 071213
Stephen Kaser
629 County 388 Dr
Osborne, KS 67473
785-346-5621

Klein Ranch

ASA# 250825
Heath & Ami Klein
14276 Road Q75
Atwood, KS 67730
785-626-9056

Kounty Line Ranch

ASA# 335477
Knetter, Jason
12699 Bluegrass Ln
Leavenworth, KS 66048
913-297-2521

L and M Cattle Company

ASA# 262671
Lents, Edward
4630 W 351st St
Louisburg, KS 66053
913-377-2041

L & L Cattle

ASA# 121602
Lister, Sarah Ruth
11848 SW 49th St
Topeka, KS 66610
785-458-2124

Last Chance Cattle Company

ASA# 309372
Stout, Chance
1674 Rd 235
Emporia, KS 66801
620-803-9494

La Palma Cattle Company

ASA# 336828
Paul Lettunich
PO Box Z
De Soto, KS 66018
530-913-6418

Lonesome Creek

ASA# 321208
Schrag, Darren
1734 K15 Hwy
Hillsboro, KS 67063
620-381-3640

Loomis Simmentals

ASA# 274504
Loomis, Justin
1456 Z Ave
Council Grove, KS 66846
785-561-0983

Mages Simmentals

ASA# 069375
Mages, Larry
3220 Marshall Rd
Ottawa, KS 66067-9802
785-248-6225

Marple Simmentals

ASA# 041867
L, D, M, T Marple
20389-2000 Rd
Buffalo, KS 66717-9773
620-431-6414

McNickle, Gary E & Ronald

ASA# 000233
Ronald, Gary, Carolyn McNickle
530 12000 Rd
Mound Valley, KS 67354
316-336-3385

McCracken Livestock

ASA# 305325
Zach & Susie McCracken
11928 Hollingsworth Rd
Kansas City, KS 66109
620-384-6176

Mengarelli Farm

ASA# 320777
Jim Mengarelli
372 E 650 Ave
Cirard, KS 66743

Michael & Kristol Stenstrom

ASA# 269983
Stenstrom DVM, Michael
25012 W 77th St
Shawnee, KS 66227-3043
913-441-5979

Mid Continent Farms

ASA# 143970
Gregg or Kent Stewart
400 E College St
Washington, KS 66968-2005
785-325-2089

Mid-Am Genetics

ASA# 268457
Bodenhausen, Ryan & Kayla
2283 294th Rd
Muscotah, KS 66058
785-872-0024

Mike Rains

ASA# 058052
Rains, Mike
2906 County Road 380
Oakley, KS 67748-6018
785-672-0010

Mill Brae Ranch LLC

ASA# 253448
Nikkel, Mark
15670 Cattleman Rd
Maple Hill, KS 66507
785-256-3523

Miller Farms - Paul Miller

ASA# 237527
Miller, Paul
14402 226th Rd
Cummings, KS 66016
913-426-4694

Morgan, Joe

ASA# 288056
600 East Rd 30
Scott City, KS 67871
620-872-5834

Moser Simmental Ranch

ASA# 105247
Harry, Lisa, C, K & K Moser
3063 26th Rd
Onaga, KS 66521-3707
785-396-4328

Mueller, Mark M

ASA# 040166
1757 300th St
Hiawatha, KS 66434-9688
785-742-2399

Muller, Jesse

ASA# 212392
J, Mark & Lisa Muller
2899 CR 5500
Liberty, KS 67351-7709
620-251-2020

Nienke, Eric

ASA# 296244
103 W 10th St
Ellsworth, KS 67439
785-531-0998

North Branch

ASA# 112289
James R or Beverly J Lewis
PO Box 614
Iola, KS 66749-0614
316-365-2823

Ohlde, Terry

ASA# 277247
815 S Elm St
Linn, KS 66953-9500
785-348-5355

Parsons, Garrett

ASA# 297107
14110 Nelson Ct
Basehor, KS 66007
888-551-4711

Pelton Simmentals

ASA# 003619
Dustin Pelton
2021 360th Ave
Burdett, KS 67523-9231
620-525-6728

Peterson, Matthew

ASA# 323701
1421 5th St
Clay Center, KS 67432
785-632-1107

Pine Ridge Simmental & Sanders Ranch


ASA# 246268
Sanders, Steve
4255 W 335th St
Louisburg, KS 66053-1013
913-377-2200

JENSEN SIMMENTALS

FLECKVIEH SIMMENTALS...
the best mammas.
Make them your choice
for pure breeding
or cross breeding.



ASA# 053113
Steven A. Jensen
40532 John Brown Hwy
Osawatomie, KS 66064
913-636-2540
Email:
jensensimmentals@gmail.com
Website:
www.jensensimmentals.com
Sale:
We have bulls, cows, heifers,
semen and embryos for sale.
*Jensen Simmentals breeding program
concentrates exclusively on Fullblood
Fleckvieh Simmental cattle. We have
used full Fleckvieh bulls from the
beginning and are in our fifth decade.
Fleckvieh cattle have become increas-
ingly popular due to their moderate
frame, docile nature, and fleshing
ability. We have concentrated on
low birth weight, fast-growing cattle
when selecting our bulls.*
See ad on page 258



ASA# 250825
Klein Ranch
Heath and Ami Klein
14276 Rd Q75 Atwood, KS
Home: 785-626-9056
Heath: 785-626-4212
Email:
heath@kleinranch.net
Website:
www.kleinranch.net
Sale Date:
First Tuesday in March
*Klein Ranch is located in northwest
Kansas and has been raising black
and red registered Simmental and
SimAngus™ cattle since 2005. Our
family has been raising cattle since the
1930 in Rawlins County, KS. We strive
to create cattle that are moderate in
frame with performance in growth and
carcass. Cows have sound feet with
calving ease, fertility, and mothering
ability. We take a balanced approach
in selecting EPDs that will produce
quality cattle that will fit the cattle-
man's needs. We currently are a
part of the Cow Herd DNA Roundup.
Visitors are always welcome.*

Cow Camp Ranch

49 YEARS BREEDING REGISTERED SEEDSTOCK

ANNUAL SPRING BULL & FEMALE SALE
Friday, February 15, 2019 · At the Ranch, Lost Springs, KS
SELLING OVER 200 HEAD OF SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ GENETICS
Including progeny of these breed leading sires

Boulder



CCR BOULDER 1339A

CE 21 ▪ BW -3.4 ▪ WW 56 ▪ YW 97 ▪ MCE 10
MRB .94 ▪ RE .76 ▪ API 188 ▪ TI 89

Abilene



CCR ABILENE 6018C

CE 8 ▪ BW 2.0 ▪ WW 75 ▪ YW 110 ▪ MCE 12
MRB .71 ▪ RE .95 ▪ API 162 ▪ TI 85

Cowboy Cut



CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z

CE 18 ▪ BW 1.8 ▪ WW 86 ▪ YW 117 ▪ MCE 14
MRB .68 ▪ RE .78 ▪ API 163 ▪ TI 97

Wide Range



CCR WIDE RANGE 9005A

CE 13 ▪ BW -0.3 ▪ WW 77 ▪ YW 119 ▪ MCE 13
MRB .14 ▪ RE 1.27 ▪ API 149 ▪ TI 80

SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ SIREs REPRESENTED:

Cowboy Cut · Boulder · Wide Range · Abilene · Flint Hills · All Aboard · Santa Fe · Spartan · Frontier · Pay Dirt · Element

ANGUS SIREs REPRESENTED:

Reserve · Leupold · Payweight · Hoover Dam · Yuma · Command

COW CAMP RANCH · LOST SPRINGS, KS

Family Owned & Operated for 5 Generations

Kent Brunner (785) 466-6475 · Mark Brunner (785) 258-0173
Nolan Brunner (785) 466-1129 · Tracy Brunner/Feed Yard (785) 965-2228
bullsale@cowcampbeef.com · www.CowCampBeef.com



Kansas

Prill, Shane J

ASA# 222213
15001 E 21st St
Wichita, KS 67230-7211
316-734-2558

Puett, Ben D

ASA# 098913
Ben Puett
13655 Lower McDowell Creek Rd
Manhattan, KS 66502-9409
785-341-5838

Pumpkin Creek Farms

ASA# 139057
Mark & Lis, J, J, R & J Muller
177 8000 Road
Coffeyville, KS 67337-7709
620-251-2020

R & B Ranch

ASA# 203916
Rickstrew, Robert E
6100 Lewis Wilson Rd
Wamego, KS 66547
785-617-0032

Rains, Richard D

ASA# 039191
3190 Outpost Rd
Wallace, KS 67761-3022
785-891-3724

Ray's Cattle Company

ASA# 320564
Ray, Todd
3459 Marshall Rd
Ottawa, KS 66067
785-248-3806

Rigg, Brian

ASA# 237987
B, M, B & B Rigg
16696 SW Purity Springs
Douglass, KS 67039-8428
316-775-1160

Rock Creek Ranch

ASA# 029598
J, J, J, L, B & K Houck
3031 Cty Rd G
Americus, KS 66835-9573
620-443-5751



ASA# 002360
River Creek Farms
Joe and Kim Mertz
7160 Zeandale Road
Manhattan, KS 66502-1517
785-456-9650
785-458-9494 (cell)
Email:
rcfarms@wamego.net
Request a catalog at:
www.rivercreekfarms.com
Sale date:
29th Annual Bull Sale,
February 13, 2019, Manhattan, KS

From calving to the pasture to the feedlot River Creek Farms bulls are "BUILT TO WORK"



Rockin L Ranch

ASA# 240916
Legleiter, Bill
3222 CR 250
Liebenthal, KS 67553-0144
785-432-1421

Rolling Rock Ranch

ASA# 325056
Williams, TJ and Aimee
605 S. 16th Street
Louisburg, KS 66053
913-837-1343

Ron & Pam Rindt

ASA# 313566
Rindt, Ron
11663 S Boundary Rd
Maple Hill, KS 66507
785-230-2254

Rooting Farms

ASA# 276821
Rooting, Kathy
308 E Highway 16
Olsburg, KS 66520-9767
785-468-3291

Roth Farms

ASA# 039624
Norman Roth
5105 N Lerado Rd
Sterling, KS 67579-9325
620-286-5555

Royal Farms of Kansas LC

ASA# 165289
Barbi, Josef
5146 E Hwy 160
Independence, KS 67301-0099
620-879-5841

RX Cattle

ASA# 271872
Rolland, Gary
1116 North 2nd
Norton, KS 67654-9213
785-623-8828

Salmans Cattle Co

ASA# 248703
Salmans, Nyle
24782 Fairmount Rd
McLouth, KS 66054
913-796-1749

Sandberg, Edward

ASA# 279939
Nella Ranch
826 220 Rd
Agenda, KS 66930
765-490-1719

Scarlet Rock Cattle Company

ASA# 306291
Weber, Jeff
645 Last Chance Rd
Atchison, KS 66002
785-985-2898

Schaake Farms Inc

ASA# 033944
Schaake, Scott
10705 Mudcreek Rd
Westmoreland, KS 66549-8201
785-843-2459

Schrader Ranch

ASA# 235315
Schrader, Spencer
2118 Oxbow Rd
Wells, KS 67467
785-488-2135

Schrader, Spencer & Laci

ASA# 234993
2118 Oxbow Rd
Wells, KS 67467
785-488-2135

Schrag, Edwin L

ASA# 212103
403 S Lincoln St
Hillsboro, KS 67063-9114
620-877-0121

Scott Land and Cattle

ASA# 337260
Scott, Travis
4226 CR 1550
Elk City, KS 67344
405-880-0403

SEK Genetics Inc

ASA# 284871
Coover DVM, Dr Don
9525 70th Road
Galesburg, KS 66740
800-443-6389

PROVEN GENETICS ... Predictable Results

For over 30 years, we have been committed to raising cattle that work for a living and perform profitably.

We're proud to have always been involved with a breed that provides solutions to the entire beef industry, and look forward to a bright future with SimGenetics.

Plan now to join us at the farm

Buy Your Way Bull Sale - No. 10
Feb. 23 - March 2, 2019

BURLAP AND
Barbed Wire

Vol. V Female Sale
Monday, October 14, 2019

HOFMAN N
Simmental
F A R M S

Rodney & Kim Hofmann
2244 19th Rd | Clay Center, KS 67432
Ph 785.944.3674
www.honestbulls.com
hsfcows@gmail.com

"Proof + Performance = Profit"

50 years of Genetic Improvement

Progeny Sell!



IR MS GENEVA C552

IR: A prefix that stands for 5 decades of disciplined breeding. A dedicated effort to add value to the beef industry by developing a herd of functional, Simmental-based cows with the genetics to add profitability to every phase of beef production. Jumpstart the future of your program by investing in time-tested, Irvine Ranch genetics.

Progeny Sell!



IR MS GENEVA Y239

She Sells!



IR MS GENEVA C566

ANNUAL SALE November 3rd, 2018

Saturday, 1:00 p.m. at the Ranch

• 60 SimAngus™ & Simmental Bulls

- ◊ Fall Yearling and Stout 18 Month olds.
- ◊ Eliminate Dehorning - All Bulls are Homozygous Polled.
- ◊ Genomic Enhanced EPDs to improve the accuracy of your selection.
- ◊ DNA tested for Homozygous Black. Also, a select group of Red Bulls.
- ◊ All Bulls Tested BVD-PI and Leukosis Negative.
- ◊ Disposition Scored and Guaranteed.
- ◊ Group Averages in TOP 3% of the Breed for both APIs and TIs.
- ◊ Bred for a balance of CE, Efficient Performance, Carcass, & Maternal.
- ◊ Contact us about Delivery Options.

• 30 Young & Productive Females

- ◊ Fall Cow/Calf Pairs & Spring Breds.
- ◊ A product of our 50 year Simmental AI breeding program.

Please contact us for your sale book!

Progeny Sell!



IR MS VIENNA U073

IRVINE RANCH

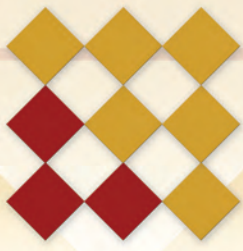
Paul and Mary Beth Irvine
(785) 556-6885

John and Holly Irvine
(785) 313-7473
johngirvine@sbcglobal.net

Bernard and Emily Irvine
(785) 564-3872

www.IrvineRanchGenetics.com





Educational Promotion of ASA's Services and Programs

ASA has expanded the opportunities for you to request a knowledgeable person to an event. This may be in a formal presentation, one of the speakers at an event, or a few minutes in front of the crowd with an invite to consult one-on-one about ASA's programs and services. We are seeking members who would like an event to be considered. Here are the parameters to determine possible ASA attendance for education and program awareness.

1. Audience Qualifier

Must have a minimum of 25 individuals in attendance; highlighting ASA program(s); event must align with ASA goals and programs; ASA personnel must be the focus for at least 30 minutes or 50% of the event.

2. \$3,500 in business with ASA

(within a fiscal year) per membership; must allow some form of education or program awareness.

3. \$2,000 in advertising with ASA Publication

Must be a singular membership / account or a collaborative sale; must allow some form of education or program awareness.

4. \$500 "Buy-a-Day"

Must allow some form of education or program awareness.

5. State Associations

State associations receive two free days per year for ASA attendance; must allow some form of education or program awareness; one of the two days must be a commercially oriented event.



**For more details:
simmental.org
406.587.4531
simmental@simmgene.com**

Golden Memories, Golden Opportunities

- 1968 Association formed October 14, in Canton, OH.
- 1968 First half-blood calf born in US.
- 1969 Headquarters established in Bozeman, MT, with Don Vaniman as EVP.
- 1971 Industry's first sire summary published by the ASA.
- 1973 ASA signed contract with Boeing Computer Service to maintain Registry and database system.
- 1975 American Junior Simmental Association (AJSA) founded.
- 1976 National Cow Awards Program established.
- 1978 Registered the first Simbrah.
- 1979 Initiated first Cost-Share program with state associations.
- 1981 Held the first official National Youth Classic in Columbus, OH.
- 1983 ASA moved the Registry and database system inhouse.
- 1984 Conducted first genetic evaluation using Best Linear Unbiased Prediction (BLUP).
- 1985 Millionth animal registered.
- 1985 ASA Publication, Inc. formed and *the Register* magazine is established.
- 1990 First genetic evaluation to use a threshold model (in Calving Ease).
- 1990 *Let's Talk* published, later (1993) transitioned into *SimTalk*.
- 1992 Focus 2000 Conference in Columbia, MO.
- 1994 ASA developed the Herd Handler Cattle Management System.
- 1994 American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation (ASF) established.
- 1995 First show to adopt Progress Through Performance (PTP) format.
- 1996 Carcass Merit Program (CMP) began.
- 1997 Produced first multi-breed genetic evaluation.
- 1999 Total Herd Enrollment (THE) established.
- 2002 First breed association to publish tenderness EPDs.
- 2004 Searchable database online.
- 2005 All Purpose Index (\$API) and Terminal Index (\$TI) published.
- 2006 Industry's first genomically enhanced EPDs (on tenderness).
- 2007 Industry's first stayability EPDs using data on multiple parities.
- 2007 ASA converted registry/database system to the Internet.
- 2009 Performance Advocate Program (PAP) launched.
- 2010 ASA and Red Angus Association of America are founding partners in International Genetic Solutions (IGS).
- 2012 First genetic evaluation to publish multi-breed calving ease EPDs.
- 2012 ASA incorporated genomics into genetic evaluation on all traits.
- 2013 THE Commercial Option started.
- 2015 IGS becomes the world's largest beef cattle genetic evaluation.
- 2016 Industry's first multi-breed stayability EPDs on a large database.
- 2016 Industry's first "Single-step" genomic predictions and EPDs using Biometric Open Language Tools (BOLT) software on a large database.
- 2016 Initiation of the Steer Profitability Competition (SPC).
- 2017 Feeder Profit Calculator™ (FPC) – industry's first no cost feeder calf valuation tool.
- 2017 Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR) established – industry's lowest priced 50K test and first program to emphasize whole herd genomics testing.
- 2018 Expected full implementation of IGS Multi-breed Single-step powered by BOLT.



**Embrace the Past,
Imagine the Future**



ASA# 080797
 Steve & Margaret Sanders
 4255 W. 335th St.
 Louisburg, KS 66053
 913-377-2200 Office
 816-225-2000 Steve's Cell

Manager:

Darrin Barbour
 816-898-8990 Darrin's cell

Email:

darrin1@fairpoint.net

Sale Date:

Sanders Ranch
 Head of the Class Sale
 September 22, 2018
 Louisburg, KS



Our commitment to breeding superior beef cattle has never been stronger than it is today. Every day we strive to get better in all facets of our seedstock operation, so we can provide a better product to our customers.

Our SUCCESS is solely based on the SUCCESS of our customers.

Shipman Cattle Co

ASA# 279183
 Shipman, Phillip
 624 W 580 Ave
 Girard, KS 66743
 620-724-6544

Sleichter Cattle Co

ASA# 255776
 Sleichter, Jeff
 629 2500 Ave
 Abilene, KS 67410
 785-263-4019

Sloan Land & Cattle

ASA# 286397
 Sloan, Ross
 2060 County Rd 23
 Colby, KS 67701
 785-443-3112

Smith, Russell

ASA# 267105
 11102 Chisholm Trl
 Dodge City, KS 67801-6822
 620-338-0069

STC Cattle

ASA# 269384
 St Clair, Whitney
 319 North Grant
 Smith Center, KS 66967
 785-476-5029

Strahm Ranch

ASA# 281363
 Strahm, Troy
 1943 232nd Rd
 Bern, KS 66408
 785-336-2686

Sylvester, Eldon & Julie

ASA# 218887
 29862 Bald Eagle Rd
 Wamego, KS 66547
 785-456-9533

Three Fires Cattle

ASA# 318949
 Schwarz, Kurt
 20418 KS Hwy 7
 LaCygne, KS 66040
 660-424-3422

Tie Hack Cattle Company

ASA# 287477
 Joe & Sharon Johns
 7820 East Highway 24
 Manhattan, KS 66502
 785-539-4761

Tiemeyer Brothers

ASA# 319494
 Tiemeyer, Alec and Andrew
 117 South Mason St
 Morrowville, KS 66958
 785-265-3725

TS Ketterl Simmentals

ASA# 282747
 Ketterl, Todd
 175 Z Ln
 Oberlin, KS 67749
 785-475-2427

Under The Shadow Ranch

ASA# 308241
 Higbie, Theresa R
 PO Box 122
 Princeton, KS 66078
 620-688-2268

Vision Cattle

ASA# 311457
 Stull, Dustin
 2716 W 210th Dr
 Natoma, KS 67651
 785-614-1529

Walrod Cattle Company

ASA# 293677
 Walrod, Garren
 PO Box 186
 Randolph, KS 66554
 785-293-5888

Waltz Show Cattle

ASA# 324230
 Waltz, Austin
 2676 V Road
 Strong City, KS 66869
 765-745-0404

Weapon X Cattle Company

ASA# 221339
 Bowlin, Cody
 21852 Lincoln Terrace
 Spring Hill, KS 66083-9185
 515-314-3243

Werth, Mary C

ASA# 316786
 Mary C. Werth
 1562 Antoning Rd
 Hays, KS 67601
 785-623-8515

Willow Creek Farm LLC

ASA# 322771
 Jones, William
 31711 S Paulen Rd
 Melvern, KS 66510
 620-341-2037

Winter Farm

ASA# 264750
 Winter, Kevin
 2364 K15
 Hillsboro, KS 67063
 620-947-3429

Kentucky

President:

Derek Tingle
 722 Drennon Rd.
 New Castle, KY 40050
 502-682-0806
 j.derek.tingle@gmail.com

Vice President:

Johnnie Moore
 1998 Defeated Creek Road
 Fountain Run, KY 42133
 270.434.4616
 hilcocattle@yahoo.com

Treasurer:

Tonya Phillips
 8190 Stonelick Rd.
 Maysville, KY 41056
 606.584.2579
 tonya.phillips@fleming.kyschools.us

Secretary:

Scott Mellenkamp
 7389 Taylor Mill Rd
 Maysville, KY 41056
 606-407-0440
 scott_mellenkamp@yahoo.com

See ad on page 85

5 Star

ASA# 293874
 Billingsley, J David
 171 Sugar Hill Rd
 Glasgow, KY 42141
 270-590-5823

Allen DVM, Henry E

ASA# 004561
 Henry, Chris, Paul Allen - Phillip
 1939 Huntertown Rd
 Versailles, KY 40383
 606-873-8691

Amanda Carver

ASA# 333490
 Carver, Amanda
 5147 Walnut Creek Rd
 Scottsville, KY 42164
 270-670-8442

ARD Ridge Cattle Company

ASA# 256640
 Branscum, Neal
 814 Ard Ridge Rd
 Nancy, KY 42544
 606-871-9454

B & L Farm Cattle Company 2 LLC

ASA# 276789
 Logsdon, Jennye
 2318 S Jackson Hwy
 Horse Cave, KY 42749-8036
 270-528-2801

Backwoods Farm

ASA# 269195
 Padgett, Sharon
 545 Rocky Hollow Rd
 Waynesburg, KY 40489
 606-365-1875

Bargo, James

ASA# 284600
 PO Box 1717
 Barbourville, KY 40906
 606-528-4283

Barnes, David and Tamra

ASA# 312129
 David and Tamra Barnes
 451 Peers Road
 Glasgow, KY 42141
 765-490-1504

Barnhill, Aaron

ASA# 336689
 6101 St Hwy 1496
 Grayson, KY 41143
 606-316-5375

Barr, Tim

ASA# 257159
 1786 Thompson Chapel Rd
 Russellville, KY 42276
 270-755-2182

Barrett G Billingsley

ASA# 309323
 Billingsley, Barrett G
 108 St Mary's Ct
 Glasgow, KY 42141
 270-646-0469

Beckett Cattle

ASA# 254554
 Beckett, Joseph
 2488 Bridgeville Rd
 Germantown, KY 41044
 606-782-1180

Bertram, Ronald A

ASA# 296674
 2528 Magnolia Ct
 Maysville, KY 41056
 606-375-6202

Black Gold Simmentals

ASA# 186400
 Jonathan A Steele
 14 Halcomb Rd
 Putney, KY 40865
 606-573-2825

Blooming Grove Cattle Company

ASA# 294559
 Thomas, Robby
 35 McCowan Parrett Rd
 McKee, KY 40447
 606-364-2221

Blue Grass Genetics

ASA# 278743
 Riddell, Scott
 3134 Southville Pike
 Shelbyville, KY 40065
 502-321-0934

Bradley & Ashley Warren

ASA# 179455
 Warren, Bradley & Ashley
 210 E Virginia Ave
 Springfield, KY 40069-1141
 641-660-71

Bradley Farm, S & R

ASA# 171256
 Stephen, Rhonda, Brandon Bradley
 4076 Frankfort Rd
 Shelbyville, KY 40065-9407
 502-633-5775

Brookland Farm

ASA# 246433
 King DVM, Steve
 1127 Cane Valley Mill Rd
 Columbia, KY 42728-9502
 270-378-2302

Bruce, Dorris W

ASA# 050512
 2850 Bardstown Rd
 Lawrenceburg, KY 40342-9570
 502-839-6651

Bruce & Rita Flener

ASA# 310395
 Flener, Bruce & Rita
 4390 Ridge Rd
 Philpot, KY 42366
 270-281-5962

Bundy Simmentals

ASA# 336902
 Bundy, Phillip
 25 Emerald E St
 London, KY 40744
 606-862-4959

Bush North Severn creek Simmentals

ASA# 236580
 Bentley Bush
 PO Box 66 147 W Seminary
 Owenton, KY 40359
 502-484-2295

C & J Cattle Farm

ASA# 329882
 Canler, Chad
 2579 Johns Loop Rd
 Franklin, KY 42134
 270-776-6779

Caldwell Cattle

ASA# 234436
 Caldwell, Andy
 851 Phillip Sharp Rd
 Butler, KY 41006
 859-472-5921

Officers

President

Derek Tingle
502-682-0806
j.derek.tingle@gmail.com

Vice President

Johnnie Moore
270-434-4616
hilcocattle@yahoo.com

Secretary

Scott Mellenkamp
606-407-0440
scott_mellenkamp@yahoo.com

Treasurer & Junior Advisor

Tonya Phillips
606-584-2579
tonya.phillips@fleming.kyschools.us



KENTUCKY

SIMMENTAL ASSOCIATION

is **PROUD** to call these major events and sales **HOME**.

**SIMMENTAL BREEDERS
SWEEPSTAKES** 



**NORTH AMERICAN
SELECT
SIMMENTAL SALE**



2018 Simmental Breeders Sweepstakes, Louisville

July 27 Junior Show
July 29 Open Show

Kentucky State Fair, Louisville (www.kystatefair.org)

August 23 Junior Simmental Show
August 24 Open Simmental and SimAngus™ Show

North American International Livestock Exposition, Louisville

November 10 Junior Show
November 11 Junior SimAngus™ Show
November 11 Pinnacle Fleckvieh Show
November 12 North American Select Simmental Sale
November 13 Open SimAngus™ Show
November 14 Open Purebred Show

2019 The National Farm Machinery Show, Louisville

February 13-16 Come by the Simmental booth

Kentucky Beef Expo Simmental Show and Sale, Louisville

March 2

Watch the Kentucky Simmental website for more information on these and many more events!

www.kysimmental.com



WHERE GREAT PEDIGREES ARE A Tradition...

Owned with Pleasant Hill Farms



SVF SLEDGEHAMMER Z40
ASA# 2751217 | PB SM



SVF LIBERTY Y705
ASA# 2638037 | PB SM

Owned with Three Trees Farm



KRIZ/SVF REDDY Z16
ASA# 2751277 | PB SM



MEYER REV ROSE 082X
ASA# 2664517 | 1/2 SM 1/2 AN

Contact us concerning cattle for sale off the farm. Look for our upcoming sales Fall 2018.



Sunset View Farms

Ronnie & Susan Creek | Bryan & Angie Creek
1375 Liberty Church Rd. Auburn, KY 42206
Ronnie: 270-725-6730 | Bryan: 270-725-6467
svf_simmental@yahoo.com

www.sunsetviewfarms.com

Cardinal Hill Farms

ASA# 309414
Mike Elmore
405 Cedar Grove Rd
Glasgow, KY 42141
270-404-6589

Carey, Eric

ASA# 326607
6212 White Oak Rd
Junction City, KY 40440

Carson & Sons Farms, D

ASA# 060088
D, K, L Carson
580 Beach Rd
Kirksey, KY 42054-8929
270-489-2597

Chowning, Joe

ASA# 112089
Wind Rose Farms
2503 Old Highway 25
Berea, KY 40403-0316
859-626-7224

Clem, Billy Wayne

ASA# 153334
B, J & J Clem - J Steele
PO Box 91
Putney, KY 40865-0091
606-573-9752

Coleman Farms

ASA# 299250
Coleman, Mac A
1939 Moorretown Rd
Morgantown, KY 42261
270-526-3930

Colson Simmental Farm

ASA# 071168
Colson, Jim
1900 Keefer Rd
Corinth, KY 41010
859-824-5286

Coomer, James Calvin

ASA# 009485
8265 Tompkinsville Rd
Glasgow, KY 42141
502-427-2363

Coomer, Jeffrey Claudus

ASA# 041771
Jeffrey or James Coomer
8265 Tompkinsville Rd
Glasgow, KY 42141-8822
502-427-2363

Coomer, Mr & Mrs James C

ASA# 008229
M/M James C & Jeffrey Coomer
8265 Tompkinsville Rd
Glasgow, KY 42141-8822
502-427-2363

Covell Cattle & Durham Cattle

ASA# 289371
Covell, Ann
560 Kennedy Bridge Rd
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
301-639-0554

Crites, Benjamin

ASA# 312305
216 Sycamore Rd Apt 2
Lexington, KY 40502
269-625-8456

Crouch, John Thomas

ASA# 251653
1500 Soper Rd
Carlisle, KY 40311
859-383-4506

Dawson, Rondal

ASA# 060316
J Rondal & Judy Dawson
1156 Buzzard Roost Rd
Shelbyville, KY 40065-8427
502-829-5489

See ad on page 89

Debord Farms

ASA# 284607
Debord, Jack
326 Bill Debord Rd.
Somerset, KY 42503
606-274-4914

Decker Cattle Farms

ASA# 336910
Decker, Bradley
460 Ramp Rd
Austin, KY 42123
270-202-4687

Defevers Farms

ASA# 288096
Defevers, Cory and Carol
256 Cedar Knob Rd
Munfordville, KY 42765
270-524-7932

Den-Mar Farm

ASA# 282182
Mark or Denise Jesse
PO Box 145
Shelbyville, KY 40066
502-321-3417

Diamond B Farms

ASA# 330480
Bowling, Lance
1199 Willow Neave Road
Brooksville, KY 41004

Dotson Cattle Company

ASA# 292405
Dotson, David
6070 McCowans Ferry Rd
Versailles, KY 40383
859-621-0152

Double Diamond Farms

ASA# 251476
Shannon Wade & Shelley Wade Meyer
4426 KY Highway 32 W
Cynthiana, KY 41031-6946
859-588-9121

Double L Farms

ASA# 259434
Lane, Ottis Jean
2216 Highway 1569
Wellington, KY 40387-9076
606-768-3734

Ellis Livestock Farms

ASA# 262406
Ellis, Troy
175 Old Sugar Grove Rd
Bowling Green, KY 42101-8217
270-991-4917

Evans Cattle Co.

ASA# 309619
Derek P. Evans
3209 Drennon Rd
Campbellsburg, KY 40011
859-553-3059

Flaugher, Deron

ASA# 249889
3440 State Hwy 1496
Grayson, KY 41143-7681
606-474-0899

Flying L Simmental

ASA# 247125
Lamb, James
1345 Claxton Rd
Dawson Springs, KY 42408-6967
270-365-9832

Fryman Brothers Simmental

ASA# 244268
Danny and Larry Fryman
1405 Hilltop Rd
Ewing, KY 41039
606-267-2703

Gene's Simmental

ASA# 142443
Gene & Katherine Richards
7160 State Rd 1700
Fordsville, KY 42343
270-276-3670

Gentry Farms

ASA# 107095
Dan, Phyllis & John Gentry
884 Blanton Rd
New Haven, KY 40051-6214
502-549-3798

Gilles Farms LLC

ASA# 309161
Gilles, James
5160 Lee Rudy Rd
Owensboro, KY 42301
270-929-5370

COUNT ON THE TRUSTED NAME



The DP Sales team combines over 50 years of experience in the seedstock business. Since our inception the DP brand has continued to evolve as we invest in our customers' success. Today we are proud to assist our customers with full-service marketing, personalized sale management for your next production sale or hosting an industry leading online sale. We are committed to helping you reach your goals, let us show you why our customers continue to count on the trusted name in the seedstock industry.

DOUG & DEBBIE PARKE AND DREW & HOLLI HATMAKER

859.987.5758 [OFFICE] | 859.421.6100 [DOUG] | 859.707.5248 [HOLLI] | 423.506.8844 [DREW]
OFFICE@DPSALESLLC.COM | HOLLIHATMAKER@AOL.COM | DREWATMAKER@AOL.COM

WWW.DPSALESLLC.COM | WWW.DPONLINESALES.COM

Goggin Bluegrass Farm LLC

ASA# 328948
Walter Goggin
2978 Bluegrass Pike
Danville, KY 40422
859-326-0110

Grant, Cody

ASA# 320769
2387 Carl Jordon Rd
Oakland, KY 42159
270-779-0213

Graves, Timothy E

ASA# 156722
Timothy & Lori Graves
560 Rudd Ln
Springfield, KY 40069-9567
859-336-7238

Gray Lane Angus

ASA# 319219
Bradley Gray
404 Gray Lane
Smithfield, KY 40068
270-222-0489

Green Hill Farms

ASA# 216504
Ronald, T & T Burdett
243 Greenfish Rd
Mount Vernon, KY 40456-6392
606-256-2312

Gripshover Family Livestock

ASA# 306864
Gripshover, Ellie
641 Woodward Rd
Auburn, KY 42206
270-542-2128

Hallstead Farms

ASA# 332486
Hall, Amanda
2222 Paynes Depot Rd
Georgetown, KY 40324
859-333-5001

Hamilton Acres

ASA# 330093
Hamilton, Joe T & Renee
1923 Springfield Rd
Bloomfield, KY 40008
270-402-1035

Hamilton, Jeffrey Glenn

ASA# 038314
Hamilton, Jeffrey
998 Ox Bow Rd
Carlisle, KY 40311-9673
606-383-4256

Harrison County FFA

ASA# 271876
Robin, Savannah
320 Webster Ave
Cynthiana, KY 41031
859-234-7117

Highline Hills Farm

ASA# 333894
McConnell, Cody
4066 Augusta Minerva Rd
Augusta, KY 41002
937-515-0375

Hill Country Cattle Company

ASA# 199551
Moore, Johnnie
1998 Defeated Creek Rd
Fountain Run, KY 42133-9607
270-434-4661

Hillview Farms

ASA# 248385
Jim Faulkner
9850 Lafayette Rd
Herndon, KY 42236
270-887-2039

Hoffman Farms

ASA# 264063
Karol Ann Hoffman
8121 Austin Tracy Rd
Fountain Run, KY 42133
270-834-0536

HTP & Hilltop Simmentals

ASA# 334125
Hatmaker, Drew
555 Tarr Rd
Paris, KY 40361
423-506-8844

HTP Simmentals

ASA# 209336
Drew, Holli, Knox & Breck Hatmaker
555 Tarr Road
Paris, KY 40361-2414
423-506-8844

See ad on page 87

HTP/Bramlet Simmentals

ASA# 310819
Hatmaker, Drew
555 Tarr Road
Paris, KY 40361
423-506-8844

Humphries Family Farm

ASA# 251344
Humphries, Stephen
763 Sinking Fork Rd
Cadiz, KY 42211
270-350-7830

Iron Wheel Genetics

ASA# 002845
McKinley, Mikel D
2807 KY Highway 36 West
Cynthiana, KY 41031-9811
859-421-1958

Isaacs Farms

ASA# 298921
Isaacs, Matthew
809 Glen Logsdon Rd
Horse Cave, KY 42749
270-528-5486

Jeffers Simmental Farm

ASA# 153407
Jeffers, Jeremy
550 Jeffers Lane
Taylorsville, KY 40071-9715
502-477-2327

Jennings, Dudley L

ASA# 236726
1530 Paynes Depot Rd
Georgetown, KY 40324
502-863-5588

Johnsons Cedar Creek Simmental

ASA# 249146
Ruble, Kelsey
430 Plummer Branch Rd
Owenton, KY 40359
502-484-3511

K&H Cattle Company

ASA# 288303
Hughes, Kevin
PO Box 347
Winchester, KY 40392
859-509-3312

Kaiser Simmentals

ASA# 265717
Kaiser, Bill
858 Hempridge
Shelbyville, KY 40065
502-639-4337

Kenny Clem Construction

ASA# 328730
Kenny Clem
PO Box 204
Crank, KY 40820
606-573-6501

L&M Simmentals

ASA# 305342
Collier, Marty
1153 Springfield Rd
Sharpsburg, KY 40374
313-449-2024

Lazy J Farms

ASA# 294893
Stephens, Jason
67 Village Circle Dr
Williamsburg, KY 40769
606-875-0197

Legacy Farms

ASA# 244305
Lindsey & Daniel Reynolds
1709 S Jackson Hwy
Hardyville, KY 42746-9054
270-528-6150

Leisure Time Farm

ASA# 190636
Scott Adams
1198 Chestnut Grove Rd
Brodhead, KY 40409
606-758-8233

Linhart, Katie

ASA# 211733
160 Towne Square Park
Lexington, KY 40511-8432
502-930-1819

Linhart, Marcia

ASA# 290547
4110 Woodmont Park Lane
Louisville, KY 40245
502-593-0088

Logsdon Farm

ASA# 313823
Randy or Beverly Logsdon
522 Old Cut Rd E
Munfordville, KY 42765
270-524-1200

Logsdon, Phillip

ASA# 181448
2124 Hammonsville Rd
Munfordville, KY 42765-9313
270-524-7692

LONG RIDGE FARM



HPF/LRF 'Merica E105
NAILE Division I Champion 2017

ASA# 291230
Michelle and Robert Canning
1295 Locust Grove Road
Shelbyville, KY 40065
502-321-1131

Email:
michelle.f.canning@gmail.com
Website:
www.longridgefarmky.com

Long Ridge Farm is located in Shelbyville, a short drive from Louisville. We are a purebred Simmental and SimAngus™ operation. Our strategy is style and performance backed by industry leading EPDs. We welcome you to come visit us during the Sweepstakes or NAILE.

Lundy Farms

ASA# 114716
M, S, D, T85 Lundy - C8J Taylor
3820 Woodlawn Rd
Bardstown, KY 40004-9204
502-348-2370

Martin Farms

ASA# 335393
Martin, Joshua
5003 Normandy Rd
Taylorsville, KY 40071
502-817-9107

Mason Simmentals, Eddie

ASA# 009632
E Mason - FB Kieckhefer Jr
4616 Benson Pike
Shelbyville, KY 40065-9516
502-633-1214

Mast, Harvey

ASA# 313836
10892 Russellville Rd
Rockfield, KY 42274
270-791-6873

McCoy Simmental Farms

ASA# 008347
John T McCoy
10801 Nashville Rd
Bowling Green, KY 42101-8703
270-529-9215

McCauley, Margaret

ASA# 314029
1910 Salem Pike
Cynthiana, KY 41031
859-234-8284



Larry and Linda Maxey
3917 Rich Road
Morning View, KY 41063
859-356-6042
859-760-3188

Email:

larryhmaxey@gmail.com

Website:

www.maxeyvalleyfarms.com

Mission Statement:

The mission of Maxey Valley Farms is to communicate the importance and uniqueness of our heritage to subsequent generations and provide a strong foundation that will enable them to grow, prosper, and build on that legacy.

Please contact us with inquiries about our operation and cattle availability, semen sales, and pricing or to discuss this remarkable breed of beef cattle I so fondly call "Traditional" Simmentals.

McCoy Farms

ASA# 250143
McCoy, Jay
4765 Hardyville Rd
Munfordville, KY 42765-9246
270-528-4425

Means, J L

ASA# 226927
PO Box 268
Stanford, KY 40484
606-787-7365

Mellenkamp Farms

ASA# 292465
Mellenkamp, Scott
5103 Murphysville Road
Maysville, KY 41056
606-407-0440

Metten Farms

ASA# 277509
Metten, Donna
484 Berry Cain Road
Brandenburg, KY 40108-8005
502-797-4754

Metzger Cattle Co

ASA# 258781
Metzger, Jerod
9881 Russellville Rd
Rockfield, KY 42274
270-779-6260

Moore, Woody

ASA# 312511
1852 Barren River Rd
Morgantown, KY 42261
270-526-3658

Mountain View Performance

ASA# 327734
Howard, Mark
5654 State Rt 827
Greenup, KY 41144
606-473-4563

Nolan & Bagby Performance Cattle

ASA# 253808
Ray Nolan - Doug Bagby
3004 Coopertown Rd
Russellville, KY 42276
270-755-4441

Oak Alley Farm

ASA# 335589
Gary or Brenda Bowles
661 B Tippett Rd
Hanson, KY 42413
270-836-2176

Parke Livestock Enterprises

ASA# 136729
Doug, Debbie & Holli Parke
153 Bourbon Hills Dr
Paris, KY 40361-2414
859-987-5758

See ad on page 87

Parke/Sunset View, Holli

ASA# 251380
Creek, Ronnie D
1375 Liberty Church Road
Auburn, KY 42206
270-725-6730

Paul or Jerry Mann

ASA# 282889
950 Lower Concord Rd
Carlisle, KY 40311
859-473-1695

Pellicano, Tim

ASA# 299164
1300 Claunch Rd
Perryville, KY 40468
859-332-2430

Perkins Farm

ASA# 254656
Perkins, Clarence & Kathy
101 Reddington Rd
Harlan, KY 40831-7031
606-837-8070

Phillips, Chan J

ASA# 007882
8183 Stonelick Rd
Maysville, KY 41056-9428
606-759-7633

PKC Simmental Farm

ASA# 216119
P Reynolds-K Hublar
PO Box 505
Berea, KY 40403-0505
859-661-5321

Pleasant Hill Farms

ASA# 278340
Cowles, Gil and Mary
508 Rockfield Richpond Rd
Rockfield, KY 42274
270-843-9021

Powell, Joann

ASA# 181685
Joann or James Powell
1273 Robbins Rd
Somerset, KY 42503-5230
606-379-5516

Quality Seedstock Company

ASA# 310287
Woodall DVM, David
800 T McReynolds Rd
Quality, KY 42256
270-755-2483

R&D Farms

ASA# 307271
Daniel & Bobbie Roberts
361 Draper Rd
Franklin, KY 42134
270-598-9848

R&E Farms

ASA# 324915
Kinsinger, Eli
201 Commonwealth Lane
Cynthiana, KY 41031
859-234-4594

Ransdell Ridge Farms

ASA# 311554
Stivers, Jeff
6325 Port Royal Rd
Turners Station, KY 40075
502-419-9346

Realty Farms LLC

ASA# 250433
Roy, Judy & Matt Jackson
PO Box 854
New Castle, KY 40050
502-845-4080

Renner, Chad or Leann

ASA# 329737
Renner Family Farms
6516 KY Hwy 1770
Stanford, KY 40484
859-749-5647



ASA# 266362
Jim Ratliff
7 Cardinal Court
Salyersville, KY 41465
606-496-6522 (c)
606-349-7125 (barn)
606-349-7275 (h)
Email:
docrat2@yahoo.com
*Registered Simmental, SimAngus™
and Angus bulls and heifers.*

Reynolds, J Michael or Jean M

ASA# 177414
Michael Reynolds
429 E Henry Goad Rd
Bowling Green, KY 42104-7832
270-842-2205

Richardson Farms

ASA# 274580
Richardson, Bryan K
138 Fords Mill Rd
Versailles, KY 40383
859-873-7506

Risner, Don

ASA# 322066
64 Fred Risner Br
Royalton, KY 41464
606-884-8923

River Valley Farms

ASA# 329430
Blevins, Jason
524 Kings Addition Ln
South Shore, KY 41175
606-465-1578

Rocking P Livestock, LLC
Simmental and SimAngus™ Cattle
ASA# 003077
Chan and Keith Phillips and Families
8308 Orangeburg Road
Maysville, KY 41056-9243
606-584-7581 – Chan
606-584-5626 – Keith
Website:
www.rockingplivestock.com

Robertson, Doug

ASA# 309057
380 North Fork
Crittenden, KY 41030
859-428-2823

Robin Ridge Farms - KY

ASA# 329836
Robin, Ben
600 Link Ave
Paris, KY 40361
859-398-1289

Rockin AI

ASA# 324531
Sam Lawson
4740 Ky Highway 590
Lancaster, KY 40444

Rocking R Farm

ASA# 036384
Paul Reynolds / C Reynolds Bogie
PO Box 505
Berea, KY 40403
606-986-8105

Rocking V Farm

ASA# 129888
Belford or Jacob Vaughn
1940 Pond Lick Rd
Annville, KY 40402-8719
606-364-3888

Rose Ridge Farms

ASA# 320623
Rayburn, Billy Joe
3499 St Hwy 2078
Olive Hill, KY 41164
606-286-2678

Rosehill Simmentals

ASA# 326382
Shaw, Jim
935 Miller Rd.
Hodgenville, KY 42748
270-358-4704

Routt's Hidden Acres Farm

ASA# 332859
Victor & Donna Routt
1148 Whitehall Rd
Mackville, KY 40040

S&G Cattle

ASA# 323576
Whaley, Sarah
3213 Ironworks Rd
Georgetown, KY 40324
859-608-1401

Saint John Simmentals

ASA# 139923
Bailey, Chad
498 Spears Lane
Elizabethtown, KY 42701-8735
270-862-2042

Shawnee Run Farm

ASA# 306059
Wells, Mark
1200 Rogers Gap Rd
Georgetown, KY 40324
859-361-7175

Shepperd Farms

ASA# 299530
Shepperd, Mark
3950 Elliston Mt Zion Rd
Dry Ridge, KY 41035
859-428-2662

Shircliffe Farms

ASA# 309811
Huffines, Jerry L
280 Snelling Rd
Ekron, KY 40117
270-501-0209

South Fork Farms

ASA# 290208
Billingsley, J David
171 Sugar Hill Rd
Glasgow, KY 42141
270-590-5823

Sparrow Cattle Company

ASA# 294216
Sparrow, Cory
358 Snavely Rd
Stamping Ground, KY 40379
859-338-5826

Genetics Packed with Performance and Style

CLRWTR Serena D74A
Jackson

HF Serena x SVF Kriz Mile-High

October 6, 2018
Campbellsburg, KY

April 6, 2019
Lexington, KY

Misty Meadows Farm

Rondal and Judy Dawson
1156 Buzzard Roost Road • Shelbyville, KY 40065
502-829-5489 home • 502-593-5136 cell • jrdawson22@outlook.com

Star C Farm

ASA# 183268
James C & Jeffrey C Coomer
8265 Tompkinsville Rd
Glasgow, KY 42141-8822
270-427-2363

St Clair Farms

ASA# 311024
St Clair, Eric
13433 Falls of Rough Rd
Falls of Rough, KY 40119
270-617-1079

Stephens Beef Cattle

ASA# 294815
Stephens, Jeff
600 Cowan Rd
Ewing, KY 41039
606-782-7640

Stephenson, Jason

ASA# 299156
Jason & Robin Stephenson
4166 Hwy 36 E
Carrollton, KY 41008
502-732-0794

Straw Ridge Farm

ASA# 174510
Carolyn or Mark Straw
1545 Munds Landing Rd
Harrodsburg, KY 40330
859-734-5438

Sunset View Farms

ASA# 143559
Ronnie D & Susan Creek
1375 Liberty Church Rd
Auburn, KY 42206-8602
270-542-6405

See ad on page 86

Swindler, Jesse H

ASA# 099888
J H Swindler - L C Heaton Jr
930 Heinsville Rd
Shelbyville, KY 40065
502-321-7629

Sycamore Hollow Simmentals

ASA# 327117
Kyle W Cannon
17 Fern Lane
Shelbyville, KY 40065
502-655-1251

Sycamore Ridge Simmentals

ASA# 004717
Carter, Michael W
3241 Crab Orchard Rd
Lancaster, KY 40444-0648
859-792-2713

T & C Yoder

ASA# 323564
Yoder, Tim
578 Thornton Rd
Auburn, KY 42206
270-893-3247

Tallent Farms

ASA# 319218
Tallent, Shane
453 Payton Ln
Pleasureville, KY 40057
502-395-0031

Tate Cattle Company

ASA# 226084
Tate, Evan
332 Hwy 1385
Hardinsburg, KY 40143
270-668-3167

Three Trees Farm

ASA# 286065
Brian Swain
3906 Pottertown Road
Murray, KY 42071

Tingle Farms

ASA# 161138
Tingle, Derek
722 Drennon Rd
New Castle, KY 40050
502-845-2589

TLC Simmental Farm

ASA# 293952
Ellington, Rebecca
615 Virginia Ave
Mount Sterling, KY 40353
859-619-5209



SWAIN SELECT SIMMENTAL

ASA# 043427
Fred and Phyllis Swain
12113 Green Valley Drive
Louisville, KY 40243
Fred: 502-245-3866 (h)
502-599-4560 (c)
Chi: 502-477-9727 (h)
502-287-2116 (c)

Email:
frederickswain@bellsouth.net
chi.swain@gmail.com

Website:
www.swainselect.com

Sale Dates:

October 6, 2018
Reality Farms
Campbellsburg, KY



April 6, 2019
Bluegrass
Regional
Market Place
Lexington, KY

Over 30 years of commitment to the Simmental advantage. Producing cattle that are structurally sound, genetically proven and ready to work to be productive for you and your herd. We welcome your interest in our program, please feel free to contact us.

Toadvine, William R

ASA# 003584
5099 US Hwy 62 E
Cynthiana, KY 41031-6757
859-234-3206

Tolle, Brent

ASA# 223395
791 Brashears Pt Rd
Taylorsville, KY 40071-7723
502-477-9201

Triple J Farms

ASA# 173099
F, J & F Justice
3964 Winchester Rd
Lexington, KY 40509
606-432-5931

TW Cattle Company - Keith & Todd Waugh

ASA# 193299
Waugh, Keith
487 Tarr Rd
Paris, KY 40361-9101
859-987-0484

Twin Oaks Simmental

ASA# 056148
Pedigo, Harold & Eric T
394 Reeder School Rd
Franklin, KY 42134-6120
270-586-6153

Van Arsdall, Melinda M

ASA# 317753
2518 Devils Hollow Rd
Frankfort, KY 40601
502-223-3929

Vanhook Centre Fire Farm

ASA# 283111
Vanhook, Larry & John
3850 Highway 39
Somerset, KY 42503-5025
606-271-2428

Vernon Cattle Co LLC

ASA# 327853
Vernon, Kaelin & Heather
425 Carter Sims Rd
Bowling Green, KY 42104
270-784-1232

W Ranch J A & S G Wheatley

ASA# 155547
Joseph & Sarah Wheatley
1244 Tom Greer Rd
Bardtown, KY 40004-9211
502-348-0450

Walking Tree Premium Cattle

ASA# 328312
Thompson, Travis
PO Box 640
Mount Sterling, KY 40353
859-621-2435

Walsh, Bobbie

ASA# 175895
Bobbie & Patricia Walsh
4016 Upton Talley Rd
Upton, KY 42784-9315
502-324-3921

Welsh Simmentals

ASA# 150307
Jeff, Teresa & Adam Welsh
3012 Happy Hollow Rd
Glasgow, KY 42141-8882
270-427-4717

White, Greg

ASA# 037061
5220 Madison Pike
Independence, KY 41051-8690
606-356-9662

Womack Cattle Ent

ASA# 272201
Womack, Wayde
2685 Elmo Rd
Pembroke, KY 42266
270-439-4799

Works, Herbert & Wayne

ASA# 003275
Herbert Works
3219 Crescent Ave
Erlanger, KY 41018-1321
859-689-5145

Works, Wayne

ASA# 255557
987 Hogrefe Rd
Independence, KY 41051-9639
859-371-0453

Zeigler, Martin

ASA# 277582
1005 Vero Ct
Lexington, KY 40509
859-264-8143

Louisiana

President:

Doug Schultz
PO Box 67
Bell City, LA 70630
337-540-8901
lazysfranch@live.com

Secretary:

Brandi Fruge
8294 Charles Schultz Road
Bell City, LA 70630
337-513-1761
brandidfruge@gmail.com

Treasurer:

Jason Tate
6574 Rossignol Road, PO Box 146
Bell City, LA 70630
337-794-6993
katyschultzate@gmail.com

Agrestal Farms LLC

ASA# 296503
Rogers, Jeffrey
82096 Hwy 10480
Folsom, LA 70437
985-796-5891

B&M Cattle LLC

ASA# 171054
Brandon & Mary Hebert
7500 Harris Rd
Bell City, LA 70630-3013
337-370-8864

Bar 5L Farms

ASA# 298134
Lecompte, Lauren & Lincoln
8424 Greenwood Springridge Rd
Greenwood, LA 71033

Bell Farms

ASA# 324887
Keith Bell
11350 Simons
Welsh, LA 70591
337-249-3790

Bodark Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 304530
Williams, J Terrell
4800 Hwy 90 E
Lake Charles, LA 70615
337-842-4048

Bodark Ranch LLC

ASA# 319815
Williams, J Terrell
4800 Hwy 90 E
Lake Charles, LA 70615
337-842-4048

Boudreaux, Marvan

ASA# 055279
133 J B Rd
Lafayette, LA 70506-2634
318-981-2568

Bourg Farms

ASA# 099638
Donald, Judith, B & B Bourg
2328 Highway 1 S
Donaldsonville, LA 70346-9294
225-473-3309

Bridges, Daryle

ASA# 326509
PO Box 536
Abita Springs, LA 70420
985-892-3843

Broken Road Cattle Company

ASA# 118955
Fairchild, Ken
3209 Roundhill Rd
Oak Grove, LA 71263-9801
318-282-7411

Broussard Simmental, J C

ASA# 007020
Mr & Mrs JC Broussard
446 Teljean Rd
Lafayette, LA 70503
337-981-2722

C&R Farms

ASA# 322599
Miller, Chad
1095 Brushey Bayou Rd
Wisner, LA 71378
318-450-5592

Castor Creek Farms

ASA# 089742
Lloyd, Mable, Kevin McGee
1459 Ward Rd
Oakdale, LA 71463
318-335-4685

Connell, Nora Faye

ASA# 006585
6483 Highway 3015
Keatchie, LA 71046-2849
318-858-2535

Courtright, Dennis & Paula

ASA# 176975
Dennis, P, J & D Courtright
576 River Rd
Colfax, LA 71417-5016
318-627-5769

Courtright, Jess

ASA# 081102
J, Paul & Dennis Courtright
576 River Rd
Colfax, LA 71417-5016
318-627-5769

Trust

is the **Gold
Standard**

- *Largest Beef Genetic Evaluation*
- *ALL Breeds and Breed Compositions*
- *Full Suite of EPDs and Indexes*
- *Direct EPD Comparisons*
- *Full range of DNA Enhancement Options*
- *Commercial Herd Access*
- *Producer Friendly Cost Structures*
- *IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™*

 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions

We Collaborate. You Profit.

www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com
beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com

C.A.W. Cattle Co.

Your Purebred and Hybrid Source for The Gulf Coast Region

The "Profit" in the cattle business lies with the "Females"

Replacement Bulls & Heifers For Sale All Year Long

Red • Black • Hybrids
Purebred and Commercial Genetics
Breeding Black Simmental and Angus/Cross Sires since 1986

For the Love of Cattle

Clay Worsham
Many, LA
Cell: 318-393-6011
Office: 318-256-2233
worshamfarms@classicnet.net
www.worshamsimentals.com
edje.com

Home of Many Champions

Herd Pedigrees:

Bold Future 6807	G-L Savannah
Broker TC Total	GL Avalanch 149
Combustible Steel Force	WS Miss Pepper
EXT OCC Legend	New Edition
Beef Maker	Hollywood Queen

Louisiana century old farm in the family for 171 years.

Domingue's Simentals / K J

ASA# 188234
K J- Cecile - Josh - Jason Domingue
641 Mardi Gras Rd
Carenro, LA 70520-5527
337-264-9920

Easy-R-Farms

ASA# 279520
Daryl Robertson
205 Highway 1041
Pine Grove, LA 70453-2244
985-517-2362

G Force Cattle

ASA# 330413
Guidry, Rick
PO Box 175
Estherwood, LA 70534
337-783-8570

Glenwood Farms

ASA# 268174
Sims, Jay
PO Box 1485
Oak Grove, LA 71263
318-428-2677

Harper, Donnie

ASA# 264677
437 Highway 861
Winnsboro, LA 71295
318-498-0809

Hensgens Brothers Cattle

ASA# 103431
N A, Nicholas III & Joseph Hensgens
PO Box 597
Berwick, LA 70342-0597
985-992-8068

HJL 71 Simentals

ASA# 090622
Harold J Landreneau
1340 W Gum Ave
Eunice, LA 70535-4316
337-457-0505

Hyatt, Danny

ASA# 140068
79376 Jessie Hyatt Rd
Covington, LA 70435-7816
985-892-7812

J & J Simmental Farm

ASA# 216149
Byron M, Harold, Byron Jennings
6450 Soda Point Drive
Shreveport, LA 71107-8518
318-375-2762

J & L Cattle Services

ASA# 324559
136 Deer Park Ln
Rayne, LA 70578
337-945-3234

J Bar L Ranch

ASA# 077390
Joe Laurence
3048 Nichols Sibley Rd
Merryville, LA 70653-5943
337-842-9272

K&K Livestock

ASA# 215280
Kenny & Kathy Acosta
2266 Lloyd Acosta Sr Ln
Donaldsonville, LA 70346-9182
225-473-1446

Klein and Sons Farms

ASA# 275315
Klein, Patrick
58139 Klein
Loranger, LA 70446
985-748-8143

Lazy SF Ranch

ASA# 271880
Doug Schultz
6539 Rossignol Rd
Bell City, LA 70630
337-622-3648

Loftin, Anna

ASA# 298714
PO Box 76
Elm Grove, LA 71051
318-932-8698

Lucas & Rebecca Berzas

ASA# 320291
Berzas, Rebecca
2104 Old Basile Hwy
Basile, LA 70515
337-432-5060

Martin Simmental

ASA# 309109
Martin, Kenneth
741 Hwy 875
Wisner, LA 71378
318-439-0921

Martin, Kirk E

ASA# 099949
PO Box 388
Carenro, LA 70520
337-896-5428

McKowen, Joe Y

ASA# 222968
2049 Highway 964
Jackson, LA 70748-4011
225-654-3162

McKowen, T Chalmers

ASA# 001379
T C & J McKowen
1128 Highway 954
Jackson, LA 70748-4001
504-654-2329

Nick Hensgens Cattle

ASA# 117285
Hensgens, Nick
152 Dallas Dr
Scott, LA 70583-0798
337-581-8188

P&J Farm

ASA# 177717
James or Paula Faunterloy
20590 Highway 40
Bush, LA 70431-2608
504-892-4296

Perry, Hailey Brooke

ASA# 259910
PO Box 1407
Opelousas, LA 70571
337-501-1808

R & R Cattle Co

ASA# 212940
Ron Springer
PO Box 800
Keithville, LA 71047-0300
318-925-2616

Rafter B Club Calves

ASA# 279109
Bruce, Lance
302 Crape Myrtle St
Oak Ridge, LA 71264
318-372-2824

Robinson Cattle Co

ASA# 044117
Robinson, Jerry
396 Highway 875
Wisner, LA 71378-4826
504-723-9305

Rugged R Cattle Co.

ASA# 290725
Roberts, Tony
145 Brangus Lane
Wisner, LA 71378
318-218-5426

See ad on page 258

Shuff, Dana Courtright

ASA# 100340
14305 Hwy 8
Colfax, LA 71417
318-627-3391

Simmons & Crowe Farms LLC

ASA# 317799
Simmons, Michael
51013 Jenkins Ln
Tickfaw, LA 70466
985-429-0249

See ad on page 116

Tate Cattle Co.

ASA# 324755
Tate, Tyler
496 Angus Road
Ville Platte, LA 70586
337-351-7279

Triple H Cattle

ASA# 232200
Bubba Perilloux
44381 W Pleasant Ridge Rd
Hammond, LA 70403
985-345-2832

Triple P Farms

ASA# 286948
Pitre, Robert
1406 Talbot Ave
Thibodaux, LA 70301
985-447-8146

Valdetco Cattle

ASA# 336821
Valdetero, Craig
390 Sycamore Ln
Egan, LA 70531

Valentine, Brian

ASA# 209238
145 Brangus Lane
Wisner, LA 71378-9101
509-346-9306

VF Cattle

ASA# 298262
Fruge, Ronald
8204 Charles Schultz Rd
Bell City, LA 70630
337-513-1761

Walker Farms

ASA# 315907
Walker, Brent
6941 Hwy 6
Natchitoches, LA 71449
318-663-9416

Ward Land & Cattle

ASA# 309134
Ward, Josh
197 Alice Ln
Oak Grove, LA 71263
318-282-3947

Wittie, Louis and Sheila

ASA# 197071
Heartachers Farm
21191 Highway 190 E
Hammond, LA 70401-4203
985-345-6748

Maine

Colonial Acres Simentals

ASA# 289370
Gora, William
402 Ossipee Trail
Gorham, ME 04038
207-839-6409

Four Star Farm

ASA# 231543
D. M. M & M White
31 Ridley Rd
Shapleigh, ME 04076
207-432-8397

Gross Hardship Acres

ASA# 172653
Douglas & Margaret Gross
405 Bucksills Rd
Bucksport, ME 04416-4831
207-469-3862

Hanson Farm

ASA# 322159
Hanson, Jon
135 Madawaska Rd
Palmyra, ME 04965
207-938-2165

Jessann Simentals

ASA# 280585
Strout, Ann L Wishart -
203 S Main St
Burnham, ME 04922-3306
207-399-7701

Lazy M Farm

ASA# 333224
Jessica Smith
PO Box 75
Troy, ME 04987
207-357-8759

McGee Farm Simentals

ASA# 200903
Steven, Seth & Amy McGee
537 High St
West Gardiner, ME 04345-3326
207-776-8011

McLaughlin Cattle Enterprises

ASA# 305283
McLaughlin, Mitchell D
256 W Limestone Rd
Fort Fairfield, ME 04742
423-802-8347

Orchard Hill Simentals

ASA# 317749
Thibodeau, Breanna
29 Farm Rd
Dover Foxcroft, ME 04426
207-992-3556

Pine Creek Show Cattle

ASA# 197062
Thurston, Matthew T
61 Route 232
Rumford, ME 04276-3027
207-357-8900

Thurston's Farm Simental Ctl, G R

ASA# 034780
Glendon, M, M, M Thurston
60 Route 232
Rumford, ME 04276-3023
207-364-7581

We are steps ahead

of your sale when we update your website and keep it fresh.

It's what we do with pricing you can't pass up.

ASA Publication Web Services

- ❖ Website Hosting
- ❖ Website Design and Development
- ❖ Responsive Websites for Mobile Phones
- ❖ Social Media Networking
- ❖ Search Engine Optimization



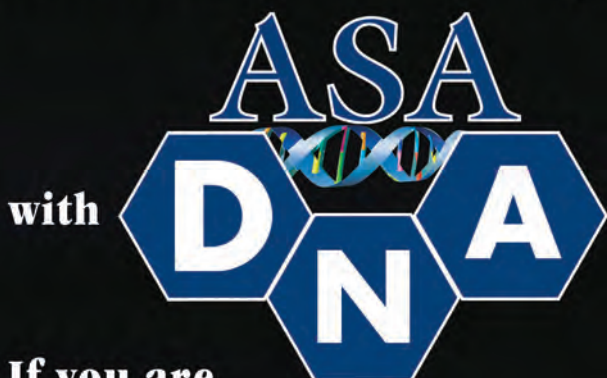
Stop paying for maintenance plans that you don't need and contact us today:

ASA Publication, Inc.

406-587-2778

nchesterfield@simmgene.com

Increase EPD Accuracy



If you are interested in knowing more about your young animals, ASA can help.

Three panels are currently offered. These panels include parent verification and improve the accuracy of EPDs.

GGP-HD – \$90.00

Required for AI Sires and Donor Dams

GGP-LD – \$50.00

Recommended for all other animals

GGP-uLD – \$33.00

Recommended for replacement heifers

Genotyping performed at
GENESEEK

Call or email the American Simmental Association
406-587-4531 • DNA@simmgene.com

Maryland

President:

Ricky Smithson
443-463-4641
rsmithson@asplundh.com

Vice President:

Glenn Dausch
glenn@durablesteel.com
410-375-8057

Secretary:

Brenda Griffith
301-730-5450
Anvilacres1@yahoo.com

Treasurer:

Shane Hughes
443-226-5634
shane@libertydelightfarms.com

See ad on page 95

ADY Acres

ASA# 198224
Sadowski, Melissa
3368 Ady Rd
Street, MD 21154-1608
410-459-8732

Antietam Valley

ASA# 305035
Williams, Kurt
5330 Porterstown Rd
Keedysville, MD 21756
240-818-8248

Anvil Acres

ASA# 148952
Brenda T or Earl L Griffith
5912 Clevelandtown Rd
Boonsboro, MD 21713-2723
301-730-5450

Black Diamond Cattle

ASA# 324532
Hose, Jason
12302 Cedar Ridge Rd
Williamsport, MD 21795

Gaither, William L

ASA# 311028
PO Box 471
Oakland, MD 21550
301-616-9671

Gray, William L

ASA# 081566
William L & Diane D Gray
7200 Dustin Dr
Sharpsburg, MD 21782-1101
301-223-7920

Hyland Farm

ASA# 309219
Beal, Twain
14474 Mile Lane NW
Mt Savage, MD 21545
301-264-4194

Jakes Legacy Farm

ASA# 260179
Norton, Douglas E
3631 Day Rd
Darlington, MD 21034
410-457-0368

Lay Sr, William B

ASA# 161493
William B or Kathleen Lay
2210 Old Joppa Rd
Joppa, MD 21085-2210
410-679-0882

Liberty Delight Farms

ASA# 253768
Hughes, Shane
1633 Oakland Rd
Reisterstown, MD 21136
443-226-5634

Marky Butler Show Cattle

ASA# 295793
Butler Jr, Mark
10308 Lenhart Rd
Frederick, MD 21701
240-285-0476

Meadow Brook Farm

ASA# 294977
Dennis Menefee & Kristen Bare
PO Box 3356
Frederick, MD 21705
301-471-5785

Michael Kinna

ASA# 294381
Kinna, Michael
6322 Old Middletown Rd
Middletown, MD 21769
301-371-9580

Pond View Farm

ASA# 157301
Ricky & Shane
2531 Jolly Acres Rd
White Hall, MD 21161
410-692-0172

Rodeheaver, Ashley

ASA# 261228
415 Bishoff Rd
Friendsville, MD 21531
240-321-2415

Rodeheaver, Bradley

ASA# 323740
348 Bishoff Rd
Friendsville, MD 21531
301-616-4401

Rush Farms

ASA# 212888
Richard & Linda Rush
808 Sand Flat Rd
Oakland, MD 21550-7336
301-334-5941

Savage, Derek

ASA# 294764
2500 Gillis Road
Mount Airy, MD 21771

Warfield, Ben

ASA# 285718
1970 Sand Hill Rd
Marriottsville, MD 21104
443-695-2806

Windy Knoll Simmental

ASA# 238612
Martha Harris
2524 Cross Section Road
Westminster, MD 21158
443-465-6159

Winter Springs Farm LLC

ASA# 319313
Culler, Justin P
5639 A Jefferson Pike
Frederick, MD 21703
301-662-7472

Massachusetts

See Southern New England
See ad on page 193

Hillcrest Farm

ASA# 258759
Bertrand, Cynthia
148 Millbury St
Auburn, MA 01501-3217
508-832-8313

Norfolk County Agricultural HS

ASA# 203408
Richard Fitzpatrick
400 Main St
Walpole, MA 02081-3709
508-668-0268

Tufts University School of Vet Med

ASA# 268215
Brundage, Scott D
200 Westboro Rd
North Grafton, MA 01536-1828
508-250-2452

Maryland



Simmental Association

MDSimmentalAsso@yahoo.com

Maryland State Officers:

President:

Ricky Smithson
443-463-4641
rsmithson@asplundh.com

Vice President:

Glenn Dausch
410-375-8057
glenn@durablesteel.com

Secretary:

Brenda Griffith
301-730-5450
Anvilacres1@yahoo.com

Treasurer:

Shane Hughes
443-226-5634
shane@libertydelightfarms.com

Junior Advisor:

Todd Sommer
443-463-4640
sommersprings@yahoo.com



The Maryland Simmental Association will be sponsoring a number of Junior Simmental Show Divisions throughout Maryland to help promote and obtain recognition for the Simmental Breed.

We sincerely wish our juniors all the best with a fun and successful show year.

Michigan

Website:
www.michigansimmental.org

President:
Todd Landis
24455 S. County Line Rd
Homer, MI 49245
landisfarms@hotmail.com
517-617-0067

Vice President:
Seth Lattimore
16519 110 Ave
Rodney, MI 49342
seth.lattimore.mcao@gmail.com
231-250-3019

Treasurer:
Dave Stough
18565 G Drive North
Marshall, MI 49068
stoughsim@hotmail.com
517.712.1393

Secretary:
Neil Marshall
29501 H. Drive South
Concord, MI 49237
nmarshall83@yahoo.com
517-425-9396

See ad on page 99

3G Cattle

ASA# 290205
Heeg, Timothy B
5525 Mason Rd
Fowlerville, MI 48836
517-548-6810

AcMoody Farms

ASA# 309591
Herman, Cody
1260 Railroad Rd
Union City, MI 49094
517-741-3165

Adams Cattle Company

ASA# 324713
Adams, Shane
8705 N 48th St
Augusta, MI 49012
269-275-0611

Albrecht Livestock

ASA# 254871
Albrecht, Bayne
5287 Rossman Rd
Kingston, MI 48741-9513
810-834-9844

Andrews, Quentin K

ASA# 254972
4180 Millington Rd
Clifford, MI 48727

Barnes, Samuel H

ASA# 307028
7720 Old State Rd
Whittemore, MI 48770
989-305-5741

Bernard, Daryn

ASA# 283685
7156 Old State Rd
Whittemore, MI 48770
989-728-3136

Bi-Lane Livestock

ASA# 285941
Hill, Brandon
147 Lamb Rd
Mason, MI 48854
616-836-5162

Birdsong Beef

ASA# 290603
Birdsong, Howard Alan
748 W Fox Farm Rd
Manistee, MI 49660
989-329-1566

Bluemer, Jeff

ASA# 225330
4753 W Blanchard Rd
Blanchard, MI 49310
989-866-2307

Boersen Show Cattle

ASA# 326133
Arian Boersen
1492 64th St
Zeeland, MI 49464
616-836-2619

Boulder Acres Farm

ASA# 164899
Jeff and Renee Titus
4494 E Sterling Rd
Jonesville, MI 49250-9306
517-425-9871

BR Livestock

ASA# 318240
Block, Teresa
10455 E Coldwater Rd
Davison, MI 48423
810-441-3838

Brock Welshans

ASA# 292440
Welshans, Brock
7583 Mayville Rd.
Marlette, MI 48453
734-368-4006

Buehrly's Buckeye Spur Farm

ASA# 050487
Buehrly, Carl
N3146 E T Road
Trenary, MI 49891-9529
906-446-3427

Burnt Land Farms

ASA# 039364
JR, JW, JH Campbell - CR Leavitt
24796 S Pennington Rd
Pickford, MI 49774-9156
906-647-2712

C & T Simmentals

ASA# 069033
Cindy & Toby Burnett
1288 Mahan Hwy
Charlotte, MI 48813-9115
517-543-7988

Campbell Farms

ASA# 183481
Kelly or Gary Campbell
2502 E Steel Rd
Saint Johns, MI 48879-9703
989-224-4530

Casebere, Ken & Mary

ASA# 325204
Ken & Mary Casebere
6710 S Eberhart Ave
Clare, MI 48617
989-329-1510

Clear View Farm

ASA# 304840
Gonzalez, Larry
10101 Mock Rd
Springport, MI 49284
517-857-2465

Complete Livestock

ASA# 297776
Vance, Caleb
6770 Wheaton Rd.
Charlotte, MI 48813
517-667-4575

Cook, John M

ASA# 096446
J, K, R, J, C & M Cook
8133 200th Ave
Reed City, MI 49677-8200
231-832-2853

Cook, Morgan

ASA# 234273
Morgan P & John M Cook
8133 200th Ave
Reed City, MI 49677
231-629-0402

Coon Creek Farm

ASA# 292252
Britten, Michael
3652 Putnam Rd
Laingsburg, MI 48848
517-410-1743

BREED FOR PROFIT

Utilize the #1 Tool to Maximize Terminal Value



TI Terminal Index

For more detailed information on TI, visit:
www.simmental.org

Proud Partner
IGS International
Genetic Solutions
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com
We Collaborate. You Profit.

SimGenetics
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association

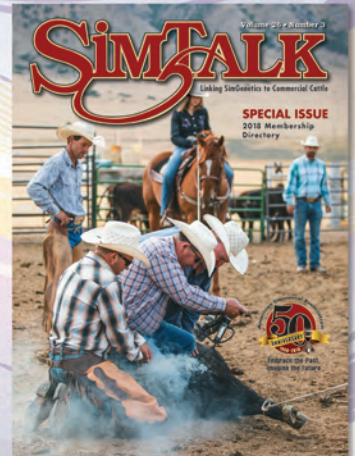
Designed to work best when selecting sires for use in herds that finish all calves and sell on a grade and yield basis.

Uses USDA technology and CattleFax price projections to predict profit differences between sires in units of \$ per exposed female.

ASA establishes TI to be the most effective selection tool available to commercial producers when marketing all heifers and steers through terminal channels.

SIMTALK

Linking SimGenetics to Commercial Cattle



To receive a free subscription of *SimTalk*:

- Subscribe online — www.simmental.org
- Complete and fax — 406.587.9301
- Drop in the mail



Check out these blogs at simmental.org

If you are already receiving the *SimTalk* do not return this card.

Stay informed.

Subscribe for free to receive the *SimTalk* Magazine.

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Email _____

I am a member of the American Simmental Association Yes No

Profit Through Science

We do the science, you make the profit.

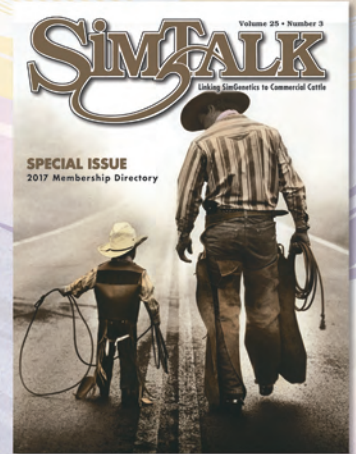
SIMTALK

Linking SimGenetics to Commercial Cattle

Published four times annually with a special edition Breeder Directory, *SimTalk* is a glossy, full-color publication with a circulation of 40,000+ targeting commercial users of SimGenetics. Advertising in *SimTalk* provides a unique opportunity to brand and trademark your program to thousands of potential customers. If you are serious about communicating with the commercial beef business, consider an advertising presence in every one of our four annual issues.

ASA Publication's *SimTalk* Production Schedule Deadlines

	Sales Close	Ad Materials	Camera Ready	Mail Date
Early Fall 2018	July 23	Aug 1	Aug 10	Aug 24
Late Fall 2018	Sept 21	Sept 28	Oct 9	Oct 22
January 2019	Dec 5	Dec 14	Dec 21	Jan 9
March 2019	Jan 23	Jan 30	Feb 9	Feb 24
Breeder Directory 2019	May 1	May 10	May 23	June 12



First-Class
Postage
Required

Post Office will
not deliver without
proper postage.

SIMTALK

c/o the Register
One Genetics Way
Bozeman, MT 59718 USA

Return today to receive your free subscription.



**You get more Simmental
for your money in Michigan!**

President:

Todd Landis
24455 S. County Line Rd.
Homer, MI 49245
landisfarms@hotmail.com
517-617-0067

Vice President:

Seth Lattimore
16519 110 Ave.
Rodney, MI 49342
seth.lattimore.mcao@gmail.com
231-250-3019

Secretary:

Neil Marshall
29501 H Drive South
Concord, MI 49237
nmarshall83@yahoo.com
517-425-9396

Treasurer:

Dave Stough
18565 G Drive North
Marshall, MI 49068
stoughsimm@hotmail.com
517-712-1393



Upcoming Events:

Michigan Livestock Expo

July 12-15, 2018, MSU Pavillion

Michigan Simmental Association Annual Meeting and Picnic

July 29, 2018, Kellogg Biological Center, Hickory Corners

Michigan Simmental Association 5th Annual Fall Sale

Saturday, October 27, 2018, St. Louis, MI

michigansimmental.org

Michigan

Cornelius Farms LLC

ASA# 245768
Cornelius, Edward
PO Box 114
Mattawan, MI 49071-0114
269-668-3939

Craig and Tricia Ulsh

ASA# 257118
Ulsh, Tricia
10939 Flowerfield Rd
Marcellus, MI 49067-9313
269-646-3302

Cryderman and Assoc.

ASA# 194982
Cryderman, Charles
34801 Weber Rd
Richmond, MI 48062-3009
810-392-3148

David and Pamela Slee

ASA# 274622
Slee, David & Pamela
12125 Warner Rd
Lainburg, MI 48848-9734
517-675-5454

Delong Cattle Co

ASA# 255248
Delong, Robert
8673 Hadley Rd
Cass City, MI 48726
989-551-4712

Diamond S Livestock

ASA# 318522
Schunk, Travis M
4855 Browns Rd
Clare, MI 48617
989-424-7521

Double C Simmentals

ASA# 004029
Pollington, Craig Alan
23315 30th Ave
Marion, MI 49665-8802
231-825-9855

Double D Simmental's

ASA# 227413
David & Mershell Cook
1496 Glasgow Rd
Jackson, MI 49201
517-206-5066

Duane D Bates

ASA# 232053
Bates, Duane D
4826 Willis Rd
North Branch, MI 48461
810-688-4526

Dubois Simmentals

ASA# 236763
Alfred C Dubois
6600 Dobson Rd
Jonesville, MI 49250
517-849-9586

Dusty Road Farm

ASA# 206292
Ted & Janet Bunce
2691 E Harmon Rd
Camden, MI 49232-9788
517-254-4423

End of The Road Farm

ASA# 317099
Michael Allen
3643 E Vanburen Rd
Alma, MI 48801
989-620-4447

Filhart, Ryan

ASA# 318411
Ryan Filhart
9193 E Battle Rd.
Clare, MI 48617

Finish Line Farm

ASA# 241514
Scott & Paula Carrick
4737 Jackson Rd
Blanchard, MI 49310
989-561-2896

Freed, Brandon

ASA# 318644
7636 Warner Rd
Elwell, MI 48832
989-763-0500

Freedom Run Farm

ASA# 233906
Rasch III, Robert
9105 Bethel Church Rd
Manchester, MI 48158-9704
734-216-6834

See ad on page 258

Frisbie, Donald

ASA# 120271
Donald & Donald Jr Frisbie
9117 Benton Rd
Grand Ledge, MI 48837-9433
517-627-2231

G & G Cattle Company

ASA# 317499
Green, Gerald
16140 Park Lake Rd
East Lansing, MI 48823
517-819-7978

Garza Farms Inc

ASA# 326323
Chris Garza
1250 Ridley Rd
Palms, MI 48465
810-705-2215

Gaulke, Adam

ASA# 327650
Adam & Amanda Gaulke
237 38th St
Allegan, MI 49010
616-218-4515

Gorr, Taylor

ASA# 299372
4850 E Dowling Rd
Dowling, MI 49050
269-758-4119

Green Valley Farm

ASA# 127014
Brian Harris
10448 Curtis Rd
Bellevue, MI 49021
269-763-2726

Greg Saltzman

ASA# 249515
Saltzman, Greg
18604 T Dr N
Olivet, MI 49076
269-781-8224

Hartong Farm

ASA# 281186
Brad & Christine
23028 S River Rd
Centreville, MI 49032-9757
269-467-6178

High Point Livestock

ASA# 273451
Phil & Lisa Tuggle
PO Box 34
Ithaca, MI 48847
989-330-3466

J Bar J Ranch

ASA# 266842
Jim & Margaret Zinser
6731 E Coleman Rd
Clare, MI 48617-9136
989-429-6777

J-C Simmentals

ASA# 046457
John & Connie Miller
5075 Clarabella Rd 2
Clare, MI 48617-9675
989-386-4480

See ad on page 101

JL Family Farm

ASA# 203562
James, Jeffrey & Joan Lindsley
27020 Mahle Landing Rd
Sturgis, MI 49091-8811
269-651-5369

Jager, Randy

ASA# 284340
4514 9th St
Wayland, MI 49348
616-889-5358

Janson Farms

ASA# 089330
Kenneth R & Lael M Janson
27081 County Line Rd
Pelkie, MI 49958
906-338-2852

JB Cattle Co

ASA# 176789
Blonde, Julie
8080 Mosherville Rd
Litchfield, MI 49252-9733
517-610-6018

Jefts Farms

ASA# 201050
Paul Jefts
13654 150th Ave
Big Rapids, MI 49307
231-796-8342

JMR Show Stock

ASA# 324856
Rohe, Jacob
4425 Heath Rd
Hastings, MI 49058
269-838-2930

Kaercher, Maury

ASA# 309720
5859 E E Ave
Kalamazoo, MI 49004
269-569-9592

Keiser Farms

ASA# 267886
Neukom, Michelle
7360 Streamburg Rd
Hillsdale, MI 49242
517-254-4139

Kendale Farm

ASA# 121757
Dale & Kenneth Norton
410 Slisher Rd
Bronson, MI 49028-9279
517-369-1236

Kindel, Larry C & Cynthia J

ASA# 042218
Kindel, Larry C & Cynthia
3273 W Island Rd
St Johns, MI 48879
989-224-4049

Klein Cattle Company

ASA# 207276
Klein, Wayne
13778 Goodrich Rd
Ravenna, MI 49451-9726
616-291-3203

Kruger Land Holding

ASA# 306054
Pigue, Linda
7247 Knight Rd
Muir, MI 48860
517-282-5902

Landis Farms

ASA# 266534
Todd Chris Tyler Kyle Landis
24455 S County Line Rd
Homer, MI 49245
517-568-3591

Langmaid, James or Caryl

ASA# 090649
3175 E Dayton Rd
Caro, MI 48723-9436
989-673-2650

Lattimore Cattle Company

ASA# 215955
Lattimore, Seth
16731 110th Ave
Rodney, MI 49342
231-867-3375

Lauren Family Farm

ASA# 324749
Lauren, Ronald
775 N River Dr
Gwinn, MI 49841
906-346-7525

Lee Meadow Farm

ASA# 308792
Lee, Dan
16932 US 10
Hersey, MI 49639
231-878-1975

Lindsley, Joshua

ASA# 207067
J & Jeffrey Lindsley
27020 Mahle Landing
Sturgis, MI 49091-8811
616-651-1652

Longcore Simmentals

ASA# 298158
Longcore, Randy
12976 Ritchie Ave NE
Cedar Springs, MI 49319
616-696-2364

Marshall, Donald J

ASA# 004795
Marshall, Donald
6500 Mosherville Rd
Litchfield, MI 49252-9785
517-425-9396

Michael & Ann Jones

ASA# 070627
Jones, Michael
1621 N Wheaton Rd
Charlotte, MI 48813-8601
517-543-6909

Michigan State University

ASA# 204827
Buskirk, Dan
474 S Shaw Lane
East Lansing, MI 48824-1225
517-432-0400

Miller Family Farms

ASA# 298667
Miller, Richard
5700 N Magruder Rd
Coleman, MI 48618
989-465-0171

Morren, Andrew

ASA# 317788
48 N Stone Rd
Hesperia, MI 49421
616-836-8456

Mott Farms

ASA# 048681
Britt & Greta Mott
2664 W. Baseline Hwy
Olivet, MI 49076-9715
269-209-2598

Nash, Ashley

ASA# 318297
8515 S Athey Ave
Clare, MI 48617
989-289-2668

Nejan Farms

ASA# 002886
Neil W & Janet L Roberts
4406 Lippincott Rd
Lapeer, MI 48446-9706
810-358-1025

Noggle, David

ASA# 027159
David & Matthew Noggle
15326 Kuhl Rd
Manchester, MI 48158-9665
734-428-8130

Obrien Cattle Co

ASA# 284300
Obrien, Shaun
1539 144th St
Dorr, MI 49323-8747
616-437-6197

P S F

ASA# 081218
Willis Plank
325 S Mount Hope Rd
Crystal, MI 48818-9762
989-235-6253

Parks Show Cattle

ASA# 253660
Parks, David
2883 Wilder Rd
Metamora, MI 48455
248-765-7844

PB2 Cattle

ASA# 321555
Phil Ballard
25950 Armada Ridge Rd
Richmond, MI 48062
810-990-9611

Pineview Farms

ASA# 327458
Estes, Carolyn A
1703 Golden Rd Se
Kalkaska, MI 49646
765-258-4024



Maternal value comes *FIRST*

Genetics customers deserve profit improvement with no surprises when it comes to performance and convenience. All cattle must be fertile, calve easily, grow fast and efficiently and provide product value up and down the beef chain. Longevity traits like feet, udders, disposition are also non-negotiable. If you aren't getting all of that, and more, from your seedstock provider, give us a call. You really do deserve to have it ALL.

TJ 8T,
ASA# 2399540 SimAngus™
Newest donor addition from
Triangle J Ranch.
API 164.8 TI 80.5
L T 598 Bando 9074 x
Ms Miss 306R



J Bar J Miss ND 793X,
ASA# 2618848 SimAngus™
Dam of Nightride and a
great young donor.
API 141.1 TI 76.7
GW Lucky Boy 252U x
LCC New Deal G673L



JC Mr National 610Y, ASA# 2616993
SimAngus™ API 180.5 TI 83.1
GW Predestined 701T x G A R US Premium Beef



CCR Spartan 9124A, ASA# 2725682
SimAngus™ API 147.5 TI 82.1
CCR Catalyst 7035W x HTP SVF In Dew Time



JC Journey 610E, ASA# 3281756
SimAngus™ API 155.6 TI 76.1
MCDF New River 499B x JC Miss USPB 610S



KBHR High Road E283, ASA# 3312276
PB Simmental API 178.0 TI 92.5
Hook's Beacon 56B x WS Miss Sugar C4



TFS Allied Force 2630Z, ASA# 2654476
SimAngus™ API 150.8 TI 74.7
Hooks Shear Force 38K x Mytty In Focus



Eagle Pass Conversion, ASA# 3080731
SimAngus™ API 173.8 TI 87.9
A A R Ten X 7008 S A x Hooks Shear Force 38K

Please join us...

VALUE BY DESIGN FEMALE SALE

November 17, 2018 Anita, IA

GREAT LAKES BEEF CONNECTION BULL SALE

March 9, 2019 Clare, MI



Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

J/C SIMMENTALS

John & Connie Miller
5075 E. Clarabella Rd | Clare, MI 48617
989-386-4480 | 989-429-2834 (cell)
jlmiller@jdmetalworks.com



Michigan • Minnesota

Red Pine Simmentals

ASA# 151236
Gregory or Debbie Bush
2337 S Morton Rd
Ludington, MI 49431-9711
231-843-2243

Rich Beef & Grain

ASA# 182259
Dwight & Barb Rich
1820 Urban Rd
Sandusky, MI 48471-9750
810-672-8926

Rick L Vanderbeek

ASA# 200596
Vanderbeek, Rick L
14954 Klooster Rd
Charlevoix, MI 49720-9565
231-547-1246

Robyn Schunk

ASA# 097261
Schunk, Robyn
9250 E Beaverton Rd
Clare, MI 48617-9636
989-386-9655

Rohe, John & Brenda

ASA# 259546
4425 Heath Rd
Hastings, MI 49058
269-945-2705

Ruggles Show Stock

ASA# 336242
Justin Ruggles
6337 Houghton St
Cass City, MI 48726

Rural Route 5 Farm

ASA# 332575
Smith
4707 E Price Rd
Saint Johns, MI 48879

S/D Simmentals

ASA# 328009
Oman, Steve
6455 Ludington Dr.
Lake, MI 48632
989-429-4851

Salinas Farms

ASA# 206853
Lynn & Andy Salinas
4735 16 Mile Rd
Marion, MI 49665-8410
231-743-6775

Sawmill Creek Farms LLC

ASA# 329362
Knust, Sarah E
76320 Memphis Ridge Rd
Richmond, MI 48062
231-878-8499

Schaibly, Kelvin

ASA# 284962
Kelvin & Barb Schaibly
15827 Pastoral Path
East Lansing, MI 48823-9336
517-339-9121

Schipper Farms

ASA# 332665
Jim Schipper
1079 120th Ave
Martin, MI 49070
269-207-5703

Seldom Rest Farms

ASA# 332151
Foster, Andrew
11893 M140
Niles, MI 49120
269-208-6470

Shady Oaks Farm

ASA# 077778
Larry & Elizabeth Alward
9379 Adams Rd
Elwell, MI 48832-9759
517-463-2223

Shamka, Carol

ASA# 308553
4600 Grassmere
Cass City, MI 48726

Sill, Helen

ASA# 102026
32868 48th Ave
Paw Paw, MI 49079-9564
269-657-2237

Simply Superior Farm

ASA# 332136
Wagner, Susan
6295 S Taylor Rd
Sault Sainte Marie, MI 49783
906-440-4297

Slavik Farms

ASA# 278102
Slavik, Bryce
3945 Applegrove Ln
Lansing, MI 48911-6182
517-899-1788

SLK David & Randi Clark

ASA# 290606
David & Randi Clark
9475 Jefferson Rd
Clifford, MI 48727
810-441-9715

Stoney Ridge Farm

ASA# 291093
Ballard, Thomas J
72225 Omo Rd
Armada, MI 48005
586-784-5168

Stough Simmentals

ASA# 048671
David, Christine, Jan, Ma Stough
18565 G Drive North
Marshall, MI 49068-9776
517-712-1393

Terry and Girls

ASA# 291869
Terry, Jill
2301 Old US Hwy 131
Reed City, MI 49677
231-846-0049

Thueme Cattle Farm

ASA# 273047
Thueme, Kelly
625 Palms Rd
Columbus, MI 48063
810-956-2887

Triple Z Simmental Farms

ASA# 246404
Zook, Tom
7920 Pratt Lake Ave SE
Alto, MI 49302-9610
616-868-6195

See ad on page 258

Twin Elm Farms

ASA# 227696
Dean, Lorraine & J Latendresse
PO Box 325 Paradise Rd
Chassell, MI 49916
906-523-4571

Underhill Farms

ASA# 329365
Underhill, Brian
7492 Upton Road
Laingsburg, MI 48848
517-416-4451

VKR Cattle Co

ASA# 308935
Ostrom, Brady
3333 146th Ave
Dorr, MI 49323
616-896-1637

Walnut Springs Farms - Michael Karweik

ASA# 202808
Michael & Kimberly Karweik
1749 128th Ave
Hopkins, MI 49328-9604
616-793-3089

Westveld Farms

ASA# 252260
Westveld, Steve
03887 Leonard St
Marne, MI 49435
616-677-5291

Wolfes Run Farms

ASA# 243096
B, J, S, J & K Wolfe
6417 S Crosswell Rd
Ashley, MI 48806-9740
989-838-2557

Wood Cattle Company

ASA# 186746
Adam & Kendall Wood
1345 S Pendell Road
Ithaca, MI 48847-9776
989-763-6600

Woodn'schu Cattle Co.

ASA# 324386
670 E Kinney Rd
Munger, MI 48747
989-550-5164

WXC Cattle Co

ASA# 274575
Wilson, Troy & Jamie
675 Osborne Rd
Delton, MI 49046
231-679-4296

Minnesota

Website:

<http://www.mnsimmental.com>

President:

Matthew Pearson
16935 545th Avenue
Grove City, MN 56243
641-832-0232
matthewapearson@gmail.com

Treasurer:

Beth Andersland
12758 670th Avenue
Emmons, MN 56029
507-297-5986
andersland@gmail.com

See ad on page 103

4-Winds Angus

ASA# 278329
Ward, Jack
25054 655th St
Kasson, MN 55944-1913
507-273-2653

4G Cattle

ASA# 316090
Vatthauer, Dale
6881 700th Ave
Wheaton, MN 56296
320-589-8103

Abe Mach

ASA# 275513
Mach, Abe
41730 Deerfield Rd
Sturgeon Lake, MN 55783
651-894-3742

Andersland Family

ASA# 038728
Bruce & Beth Andersland
12758 670th Ave
Emmons, MN 56029
507-297-5986

Anderson Cattle Company

ASA# 228447
Anderson, Jason
465 35th Ave SW
Benson, MN 56215-1954
320-368-3114

Anderson, Daniel H

ASA# 100228
Daniel H & Shireen R Anderson
15693 440th Ave
Roseau, MN 56751-8758
218-425-7207

Anderson Farms

ASA# 224815
Scott Anderson
15668 476th St
Clearbrook, MN 56634
218-776-3933

Anderson Simmentals

ASA# 323243
Anderson, Kris
21000 Blaine Ave
Farmington, MN 55024
651-343-0615

Austin Bauer

ASA# 309637
Bauer, Austin
10770 250th St E
Kenyon, MN 55946
507-330-3048

Bachmeier, Kevin

ASA# 308615
Kevin or Theresa Bachmeier
13946 Dublin Rd
Apple Valley, MN 55124
952-322-3252

Badeland Cattle Company

ASA# 308870
Bade, Kenneth
41849 260th St
Arlington, MN 55307
320-510-1123

Bar-Y-Simmental

ASA# 275370
Larry Yunker
17122 630th Ave
Rose Creek, MN 55970
507-433-2147

Barberg, Erick S

ASA# 083534
2545 Rockwood Ave SW
Cokato, MN 55321-4531
320-286-5823

BBB Show Cattle

ASA# 324540
Grefe, Braden
2168 80th St.
Fairmont, MN 56031
507-238-2745

Berg Red-Tail Ranch

ASA# 321263
Berg, Joseph
18998 Grouse Road
Little Falls, MN 56345
320-632-0774

Bergan, Bradley C

ASA# 105597
Brad Bergan
11008 765th Ave
Le Roy, MN 55951-9734
507-440-9890

Bigalk, Kory

ASA# 088018
56746 351st Ave
Rochester, MN 55906
507-251-0983

Bigelow Family Cattle

ASA# 280921
Bigelow, Matthew
14323 Blaine Ave
Rosemount, MN 55068
651-587-3543

Billberg Farms

ASA# 246631
Billberg, Chad
38433 Co Rd 8
Wannaska, MN 56761
218-425-3796

BNC Livestock

ASA# 254894
Kuelbs, Courtney & Brian
41198 201st Ave
Clarissa, MN 56440
320-232-0780

Boehland Cattle Company

ASA# 234525
Boehland, Mel & Pat
5617 Hugo Rd
White Bear Twp, MN 55110-3206
651-426-7013

Boesl Farms

ASA# 245129
Boesl, Megan
10280 County Rd 5 NW
Brandon, MN 56315-8226
320-834-5041

Simmental

Come join the excitement!



Versatile (adj) - having many uses.
Adaptable (adj) - able to adjust readily to different conditions.
Simmental (n) - the breed with the versatility & adaptability to excel in any program!

Mark your calendar!

MN STATE FAIR - AUG 23 - SEP 3, 2018

MN BEEF EXPO - OCT 18 - 21, 2018

MN STATE SIMMENTAL SALE & BANQUET -
FEB 22 - 23, 2019

www.mnsimmental.com



Matthew Pearson - MSA President
641-832-0232 - matthewpearson@gmail.com
Beth Andersland - MSA Treasurer
507-297-5986 - andersland@gmail.com

Minnesota

Boyco Farms

ASA# 04648
Paul, Sharlyn, Jared, Ryan Boyum
602 Hanover Ct
Rushford, MN 55971-4188
507-875-2349

Brady Gramm Show Cattle

ASA# 199142
Gramm, Brady
40325 285th St
Hancock, MN 56244-9800
651-402-5498

Brant Farms

ASA# 226465
Brant, Ronald
32412 Township Xing
Hinckley, MN 55037
320-384-7668

Brantch Land and Cattle

ASA# 247292
Brant, Peggy
39630 Little Sand Rd
Hinckley, MN 55037-8489
320-384-6027

Brehmer Farms

ASA# 286185
Brehmer, Donald C
815 50th Ave SE
Degraff, MN 56271
320-304-1884

Brown, Jerad

ASA# 266906
28618 County Rd 25 S
Peterson, MN 55962
507-459-8966

Bryce Cattle Llc

ASA# 327828
Bryce, Jacob
2478 Hiebel Rd
Alexandria, MN 56308
320-760-8904

Canterbury Cattle Company

ASA# 262536
Canterbury, Zack
65424 140th St
Adams, MN 55909
507-440-7934

Celander Farm

ASA# 225619
Celander, Robbin
2426 70th St
Fairmont, MN 56031
507-236-0691

Chase Farms

ASA# 240908
Chase, Gabe
42339 County 12
Mabel, MN 55954
507-273-5911

Cielinski Simmentals

ASA# 327312
Clyde Cielinski
24600 Fisher Rd
Hillman, MN 56338
320-232-0697

Circle S Cattle Co

ASA# 260101
Schoenfeld, Mark
2524 331st Ave
Dawson, MN 56232-4226
320-752-4487

Claeys Simmental, Roger

ASA# 075193
Roger, Deb & Theresa Claeys
PO Box 131
Winnebago, MN 56098-2144
507-340-7251

Claeys, Theresa

ASA# 237238
20773 Highway 169
Winnebago, MN 56098
507-893-4350

Cottonwood Cattle

ASA# 295124
350 Hwy 29 SW
Benson, MN 56215
320-815-8219



ASA# 287534

The Jim Wulf Family
30819 250th Street
Starbuck, MN 56381
320-239-2700
Jim Cell: 320-491-6312
Travis Cell: 320-288-6433

Email:

jimandtwyla@farmersmail.net

Sale Date:

Selling with Hook Farms
"Bred for Balance" Sale,
February 8, 2019, Starbuck, MN.

Located on the edge of the Glacial Ridge, we are honored to be in the SimGenetics business. Raising and breeding quality seedstock is our passion. Stop by, call or email anytime with inquiries about our breeding program and cattle for sale.

Counter Cattle Company

ASA# 222040
David M Counter
8354 360th St
Saint Joseph, MN 56374-9708
320-252-3081

County Road Cattle

ASA# 329652
Marty Little
24070 Walnut Dr
Albert Lea, MN 56007
507-402-7298

Crazy Fate Ranch

ASA# 252041
Chad and Faith Olsen
1937 County Highway 18
Canby, MN 56220-2626
507-223-7719

Creek Lake Farms

ASA# 248381
Krusemark, Caleb Bradley
1225 200th St
Trimont, MN 56176
507-236-1403

Cutler, Ross

ASA# 338216
1982 90th Ave
Trimont, MN 56176
507-920-8469

D&D Farms

ASA# 246047
Dennis Malone
35302 State Highway 106
New York Mills, MN 56567-8905
218-385-3487

Dean Becker Farms

ASA# 288072
Becker, Dean
2276 170th Street
Granada, MN 56039
507-436-5295

Dicks Family

ASA# 236499
Dicks, Glenn D
43847 840th St
Lakefield, MN 56150
507-662-5321

Distinctive Cattle Company

ASA# 252122
Bennett, Jeff
PO Box 310
Preston, MN 55965
507-251-9689

Donnelly Family, Terry

ASA# 142929
T, D, A & R Donnelly
18679 Flagstaff Ave
Farmington, MN 55024-9206
612-463-7282

Doc Tech Simmentals

ASA# 287168
Schlueter, Jill
1740 Pleasantview Circle SE
Willmar, MN 56201
320-235-2554

Double E Simmentals

ASA# 037485
Schmidt, Edward
3455 190th St
Tracy, MN 56175-2217
507-530-2635

See ad on page 110

Double J Simmentals

ASA# 288293
Bailey, Jerry
551 40th St NW
Benson, MN 56215
320-842-6975

Double L Ranch

ASA# 299233
Ludwig, Larry
19618 228th Ave
Richmond, MN 56368
320-597-5852

Durheim Family Livestock

ASA# 190206
Delvin, Debra, D, D & D Durheim
17384 255th Ave
Long Prairie, MN 56347
320-732-6657

E and E Farms

ASA# 295576
Evje, Valerie L
35822 County 2
Shevlin, MN 56676
218-785-2816

Eberspacher Enterprises

ASA# 026430
Val & Lori Eberspacher
2904 County Road 6
Marshall, MN 56258-5236
507-532-6694

See ad on page 105

Performance with Quality

Performance with quality is the motto at Oak Meadow Farms. Our family has a strong commitment to producing honest, healthy, high quality SimGenetics.

Registered Simmental Breeding Stock

Dr. Lynn and Barb Aggen Home: 507-886-4016 Cell: 507-421-3813

Matt and Jessica Aggen Home: 507-772-4522 Cell: 701-866-3544

Harmony, MN 55939 • www.oakmfarm.com



education
ideas
persistence
skills
wealth
vision
realisation
inspiration
attainment
development
opportunities
goals
invest
passion
leadership
dreams
win
strength
strategy
attitude
self-gratification
aims
time
future
marketing
network
change
power
finance
business
purpose
attainment

success is no accident.

*It is hard work, perseverance, learning,
studying, sacrifice, and most of all,
LOVE of what you are doing. Pele*



FOR YOUR NEXT SUCCESSFUL CATTLE SALE, GIVE US A CALL!



Eberspacher Enterprises Inc.

Val & Lori Eberspacher, Sale Managers
2904 County Road 6, Marshall, MN 56258
Office 507.532.6694 | Val's Cell 612.805.7405

Visit us online at www.ebersale.com

Eberspacher, Amanda

ASA# 149355
A, Val & Lori Eberspacher
11020 10th St NE
Clara City, MN 56222
507-532-6694

Echo Farm

ASA# 288918
Zaffke, Maurice
29315 County 6 Blvd
Red Wing, MN 55066
651-380-5621

Erickson, Lawrence A

ASA# 244156
Lawrence & Karen Erickson
60927 200th Ave
Dodge Center, MN 55927-9099
507-269-8127

Fair View Farm

ASA# 012823
Steve Pomerence
2206 80th St
Fairmont, MN 56031
507-235-3771

Fairwinds Farms

ASA# 106283
Hohmann, Daniel
18168 Hwy 248
Altura, MN 55910-0125
507-796-6412

Five Star Ranch

ASA# 276688
Seinola, Jared
25893 Cherokee Rd
Saint Charles, MN 55972-4259
507-932-3447

Flanagan Farms

ASA# 317940
Flanagan, Steven J
36554 620th Ave
Bluffton, MN 56518
218-371-0285

Flat Land Cattle Company

ASA# 310256
Whitney & Christopher Kylo
52073 140th Ave
Kenyon, MN 55946
507-475-4466

Forest City Land and Cattle

ASA# 320545
Barka, Judy
63663 330th St
Watkins, MN 55389

Four Z Beef

ASA# 322339
Zumbach, Brad
310 Iowa St SE
Racine, MN 55967
507-378-2055

Franke Show Calves

ASA# 193868
Bob & Lori Franke
14540 Cnty Rd 142SE
Dover, MN 55929
507-545-2270

Friesen Simmental

ASA# 233470
Gilbert G Friesen
54637 County Road 3
Mountain Lake, MN 56159-2239
507-427-3312

Froslee Stock Farms

ASA# 326023
Froslee, Bruce
20906 457th Ave
Vining, MN 56588
651-303-8021

Genetic Superior Cattle Co

ASA# 078214
Christians, C J
11746 Emery Village Dr N
Champlin, MN 55316-6511
651-633-7598

Gergen Simmentals

ASA# 179196
Paul W Jr and Lorrie Gergen
26570 Emery Ave
Randolph, MN 55065-9598
507-263-2116

Graner, Michelle

ASA# 295772
19606 Co Rd 18
Kellogg, MN 55945
507-767-4576

Grass Lunning Simmentals

ASA# 071516
Grass, Bob
77247 125th St
Le Roy, MN 55951
507-324-5107

H&R Stock

ASA# 189769
Hedy & Roy Hietalati
35427 Kestrel Ave
McGregor, MN 55760
218-768-4301

Hackett & Family, Keith

ASA# 248188
Hackett, Keith
1853 155th St NE
Rice, MN 56367

Hackett, Kyle

ASA# 260677
25400 93rd St
Royalton, MN 56373
320-266-1700

Hamilton Show Cattle

ASA# 294137
Hamilton, Randy
24756 166th St
Preston, MN 55965
507-438-1796

Harguth, Clint

ASA# 236847
C & Jay Harguth
207 Devin Dr
Saint Charles, MN 55972-1700
507-932-3213

Hauge, Abe

ASA# 287392
28146 Trails End Rd
Winona, MN 55987
507-459-9962

Hawkins Cattle

ASA# 224467
Hawkins, Ben
27881 150th St
Lowry, MN 56349
320-634-5343

Hawkins Cattle

ASA# 334757
Hawkins, Jeff
2780 105th St E
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55077
612-751-3653

Hecksel's Simmental Farm

ASA# 175643
Marlow, Ryan ,Lonnie Hecksel
18250 County Road 20
Mayer, MN 55360-9652
612-955-1580

Heritage Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 259298
Moller, Scott
2779 50th Ave
Princeton, MN 55371
612-272-2913

Herman Farms

ASA# 077165
Herman, Christopher L
8428 St Croix Trl S
Hastings, MN 55033-9495
651-334-9029

Hermel Family, The

ASA# 122380
Dennis, Lyanne, D, D, D Hermel
8249 NW 76th St
Medford, MN 55049-8076
507-334-6023

Highland Acres

ASA# 041887
R Bruce & Randall Anderson
27458 County Road 13
Starbuck, MN 56381-2125
320-239-2579

Hilbrands Cattle Co

ASA# 279606
Mark & Amanda Hilbrands
11020 10th St NE
Clara City, MN 56222-5236
320-894-5953

Hilbrands Simmentals

ASA# 162541
Hilbrands, Matthew
365 170th Ave NW
Holloway, MN 56249-1115
320-394-2118

Hinnenkamp Family

ASA# 306629
Hinnenkamp, Bryan
32654 Cty 1
Eagle Bend, MN 56446
320-760-2200

Hoffman Haven Farms

ASA# 305349
Hoffman, Beth
17965 320th Ave
Waseca, MN 56093
507-837-9420

Hohrman Farms

ASA# 332414
Colleen Almen
9750 110th St E
Northfield, MN 55057

Holm, Tim

ASA# 221620
561 11th St
Chandler, MN 56122
507-227-3727

Homedale Cattle Co

ASA# 003887
Frank Kaehler
20030 25th St SE
Saint Charles, MN 55972-2113
507-932-3388

Homefront Cattle Company

ASA# 265999
Boyum, John
33176 325th Ave
Utica, MN 55979

Hook Farms

ASA# 004698
Eugene & Tom Hook
11333 180th St
Tracy, MN 56175-1917
507-629-4946

Huinker, Clark D

ASA# 020051
Clark & David Huinker
759 State Hwy 15 S
Fairmont, MN 56031-7514
507-238-2183

Isla GI Cattle

ASA# 316030
Berry, Mitchel
32314 271st Ave
Chatfield, MN 55923
507-259-9264

J&T Ranch

ASA# 298589
James & Tabatha Widner
42319 260th Ave NW
Strandquist, MN 56758
218-991-2210

Jacob, Mason

ASA# 328758
27389 Trails End Rd
Winona, MN 55987

Jared Kutney Family

ASA# 291310
Kutney, Jared C
35191 Xylite St NE
Cambridge, MN 55008
763-689-3871

Jazzy Simmental

ASA# 247666
Julie Franko
72733 Beaver Tail Rd
Askov, MN 55704-4183
218-565-1759

JBS Ranch

ASA# 338017
Jordan Bohliman
46959 600th Ave S
Correll, MN 56227
320-760-7075

Performance Breeders

are serious about data they collect!

Do you collect data on all calves for each of these six traits?

- Calving Ease
- Birth Weight
- Weaning Weight
- Yearling Weight
- Yearling Hip Height
- Ultrasound or Carcass Measurements

Yes!

You qualify as a

ASA Performance



Advocate

For more information: Call 406-587-4531

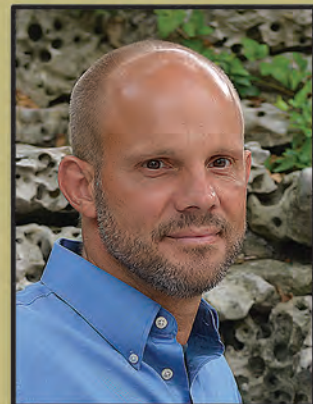
You Are What You Eat



I'm Fescue

Beef producers who rely on fescue-based pastures know the blessings and the curse. Your cows experience one of the harshest and most relentless environmental impacts in the U.S. Beef Industry. As such, you need cows that shed early and face the heat.

The American Simmental Association offers the Beef Industry's most varied and robust lineup of heat tolerant, fescue tolerant, disease resistant cattle. As you battle through the environmental challenges that face your cow herd, take the time to check out SimAngus™ HT, Simbrah, and slick-haired Simmental and SimAngus™ options.



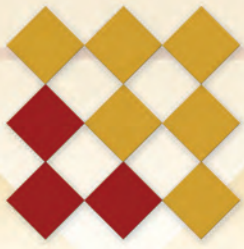
Chip Kemp

Director of Member &
Industry Relations
American Simmental Association
ckemp@simmgene.com
406-587-4531

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association

www.simmental.org



IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation *powered by BOLT*

International Genetic Solutions (IGS) is an unprecedented collaboration between progressive breed associations fervently committed to enhancing commercial profitability. The collaboration has yielded the world's largest genetic evaluation of beef cattle with over 17 million animals and 120,000+ genotypes.

In keeping with its commitment to the beef industry, IGS is pleased to announce the IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation *powered by BOLT*. The new genetic evaluation provides more predictive EPDs, better use of genomics, more accurate accuracy reported with EPDs, all with weekly evaluations. This announcement ushers in a revolutionary era in genetic evaluation — an era made possible by the cooperation and commercial focus of IGS.

Cooperation and collaboration are at the core of the new evaluation. Starting with the novel approach of a genetic evaluation system dubbed BOLT (Biometric Open Language Tools, owned by Theta Solutions, LLC). The concept for BOLT started in 2014 as a research endeavor between the American Simmental Association and Drs. Bruce Golden and Dorian Garrick. BOLT is, quite simply, the most robust and powerful genetic evaluation system in existence. Its power allows IGS to leverage superior genetic evaluation methodology that was once thought to be untenable on large databases.

In December 2016, IGS published a multi-breed stayability, the industry's first EPD using BOLT and the first single-step methodology applied to a large beef cattle database. Since that time, the IGS genetic evaluation team has worked toward fully implementing BOLT with an automated system that enables weekly evaluations for an entire suite of EPDs. As of May 5th, 2018, ASA is the first of the IGS partners to publish a full suite of EPDs generated by the IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation *powered by BOLT*. Each IGS partner has complete autonomy to determine the release date that best fits their organization. As such, the release of EPDs by the other IGS partners is likely to be staggered over the next several weeks. As always, we look forward to your questions and comments about what you see.

Here are the notable changes in the evaluation:

Movement of EPDs and reranking

EPDs and indexes will change. These changes will be more dramatic for younger, lower accuracy cattle. The IGS team has tested the changes and proven the new EPDs result in superior predictions of genetic merit. The IGS team compared the previous evaluation (Cornell) to the current evaluation system and found in all traits studied to date, the current evaluation predicts progeny performance more accurately than the previous evaluation.

For instance, **Table 1** shows the correlations between EPDs and progeny performance for birth, weaning, and yearling weights of non-genotyped sires evaluated in both the Cornell and new BOLT system. As shown, the BOLT derived EPDs have a higher correlation to the progeny performance for all growth traits. The higher correlations in all traits means the BOLT derived EPDs are more predictive of the progeny performance.

Furthermore, the top-ranking sires from the BOLT derived EPDs had even better performing calves than the top-ranking sires in the Cornell evaluation (**Table 2**). With the BOLT software and new methodology, the sires with the top 1% weaning weight EPDs had heavier calves at weaning than the top 1% sires in the Cornell evaluation. The BOLT system also had a larger difference in the calf performance between the top 1% and the bottom 1% sires than the Cornell evaluation. The same is true for prediction of birth (lighter is better) and yearling weights. These results are exciting and show the investment in innovative technology led to more predictive EPDs.

Table 1

Correlations between BOLT vs. Cornell derived EPDs with progeny performance of non-genotyped sires for birth, weaning, and yearling weights.

Trait	N of Sires	Correlation	
		BOLT	Cornell
Birth weight	29,154	0.34	0.27
Weaning weight	21,571	0.29	0.19
Yearling weight	10,849	0.26	0.20



Table 2

The average progeny for birth weight (BW), weaning weight (WW), and yearling weight (YW) of non-genotyped sires ranked based on either BOLT or Cornell derived EPDs.

Trait	N of sires	BOLT			Cornell			BOLT vs Cornell
		Top 1%	Bottom 1%	Difference	Top 1%	Bottom 1%	Difference	Top 1%
BW	29,151	74.2	95.9	+21.7	76.0	92.8	+16.8	+3.1
WW	21,571	655.3	546.2	+109.1	638.5	558.6	+79.9	+16.8
YW	10,849	1,151.5	915.8	+235.7	1,111.3	895.6	+215.7	+40.2

Shrinking of EPD range

You will notice a reduction in the range of EPDs for most traits. The IGS evaluation team tested the statistical veracity of the reduction and it has proven to be in line with expectations based on the genetic variation in the population.

Improved use of genomics

With the switch to the BOLT software, IGS is using single-step genomic evaluation on all EPDs. Single-step uses DNA markers, pedigree information, and phenotypic data simultaneously in the prediction of EPDs. Previously, molecular breeding values (MBVs) were calculated from the genomic information and those MBVs were blended in a separate procedure into the EPD predictions. The single-step method squeezes more information from the DNA markers than the previous approach allowed. Additionally, with single-step, the genomic information will not only enhance each EPD for the genotyped animals but also will be used in the EPD estimates of relatives.

Table 3 shows what are traditionally referred to as “progeny equivalents”. Progeny equivalents allow one to determine how many progeny records it would take for an animal with no genomic information to reach the same BIF accuracy as a non-parent animal with genomic information. In other words, **EPD on a genotyped 1-month-old calf will be as accurate as an animal with birth weights on 21 calves, weaning weights on 22 calves, etc.** The carcass traits represent actual carcass records, not ultrasound records. You may notice the maternal calving ease gets the least boost from genomics. This is due in part to such few females being genotyped.

It is important to note; continued collection of phenotypic records remains a vital part of genetic predictions. DNA testing will never replace the need to record and submit phenotypes.

It is well established that DNA markers vary greatly in their effect on traits — ranging from large to virtually no impact. To leverage this biological fact in a statistically advantageous manner, the BOLT single-step method only uses markers that have a meaningful impact on the traits of interest, while ignoring those that have little to no effect. Research has shown that by using this approach, BOLT reduces statistical “noise” and thereby increases the accuracy of the EPD prediction compared to other prominent single-step methods.

More accurate accuracy

In the previous IGS evaluation platform and all others in existence other than BOLT, the calculation of the accuracy associated with each EPD is achieved through “approximation” methods. It has long been known these methods are a less than optimal approach to the calculation of accuracy — tending to overestimate accuracy. By employing unique computing strategies that leverage both software and hardware efficiencies, BOLT performs what was previously unthinkable — utilizing a sampling methodology to calculate what is essentially true accuracy. Unlike approximated accuracies, BOLT-derived accuracies will result in predicted movements associated with possible change holding true over time. This is not the case with the previous IGS software or any other system currently in existence.

While the IGS evaluation team and partners are excited to release this new chapter in genetic evaluation, the new genetic evaluation system will only realize its true potential if selection decisions are made using its EPD and index values. Hands down, there is no better (more accurate) way to select for quantitative traits than an EPD. Economic indexes predict net profit by weighing the EPD for economically relevant traits coupled with economic estimates. To compete with other protein sources, it is imperative that the beef industry adopts the best science and technology to make better breeding selection decisions.

Table 3

Progeny equivalents in the IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT — the number of progeny needed to obtain EPDs with the same accuracy as a genotyped animal (with no progeny) for Calving Ease (CE), Maternal Calving Ease (MCE), Birth Weight (BW), Weaning Weight (WW), Yearling Weight (YW), Milk (MLK), Stayability (STAY), Carcass Weight (CW), Marbling (MRB), Ribeye area (REA), Back fat (FAT), and Docility (DOC).

Trait	Progeny	Trait	Progeny
CE	15	STAY	25
MCE	3	CW	6
BW	21	MRB	8
WW	22	REA	5
YW	24	FAT	6
MLK	18	DOC	19

Minnesota

JD Farms

ASA# 314450
Jonathan Latzke
22497 365th Ave
Green Isle, MN 55338
507-964-2695

Jenniges Hidden Acres

ASA# 245769
Jenniges, Daniel A
22887 Co Rd 10
Glenwood, MN 56334-9434
320-634-4253

JMF Simmentals

ASA# 265379
Jared & Makayla Flower
1630 10th St NW
Holloway, MN 56249
320-413-0483

Joey Schreck Simmentals

ASA# 279778
Schreck, Joey
125 210th Ave SW
Appleton, MN 56208
320-289-1579

Johnson, Alan L

ASA# 102740
7603 Sauna Rd
Embarrass, MN 55732-8335
218-984-2325

Johnsons Simmental Farm

ASA# 179772
Jeff Johnson
57570 State Highway 28
Alberta, MN 56207-4659
320-324-2544

JRB Farms

ASA# 221255
Bakeberg, Justin
45607 620th Ave
Correll, MN 56227
320-596-2343

JT Weber Family Cattle Company

ASA# 283790
Weber, J T
1924 Co Hwy 13
Lake Benton, MN 56149-4269
507-530-0494

Jug's B A R Simmentals

ASA# 229926
Bruce Jagodzinski
10749 Kilbury Ave SW
Howard Lake, MN 55349
320-543-2288

K&M Simmangus

ASA# 278260
Wayrynen, Matthew
31936 State Hwy 65
McGregor, MN 55760-5728
218-768-3367

Kaehler Family - Homedale Cattle Co

ASA# 132239
R E, J, T & N Kaehler
203 County 7 Rd SE
Eyota, MN 55934-2907
507-545-2157



K-LER

CATTLE COMPANY

ASA# 222422
Seth Kaehler
23913 County Road 39
Saint Charles, MN 55972
507-272-5403

Email:
kaehlercattleco@gmail.com

Website:
www.kaehlercattle.com

Sale Date:
K-LER Online Female Sale in October. Watch for our consignments in NAILE and Denver 'The One Sale'.

K-LER Cattle Company is a family owned operation located in southeastern Minnesota. We run approximately 80-100 registered Simmental, SimAngus™ and Angus cows.

Kaehler, Cliff

ASA# 218813
C, Ralph & Seth Kaehler
23913 County Road 39
Saint Charles, MN 55972-4173
507-932-3623

Kampmeier Farms

ASA# 316807
Kampmeier, Reed
58331 240th St
Chokio, MN 56221
320-324-7705

Kasper Farm

ASA# 238542
Kasper, Rochelle & Robert
55674 State Highway 56
West Concord, MN 55985-6073
507-527-2089

Keune Simmentals

ASA# 250733
Jarod Keune
RR 4 Box 22
Preston, MN 55965
507-273-4707

Kevin & Jody Thomas

ASA# 236629
Thomas, Kevin
17838 Popplewood Rd NE
Hines, MN 56647
218-835-8179

Kimmes, Brian

ASA# 337620
Brian Kimmes
22324 Inga Ave
Hastings, MN 55033

Kirlin Simmentals

ASA# 149208
Kirlin, David
769 250th Ave
Avoca, MN 56114-1064
507-425-3367

Klopp, Philip

ASA# 311861
28605 320th St NW
Argyle, MN 56713
218-437-8510

KM Cattle Company

ASA# 269179
Graner, Michael
59694 Co Rd 4
Kellogg, MN 55945
507-272-6801

Koz-E Acres

ASA# 310894
Kukacka, Jim
39500 311th Ave
Le Sueur, MN 56058
952-412-2925

Krueger, Paul

ASA# 207114
9819 Neal Ave S
Hastings, MN 55033-9461
651-335-6544

Lakeview Cattle Company

ASA# 013347
Jim Simons
2455 Highway 52 North 106
Rochester, MN 55901
952-454-4894

Learn's Simmental

ASA# 074822
Lowell or Edith Learn
22746 460th St
Leonard, MN 56652
218-968-2285

Lindeland Farms

ASA# 291726
Lauren & Lac Lindeland
13502 626 Ave
Minnesota Lake, MN 56068
507-380-2276

Loerzel Family Farms

ASA# 278940
Loerzel, Richard
37525 400th Ave
Richville, MN 56576

Log Cabin Farms

ASA# 301374
Herr, Keith
32108 Redwing Ave
Shafer, MN 55074
651-592-1849

Lonesome Creek Ranch

ASA# 262074
Johnson, Kari
42294 Trout Spring Ln
Peterson, MN 55962
507-875-2321

LS Simmentals

ASA# 092143
Tim Ellis
11566 137th St
Glencoe, MN 55336-7515
320-864-3837

Lunning Bros Simmentals

ASA# 207799
Steve, Mary, B, N & D Lunning
12767 770th Ave
LeRoy, MN 55951-6698
507-324-5516

Lunning Cattle Co

ASA# 223679
Lunning, Nicholas
58193 160th St
Rose Creek, MN 55970-6698
507-324-5516

Lu's Moos

ASA# 330551
Peterson, Lucas
7298 65th Ave NE
Sauk Rapids, MN 56379
320-761-3606

Luverne Flower Simmentals

ASA# 304896
Flower, Luverne
410 Hwy 29 SW
Benson, MN 56215
320-843-2839



Lynch Farms Lone Oak Beef

ASA# 272115
Lynch Farms Lone Oak Beef
17008 618th Avenue
Pemberton, MN 56078
Mike Lynch: 641-590-3604
Dave Lynch: 507-340-7006

Website:
www.lynchloneoak.com

Email:
lynchlinoak@gmail.com

Sale:
Bulls and females for sale year round

Lynch Farms is a family farm located just south of Mankato, MN on Hwy 83. We are a purebred Simmental and SimAngus™ cattle operation producing genetics for both registered and commercial producers alike. Please contact us with any questions you may have or stop by our farm for a visit.

Malakowsky Family DNA Simmentals

ASA# 199272
Malakowsky, Amanda & David
31955 660th Ave
Hartland, MN 56042
507-863-2425

Mann Ranch

ASA# 208512
Mann, Dale
51248 340th St
New York Mills, MN 56567
218-385-2754

Mansfield Family Cattle

ASA# 273585
Mansfield, Fred
8075 140th Ave NE
Kerkhoven, MN 56252
320-264-5534

Meincke, Neil

ASA# 333395
Neil Meincke
12570 840th Ave.
Glenville, MN 56036
507-402-9583

Mente Cattle Company

ASA# 326031
Mente, Dave
10384-270th Street
Adrian, MN 56110
201-259-4729

Meyer Racing Farm

ASA# 174114
Mark & Judy Meyer
52148 196th St
Lake Crystal, MN 56055
507-726-2305

"Selecting for Success"

We have selected superior genetics for our success and Yours!!

Cattle for sale private treaty!

DOUBLE E 2E

CATTLE CO.

Ed & Ethan Schmitt

The Ed and Ethan Schmitt Family
3455 190th St, Tracy, MN 56175 • eecattle@mvtvwireless.com
Ed 507-530-2635 • Mike 320-444-3016 • Kelly 406-599-2395

The Right Tool. The Right Time.



Serious commercial producers, are you eager for rapid genetic progress previously only available to seedstock producers? Your time has come!

Through the American Simmental Association and International Genetic Solutions, profit-focused and data-driven commercial beef producers now have EPDs, Indexes, and DNA technology at their fingertips — for a fraction of the cost!

Your ultimate goal is to ensure that your ranch remains profitable for your kids and grandkids. The suite of ASA Commercial Services allows you to position future generations for the demands of tomorrow's beef industry.

You've patiently waited your turn.
It is time!

To learn more visit:

www.simmental.org/commercial

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association
www.simmental.org

 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions
beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

Minnesota

Mill Iron Lazy 5 Cattle Co

ASA# 251398
Brass, Mike and Amy
4340 30th Ave SE
Rochester, MN 55904
507-536-4030

Mitteness Family Angus

ASA# 311220
Mitteness, Randy
32060 325th St
Benson, MN 56215
320-843-4539

Mueller Farms

ASA# 233179
Jim & Stacie Mueller
37277 248th St
Arlington, MN 55307
507-964-5890

Mueller Farms & Schauer

ASA# 273367
Mueller, Jim
37277 248th St
Arlington, MN 55307-9272
320-583-6841

Mulert's Southside Simmentals

ASA# 058441
Larry, D. D. C Mulert - Wetzel
8670 SW 42nd Ave
Owatonna, MN 55060
507-451-5744

Munsterteiger Family Farms

ASA# 305691
Munsterteiger, Adam
20682 Sherwood Ave
Sleepy Eye, MN 56085
320-310-5752

Neeser, Karl & Nicole

ASA# 245133
Neeser, Karl
29480 US Hwy 58 Blvd
Red Wing, MN 55066
651-388-4664

Nelson Family Farms

ASA# 213878
Joe, Barb, Matt & Kayla Nelson
17055 Arrowhead Rd
Mabel, MN 55954
507-493-5241

NFL Simmentals

ASA# 178884
Nathan Latzke
29150 441st Ave
Gaylord, MN 55334-3368
507-665-3021

Nicolai Farms

ASA# 195036
Farms, Nicolai
23737 Lewiston Blvd
Hampton, MN 55031-8705
612-437-4493

Nord Angus

ASA# 330820
Lucas Nord
1439 150th St.
Wolverton, MN 56594

Northwoods Simmentals

ASA# 152888
Dr B L Coffman
4186 16th St NW
Backus, MN 56435
218-947-3888

Novogratz, Joseph

ASA# 320529
8303 Audubon Rd
Chanhassen, MN 55317
952-279-6400

Oak Meadow Farm Simmentals

ASA# 057726
Matt Aggen
855 Wickett Dr NW
Harmony, MN 55939
507-886-4016

See ad on page 104

Oak Meadow Farms & Diamond K

ASA# 241123
Matt Aggen & Kory Bigalk
27133 146th St
Harmony, MN 55939
507-772-4522

Ochsendorf Cattle

ASA# 319303
Ochsendorf, Derrick
2033 331st Ave
Dawson, MN 56232
507-531-0065

One Penny Ranch

ASA# 007522
W E & Penny Lou Zimmerman
17358 165th Ave NE
Foley, MN 56329
320-355-2191

Orsten, Brandon

ASA# 228604
29825 Co Rd 37
Brooten, MN 56316
320-894-0954

Otto, Troy

ASA# 131772
16388 180th St
Walnut Grove, MN 56180-4467
507-530-5238

Pasche Family, Paul

ASA# 060004
Paul & Vivian Pasche
45534 Cedarcrest Trl
Harris, MN 55032
651-674-7255

Patzoldt, Arnold

ASA# 125793
Patzoldt, Arnold J
20111 Blackbird Rd
Pine City, MN 55063
320-629-6212

Pearson Cattle

ASA# 247267
Pearson, Matthew
16935 545th Ave
Grove City, MN 56243
641-832-0232

Peine Cattle Company

ASA# 291897
Peine, Mike
15441 240th St E
Hastings, MN 55033
651-503-2986

Pemberton, Isaiah

ASA# 225053
16360 Hwy 7
New Germany, MN 55367
701-260-3738

Perschau, Korri Elizabeth

ASA# 288231
36002 210th St
Green Isle, MN 55338
507-720-4319

Peterson, Matt

ASA# 311566
1526 50th Ave
Sherburn, MN 56171
507-327-6253

Petterson Farms

ASA# 265065
Petterson, Corey
49783 209th Ave
Clearbrook, MN 56634
218-776-2247

Pit Stop Acres

ASA# 275662
Peterson, Daryl and Marilee
28795 611th Ave
Gibbon, MN 55335
320-510-1167

Prime 360 Beef

ASA# 319044
Gruneich Jr, Martin F
1414 Salem Lane SW
Rochester, MN 55902
605-651-3636

Raatz Farms Inc

ASA# 236608
Raatz, Craig
280 241st St
Jasper, MN 56144
507-348-4836

Radke Cattle Co

ASA# 308777
Radke, Scott
52203 217th St
Minnesota Lake, MN 56068
507-995-2522

Raimann, Tyler

ASA# 293148
PO Box 443
New Richland, MN 56072
507-420-8486

Ratka, Pete

ASA# 257566
38298 48th St NE
Foley, MN 56329
320-980-4014

RCP Livestock

ASA# 008776
Rich & C Pletschett
37881 300th St SE
Trail, MN 56684
218-268-4300

Redalen Cattle Company

ASA# 134485
Gary, Beth, J or J Redalen
30671 Cty Rd 6
Fountain, MN 55935-9745
507-467-4383

Reed Simmental

ASA# 028615
RL, R, J, V, S, M Reed
23743 488th Ave
Pipestone, MN 56164-5011
605-530-2748

Rinder Ridge

ASA# 316639
Plamann, Steve
22213 Lake Hook Rd
Hutchinson, MN 55350
320-583-2850

Ritz, Ed

ASA# 306824
42918 810th Ave
Truman, MN 56088

River Bend Farms

ASA# 197381
Robert & Rita Wald
10619 130th Ave NE
Thief River Falls, MN 56701-8457
218-964-5418

Rockin H Ranch

ASA# 073708
Charles, Chris & Matt Hoffman
1875 260th St
Porter, MN 56280
507-296-4546

Roberts Ranch

ASA# 290136
Roberts, Dustin
588 Old Trail Rd
Hinckley, MN 55037
612-483-3808

Roger Sullivan

ASA# 324257
Sullivan, Roger
320 7th St NW
Maple Lake, MN 55358

Root River Livestock

ASA# 199229
Justin & Kristina Redalen
29486 High Rd
Fountain, MN 55935-9742
612-799-3832

Rossmann Farms

ASA# 116669
Rossmann, Anthony
7000 70th St NW
Oronoco, MN 55960-2183
507-292-2174

RPS Trout Lake Simmentals

ASA# 072121
RL, PA, RB Staskivige
27542 Trout Lake Rd
Bovey, MN 55709
218-245-3931

RR19 Ranch

ASA# 335518
Roberts, Randy
37966 County Hwy 19
Bluffton, MN 56518
218-385-3362

Ruble Cattle Company

ASA# 333471
Ruble, Grady
72778 CR 46
Albert Lea, MN 56007
507-377-9722

Ruffy Brook Simmentals

ASA# 041228
David or Judi Engebretson
48323 199th Ave
Clearbrook, MN 56634
218-776-3457

RYDEEN FARMS

ASA# 057152
Paul and Lois Rydeen Family
47499 199th Avenue
Clearbrook, MN 56634
218-776-3338
218-280-1916 (Paul cell)
Email:
rydeen@gvtel.com
Website:
www.rydeenfarms.com
Sale date:
Annual "Vision" Sale
2nd weekend in February
At the Farm

Rydeen Farms is a purebred cattle operation that produces Simmental and SimAngus™ genetics. Complete performance data, ultrasound scans, and registered pedigrees on our animals help you make an informed choice for your herd. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

The Performance Edge
ASA Performance
CHRX

S & J Farms

ASA# 280369
Campbell, Steve
49582 185th St
Lake Crystal, MN 56055
507-380-3074

Salisbury Family

ASA# 119049
Bill and Nola Salisbury
15838 40th St SE
Dover, MN 55929-1603
507-932-4229

Sargeant Farms

ASA# 001855
Sargeant, Steven L
PO Box 400
Forest Lake, MN 55025-0400
651-379-3269

Schaap Livestock

ASA# 329281
Schaap, Brandi
646 60th Ave
Pipestone, MN 56164
507-215-2111

Schalek Simmentals, Duane

ASA# 084124
Duane, Wendy or Barbara Schalek
3541 County Highway 4
Hendricks, MN 56136-4011
507-275-3098

Schauer, Virgil & Lynn

ASA# 233180
16298 411th Ave
Glencoe, MN 55336
320-864-4453

Schaufler, Craig

ASA# 152466
PO Box 103
Grand Meadow, MN 55936-1456
507-324-5668



Progress Through Performance Shows

Mark Your Calendars for 2018-2019 Major PTP Shows

American Royal

Show Dates - October 27 & 28, 2018
816-221-9800 • www.americanroyal.com

Note: American Royal is the National Show this year.

North American

International Livestock Exposition

Show Dates - November 13 & 14, 2018
502-595-3166 • www.livestockexpo.org

National Western Stock Show

Show Dates -
Pen Shows: January 20 & 21, 2019
Hill Shows: January 22 & 23, 2019
800-336-6977 • www.nationalwestern.com

Fort Worth Stock Show and Rodeo

Show Date - January 27, 2019
817-877-2400
www.fwstockshowrodeo.com

The American Simmental Association

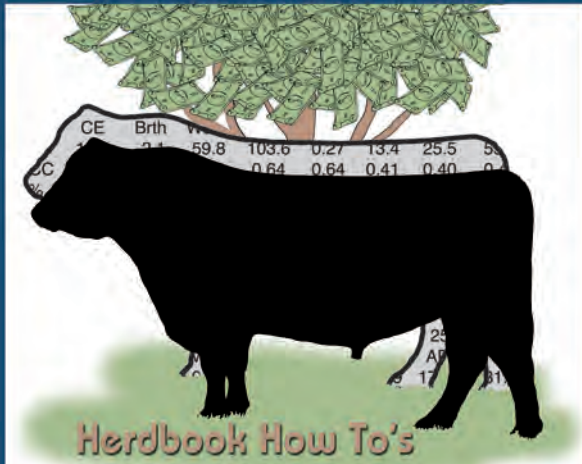
is proud to sanction high-quality Simmental and Percentage Simmental Progress Through Performance (PTP) shows throughout the country. The PTP program is designed to promote multi-level progress within the SimGenetics industry. PTP shows effectively combine the assessment of statistical data, such as EPDs and actual measurements, with traditional phenotype evaluation.

PTP Judges

PTP approved judges have been deemed as respectable and knowledgeable cattle evaluators by the ASA Board of Trustees Activities and Events (A&E) Committee. To be named as a PTP approved judge, an application must be sent by the applicant or on the applicant's behalf along with two letters of recommendation from current ASA members for review by the ASA Board of Trustees A&E Committee. The A&E Committee approves or denies all applicants. Each year the A&E Committee inspects the list of approved judges and makes modifications when necessary. View the PTP approved judges list at: www.simmental.org



Profit Through Data



The “go to” resource for Herdbook tutorials, data submission, and more.

Reasons to Register Online — There are several reasons why it is better for you (the member) to register animals online rather than mailing in a data/registration application.

- 1) It is simple and easy to log onto Herdbook.org and start a new job.
- 2) If you have never registered an animal online click here for a quick “how to” tutorial.
- 3) Our members have the option to complete . . .

How to Register a Calf with a Commercial Cow —

Many times breeders want to register a calf out of a commercial dam. To do that the dam needs to be put “on file” (unregistered) in ASA database. Below are instructions:

- 1) Under DamTatt – enter tattoo or tag number of dam.
- 2) Select BrthDam tab at top . . .

How to Register a Foundation Cow or Bull —

Any animal that is registered with another breed association is eligible for registration with ASA, this is called a foundation animal. Foundation registration is an in-house process. To start the registration process, please submit a copy of the primary Association’s registration certificate to the ASA office. If you do not have a copy of the certificate, you can . . .

To continue reading these articles go to the link below:

www.simmental.org/profitthruata

Schiefelbein Farms

ASA# 071576
Frank Schiefelbein
34897 717th Avenue
Kimball, MN 55353-9567
320-398-8312

Schmidt Simmentals

ASA# 213199
D Schmidt - A Hilbrands
1795 70th St SW
Appleton, MN 56208-2656
320-289-1471

Schmidt, Joshua

ASA# 282417
Schmidt, Joshua B
14860 130th St
Hoffman, MN 56339
320-304-3644

Shafers Shoestring Ranch

ASA# 001740
Gordon & Wade Shafer
21422 County Highway 25
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501-7519
218-847-6818

Sherwood Simmental

ASA# 030448
Jim, Cody & Tyler Sherwood
2074 61st St
Magnolia, MN 56158-4049
507-967-2488

Shoen Livestock

ASA# 256691
Shoen, Jacob
1202 50th Ave
Sherburn, MN 56171
507-848-1784

Silver Birch Ranch

ASA# 109825
Arvid W or Mary K Janson
35414 570th Ave
Warroad, MN 56763
218-386-1243

Sleiter Cattle

ASA# 336206
Sleiter, Ryan
20600 462nd Ave
Morris, MN 56267
320-287-0979

Small Farms

ASA# 321578
Small, Lee Jay
1272 Cty Rd 142 SW
St Charles, MN 55972
507-932-4742

Sorg Farms Simmentals

ASA# 273110
Sorg, William
13645 Mississippi Trl
Hastings, MN 55033-9203
651-437-4157

ST Germain, Adam

ASA# 248320
Germain, Adam St
20773 Highway 169
Winnebago, MN 56098
815-703-7375

Star S Farms

ASA# 254925
Struffert, Krista
16295 145th St West
Foreston, MN 56330
218-821-8053

Steck Cattle

ASA# 332788
Steck, Craig & Stephanie
869 190th Ave
Woodstock, MN 56186
319-530-8790

Steer Cattle

ASA# 295992
Steer, Jason
11689 250th Ave NW
Euclid, MN 56722
218-686-7138

Stevens Cattle

ASA# 293050
Stevens, Robert L
14793 US Hwy 169
Vernon Center, MN 56090
507-549-3701

Strandberg, Tyler

ASA# 319930
Tyler Strandberg
45939 Co 7
Clearbrook, MN 56634
218-280-7297

Sugar Brook Farm

ASA# 044749
Greniger, Gary D
21090 Sugar Hills Rd
Cohasset, MN 55721-8980
218-326-5732

Suhonen Farms

ASA# 263931
Suhonen, Derek
796 Center Rd
Wright, MN 55798
218-590-4678

Swanson, Van

ASA# 090203
14499 140th St NE
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
218-681-8836

Talsma Farms

ASA# 288382
Farms, Talsma
344 41st St
Chandler, MN 56122
507-227-4915

Thesing's Riverside Ranch

ASA# 111668
Eric A, Darcy, Roy Thesing
9100 N Douglas Ave
Carlos, MN 56319-8160
320-852-7351

Thorson Farms

ASA# 255394
Thorson, Terry
78564 State Line Rd
Glenville, MN 56036
507-448-3538

Three Branch Ranch

ASA# 299513
Larson, Nikki
3280 320th St
Lancaster, MN 56735
218-988-2424

Timber-Ridge Farms

ASA# 294135
Kuhns, Dan
29200 W Wilton River Rd
Waseca, MN 56093
507-835-4758

Tom and Rocker Demuth

ASA# 013556
Demuth, Tom
29345 Dayton Ave
Vesta, MN 56292-9623
507-430-1527

Tomschin, Randy

ASA# 318325
68200 220th St
Alden, MN 56009
507-383-0839

Triple H Angus

ASA# 320340
Honer II, John
37647 S Hwy 108
Dent, MN 56528
218-298-2355

Triple H Ranch

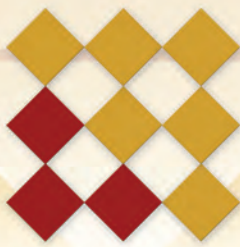
ASA# 319262
Hegland, Donald D
42791 Tower Ridge Rd
Peterson, MN 55962
507-864-3939

TSN Lucky Red Angus and Simmental

ASA# 316185
Nelson, Thor
3846 210th St
Montevideo, MN 56265
320-226-1758

Viking Ranch Simmentals

ASA# 002612
Eugene & Todd Schwarz
13788 502nd Ave
Vernon Center, MN 56090
507-549-3248



Junior Program



Rachel Endecott, Ph.D.
 Director, Youth Development and Special Projects
 406-587-4531 • Ext. 517
 rendecott@simmgene.com

Youth Programs

The American Junior Simmental Association (AJSA) is the official youth organization of the American Simmental Association. Founded in 1975, the AJSA has more than 3,500 members. The AJSA strives to help youth achieve future success by instilling a comprehensive understanding of the beef industry while developing leadership, networking, and communication skills. The AJSA is governed by 16 AJSA Trustees, with each person serving a two-year term. The Trustees generate progressive leadership and educational activities and make recommendations for new programs and ideas, all the while striving to strengthen the leadership potential of junior members and promote Simmental cattle.

Each summer, youth from around the nation gather to compete in the AJSA Summer Classics. Exhibitors not only show their cattle, but also compete in four of five educational contests. Through these contests, the AJSA endeavors to develop highly skilled young breeders motivated to continue in the beef and agriculture industries.

AJSA Summer Classics

Each summer, youth from around the nation gather to compete in the AJSA Summer Classics. Exhibitors not only show their cattle, but also compete in four of five educational contests. Through these contests, the AJSA endeavors to develop highly skilled young breeders motivated to continue in the beef and agriculture industries.

Regional Classics

Regional Classics are hosted by a state Simmental association in three or four of the ASA's four geographical regions. Held in June, Regional Classics are, for many members, a warm-up for the National Classic. Regionals are a fun-filled week of friends, cattle, and educational contests.

National Classic

The National Classic is the highlight of the AJSA summer events and is co-sponsored by the American Simmental Association and the host state Simmental association. The National Classic provides an opportunity for AJSA members to showcase knowledge of their cattle and the industry. Unlike any other beef breed junior national event, the AJSA requires exhibitors to compete in four of five educational events in order to exhibit their cattle. Educational competitions include public speaking, sales talk, cattlemen's quiz, genetic evaluation quiz, and livestock judging, all of which help to develop confidence and communication skills in the future leaders of the Simmental industry. Juniors from across the country vie for top honors to place in the Top 20 of each of the contests and the esteemed Overall Top 20 of each age division (junior, intermediate, and senior).



Activities showcased at the National Classic include:

- ◆ Bred-and-Owned and Owned Simmental, Percentage Simmental, Simbrah, and Fullblood female, cow-calf, steer, and bred and owned bull shows
- ◆ Showmanship
- ◆ Genetic Evaluation Quiz
- ◆ Public Speaking
- ◆ Photography Contest
- ◆ Junior Herdsman of the Year
- ◆ Recognition of Merit Award winners
- ◆ Recognition/Points contributing to overall score if junior participated in the Steer Profitability Contest (SPC)
- ◆ Cattlemen's Quiz
- ◆ Sales Talk
- ◆ Livestock Judging
- ◆ Interview Contest

Summit Leadership Conference

While the Regional and National Classics promote the show cattle and educational contests, the IGS Summit Leadership Conference focuses on leadership development. Junior members, parents, and advisors from all over the country participate in the event. During the four-day event, they hear nationally known speakers, visit farms and ranches, and attend workshops designed to enhance the individual's leadership talents, communication skills, and beef industry knowledge.



Scholarship

The AJSA is dedicated to learning. Each year the American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation awards over \$37,000 in scholarships to AJSA members receiving the Silver and Gold Merit Awards.

Steer Profitability Competition

The AJSA Steer Profitability Competition (SPC) is designed to provide members of the AJSA meaningful exposure to the opportunities and challenges associated with cattle feeding. The SPC not only allows participants to measure and compare the profitability of their own animal(s), but of greater importance, introduces young beef enthusiasts to peers, mentors, industry advocates, and experiences that are exceedingly difficult to acquire for any beef producer. Juniors who compete in this competition and at the National Classic may have SPC points contribute to their overall score at the National Classic.



Visit www.juniorsimmental.org to learn more about us.

Minnesota • Mississippi

Virnig, Zachary

ASA# 246875
41105 US Hwy 169
Onamia, MN 56359
320-630-4859

Volz Farms

ASA# 177534
Volz, John
2474 370th Ave
Elmore, MN 56027
507-943-3731

Von Rueden Farms

ASA# 289802
Von Rueden, John A
18667 Von Rd
Hinckley, MN 55037
320-384-6942

Wacker Farms

ASA# 312361
Wacker, Christopher J
26481 356th St
Le Sueur, MN 56058
612-756-0362

Walbridge, Scott & Nancy

ASA# 235556
37861 Dove Rd
Hinckley, MN 55037
320-384-7000

Wasinger Cattle Company

ASA# 308765
Wasinger, Valarie
31678 240th St
Winnebago, MN 56098
507-779-6378

Weber, John

ASA# 263844
13347 US Highway 71
Sanborn, MN 56083-1108
651-315-3522

Westar Angus

ASA# 323578
Nodsle, Hunter
305 Elm St
Dent, MN 56528
218-298-1841

Whitcomb Simmentals

ASA# 328819
Whitcomb, Matthew
12199 165th St SE
Lake Lillian, MN 56253
320-664-4250

Whitewater Creek Farms

ASA# 288593
Wesley, Steve
51717 147th Ave
Waterville, MN 56096
507-838-5109

Will Simmentals

ASA# 295521
Will, Bradley
41462 620th Ave
Butterfield, MN 56120
605-758-2017

Willow Creek Simmental Farm

ASA# 139893
J & R Murn - K & S Hackett
4810 75th Ave NE
Sauk Rapids, MN 56379
320-968-6957

Wilmes Farms

ASA# 202503
Allan, Bonnie, V, G & V Wilmes
28072 Le Sueur Creek Rd
Le Sueur, MN 56058-4133
612-756-4665

Wulfekuhle, Tyler

ASA# 330809
2116 190th St
Wolverton, MN 56594
701-640-6003

Yankee Ridge Simmental Farm

ASA# 050336
Hufford, Kirby
19976 480th Ave
Morris, MN 56267-9558
320-589-4578

Zimmer Family

ASA# 197245
Neil Sr, Maggi & H Zimmer
16698 County Rd 14
Clarissa, MN 56440
218-756-2565

Mississippi

President:

Greg Brown
298 Corinth Church Road
Petal, MS 39465
601.941.6913
flyingbfarms@yahoo.com

Vice President:

David Clanton
PO Box 463
Meadville, MS 39653
601.384.0144
davidclanton@telepak.net

Treasurer:

Glenn Madden
39 Wards Drive
Collins, MS 39428
601.517.8600
gmadden324@yahoo.com

Secretary:

Deena Branum
43 Branum Drive
Poplarville, MS 39470
601.310.4440
deenabranum@hotmail.com

See ad on page 117

3M Simmentals

ASA# 233285
Moreno, Tyson
13540 Old Hwy 24
Leakesville, MS 39451-5224
601-394-8848

4G's Farm

ASA# 309666
Garriga, Anthony
7433 Whites Farm Rd
Lucedale, MS 39452
228-217-5253

5D Farms

ASA# 233388
Dixon, John A
5128 Dixon Rd
Liberty, MS 39645
601-657-8069

777 Triple 7 Farms

ASA# 226409
Christopher Vaughn
4512 Berry Rd
Utica, MS 39175
601-608-8485

7B Farm

ASA# 257380
Gary Brockway
872 Flourmoy Rd
Lucedale, MS 39452
601-508-2084

ACD & J Farms A - D Chancellor

ASA# 202132
C & D Chancellor - D & J House
828 Leaf River Church Rd
Collins, MS 39428
601-517-1109

Adamdale

ASA# 140767
Dennis, Julie, T & C Adams
2095 Highway 98 E
Columbia, MS 39429-8044
601-310-8546

Adams, Sarah

ASA# 191083
T, Dennis or Julie Adams
2095 Highway 98 E
Columbia, MS 39429-8044
601-736-5200

Alberson, Brandon

ASA# 309208
2740 County Road 410
Falkner, MS 38629
662-512-8703

Banb Cattle Co

ASA# 277851
Tartt, Beth
8373 Hwy 493
Bailey, MS 39320-9546
601-479-5165

Baria, David Levi

ASA# 252729
D & Connie Baria
PO Box 413
Hurley, MS 39555
228-588-2288

Big O Cattle

ASA# 319732
Eakes Jr, William F
249 Bethel Church Rd
Seminary, MS 39479
601-722-4797

Bilbo Farms

ASA# 325558
Jesse Bilbo
24 Bilbo - Shaw Rd.
Picayune, MS 39466
601-916-4638

See ad on page 116

Blackwell Farm

ASA# 290441
Blackwell, Clark D
67 Coppers Ford Rd
Tylertown, MS 39667
601-876-3925

Blossom Hill Farm

ASA# 003483
Blossom, Sammy
2147 Joe Hall Rd
Flora, MS 39071-8145
601-879-9188

Boyd Farm

ASA# 171066
Boyd, Larry D
290 Darbun Rd
Kokomo, MS 39643-4857
601-876-2523

Boyd's Cattle Farm, Inc.

ASA# 320647
Marcus Boyd
15 Alton Boyd Rd
Tylertown, MS 39667
601-876-8124

Bozeman Cattle Company

ASA# 290986
Bozeman, D R
929 Cox Ferry Rd
Flora, MS 39071
601-879-3252

Bozeman Farms

ASA# 250074
Bozeman, D R
PO Box 270
Flora, MS 39071
601-879-3252

Bozeman, Harvey

ASA# 279360
1110 Cox Ferry Rd
Flora, MS 39071
601-879-3788

Browning, Michael

ASA# 258253
542 McMinn Rd
Batesville, MS 38606
662-561-1708

Bull Bay Farms

ASA# 331946
Addison, Christopher
95 Ralph Rawls Rd
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-606-5912

Burns Farms

ASA# 135414
Burns, Boyd
109 Dewitt Loop
Carthage, MS 39051-8724
601-267-9594

BWB Farms

ASA# 332621
Barry & Beth Ann Ward
16573 Chunky Duffee Rd
Little Rock, MS 39337
601-416-6700



ASA# 251646
304 Moeller Rd.
Picayune, MS 39466
601-310-6695 – Mark Smith

Email:

smith5785@bellsouth.net

Website:

www.cppbullsale.com

Sale Date:

17th Annual Carcass Performance
Partners Bull Sale, March 9, 2019,
Lucedale, MS

Our bulls keep getting better and better each year. That's what they are supposed to do if we are breeding our cows to the right AI sires. Many large herds keep all their bulls to have enough bulls to have a sale on their farms but their tail-end bulls are not as outstanding. We offer only our best. The lower quality calves meet an appointment with a pocket knife – so we can offer you a bull that is a top-end bull with all the performance, calving ease, disposition, carcass traits and maternal traits you are looking for that will make your calves more profitable. Our group of smaller breeders do just that, cut the bottom end – grow out the best to bring to Lucedale!

Carter, Bart

ASA# 268053
Bart Carter
1798 Old Hwy 49
Bentonla, MS 39040-8404
662-571-8985

Circle C Farms

ASA# 320791
Contestabile, Nick
168 Van Hoover West Rd
Laurel, MS 39443
251-490-5165

Circle E Farms

ASA# 310537
Ellison, Genry
267 Griffin Lane
Lucedale, MS 39452
251-331-5016

Clark Farms

ASA# 254940
Clark, Rayford
4 Clearwater Pt
Petal, MS 39465
601-544-8215

Contrasting Acres

ASA# 296032
Goff, Benny
25021 Yellow Bluff Rd
Lucedale, MS 39452
228-588-6362

Crossin' W Farm

ASA# 327191
Wallace, Jeremy
4061 Highway 51 SE
Summit, MS 39666
601-276-9565

Mississippi

President Greg Brown • 601-941-6913

Vice President: David Clanton • 601-384-0144

Secretary: Deena Branum • 601-795-0149

Treasurer: Glen Madden • 601-517-8600

MJSSA Jr Advisor: Debbie Smith • 601-310-6685

September 15, 2018

AL-MS State Association Sale, Uniontown, AL

Mississippi State Fair

October 5-13, 2018 • Jackson

October 5, Open Simmental

October 5, Simbrah and Percentage Show

February 9, 2019 – Sale, Jackson

February 10, 2019 – Show, Jackson



Simmental Simbrah Association

Mississippi

D&D Farms

ASA# 310520
Justin Dobbs
7600 Highway 614
Moss Point, MS 39562
228-218-3765

Dedeaux, Roger

ASA# 320681
24823 Tally Shaw Rd
Perkinston, MS 39573
228-697-4058

Dew Farms LLC

ASA# 331699
Jason Dew
253 Dew Lane
Yazoo City, MS 39194
660-571-3075

Dillon Simmental- Steve Sanders

ASA# 246520
David Dillon - Steve Sanders
111 Woodland Hills
Lexington, MS 39095
662-834-2928

Dillon, David

ASA# 017379
111 Woodland Hills Dr
Lexington, MS 39095-5441
662-834-2928

Double C Farms

ASA# 289853
Cuevas, Cody
284 Cuevas Gravel Pit Rd
Poplarville, MS 39470
601-795-3317

See ad on page 116

Double D Farms

ASA# 210355
Doug & Debra Zeigler
280 Old CC Rd NE
McCall Creek, MS 39647
601-833-0596

Double M Farms

ASA# 257490
Mayo, Matt
5502 County Road 630
Shubuta, MS 39360-9389
601-687-6722

Eddins Farms LLC

ASA# 295157
Franklin Eddins
1700 LE 1638
Pachuta, MS 39347
601-480-0000

Fenton Farms LLC

ASA# 299162
Fenton, Jay
207 South 13th Ave
Laurel, MS 39440
601-518-0602

Floyd, Jimmy

ASA# 288309
64 Harrison Rd.
Ellisville, MS 39437
601-422-8434

Flying B Farms

ASA# 142007
B Frank or Erma G Brown
293 Corinth Church Rd
Petah, MS 39465-8324
601-582-0563

Flying P Livestock

ASA# 317818
Purvis, Oren W
3001 Purvis Rd
Hermanville, MS 39086
601-218-1136

Flying W Farm Inc

ASA# 289366
Walley, Timothy H
243 Manning Hill Rd
Richton, MS 39476
601-270-3016

Free State Simmentals

ASA# 306046
Robinson, Brett
1070 Graves Rd
Ellisville, MS 39437
601-763-4933

Fuller Inc

ASA# 310781
Fuller, Carl
1055 Garner Rd.
Summit, MS 39666

Gibson Cattle Company

ASA# 315991
Gibson, Will
3277 Bethel Roberts Rd
Newton, MS 39345
208-936-0455

Goldman, Gary S

ASA# 312953
1882 Mill Creek Ln SW
Bogue Chitto, MS 39629
661-305-2310

Gregg Farms

ASA# 337656
Po Box 156
1458 Rocky Hill Rd
Wesson, MS 39191

Hancock, Kimberly

ASA# 119941
321 Longview Dr
Laurel, MS 39443-2916
601-433-2081

Hebert Sr, Daniel J

ASA# 107867
Daniel & Linda Hebert
76 Hebert Lane
Jayess, MS 39641-3549
601-341-7851

HI Point Ranch

ASA# 299174
Epperson, Bill
2649 Oktoc Rd
Starkville, MS 39759
614-499-6802

High Hopes Farm

ASA# 291939
Hood, Landon
1601 Hwy 14
Lexington, MS 39095
662-417-4717

Holland Farms

ASA# 262901
Holland, Allison
6409 County Road 216
Oakland, MS 38948-2642
662-623-7914

Holland, Charles T

ASA# 024928
212 Miss Hester Rd
Magee, MS 39111-8724
601-849-2954

Indian Hills Livestock

ASA# 152104
Billy Ray
2080 Greens Crossing Road
Jackson, MS 39209-9103
601-624-7309

Ingram Livestock Farm

ASA# 251789
Ingram, Johnny
103 Summer Oaks Cir
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
601-296-9398

Integrity Cattle

ASA# 308832
Fortenberry, Brandon
2801 Horace Lane NW
Wesson, MS 39191
601-757-5743

J & R Cattle

ASA# 307235
Leachman, John Allen
1190 Hwy 9N
Bruce, MS 38915
662-414-1420

JD Bar L

ASA# 181015
John Landrum
8591 Highway 19 N
Collinsville, MS 39325-9396
601-626-8392

ASA Fall Focus 2018

August 25-29, Bozeman, MT

Come celebrate



Embrace the Past,
Imagine the Future

Golf anyone? Join us for a fun-filled Fall Focus Par 3 Golf Tournament

ASA will host a par 3 golf challenge on Saturday, August 25. Check-in is at 9:30 am with a shotgun start at 10:00 am sharp. Cost is \$80/team or \$20 for an individual. You can either sign up a team of four or sign up as a free agent. Free agents will be placed together to form a team of four. Clubs will be available to rent at the course. Since this is a 9-hole par 3 course, carts are not allowed but walking carts are available to rent if needed. We have some fun prize holes and games planned so make sure to plan accordingly if you wish to participate. Pre-registration is required. Funds raised will go towards American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation — Fall Focus.

This year's hotel headquarters are new.

To reserve your hotel room, contact
Best Western GranTree Inn 406-587-5261 • www.bestwestern.com/grantree.
Room rates are \$129/night using American Simmental code.

Watch for more details at fallfocus.org
or in your eNews.



ASA# 067567
 Tim Ishee
 4337 Sharon Road
 Laurel, MS 39443-8442
 601-580-6972

Email:
 timishee@comcast.net

Website:
 www.isheesimmentals.com



Mr Ishee Justified

Mission Statement:

To produce outstanding performance Simmentals, SimAngus™ and Simbrahs that are easy calving, muscular with great maternal ability and possess outstanding carcass characteristics that will make our customers money!

We are 4th generation cattle producers in South Mississippi. We started A.I.ing our cows to the very best performance Simmental bulls in the world in 1981. Our formula for success is a multi-trait approach of selecting cattle for: Calving Ease + Performance + Maternals + Carcass = \$\$\$\$.

JRW LLC

ASA# 261371
 Woolwine, Richard
 51 Union Church Rd
 Seminary, MS 39479
 601-765-4461

L4 Cattle Farm

ASA# 287095
 Adrian Lumpkin Jr
 93 Joe Lumpkin Rd
 Carriere, MS 39426
 601-798-4472

See ad on page 116

Lee, Brandon

ASA# 319530
 156 Lovell Johnson Rd
 Picayune, MS 39466
 601-347-6118

Little Creek Farm LLC

ASA# 182335
 Mikell and Mary Cheek Davis
 2638 Turkey Creek Road
 Starkville, MS 39759-8620
 662-323-0744

See ads on pages 118, 258

Lofton Cattle Company

ASA# 283584
 Lofton, David
 1882 Shelby Rd
 Newton, MS 39345
 601-683-2703

Long Cattle Co

ASA# 161609
 Hugh or Cliff Long
 5666 Fletchers Chapel Rd
 Yazoo City, MS 39194-9524
 662-746-7027

Madden Farms LLC

ASA# 260025
 Madden, Glenn
 PO Box 524
 Collins, MS 39428
 601-765-4603

Magnolia Creek Farm

ASA# 327612
 Necaize, Paul
 19084 Magnolia Ridge Dr
 Kiln, MS 39556
 228-304-7523

MBK Cattle

ASA# 087620
 Karisch, Brandi
 648 Polly Bell Rd
 Starkville, MS 39759-9294
 979-249-6172

Olé Brook Farms, LLC

ASA# 324154
 Wilson, Ken
 PO Box 1229
 Mccomb, MS 39649
 601-248-7076

Parker, Nick

ASA# 326288
 1010 Church Well Rd
 Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Pipkins, David

ASA# 263360
 134 Jessie Smith Rd
 Lucedale, MS 39452
 601-947-0349

Pine Lane Farm

ASA# 277608
 Lott, Arlon
 12 Pine Lane Rd
 Beaumont, MS 39423-2463
 601-270-3996

See ad on page 116

Platt Farms

ASA# 307130
 Platt, Joey
 15224 Wolf Ridge Rd
 Moss Point, MS 39562
 228-218-5532

Ponderosa Farms

ASA# 323870
 White, Brian
 PO Box 1128
 Taylorsville, MS 39168
 601-422-3350

R & K Cattle

ASA# 304461
 Ryals, Karl
 1090 Churchwell Rd
 Hattiesburg, MS 39401
 601-582-5824

Ray Tullos Farms

ASA# 291860
 Tullos, Ray
 205 S CR 101
 Raleigh, MS 39153
 601-789-5490

Richard and Kathie Wilson

ASA# 337961
 Wilson, Richard
 23636 Red Creek Rd
 Vancleave, MS 39565
 228-219-1856

Riddle Farms

ASA# 334557
 Cole Riddle
 63042 Hwy 25 N
 Amory, MS 38821

Rising H Inc

ASA# 319910
 Hicks, Daniel Scott
 330 Alice Road
 Leakesville, MS 39451
 601-394-5251

Rocky Hollow Farm

ASA# 183124
 John B & Deena Branum
 43 Branum Dr
 Poplarville, MS 39470-3479
 601-795-0149

See ad on page 116

Simmental, Angus, SimAngus™ and Simbrah Cattle

ASA# 257201
 Rickey Nicholas
 1152 Rockhill to Brooklyn Road
 Purvis, MS 39475
 601-818-1456

Email:
 rnickolas@hughes.net.

Sale Date:
 Carcass Performance Partners
 17th Annual Bull Sale,
 March 9, 2019, Lucedale

We have been in the registered cattle business since 1997. We are actively cross breeding to obtain the optimal beef bulls and heifers that will work well in the hot and humid southern climate and still have excellent carcass traits.

See ad on page 116

Roney, Carlee

ASA# 330180
 202 Waller Street
 Petal, MS 39465

S & J Farm

ASA# 199235
 James & Sue Moak
 1155 Old Brookhaven Rd
 Summit, MS 39666-8165
 601-276-7848

S & S Farms

ASA# 045317
 Perry, Janice, Kirk Smith
 2721 Adams Station Rd
 Utica, MS 39175-9035
 601-941-9073

Salley Simmental Farm

ASA# 171938
 Billy G Salley
 109 Alva Rd
 Eupora, MS 39744-9801
 662-258-3033

See ad on page 116

Sand Hill Simmental

ASA# 247183
 Agee, Don or Darlene
 40590 Highway 63 N
 Richton, MS 39476-7762
 601-989-2349

Sasser Cattle Company

ASA# 235737
 Blake, Larry or Kathy Sasser
 913 Bogue Chitto Rd SW
 Bogue Chitto, MS 39629
 601-734-6002

Sasser, Samuel Kody

ASA# 318161
 856 Lower Myrick Rd
 Laurel, MS 39443
 601-319-5639

Shady Creek Farm

ASA# 291881
 Kennedy, Dustin S
 8251 Frank Snell Rd
 Moss Point, MS 39562
 228-219-4578

Shallow Creek Farm

ASA# 184510
 Farron & Aleta Moeller
 116 Moeller Rd
 Picayune, MS 39466-7576
 601-798-3933

Sierra Simmentals

ASA# 328170
 Joey T Netherland Sr
 5770 Hwy 429
 Sallis, MS 39160
 662-582-1602

Sleepy Creek Farms LLC

ASA# 285397
 Alford, Lee
 1112 River Rd N
 Summit, MS 39666
 601-276-7347

See ad on page 116

Smith, Alan Charles

ASA# 168650
 304 Moeller Rd
 Picayune, MS 39466
 601-799-1038

Soaring Eagle Farm

ASA# 285969
 McKenzie, Mike
 1170 McKenzie Rd.
 McComb, MS 39648
 601-551-1125

Still Waters Simmentals

ASA# 305092
 Sumpter, Jade
 124 Cuevas Gravel Pit Rd
 Poplarville, MS 39470
 601-795-5007

See ad on page 116

Tanner Farms LP

ASA# 283542
 Tanner, Gary
 PO Box 460
 Ellisville, MS 39437
 601-477-2202

Taylor, Jackie W

ASA# 287096
 26 Pennington McGuffee Rd
 Monticello, MS 39654
 601-833-0307

ASA# 186156
 Ricky and Betty Jo Smith
 Dr Kellie Wallace
 1216 Jackson Liberty Dr. NW
 Brookhaven, MS 39601-8302
 601-833-1486 (home)
 601-757-6789 (cell)

Email:
 rpsmith@telepak.net

Website:
 www.triplessimmentalfarm.vpweb.com

Our Registered Full Fleckvieh Simmental farm was started in 1994. It is based on the belief that Fleckvieh-influenced cattle provide valuable carcass quality and yield in today's beef market. We have a variety of offspring to offer including red, black, and polled. Our breeding program uses both top AI sires and hybrid herd sires. Disposition is very important to us in our selection process. We are members of the Fullblood Simmental Fleckvieh Federation and American Simmental Association. Our farm utilizes the (THE) Total Herd Enrollment Program with the American Simmental Association.

See ad on page 116

Mississippi • Missouri

Thorne, Nolan

ASA# 242876
Nolan - Johnnie - Charles Thorne
PO Box 765
Decatur, MS 39327
601-481-3642

Tolar, Trent A

ASA# 153492
88 Tolar Cutoff Rd
Columbia, MS 39429-9645
601-441-2401

Triple S Farms

ASA# 319551
Snow, Robert
625 S CR 101
Raleigh, MS 39153
601-764-7462

Tullos Simmental Farm

ASA# 184893
Cassell or Amy Tullos
1059 Highway 43
Columbia, MS 39429-8459
601-736-9366

Valorie Riles

ASA# 320260
Riles, Valorie
3251 West Salem Rd
Richton, MS 39476
601-394-3153

Vantage Point Farm

ASA# 271176
Gress DVM, Jason S
129 Fleckvieh Dr
Starkville, MS 39759
301-331-1773

Veetchland Simmentals

ASA# 001093
Kahle, Kenneth W
12520 Schamberville Ln
Collinsville, MS 39325-9702
580-845-2692

West Farm

ASA# 249169
Lamar West
52 Ben West Dr
Waynesboro, MS 39367
601-735-3070

Williams Family Cattle Farm

ASA# 320099
Williams, Johnathan
65 Riverside Church Rd
Seminary, MS 39479
601-433-4730

Wilson Farm

ASA# 208870
Wilson, Anthony
2955 CR 14 A
Taylorsville, MS 39168
601-785-4951

4-A's

ASA# 307554
Alpers, Nathan
9121 Hwy 87
Prairie Home, MO 65068
573-489-8174

417 Produce LLC

ASA# 337302
Mareth, John
10802 Lawrence 1100
Mount Vernon, MO 65712
417-459-2669

5 H Farms

ASA# 224393
Joe T (Tom) , Amy, Jenise Humble
2858 State Highway 125 N
Sparta, MO 65753-9054
417-634-3908

5 Judd Farms

ASA# 317519
Judd, Eric
9766 Co Rd 8730
West Plains, MO 65775
417-293-6364

5G Farms

ASA# 138214
Gant, Russ
11754 Co Rd 8530
West Plains, MO 65775-9809
417-256-0510

6 Hall Simmental

ASA# 247468
David & Lexi Hall
59578 Harmony School Rd
California, MO 65018
573-796-3931

6S Simmentals

ASA# 312832
Shearer, Nathan & Christina
31604 State Hwy Y
Excello, MO 65247
660-833-3822

Alan Martin

ASA# 332923
Martin, Alan
2407 Highway KK
Cuba, MO 65453
573-308-8338

Appleby, 4AR Simmentals / Rob & Peggy

ASA# 168792
Rob or Peggy Appleby
2194 Bluegrass Rd
Conway, MO 65632
417-589-3193

Appleby, Brian C

ASA# 162484
Brian & Peggy Appleby
2194 Bluegrass Rd
Conway, MO 65632
417-859-6721

Arthur, Sandra A

ASA# 291409
26000 Co Rd 143
Flemington, MO 65650
417-327-5333

B-Bar-H Cattle Co

ASA# 316656
Barry Holst
8000 NE 124th St
Kansas City, MO 64167
816-500-5710

Baker Family Farms

ASA# 131166
Baker, Cathy
31350 Mariner St
Atlanta, MO 63530-3202
660-239-4285

Bamm Cattle Co

ASA# 232692
Bollinger, Matt
2039 State Highway FF
Jackson, MO 63755-8201
573-450-2885

Bastian Show Calves

ASA# 261049
Bastian, Mike
26189 A CR 408
Mexico, MO 65265
573-253-4913

Bennett Family Farms

ASA# 317418
Bennett, Gorman
778 State Hwy 64
Buffalo, MO 65622
417-345-1328

Big Iron Cattle Co

ASA# 336713
Wendy Zumwalt
21884 M CR 315
Belle, MO 65013
573-263-1274

Big K Cattle

ASA# 310834
Knight, Steve
16760 Finch Rd
Lebanon, MO 65536
417-533-7741

Birke Simmentals

ASA# 179594
Marvin-Ellen-J-C Birke
4498 Door Ford Rd
Beaufort, MO 63013-1713
573-484-3067

Black, Cooper

ASA# 255352
1402 NW County Road 2001
Butler, MO 64730-9739
660-464-0995

Blue Rock Cattle

ASA# 324486
David Probasco
23217 Hwy Z
Dawn, MO 64638
660-707-2545

Bob Vandiver Cattle Company

ASA# 319886
Vandiver, Gary
500 Deer Ridge Dr
Richmomod, MO 64085
816-470-5076

Bouse Land & Cattle LLC

ASA# 320931
Cary & Heather Bouse
21050 Maries Rd 451
Vichy, MO 65580
573-259-2279

Brad and Kathy Belew

ASA# 317971
Belew, Brad
20375 State Rd A
Hartsburg, MO 65039
573-657-0552

Brad Curl

ASA# 206218
Curl, Brad
23031 Ravine Ln
Lebanon, MO 65536-4406
417-664-8531

Brady Land & Cattle

ASA# 280121
Walthall, Greg
208 Fairway Dr
Warrensburg, MO 64093-7695

Breezin B Farm

ASA# 242359
Bailey, Gregg & Sandy
1238 McVey Street
Mount Vernon, MO 65712-7136
417-466-4210

Brownsberger, Bill

ASA# 276712
12715 NW Hwy 52
Appleton City, MO 64724-3170
660-476-2168

Bruns Cattle Company

ASA# 245259
Bruns, Jameson L
240 Lichtenberg Rd
Bellflower, MO 63333-3114
636-262-4505

Bub Ranch LLC

ASA# 312170
Meyer, Holly K
Rt 82 Box 2018
Koshkonong, MO 65692
417-867-3336

Bueker Farms

ASA# 327194
Mary & Kevin Bueker
33549 Wayne Rd
California, MO 65018
573-796-3503

Bunkline Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 181511
Hasty, Chelton J
2393 Hwy F
Hermann, MO 65041-4805
573-690-8527

Burns Farms

ASA# 267943
Burns, Luke
20430 Hwy M
Brookfield, MO 64628-8367
660-258-7389

Butler Stock Farm

ASA# 148403
Jack Wayne Butler
3807 County Road 4420
Pomona, MO 65789-9589
417-469-2711

C Bar M Simmental Ranches

ASA# 001685
Messner, Carl
5739 US Hwy 136
Albany, MO 64402-8178
660-726-4412

C-H Cattle Co

ASA# 326872
Jace King
21840 Aspen Rd
Sarcoxie, MO 64862
417-438-8665

Caffey Simmentals

ASA# 220569
Caffey, Gary
13271 Cattail Rd
Phillipsburg, MO 65722
417-589-8608

Cantrell, Wendy

ASA# 252139
PO Box 629
Eldon, MO 65026
573-392-5572

Cattleman's Choice Genetics

ASA# 234374
Wareham
840 SW 131 Rd
Deepwater, MO 64740
660-492-2777

Century Oak Farms

ASA# 306988
Onstott, Kevin
21 Pear Orchard Rd
Iberia, MO 65486
573-690-7718

Clark Agri Business

ASA# 087379
Justin & Sarah Clark
27588 Elmwood Ave
Jamesport, MO 64648
660-876-5550

CLM Ranch

ASA# 206039
Chuck Miller
393 Spring Garden Rd
Olean, MO 65064-7477
573-474-1768

Clonts Farms

ASA# 104386
Harold, Michael, Tracy Clonts
26973 Ivy Dr
Stark City, MO 64866-8026
417-476-2210

Clonts, Mike

ASA# 260476
6406 Pelican Rd
Granby, MO 64844-8048
417-325-5327

CMS Genetics

ASA# 324727
Charles Swift
PO Box 869
West Plains, MO 65775
417-764-3187

Missouri

President:

JR Richburg
3223 Devonshire Dr
Platte City, MO 64079
386-717-1827
shoalcreekcattle@aol.com

President-Elect:

Garry Durham
27743 N Hwy P
Platte City, MO 64079
660-631-2248
mcdurham@hotmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Chris Cloud
7825 County Lane 173
Carthage, MO 64836
417-793-0535
ccloud73@gmail.com

Executive Secretary:

Roxanne Willard
8660 Fir Rd
Reeds, MO 64859
417-793-2857
roxanne.willard@leggett.com

See ad on page 121



Events

July 2-7

National Classic
St. Paul, MN

July 26-29

Ozark Empire Fair
Springfield

August 8-11

Missouri State Fair
Simmental Events,
Sedalia

October 5-7

Farm Fest
Ozark Empire Fairgrounds,
Springfield

October 24-28

American Royal
Simmental Shows

December 1

Fall Harvest Sale
Springfield

Board of Directors 2017

President:

JR Richburg
Excelsior Springs
386-717-1827
shoalcreekcattle@aol.com

Brandon Eads

Trenton
660-663-7063
b_eads_128@yahoo.com

President Elect:

Garry Durham
Gilliam
660-631-2248
mcdurham@hotmail.com

Trent Templeton

Sedalia
660-620-6788
trentt1023@gmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Chris Cloud
Carthage
417-793-0535
ccloud73@gmail.com

Matt Fischer

St. Joseph
816-324-1620
mfischer4@hotmail.com

Executive Secretary:

Roxanne Willard
Reeds
417-793-2857
roxwillard1@hotmail.com

Tim Erickson

Bolivar
417-399-3292
terickson@windstream.net

Jr. Advisor:

Kris Callison
20036 Highway W
Verona
417-310-2267
agteacherkris@hotmail.com

Nathan Alpers

Prairie Home
573-489-8174
nathanalpers@yahoo.com

Directors

Aaron Owen
Bois D'Arc
417-830-6252
aaron@ozarkempirefair.com

Terry Nicholas

Burlington Junction
660-725-4436
tnichol@iamotelephone.com

Immediate Past

President:

Roger Eakins
Jackson
573-576-2965
rleakins@hotmail.com

www.missourisimmental.com

Missouri

Coday, Stan

ASA# 133366
2165 State Highway K
Seymour, MO 65746-8266
417-935-2480

Cole Abele

ASA# 314913
Abele, C Cole
18438 S 2650 Rd
Eldorado Springs, MO 64744
417-876-0033

Collins Country

ASA# 285796
Collins, Casey and Erin
30100 S Kircher Rd
Garden City, MO 64747
816-510-7824

Connell - Henley Farms

ASA# 333857
Connell, Greg
10605 Miller Rd
Eugene, MO 65032
573-680-1589

Conley Angus LLC

ASA# 242638
Conley, Bill & Donna
5119 Highway 6
Clarksdale, MO 64430
816-393-5514

Cork Cattle Co

ASA# 256799
Kleinman, Kevin & Neysa
3979 Lawrence 2145
Wentworth, MO 64873
417-285-9242

Cox Cattle Co

ASA# 328983
Cox, Casey or Dana
Rt 73, Box 3970
Alton, MO 65606
417-252-0448

Cox, David E

ASA# 025274
D, S, K & M Cox
18141 State Hwy P
Jamesport, MO 64648-7133
660-684-6387

Creason Cattle Company

ASA# 189127
R & Max Creason
5469 SW State Route T
Polo, MO 64671-8707
816-820-7436

Creek Bed Reds

ASA# 325729
Kemp, Chip
1850 Shady Creek
Auxvasse, MO 65231
573-239-0524

Cunningham, Justin

ASA# 328439
481 Guffy Rd.
Chadwick, MO 65629
417-543-6428

Curl, Gregory

ASA# 153815
Greg, Noel, Nancy & Bob Curl
30760 Highway Bb
Lebanon, MO 65536-6468
704-442-2179

Curl, Marian A

ASA# 149408
Marian, Noel & Bob Curl
30760 Highway BB
Lebanon, MO 65536-8255
417-532-9115

D & H Farm

ASA# 005542
Glenn & Jane Heisey - Dreisbach
40442 Highway E
Harris, MO 64645-8100
660-794-2315

D & L Cattle

ASA# 331098
Wools, Donald E
16998 CR 2410
St. James, MO 65559
573-265-3122

D Bar C Farm

ASA# 166368
Doug Crooks
1185 NE 151st Rd
Leeton, MO 64761-7118
660-885-4692

Darrah Land & Cattle LLC

ASA# 326847
Darrah, Ron T
1212 North Main
Mountain Grove, MO 65711
417-926-7777

Daume Farms

ASA# 078831
Daume, Vernon C
PO Box 16
Oak Ridge, MO 63769
573-270-1092

David M Barton Arc

ASA# 315248
Schabbing, Collin
One University Plaza MS 6100
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
573-651-2106

Dean Simmental

ASA# 061515
Dean, Corey
RR 1 Box 42
Kahoka, MO 63445-9728
660-341-1056

Delta Trail Genetics

ASA# 193571
Schniedermeier, Stephen E
31963 Delta Trail
Skidmore, MO 64487-9675
660-928-3466

Double G Cattle Co

ASA# 320312
Gaddis, Randy
2747 570th Rd
Albany, MO 64402
660-562-9509

Double R Cattle Co

ASA# 202392
Jim & Ryan Raney
679 SW 82nd Ave
Jamesport, MO 64648-8104
816-392-1333

Drake, Matt

ASA# 194014
Matthew E Drake
PO Box 113
Freeman, MO 64746-0113
316-673-9811

Drebes Simmental

ASA# 198598
Donald Drebes
6513 Highway Z
Monroe City, MO 63456-2313
573-735-2319

Due North Cattle Ranch

ASA# 223724
J Pritchett
2172 E Farm Road 48
Springfield, MO 65803-7962
417-833-5425

Durham Simmental Farms

ASA# 139119
Ralph or Ramona Durham
RR 1 Box 36
Nelson, MO 65347-9069
660-837-3353

Durham Simmentals

ASA# 192715
Durham, Jonathan
907 E Mitchell
Marshall, MO 65340-9426
660-641-0423

Durham, Garry and Mary

ASA# 153713
Durham, Garry & Mary
27743 N Highway P
Gilliam, MO 65330-2101
660-784-2242

Eakins, Roger L

ASA# 188501
233 N Bast St
Jackson, MO 63755-1705
573-243-7282

Eisenbath, Taylor

ASA# 281813
151 Paris Branch Rd
Silcox, MO 63377-3453
573-384-6242

Easter, Patrick

ASA# 061711
11431 Easter Rd
Green Ridge, MO 65332
816-527-3378

Ellis Beef & Livestock

ASA# 111960
Ellis, Mark A
533 SW CR 2487
Butler, MO 64730-9462
816-517-9163

Engelbrecht Simmentals

ASA# 081788
Engelbrecht, Mike
2259 Brown Shanty Rd
Hermann, MO 65041
636-357-3782

Faith Cattle Co

ASA# 204929
Luke & Amanda Kagarice
1682 SW St Rt 18
Urich, MO 64788
816-812-7308

Faulkner, Abraham

ASA# 320622
Abraham Faulkner
130 N. High St
Iberia, MO 65486
573-694-8141

Fire Sweep Simmental Ranch

ASA# 278462
Callison, Glenn or Kristina
20036 Highway W
Verona, MO 65769-6272
417-310-2267

Fischer, Steve

ASA# 239710
65412 Highway 50
Clarksburg, MO 65025-3115
573-787-3423

Fish Cattle Co Inc

ASA# 296388
Fish, Peter R
19389 CR 300
Cosby, MO 64436
816-289-6168

Five Mile Farm

ASA# 298579
Williams, Douglas D
19561 Hwy Y
Milan, MO 63556
660-265-5019

Follow Thru Farms

ASA# 283119
Fisher, Ms Devin
2478 Farm Rd 1170
Verona, MO 65769
417-872-8275

Foundation Cattle Co

ASA# 288624
Reimer, Tim
32193 W 228th St
Lawson, MO 64062

Frank-Hazelrigg Cattle Co LLC

ASA# 285001
Frank, Doug
2689 Goodfellow Rd
Wentzville, MO 63385
608-846-8850

Frazier Cattle Company

ASA# 326928
Jayd Frazier
25997 Tartan Trl
Novinger, MO 63559
660-488-5251

Fuhrman 5F Ranch

ASA# 044255
Fuhrman, Fayne Fletcher
13604 Bayport Street
Cainsville, MO 64632-0207
918-740-7522

Full Circle Farms

ASA# 210898
Reach, Grady
PO Box 106
Miller, MO 65707
417-366-2690

Galaxy Beef LLC

ASA# 255648
Miller, Russel
21146 400th St
Graham, MO 64455
660-582-1334

Galen Garretson

ASA# 317950
Garretson, Galen
19594 Hwy O
Sedalia, MO 65301
660-553-2415

Garretson, Gregory

ASA# 290133
Garretson, Greg
4375 S 95th Rd
Bolivar, MO 65613
417-770-4512

Garretson, Joe

ASA# 217553
32860 Olive Branch Rd
Sedalia, MO 65301
660-366-4358

Gaston 7 Cross Ranch

ASA# 322173
Gaston, Rick
1492 Hwy 21
Caledonia, MO 63631
573-513-0068

Gill, Steven & Gina

ASA# 284919
Gill, Steven
12 Stonebriar Estates Crt
Wentzville, MO 63385
636-332-9063

Gillig, Ken

ASA# 251104
21948 Lawrence 1240
Aurora, MO 65605
417-466-6499

Gittings Family Farms

ASA# 305275
Gittings, Brian D
25257 Hwy CC
Milan, MO 63556
319-444-0390

Golden Oak Simmentals

ASA# 116344
Ronald L & Sue Carrol Terry
6498 E Farm Road 186
Rogersville, MO 65742-6428
417-753-2602

Gourley Farms

ASA# 296803
Gourley DVM, David L
3432 Coke Rd
Mountain Grove, MO 65711
417-926-4619

Grindstone Creek Farms

ASA# 148480
Christine Bell - Kaplan, Michael Kaplan
16020 N Hopper Rd
Sturgeon, MO 65284-9683
573-875-1140

Guthals, Kevin

ASA# 307102
11981 SE 135th Rd
Gower, MO 64454
816-646-9342

H S B Poock Cattle

ASA# 047596
Dr - Mrs Scott Poock - J Beckett
16875 Kimber Ridge Ct
Boonville, MO 65233-3778
660-882-3960

Haas, John V - Rowena & Kenneth

ASA# 089411
30363 120th St
Unionville, MO 63565
816-947-2789

Haas, Kurtis

ASA# 090623
Kurtis, Kenneth & Nancy Haas
RR 2 Box 161
Unionville, MO 63565-9796
515-642-3211

MEET OUR NEW LINEUP

Online Heifer Sale – November 2018
Online Bull Sale – March 2019



LEE SIMMENTAL FARMS
LSF

Jerry, Barb, Kaitlyn & Zach Lee
573-387-4368 • 573-881-5629
www.leesimmentalfarms.com
We believe in sound, functional, cattle.

Missouri

Haase, Greg

ASA# 333984
Greg Haase
2430 CR 156
Auxvasse, MO 65231

Hanging Tree Ranch

ASA# 210344
Rennison, Curt
14805 McBee Chappel
Braymer, MO 64624-9231
660-707-2640

Harmony Hills

ASA# 308909
Ellison, Larry
1001 S Pickwick
Springfield, MO 65804
417-838-8772

Harriman Santa Fe

ASA# 295645
Harriman, Robert E
1247 SW Co Rd K
Montrose, MO 64770
660-693-4590

Harter Simmentals

ASA# 125500
Harter, James E & Nola E
1055 Terrill Rd
Billings, MO 65610
417-744-2279

Hays, Craig L

ASA# 174170
27577 State Hwy CC
Maryville, MO 64468
660-562-2074

Heaven's Gate Livestock

ASA# 094574
5664 Nutmeg Rd
Carthage, MO 64836
417-793-3646

Hecht Farms

ASA# 288611
Hecht, Adam
4733 Hecht Rd
Leslie, MO 63056
573-259-9311

Heim, Roger

ASA# 315870
11251 Clary Rd
Mountain Grove, MO 65711
417-217-3593

Hetherington, Clint

ASA# 335538
Clint Hetherington
2812 State Hwy Cc
Crane, MO 65633
417-839-4105

Highland Farms

ASA# 080291
Sloan, Bud
8026 N Hwy 13
Hamilton, MO 64644-9306
816-583-2104

Hodgen Ranch

ASA# 294412
Hodgen - Woodcock, Debra Jill
27294 Hickory St
Macon, MO 63552
660-773-5455

Holding Cattle Company

ASA# 265746
Holding, Don
209 Eagle Ridge Road
Joplin, MO 64804-2052
620-674-8587

Holt Cattle Group LLC

ASA# 292303
Holt, Ken
904 Illinois Pl
Clinton, MO 64735
816-898-9800

Horst Simmental

ASA# 318017
Horst, Harold or Wilma
52155 State Hwy Y
Baring, MO 63531
660-892-4472

Huitt Farms

ASA# 169055
Roy - Cathryn - Linda Huitt
2542 Highway N
Bismarck, MO 63624-4215
573-734-2807

Hunter T Rubel

ASA# 245155
Rubel, Hunter T
392 County Road 627
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
573-335-3166

Huston, Wade & Jenika

ASA# 329373
16314 Liv 255
Chillicothe, MO 64601
660-626-6442

Inman Farms

ASA# 223011
Inman, Thomas
16650 Hwy B
Lebanon, MO 65536-7603
417-588-5032

J-5 Simmentals

ASA# 003710
Gregory, M, B, K & W Jung
9233 Main St
Altenburg, MO 63732-6104
573-824-5213

J-Jam Simmental

ASA# 172743
Mike, Andy, Jeff Mills
1000 E State Highway Cc
Nixa, MO 65714-7346
417-725-3362

J&S Simmentals

ASA# 220337
Jerry D Gordon
835 SE 1101 Rd
Windsor, MO 65360
660-238-6240

Jared Thomas

ASA# 328203
Thomas, Jared
30315 S Little Rd
Garden City, MO 64747
816-786-5340

JLM Cattle

ASA# 295207
Jerry McBee
6851 W Hussey Rd
Clark, MO 65243
573-875-5589

John and Carla Luther

ASA# 318809
Luther, Carla
9844 S 1575 Rd
Nevada, MO 64772
417-448-3400

Johnson Cattle Co.

ASA# 262482
Johnson, Rick
8832 Lawrence 1150
Mount Vernon, MO 65712
417-466-3059

JP Cattle

ASA# 333367
Patrick and Joe
13186 Monroe Rd 1006
Madison, MO 65263
660-676-3033

Kanoy Simmental

ASA# 070438
Todd, Rochelle & Payton Kanoy
PO Box 454
Concordia, MO 64020-0454
660-463-7303

Kelsey Cattle

ASA# 224047
Kelsey, Brittany
20581 Pure Air Trl
Novinger, MO 63559
660-342-3943

Keltner Farms

ASA# 290887
Keltner, Bailey
3791 Silver Lake Rd
Billings, MO 65610
417-399-3098

Kleiboekers Clover Creek Farms

ASA# 310025
Kleiboeker, John
14272 Hwy 97
Stotts City, MO 65756
417-388-1523

Klingner Cattle

ASA# 245564
Klingner, Mike
25038 Magnolia Rd
Unionville, MO 63565
660-947-2474

Klingner, Tom & Gloria

ASA# 174889
29099 100th St
Unionville, MO 63565-9801
660-947-2062

Kupka, Terry

ASA# 317464
7700 So C Hwy
Holt, MO 64048
319-213-3322

L & M Simmentals

ASA# 005135
Bertz, Melisa Kinder
6430 Moss Rd
Mayview, MO 64071
913-898-6462

Lackman Simmentals

ASA# 276365
Lackman, Matthew
14420 Lower Bottom Road
Saint Thomas, MO 65076-1001
573-477-0140

Lackman, Bruce or Linda

ASA# 287494
PO Box 126
Saint Thomas, MO 65076
573-477-3331

Landes Farms, Greg

ASA# 231162
Greg & Lori Landes
31237 State Highway P
Jamesport, MO 64648-7122
660-684-6426

Lane Farms Show Cattle

ASA# 326233
Lane, Terrill
31023 London Road
Brookfield, MO 64628
660-258-3832

Lee Simmental Farms

ASA# 032384
Tommy & Karen Lee
1818 County Road 269
Columbia, MO 65202-5136
314-387-4426

See ad on page 123

Lee, Jerry or Barb

ASA# 033420
Lee, Jerry
1495 County Road 274
Columbia, MO 65202-5101
573-387-4368

Legacy Lane Farms

ASA# 231080
Blackford, Cody L
25265 State Hwy EE
Maryville, MO 64468
660-254-5025

Lindenwood Simmental

ASA# 105250
M F & S A Smith - R J Lipsey
8351 S Rangeline Rd
Columbia, MO 65201-8921
314-449-5473

Linville, Riley

ASA# 331599
Riley Linville
21760 State Highway B
Clearmont, MO 64431

Llmain Link Simmental Farm

ASA# 057847
McKee, John
Rt 4 Box 720
Ava, MO 65608-9801
816-288-0553

Lodestar Simmentals

ASA# 135081
Ernest & Maxine Flucke
12825 Flournoy School Rd
Wellington, MO 64097-8177
816-240-2437

Loomer, Kenneth

ASA# 106163
10374 S 1575 Rd
Nevada, MO 64772-9627
417-667-9840

Lowman, Samantha L

ASA# 304736
2506 Copperfield Ct
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
217-737-2549

Lucas Cattle Company

ASA# 220135
Forrest & Charlotte Lucas
26511 County Rd 50
Cross Timbers, MO 65634-9708
417-998-6878

See ad on page 2

Ludwig Simmentals

ASA# 100138
Randy & Doug Ludwig
2729 CR 436
Jackson, MO 63755-8139
573-243-5427

Mallett Cattle Company

ASA# 268639
Mallett, Curtis
17479 County Road 553
Memphis, MO 63555
660-216-3481

Mark Ball Cattle

ASA# 319895
Ball, Mark
30215 W Avenue
Fairfax, MO 64446
660-254-4478

Marshall & Fenner Farms

ASA# 265489
Marshall, Brian
24278 Saline Hwy 127
Malta Bend, MO 65339-9619
660-641-4522

Martin Cattle Co

ASA# 262183
Martin, Mike & Mary
16387 Hwy E
Curryville, MO 63339-1025
573-470-3473

Massey Land & Cattle

ASA# 332734
Massey, Kelly
Route 61 Box 851
Cabool, MO 65689
417-962-0181

Matthews Simmental

ASA# 283306
Edsel Matthews
3721 E St Hwy KK
Fair Grove, MO 65648
417-838-4088

McGatha, David

ASA# 336825
3406 S 201 Rd
El Dorado Springs, MO 64744
417-296-0652

McKibben, Dean L

ASA# 266350
664 W 160 Hwy
Liberal, MO 64762
417-214-2700

McDonald Cattle Co

ASA# 278624
McDonald, John
PO Box 1006
Sullivan, MO 63080
573-468-6774

McLain Link Cattle Co.

ASA# 304046
McLain, Gene
21159 Clark Drive
Meadville, MO 64659
660-214-0459

Merry Meadows Simmentals

ASA# 233327
Peez, Lonnie & Lea Ann
2110 N 3rd St
Saint Joseph, MO 64505-2540
816-233-2093

Mershon Cattle LLC

ASA# 328635
Bruce Mershon
10015 Windsor Dr.
Lees Summit, MO 64086
816-289-3765

Mid-Mo Simmental

ASA# 115044
Fuemmeler, Dean
1130 State Rte E
Fayette, MO 65248-9433
660-537-3723

Middle Fork Farms Inc

ASA# 215323
John or Christopher Skaggs
7332 State Hwy 17 N
West Plains, MO 65775-5210
417-256-6516

Moore Family Simmental

ASA# 228184
Keith and Carole Moore
95 Moore Lane
Belle, MO 65013
314-277-7748

Moriondo, Mark

ASA# 278530
13963 Lawrence 1130 Mt Vernon
Mount Vernon, MO 65712-2219
417-466-6988

Myers, John A

ASA# 286727
PO Box 99
Richland, MO 65556
573-765-4684

N & W Farm

ASA# 239958
Brad Whitlow
11778 Will Mathsville Sch
Green Top, MO 63546
660-949-2430

Neubauer-Vanwey, Connie

ASA# 332192
Connie Neubauer-Vanwey
19000 Rocking Chair Dr
Lancaster, MO 63548
309-212-4838

New Beginnings Cattle Co

ASA# 280453
Long, Jason
3115 Hwy 124
Fayette, MO 65248-8807
573-489-1648

**North River Farms/
Marvin L Hathaway**

ASA# 121598
Marvin L Hathaway
3020 County Road 226
Monroe City, MO 63456-2121
573-439-5480

Owen Bros Cattle Company

ASA# 049703
Aaron, Jennie, A, M & C Owen
13302 W State Hwy 266
Bois D Arc, MO 65612
417-882-4781

Oxley, Marty

ASA# 105919
647 NW 571st Rd
Centerview, MO 64019-9189
660-747-6700

Ozark Prairie Farms

ASA# 291147
Kari & William Chamberlin
275 Thorn Tree Rd
Lincoln, MO 65338
618-406-8346

P S Pardun Simmental

ASA# 114183
Rick, Cathie, Bill Pardun
36828 E State Highway 146
Gilman City, MO 64642-8168
660-876-5278

Page Brothers Simbrah

ASA# 128137
Page Jr, William Allen
611 W Pine St
Butler, MO 64730-1339
660-679-1360



ASA# 002729
Don and Marilyn Fischer
27443 State Highway Y
Winston, MO 64689-8111
816-392-8771

Email:
ovalf@hotmail.com

Matt and Andrea Fischer
12003 County Rd 360
St Joseph MO 64505
816-383-0630

Email:
mfischer4@hotmail.com

Website:
ovalfranch.com

Sale Date:
Bulls are sold privately at the farm.
Private treaty female sales plus
Wild Wild West sale in Denver
in January.

*At Oval F Ranch, we believe in sound
productive, big-bodied cows that can
have a calf and raise it. We use EPDs
to help improve economical traits and
appreciate productive females with
eye appeal. Since 1971, we've been
serious about breeding quality Sim-
mentals with COW POWER production
in mind. We have turned 17 genera-
tions in our leading cow families using
AI. WE'LL SHARE! Visitors Welcome.
See ad on page 20*

Paradeis, Derek

ASA# 226254
PO Box 619
Sarcoxi, MO 64862
918-510-3206

Paradeis Simmentals

ASA# 001901
Terry & Robyn Paradeis
21731 Aspen Rd
Sarcoxi, MO 64862-8100
417-325-4435

Petershagen Angus Farm

ASA# 324761
Petershagen, Eric
15995 Maries Road 302
Vienna, MO 65582
573-291-2776

Pine Creek Farms

ASA# 066550
Donald - B - E - S Darnell
1255 State Route 137
Willow Springs, MO 65793-8900
417-469-3955

Pine Creek Farms Simmentals

ASA# 081672
Edward L Darnell
510 S Highway 137
Willow Springs, MO 65793-8922
417-469-4382

Pitts Farms

ASA# 292049
Pitts, Robb
PO Box 166
Hermitage, MO 65668
417-399-3131

Prairie View Farms

ASA# 008610
William & Greg Drebes
6096 Highway Z
Monroe City, MO 63456
573-735-4929

Raef, Donald or Kay

ASA# 089915
26332 Orange Dr
Lebanon, MO 65536-4983
417-532-6070

Rains, Austin

ASA# 321829
A & L Simmental
Rt 71 Box 99 G
Weaubleau, MO 65774
417-309-0331

Raithe Cattle Company

ASA# 317219
Paul & Amanda Raithe
22210 Audrain Rd 982
Mexico, MO 65265
573-253-1665

Ramar Simbrahs

ASA# 119113
Clark & Zachary Colvin
8578 NE Grandpas Rd
Osborn, MO 64474-7145
816-632-7856

Rapp Premium Genetics

ASA# 320739
Rapp, Chris
7233 SE Co Rd 9275
Rockville, MO 64780
660-679-1019

Red Bird Farms

ASA# 225876
Bird, Dillon
24298 210 St
Gallatin, MO 64640
660-663-3235

Red Zone Cattle Co

ASA# 274617
Edwards, Dale
1204 Beamer Ln
Cuba, MO 65453
573-263-3253

Ridgeview Simmental

ASA# 326523
Underwood, Lynn
329 Ridgeview Lane
Marshfield, MO 65706

Rocking P Ranch

ASA# 008563
James Puyear - Cynthia Young
58624 Highway U
Jamestown, MO 65046-2507
660-849-2513

Rocky Hill Simmental

ASA# 265504
Schreckenberg, Whitney
9116 State Highway U
Whitenwater, MO 63785
573-794-2927

Rogers, Eddie

ASA# 223780
8077 Highway Z
Fortuna, MO 65034-2010
573-480-1590

Rose Hill Simmentals

ASA# 001024
Susan & Roger Sieloff
1614 Saint Joseph Rd
Billings, MO 65610-8226
417-744-2379

RS & T Simmental

ASA# 049997
John, Becky, Scott Cowger
10000 County Road 222
Savannah, MO 64485-2271
816-324-3907

Ruble Show Cattle

ASA# 167536
Samuel & Lindsay Ruble
18960 County Road 1000
Saint James, MO 65559-9132
712-441-0995

S-4

ASA# 290683
Stewart, Mike
970 Vinyard Rd
Marshfield, MO 65706
417-859-0591

Salyers & Sons Cattle Co

ASA# 321978
Salyers & Sons Cattle Co.
401 Mooneyham Road
Billings, MO 65610
417-744-2025

Samuel Wallace

ASA# 273127
Wallace, Samuel
7385 Lawrence 2140
Stotts City, MO 65756
417-285-4356

Schneider Cattle Co

ASA# 248787
Schneider, Bryan
48 Bittle Circle Rd
Eldon, MO 65026
573-392-6153

Schultz, Julie

ASA# 244853
26522 Napa St
Ewing, MO 63440
573-494-3639

Schupback Farms LLC

ASA# 295594
Schupback, George E
29203 Hwy UU
Keytesville, MO 65261
660-621-0121

Scorse, John T & Jeanne A

ASA# 180029
PO Box 3832
Joplin, MO 64803-3832
316-856-2338

Sea Simmentals

ASA# 211993
D, V & V Stowell
425 SW 1201
Holden, MO 64040
816-732-5574

Shackleford, Josh

ASA# 316640
HC 2 Box 72
McGee, MO 63763
573-772-0120



ASA# 078376
Ed & Kathi Rule
9402 Cameron Road
Excelsior Springs, MO 64024
816-336-4200 Office

J.R. Richburg - Cattle Manager
386-717-1827 Cell
Scott Akey - Farm Manager
816-835-5332 Cell

Email:
shoalcreekcattle@aol.com

Website:
www.shoalcreeklandandcattle.com

Sale Date:
The Gathering at Shoal Creek,
April 6, 2019

*Shoal Creek Land and Cattle is located
in Excelsior Springs, MO, just a short
drive outside of Kansas City. We are a
purebred cattle operation producing
Simmental, SimAngus™, and Red
Angus genetics for both the registered
producer as well as the commercial
industry. Take some time to browse
our site and if you have any questions
please contact us, or better yet stop by
the ranch. We have an "Open Gate"
policy, visitors are always welcome. And
don't forget to "Like" us on Facebook for
regular updates on sale offerings and
what's going on at Shoal Creek.*

Missouri

Shady Ridge Simmental

ASA# 079507
Richard or Tammy Ostendorf
686 County Road 206
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701-9088
573-651-3271

Slayton Farms

ASA# 255404
Slayton, Barry
1904 West Broadway
West Plains, MO 65775
412-256-1282

Slayton, David

ASA# 311852
RR 81 Box 1700
Koshkonong, MO 65692
314-560-0966

Smith, Charles & Charla

ASA# 217447
Charles & Charla Smith
641 Cave Springs Rd
Galena, MO 65656-4264
417-245-0053

Smith Farms

ASA# 316228
Smith, Henry and Victoria
7945 Hwy CC
Couch, MO 65690

Smotherman's Farm

ASA# 103696
Smotherman, Duane
6313 CR 654
Birch Tree, MO 65438-9417
573-292-3307

Spalding Cattle Co

ASA# 263811
Randy Spalding or Kellsie Gibbs
PO Box 1421
Raymore, MO 64083
816-318-9500

Sparks, James

ASA# 246870
19125 Jones Rd
La Monte, MO 65337
660-347-5520

Spurlin, Brad

ASA# 298911
Brad & Jennifer Spurlin
12639 St Hwy 11
Novinger, MO 63559
660-857-4370

Steele, Jeremy

ASA# 183672
Jeremy Steele
3176 Wilson Rd
Republic, MO 65738-9106
417-732-2522

Stoecklein Farms

ASA# 305913
Stoecklein, Ryan
609 Maple Lane
Macon, MO 63552
660-385-2652

Sunny View Farms

ASA# 277589
Reiff, Loren S
38766 Rocky Branch Rd
Latham, MO 65050
660-458-6359

Superior Beef Genetics

ASA# 216279
R Massa - D Kentner - D Mckibben - M Burton
61 NW 80th Ln
Lamar, MO 64759-9427
417-214-0290

Swink Farm

ASA# 069063
John S & John E Swink
2434 Watkins Rd
Farmington, MO 63640-8547
573-756-4708

Sycamore Creek

ASA# 312250
Vanderwert, Wayne
4902 Cochero Ct
Columbia, MO 65203
303-506-3508

T Bar T LLC

ASA# 310483
Templeton, Trent
33572 Dilthey Rd
Sedalia, MO 65301
660-620-6788

Tavern Creek Cattle

ASA# 160462
Jarrett, Jeff
120 Groves Rd
Iberia, MO 65486-9672
573-793-3133

Taylor Cattle Co

ASA# 305427
Gentry, Amanda
PO Box 619
Sarcoxie, MO 64862
918-510-3206

Teroma Cattle Company

ASA# 236319
Jay & Rhonda Walley
254 NE County Rd 15504
Archie, MO 64725-9359
816-392-8502

Terra Sol Beef

ASA# 294051
Royer, Jared
4507 Nathaniel Dr
Columbia, MO 65202
573-641-5270

The Donerovin Ranch

ASA# 334203
Nichols, Lance
1994 Lawrence 2230
Pierce City, MO 65723
417-476-9009

THM Investments

ASA# 315445
McGee, Travis
308 S 9th St Ste 101-M
Columbia, MO 65201
573-443-4521

Thomas Prewett

ASA# 293741
Prewett, Thomas
13424 Audrain Rd 948
Thompson, MO 65285
573-682-3690

Thomeczek Farms

ASA# 290561
Thomeczek, Hannah
5749 Little Spring Crk Rd
Sullivan, MO 63080
573-578-1173

Three Child Farms

ASA# 207343
James & Rebecca Von Behren
959 E Ironbridge Circle N
Springfield, MO 65810-7750
417-886-7401

TK Farms

ASA# 275291
Roberts, Tom
3608 Quail Run Dr
West Plains, MO 65775
417-256-5252

Toad Holler Simmentals

ASA# 311952
Brown, Harold W
22670 192nd St
Burlington Jct, MO 64428
660-725-4588

Trickey Cattle Co

ASA# 311062
Trickey, Daniel
12991 NE St Rt 18
Butler, MO 64730
660-464-1619

Triple C Cattle Company

ASA# 274156
Hudson, Christopher
30466 Hwy O
Middletown, MO 63359
573-656-3586

Triple Crown South Devon

ASA# 324463
Campbell, Randy
4114 Route U
Russellville, MO 65074
573-782-3418

Twellman Simmental Farms

ASA# 288015
Twellman, Brian M
178 Kuntz Rd
Eolia, MO 63344
573-656-3497

Twellman Simmental Farms

ASA# 288015
Twellman, Brian M
178 Kuntz Rd
Eolia, MO 63344
573-656-3497

Twin Oaks Simmental

ASA# 033860
Robert R, E A, S A Gable
5622 State Hwy E
Oak Ridge, MO 63769-6206
573-266-3279

Tyler Doss Simmentals

ASA# 287791
Doss, Tyler
52710 Fourth Street
Baring, MO 63531
660-892-4556

Underwood, Stephen and Joyce

ASA# 141295
22476 County Road 503
Bloomfield, MO 63825-8603
573-568-2210

University Of Missouri Brtf

ASA# 207282
Ladyman, Kenneth
5151 Old Millers Rd
Columbia, MO 65201
573-823-2982

Utopia Genetics

ASA# 290017
Glassman, Ian
7226 State Highway O
Ash Grove, MO 65604
417-793-3351

VAB Farm

ASA# 289498
Bernard, Victor
9515 Crockett Rd
Liberty, MO 64068
816-854-9372

Vestlane Farms

ASA# 074280
Ed, Mary, Garrett, Justin Vest
3654 S 156th Rd
Polk, MO 65727-7100
417-253-2271



ASA# 224204
Greg and Pearl Walthall
1051 NE 500
Windsor, MO 65360
Pearl 660-525-9921
Greg 660-525-9922

Email:

pearlspics@wildblue.net
gregwalthall@gmail.com

Sales:

Private Treaty/Consignment
Approximately 50 head of purebred
cattle based on cow families with focus
on efficiency of forage conversion.
Incorporating ET, AI to produce herd
building type females for replacement
and show heifers.

Wagoner, R Brett

ASA# 322127
Kathy or Brett Wagoner
1997 E 415th Rd
Halfway, MO 65663
417-777-0825

Washam, Cody and Jocelyn

ASA# 328797
30487 Hwy J
Wentworth, MO 64873
417-838-5546

Waterworth, Blaine

ASA# 327666
6059 Oakwood Drive
Odessa, MO 64076
816-682-5165

Watson, Stan

ASA# 317518
PO Box 1490
West Plains, MO 65775
417-256-1597

Webb, Haley

ASA# 186790
Haley, Charles, Jayme Webb
9105 N Reams Rd
Centralla, MO 65240-4243
573-696-3408

Weitkamp, Alan

ASA# 088731
18528 Lazy Ln
Lexington, MO 64067
660-232-5218

Welker, Bridget M

ASA# 238492
B & Michael W Welker
RR 5 Box 280
Patton, MO 63662-9756
573-866-2750

West Livestock

ASA# 247271
West, Matthew L
160 NW 1151 Rd
Holden, MO 64040
816-732-6502

West Nodaway Simmentals

ASA# 069718
Terry E Nicholas
19903 Bobcat Rd
Burlington Jct, MO 64428-8241
660-725-4436

Steaks Alive
Fleisch genetics for
the BEEF Business

ASA# 080818
John T or Jeanne A Scorse
PO Box 3832
Joplin, MO 64803-3832
417-437-4434 or
417-437-0911
Email:
scorsej@steaksalive.com
Website:
www.steaksalive.com

OUR MISSION:
At Steaks Alive, we take pride and
work continuously to produce cattle
to meet our customers' needs from
the cattleman to the table.
We would like to invite you to come
visit our ranch located in the corner of
Missouri, Kansas, and Oklahoma. Your
comments are always welcome, so
drop us an email or give us a call.

FOUR STARR SIMMENTALS

First

Production Sale

Saturday, September 1, 2018

1 PM — At the farm — Eugene, MO

Selling over 50 lots of Fleckvieh females, with many top notch animals carrying outcross, rare genetics never offered before!

Most cattle produced AI or ET — Over half the offering is Polled and several Homozygous Polled Fleckvieh



• Featuring offspring of FSS Maximus and many old, rare bulls along with some of the most elite cow families in the business.

Pearl's Pies

Auctioneer: **Dan Skeels**


Online broadcast by:

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Greg Starr, DVM - Owner

26441 W. 109th Terrace • Olathe, KS 66061

Email: dvmfleckvieh@me.com • Cell: 913-634-3494 • www.fourstarrgenetics.com

 Four Starr Simmentals

Missouri • Montana

Williams, Mike

ASA# 159119
17196 Brush Creek Rd
Higginsville, MO 64037-8133
660-584-5210

Willow Branch Cattle Company

ASA# 319035
Walther, Jason
PO Box 264
Jackson, MO 63755
573-225-3798

Wilson, Brian

ASA# 208148
227 Greystone Drive
Hollister, MO 65672-6127
417-839-2844

Wittrig, Dean

ASA# 053268
35700 E State Route 2
Garden City, MO 64747-9747
816-862-6774

Woeltje Brothers

ASA# 131502
Glenn & Dale Woeltje
5792 St Hwy 72
Jackson, MO 63755-5275
314-243-4895

Wright Farms

ASA# 329268
Shawnee Wright
951 Wright Rd.
Owensville, MO 65066
573-953-0522

Wyncrest Simmentals

ASA# 161704
Reid, Mindy
10388 Reid Rd
Houstonia, MO 65333
660-281-1003

Montana

President:

Ryan Thorson
2834 Radius Circle
Billings, MT 59102
406-694-3722
rthorson@crinet.com

Vice President:

Shannon Carr
Hot Springs, MT 59845
406-741-2769
Shannoncarr70@hotmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Maureen Mai
427 Peaceful Way
Bonners Ferry, ID 83805
208-267-2668
rymocattle@g

See ad on page 129

3 Pine Ranch

ASA# 285135
Carson Young
317 Truly Bench Rd
Great Falls, MT 59405
406-799-8836

5L Ranch

ASA# 245238
Larry & Lisa Mehlhoff
97 Duncan District Rd
Sheridan, MT 59749
406-842-5693

Alkali Inc

ASA# 241205
Mac & Michelle Tooke
PO Box 476
Ekalaka, MT 59324-0476
406-775-6288

3H Simmental Ranch



ASA# 050664
Gary and Leeann Hafner
Alan and Jenny Hafner
PO Box 1769
23 Nelson Lane
Plains, MT 59859
406-826-3765 or 503-931-6815

Email:

3HSimmental@gmail.com

Sale:

Sales on farm by private treaty

*Producer of Simmental and SimAngus™
cattle for the commercial cattleman.*

Amsterdam Farm

ASA# 328266
Stoner, Gary
7475 Amsterdam Rd
Manhattan, MT 59741
406-282-6067

Beck Simmental, Dale

ASA# 133097
Dale A Beck
71 1st Rd NE
Fairfield, MT 59436-9310
406-467-2301

Beggars Diamond V Ranch Inc

ASA# 028998
WJ, Dar Begger
482 Custer Trail Rd
Wibaux, MT 59353-9305
406-796-2326

See ad on page 132

Callantine, Catherine

ASA# 306343
3655 Flathead Pass Rd
Belgrade, MT 59714
406-388-2408

Clarks Fork Angus Ranch

ASA# 273446
Coombe, Christopher
6 Clarks Fork Ln
Fromberg, MT 59029
406-962-9920

Cocergine, Andrea

ASA# 285393
116140 Buxton Road
Butte, MT 59750
406-479-0010

Cracker Box Livestock

ASA# 268427
Rodney Asche
1655 Road 261
Glendive, MT 59330
406-486-5732

Davison Ranch Cattle

ASA# 268424
Davison, Cal
115 Sand Creek Rd
Miles City, MT 59301
406-232-5504

Diamond Bar S

ASA# 182673
Dennis or Nila Schenk
350 County Line Rd
Fairfield, MT 59436
406-590-3377

YOUR ROAD TO SUCCESS STARTS HERE



For over 40 years, Lassle Ranch Simmentals has focused on problem free, performance proven Simmental and SimAngus™ genetics. Let us help you get on the road to success! Please visit our website to learn more about our program, www.lassleranchsimmentals.com

LRS

LASSLE RANCH SIMMENTALS

JOIN US FOR OUR 26TH ANNUAL BULL SALE!
FEBRUARY 14, 2019 AT THE RANCH

Clay & Marianne Lassle // 406-486-5584 42 Road 245 Glendive, MT 59330
Ryan & Sarah Thorson // 406-694-3722 Email: lrsbeef@midrivers.com

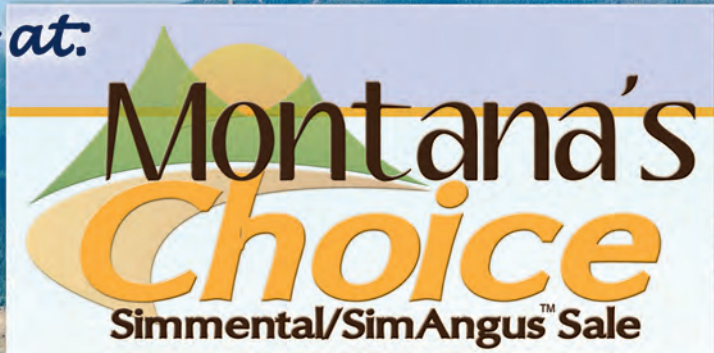
www.lassleranchsimmentals.com



Montana

Simmental Association

*Selling Females from the Best of Montana
Simmental Herds at:*



December 1, 2018 • 1:00 PM

Billings Livestock Commission, Billings, MT
Registered and Commercial lots.

Plan to attend Montana's Choice Sale, the following events, or contact Montana Simmental Association members to see what they have to offer you!

MSA Members Bull and Private Treaty Sales

Date	Ranch/Sale	City	Phone
December 1, 2018	Montana's Choice Simmental/SimAngus™ Sale	Billings	208-267-2668
February 2, 2019	Prickly Pear Simmental Ranch and Rocking W Heart Bull Sale	Helena	406-949-1754
February 4, 2019	Gateway Simmental Breeding Value Bull Sale	Lewistown	406-538-9695
February 6, 2019	Begger's Diamond V Ranch Genetic Source Bull Sale	Wibaux	406-796-2326
February 11, 2019	Edge of the West Production Sale	Mandan, ND	701-843-8342
February 14, 2019	Lassle Ranch Simmental – Annual Bull Sale	Glendive	406-486-5584
February 18, 2019	Bulls of the Big Sky Bull Sale	Billings	208-267-2668
February 26, 2019	Hill's Ranch Production Sale	Stanford	406-566-2479
March 1, 2019	Diamond Bar S	Great Falls	406-467-3303
March 2, 2019	Trinity Farms Generations of Excellence Sale	Ellensburg, WA	509-968-4800
March 5, 2019	Open 8 Genetics	Charlo	406-978-3672
March 12, 2019	Open Gate Ranch Sale	Simms	406-644-3113
April 8, 2019	Nelson Livestock Co. Production Sale	Wibaux	406-588-3371
May 2, 2019	Nelson Simmental and SimAngus™ Bull Sale	Glasgow	406-228-2024
Private Treaty	Rocking L 4 Ranch	Bonnors Ferry, ID	208-691-6656
Private Treaty	Walking 5	Broadview	406-667-2251
Private Treaty	Dennis Yurian	Huntley	406-348-2455
Private Treaty	Bob and Rhea Lanting	Twin Falls, ID	208-731-6646
Private Treaty	99 Bar Cattle	Alzada	406-828-4073
Private Treaty	Andrea Cocergine	Butte	406-479-0010
Private Treaty	Zimmerman Simmental	Stevensville	406-777-3869
Private Treaty	Black Summit Cattle	Powell, WY	307-899-3553
Private Treaty	Little Bitterroot Ranch	Hot Springs	406-741-2523
Private Treaty	Townsend Ranch, LLC	White Sulphur Springs	406-548-5770
Private Treaty	Wichman Ranch	Moore	406-350-0127
Private Treaty	Rolling Hills Ranch	Polson	406-239-7483
Private Treaty	3H Simmental	Plains	406-826-3765



Board of Directors

President:

Ryan Thorson
Glendive, MT 59330
406-694-3722
ryanthorson7@gmail.com

Vice President:

Shannon Carr
406-741-2769
Hot Springs, MT 59845
Shannoncarr70@hotmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Maureen Mai
Bonnors Ferry, ID 83805
208-267-2668
rymoccattle@gmail.com

At Gateway...
THE VISION IS CLEAR

To provide genetics that make great BEEF and great COWS with NO HASSLE.



Capitalize on genetics selected for traits that will keep you in the cattle business.

Proven pedigrees - proven to work.

Using a disciplined approach to balance calving ease, growth, muscle and marbling.

RAISED LIKE COMMERCIAL CATTLE FOR COMMERCIAL CATTLEMEN.

39TH Annual Gateway "Breeding Value" Bull Sale

Monday, February 4, 2019 at Noon, MST

Offering 250 Bulls at the Ranch near Lewistown, Montana
 ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST SOURCES OF REGISTERED HYBRID BULLS



Jim and Tom Butcher

Jim 406-350-0467 • Tom 406-350-0979

butcher@3riversdbs.net

2109 Joyland Road, Lewistown, MT 59457

www.gatewaysimmental.com

Chris Miller, Larry Hagenbuch, Logan Butcher



Edwards, Jared J

ASA# 273036
 777 Road 211
 Lindsay, MT 59339
 406-584-7432

Emmons Ranch Inc

ASA# 000072
 Emmons, Barry
 18 Mizpah Rd
 Olive, MT 59343-9601
 406-436-2277

Fauth Ranch Simmentals

ASA# 305866
 Fauth, Kurt J
 PO Box 83
 Shepherd, MT 59079
 406-860-9350

Gardner Angus

ASA# 077831
 Gardner, Raymond
 Box 19
 Winnett, MT 59087
 406-429-2575

Gateway Simmentals

ASA# 000357
 Butcher, Jim & Logan
 2109 Joyland Rd
 Lewistown, MT 59457-1576
 406-538-9695

See ad on page 130

Gibbs Angus Ranch

ASA# 293807
 Gibbs, Tim
 738 Rd 130
 Fallon, MT 59326
 406-486-5608

Gilbert Ranch Co

ASA# 002932
 Phil Gilbert
 PO Box 5
 Clyde Park, MT 59018-0005
 406-686-4675

Grande Ranch Co

ASA# 226966
 Grande, John A
 148 Grande Rd
 Martinsdale, MT 59053
 406-572-3335



ASA# 000967
 Tom Hill
 PO Box 186
 Stanford, MT 59479-0186
 406-566-2479

Email: hillssimmentalmt@yahoo.com

Website: www.hillsimmental.com

Sale Date: Bull Sale, February 26, 2019

Settled between the Highwood and Little Belt mountains, Hill's Ranch Simmentals is proud to call central Montana home. We have been raising Simmentals since 1969 and find them to be the best type of cattle to meet our goals of providing an excellent beef product. From the beginning, Hill's Ranch has focused on calving ease, maternal and growth traits. Now as we look into the future, the goal is to also incorporate exceptional carcass and tenderness traits. Come join us in March for our annual bull sale. Females are also available so stop in any time to view our cattle. The coffee pot is always on.

Hudson Pines - Hayes Ranch

ASA# 262520
 Hayes Ranch, Hudson Pines -
 PO Box 10070
 Bozeman, MT 59719
 406-920-0945

Idland, Reece

ASA# 292138
 PO Box 329
 Circle, MT 59215
 406-974-2295

Jensen, Tanner

ASA# 324275
 PO Box 1166
 Phillipsburg, MT 59858
 406-239-0302

Kauffman Ranch

ASA# 336887
 Kauffman, David L
 644 S Burnt Fork Rd
 Stevensville, MT 59870
 406-552-3688

Konesky, Joseph J

ASA# 202996
 J, George or Diane Konesky
 130 E Hunter Rd
 Sand Coulee, MT 59472-3022
 406-788-4415

KOCH CATTLE

Simmental, SimAngus™, Angus

ASA# 263177
 Jeff and Shere Koch
 Shane and Kate Koch
 143 Shane Ridge Road
 Roberts, MT 59070
 Cell Phone 406-860-0211
 Cell Phone 406-860-0659

Email: jskoch@itstriangle.com
 Website: www.bullsofthebigsky.com

Sale Date: Bulls of the Big Sky, February 18, 2019, Billings, MT



We are a family owned and operated business. Jeff and Shere began raising cattle together in 1985, now joined by son, Shane, and his wife, Katie and grandson Taylor. Koch Cattle is looking toward a strong future in the Simmental cattle business for years to come. Shane started our Simmental herd with the purchase of a Simmental heifer to show in 4-H. From a strong foundation of Angus cows, our expansion into the Simmental, SimAngus™, and Angus cattle has grown and will continue to grow. Koch Cattle uses AI sires to produce cattle with the focus on maternal and carcass traits to produce well-rounded functional cattle. We produce bulls and replacement females for the commercial buyers and the seed stock producers. Koch Cattle is blessed to be one of the breeders in the Bulls of the Big Sky group. Koch Cattle is represented by our herd bull "Koch LC Monte 803U" and new herdsires Hooks Beacon 56B, and LRS TenX Excellence 352C.

Find us on Facebook Koch Cattle.

LaBatte Simmentals

ASA# 014111
Barry Labatte
PO Box 565
Plenty Wood, MT 59254
306-969-4820

LaCense Montana LLC

ASA# 312602
King, Race
4600 Carrigan Lane
Dillon, MT 59725
406-683-8777

Lassle Simmentals

ASA# 008201
Ce & M Lassle
42 Road 245
Glendive, MT 59330-9559
406-486-5584

See ad on page 128

Lipsey, Jason J

ASA# 046958
Ralph or Jason Lipsey
1215 Woodland Dr
Bozeman, MT 59718-2769
406-582-5780

Little Bitterroot Ranch

ASA# 006176
Frank, Marilyn, S, C&W Carr
748 Little Bitterroot Rd.
Hot Springs, MT 59845
406-741-2523

Little Bitterroot Ranch

ASA# 195725
Carr, Shannon & Jennifer
820 Little Bitterroot Rd
Hot Springs, MT 59845
406-741-2769

LN Livestock

ASA# 319779
Lee, Olivia
9926 Cormier Rd
Billings, MT 59101
406-697-0492

Lost Creek Simmental

ASA# 096204
Jeff Beck
161 1st Rd NE
Fairfield, MT 59436-9311
406-467-2237

Maloney, Gavin

ASA# 321847
PO Box 1
Turner, MT 59542
406-654-7115

McDonnell & Sons, Leo

ASA# 001037
McDonnell, Leo
13 Bull Drive
Columbus, MT 59019-9709
406-322-4447

Muddy Creek Ranch

ASA# 319021
David & Karen Shockey
101 Muddy Creek Rd
Wilsall, MT 59086
406-600-7179



ASA# 006207
5831 Hwy 7
Wibaux, Montana 59353
406-588-3371

Website:
www.nelsonlivestockco.com

Email:
nlcsim@midrivers.com

Sale Date:
Annual Production Sale
April 8, 2019

*Bulls built for the big country.
At Nelson Livestock Company we
are breeding on – not feeding
on – growth and performance.*



Nelson Livestock

ASA# 034873
Warren, Renee, TW Nelson
5811 Hwy 7
Wibaux, MT 59353-9311
406-588-3371

Nelson, Brent W

ASA# 046703
1900 Bridge St
Miles City, MT 59301-3703
406-232-6289

Nelson, Floyd & Deanna

ASA# 000677
Floyd Jr & Deanna Nelson
PO Box 254
Glasgow, MT 59230
406-228-2024

North Fork Land & Livestock

ASA# 291092
Morris, Merle D
PO Box 609
Augusta, MT 59410
406-467-2402

O'Tiwahe Ranch LL

ASA# 318351
Ostendorf, Duane
PO Box 175
Boyes, MT 59316
406-427-5840

O'Connor Land & Livestock

ASA# 304116
O'Connor, Dirk
746 Pine Creek Rd
Plevna, MT 59344
406-853-3729

Olson Ranch

ASA# 311850
LJ Olson
PO Box 172
Grass Range, MT 59032
406-428-2509

Open Gate Ranch

ASA# 273776
Richert, Michael
121 8th Ln SW
Fairfield, MT 59436-9421
406-467-2082

Peck Simmentals

ASA# 091412
William E or Marianne Peck
129 Yellowstone Trl
Whitehall, MT 59759-9644
406-287-5669



ASA# 000174
Don and Nancy Burnham
2515 Canyon Ferry Road
Helena, MT 59602-1214

Gary and Loretta
406-439-2360

Cattle Manager:
Troy Wheeler 406-949-1754

Email:
ppsranch@gmail.com

Website:
www.pricklypearsimmental.com

Sale Date:
Made In Montana Sale
February 2, 2019, Helena, MT



Hooks Black Hawk 50B ASA# 2854467



CCR Wide Range 9005A ASA# 2725666

**Watch for heifers and bulls
out of these two sires.**

Plus bulls and heifers sire by
Koch LC Monte 803U,
SAV Bruiser 9164 and
PPSR Heavy Duty 16C.

**Open and bred females
always available for sale.**

Probst Livestock

ASA# 288004
Mike & Joan Probst
1600 Bond Rd
Dillon, MT 59725
406-925-3085

Pugrud Simmental Ranch

ASA# 000055
Pugrud, Sigrid
PO Box 170
Winnett, MT 59087
406-429-7801

Rall, Dave T

ASA# 007014
2711 N 13th Rd
Worden, MT 59088
406-342-5429

Ralph Huntley & Son Inc

ASA# 257034
Huntley, Ralph
PO Box 115
Wisdom, MT 59761
406-689-3122

Roberts Cattle

ASA# 334108
Roberts, Jeremy
PO Box 203
Absarokee, MT 59001
406-850-4056

Rocking W Heart Ranch

ASA# 262900
Wheeler, Troy or Caroline
2140 York Rd
Helena, MT 59602-1214
406-949-1754

Rolling Hills Ranch

ASA# 245306
Salomon, John
39267 Carbine Rd
Polson, MT 59860
406-239-7483

Rutecki, Shane

ASA# 225903
2405 N 12th Rd
Worden, MT 59088
406-855-1254

Senecal Ranch

ASA# 287428
Senecal, Sarah
37687 Stinger Rd
Ronan, MT 59864
406-439-2001

Shane or Katelynn Koch

ASA# 250472
Koch, Shane
141 Shane Ridge Road
Roberts, MT 59070
406-855-0673

Sidbar Cattle

ASA# 319936
Barkhurst, Jenna
1271D Rt 1
Hardin, MT 59034
307-200-1193

Skillestad Ranch

ASA# 007075
Skillestad, Mike
1021 S Pearson
Glendive, MT 59330-2329
406-377-5871

Spring Valley Simmental

ASA# 000688
Schwartz, Stewart & Delores
597 Upper Millegan Rd
Great Falls, MT 59405-8430
406-866-3360

Steeler Freeman Ranch Inc

ASA# 200690
Freeman, Steeler
55 4th Lane
Fort Shaw, MT 59443-9338
406-781-4644

Stroh Cattle Company

ASA# 327530
Stroh, Travis
16 Hillside Ln
Glendive, MT 59330

Timothy O'Neill

ASA# 310096
Cahoon, Alyssa
42021 Ridgeway Rd
Charlo, MT 59824
406-644-3369

Townsend Ranch

ASA# 087145
Townsend, Tod
PO Box 412
White Sulphur Springs, MT 59645-0662
406-547-4071

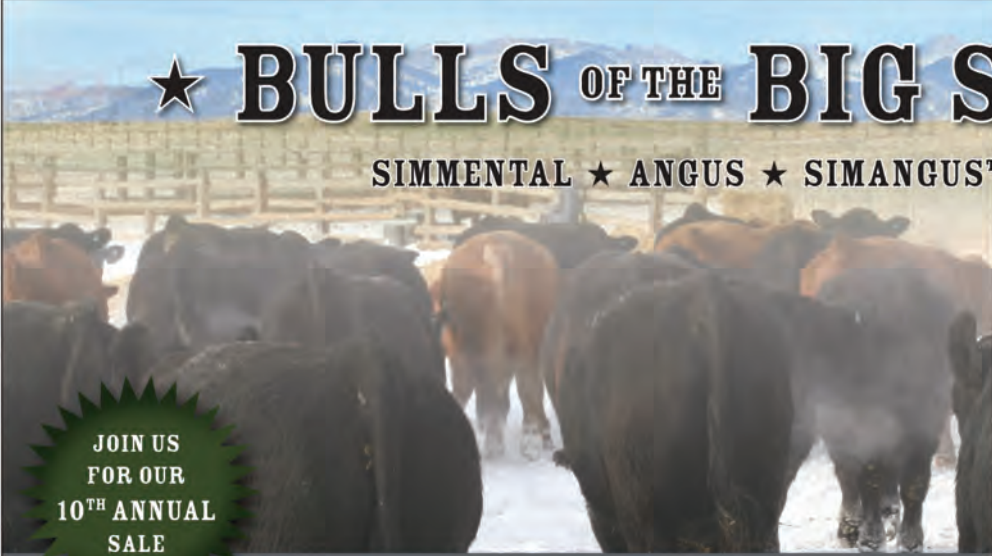
ASA# 002773
Dale and Paula Miller
PO Box 174
Gildford, MT 59525-0174
406-376-3109 Home
406-945-0546 Cell
Email:
7dm0174@itstriangle.com
Website:
www.millersimmental.com
Sale Date:
Bulls of the Big Sky
February 18, 2019
Billings Livestock Commission
Billings, MT

*Purebred Red and Black Simmental,
Red and Black SimAngus™.*

*We have about 125 mature brood
cows. Joined with six other breeders
to market our bull crops called Bulls of
the Big Sky, held annually the third
Monday of February in Billings.*

★ BULLS OF THE BIG SKY ★

SIMMENTAL ★ ANGUS ★ SIMANGUS™



BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 18, 2019

★ 1:00 PM ★

BILLINGS LIVESTOCK

COMMISSION

BILLINGS, MONTANA

175 YEARLINGS



REQUEST A CATALOG AT:

www.bullsofthebigsky.com

or contact

Maureen Mai 208-267-2668

JOIN US
FOR OUR
10TH ANNUAL
SALE

YEAR AFTER YEAR, BETTER THAN EVER

Meeting the industry's demands and our customer's needs... with one of the largest selections of Black and Red Simmental and SimAngus™ bulls in the United States.

Unmatched customer service and the no-nonsense, commercially focused bulls you've come to expect.

WWW.BULLSOFTHEBIGSKY.COM

Follow Bulls of the Big Sky on Facebook



Marty Ropp 406-581-7835 • Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

Begger's Diamond V



Two-year-old heifer with a seven-month-old bull calf

At Begger's Diamond V Ranch the rancher comes first. Our focus is to raise homozygous black homozygous polled Simmental, SimAngus™ and Angus seedstock that calve easy and have the genetics that work for the cowmen and women who raise them. Our cattle are easy-keeping, sound, and low-maintenance, these cattle possess excellent udder quality and pigment is a high priority. We don't tolerate wild, nervous cattle and you shouldn't have to either. At Begger's Diamond V Ranch we offer over 200 high-quality breeding bulls annually that have passed our rigorous culling program. You can be confident that your purchase will be guaranteed to satisfy the most demanding cowman's needs. You bet they calve easy, weigh heavy at weaning, and they will sire outstanding replacement females that won't need pampering to survive. These cattle work in tough environments and excel in profitability (feeders and packers love them). They are more than a pretty set of EPDs.

Plan to attend our 43rd Annual Production Sale February 6, 2018, where over 80 long-age 18-month-old and 120 stout yearling bulls sell, every one black and polled and all ranch-raised in an environment that separates cattle that become problematic; yes they are backed by a guarantee second to none.

Big Sky Genetic Source Bull Sale

Wednesday, February 6, 2019, 12:30 PM • at the ranch, Wibaux, MT

Bill Begger: 406-796-2326

John Begger: 406-795-9914

482 Custer Trail Road

Wibaux, MT 59353

darbegger@yahoo.com



ASA Publication, Inc.

Your Source for Everything Simmental



Circulation — 6,000 +

the Register

Serving as the American Simmental Association's (ASA) official publication, *the Register* is mailed nine times annually, has a circulation of 6,000 +, and is focused primarily on ASA's paid membership. *the Register* is a glossy, full-color publication that provides a direct and consistent line of communication to the ASA membership.

SimTalk

Published four times annually, *SimTalk* is a glossy, full-color publication with a circulation of 40,000 + and targets commercial users of SimGenetics and is mailed to all ASA members. Advertising in *SimTalk* provides a unique opportunity to brand and trademark your program to thousands of potential customers. If you are serious about communicating with the commercial beef business, consider an advertising presence in every one of our four annual issues.



ASA Membership Directory

Increase your brand recognition and introduce your program to thousands by advertising in the ASA Membership Directory, mailed annually in June. Breeders reference this publication year-round, and new buyers use it to get into the Simmental business. Thousands more are distributed each year to your potential customers at trade shows and Simmental events.

Sire Source

A directory designed to assist in the promotion of semen sales of quality Simmental, SimAngus™ and Simbrah bulls. This directory is mailed each spring to every ASA member in order to target potential clients at the height of the semen sales season. Thousands more are handed out at trade shows and industry events. We also offer the opportunity to promote additional sires in the online version of Sire Source anytime during the next year. Promoting your bull in the online version opens huge marketing avenues for you.



Circulation — 40,000 +



Circulation — 9,500 +



Sire Source Online

ASA Publication, Inc.

Your Source for Everything Simmental

The Official Publisher for the American Simmental Association

One Genetics Way
Bozeman, Montana 59718
406-587-2778
Fax: 406-587-9301
www.simmental.org
register@simmgene.com

ASA Publication, Inc. is a wholly owned, for-profit subsidiary of the American Simmental Association, that publishes magazines and related media directed to breeders and cattlemen interested in Simmental cattle. These publications seek the following goals:

- ◆ Maintenance of quality communication sources for the American Simmental Association, its membership and the commercial industry, including: editorial content which provides Association and industry news; and as promotional, marketing and advertising vehicle for the membership.
- ◆ Enhancement of financial returns by performing additional services and programs to outside enterprises; thus, providing benefits to ASA and the membership, while building a strong staff.

- ◆ Development of cutting-edge technologies to ensure the position of ASA Publication, Inc. within the livestock and publication industries, by utilizing the most current technology and improved efficiency.

An effective outlet for Advertisers!

With the increasing demand for Simmental Genetics, now is the perfect time to create a specific marketing plan to access the growing number of breeders and available customers. ASA Publication, Inc. can help you target new business with a marketing strategy designed to establish reputation and expectation for your products and services.

Whether you choose one of our traditional, high-reputation print advertising outlets, or opt for new innovative web marketing services, let us help you develop a multi-faceted plan to bolster the success of your program.



 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association



ASA Publication, Inc.

Your Source for Everything Simmental

The Official Publisher for the American Simmental Association

One Genetics Way
Bozeman, Montana 59718
406-587-2778
Fax: 406-587-9301
www.simmental.org
register@simmgene.com



Incredibly Affordable Full-Color Catalogs!

Be sure to contact Nancy Chesterfield for a free quote on your sale catalog or other special promotional items. Our quotes on low-cost, full-color printing options may just surprise you! Also, with our vast photo library and direct access to ASA's database, we can provide quicker, more efficient service in our catalog department — making the process easier for you.

Contact Nancy Chesterfield at
406-587-2778 or
nchesterfield@simmgene.com

Date Book

Listing of sales by month. Printed in each issue of *the Register* and *SimTalk*. No charge, no requirements.

Mailing Lists

Whether you are mailing a sale catalog or one of our special-design promotional projects, we can help you obtain a custom mailing list that specifically targets your ideal demographic.

Contact Nancy Chesterfield at 406-587-2778 or
nchesterfield@simmgene.com

Web Marketing

eBlast — ASA Publication, Inc. has expanded beyond print advertising to offer our clients a broader range of marketing services. Our most popular form of web promotion is the **eLink**, or eBlast that emails directly to approximately 5,000 ASA members and subscribers. It's a quick and affordable way to get the word out about your upcoming event. Turn-around time for **eLink** can be as fast as one day.

One eLink eBlast	\$250	(includes design services)
Two eLink eBlasts	\$325	(no changes in design)
Three eLink eBlasts	\$400	(no changes in design)
Changes in design	\$250	per eBlast

Banner ad — ad placed on our website and Sales Call or weekly editions of ASA's eNews.

One Banner ad	\$200
Additional runs of same banner (if space available):	\$75

Online Sale Catalog

Posting ASA designed sale catalog online in flipbook or PDF format included in package. Posting of outsourced catalogs in flipbook or PDF format: \$150.

Additional Services

Our experienced design staff can assist you in developing any form of creative printed promotion. Projects we can produce include:

State directories	Brochures	Flyers
Posters	Postcards	Banners
Printed catalogs	Business cards	eBlast ads
Photo retouching	Logos	Booths
Online catalog flipbooks	Websites	
Downloadable PDFs	Save-the-date postcards	

Per Bid Basis. Call 406-587-2778 to discuss details.

State Associations: A 10% increase in reimbursement for cost share dollars if ASA Publication services are used for ad design, newsletters, brochures, and/or directories.

Sales Call

If you have recently advertised in *the Register* or *SimTalk*, you are automatically included in **Sales Call** prior to your sale.

Sales Call is broadcast to over 6,000 subscribers. **Sales Call** announces the date of your sale, location and provides a link to your sale catalog or website.



Added Value

Your advertisement in any one of our publications provides added value beyond your ad. Your sale dates will be published in the Datebook of both *the Register* and *SimTalk* issues leading up to your event, as well as on our website at www.simmental.org. Advertisers will also have sale reports published in *the Register* featuring sale averages, high-selling lots, and up to four photos.

Transfer Services for Sale Managers

Here's how it works: we provide a simple spreadsheet that contains all of the sale lots. Following the sale, return the completed spreadsheet to ASA — all we need is a record of the buyer number(s) on each lot and a list of your buyers. We'll handle it from there, matching buyer information to ASA memberships and completing the transfers.

- ◆ It saves you time and postage expenses when we complete the transfers online.
- ◆ Ownership is updated immediately. As soon as you give the green light, we can mail the certificates directly to the new owners or send them to you.
- ◆ Saves you the hassle of dealing with the paper certificates.

Contact Nancy Chesterfield at 406-587-2778 or
nchesterfield@simmgene.com

ASA Publication, Inc.

Your Source for Everything Simmental

The Official Publisher for the American Simmental Association

One Genetics Way
Bozeman, Montana 59718
406-587-2778
Fax: 406-587-9301
www.simmental.org
register@simmgene.com

Register Subscriptions

- Domestic \$50/year
- First Class \$100/year
- All International \$150/year (US)



Space Rates	Non-Contract	5X Contract	9X Contract	Four Color
1 page	\$770	\$730	\$700	\$300
2/3 page	\$660	\$630	\$600	\$200
1/2 page	\$440	\$420	\$400	\$150
1/3 page	\$330	\$315	\$300	\$100
1/4 page	\$220	\$210	\$200	\$75
1/8 page	\$150			\$50
3-inch mini	\$100			\$30
2-inch mini	\$85			\$15
2-inch card	\$700/year, 9 insertion			\$135
1-inch card	\$390/year, 9 insertions			\$90
Classified Ads	\$.60/word, \$12.00 minimum, must be prepaid			

Design Charges: Advertising rates are for camera-ready ads only. Additional design charges will apply to any ad that is designed by ASA Publication, Inc.

SimTalk Free Subscriptions

- Subscribe online — www.simmental.org
- Call — 406-587-2778



Space Rates	Non-Contract	2X Contract	4X Contract	Four Color
1 page	\$890	\$840	\$800	\$300
2/3 page	\$760	\$730	\$700	\$200
1/2 page	\$510	\$480	\$460	\$150
1/3 page	\$380	\$370	\$350	\$100
1/4 page	\$260	\$250	\$230	\$75
1/8 page	\$150			\$50
3-inch mini	\$115			\$30
2-inch mini	\$85			\$15
2-inch card	\$289/year, 4 insertion			\$60
1-inch card	\$220/year, 4 insertions			\$40
Classified Ads	\$2.00/word, \$24.00 minimum, must be prepaid			

Design Charges: Advertising rates are for camera-ready ads only. Additional design charges will apply to any ad that is designed by ASA Publication, Inc.



Here's what you get:

- ◆ Instant access through online Sire Source Catalog.
- ◆ Print version in hard copy at no cost to you.
- ◆ Discount on a full or half page ad in *the Register* or the *SimTalk* anytime during the online post.

Contact Nancy Chesterfield at 406-587-2778 or nchesterfield@simmgene.com

The cost is: \$450 for one bull
\$300 each for more than one bull.



ASA Publication, Inc.

Your Source for Everything Simmental

The Official Publisher for the American Simmental Association

One Genetics Way
Bozeman, Montana 59718
406-587-2778
Fax: 406-587-9301
www.simmental.org
register@simmgene.com

Production Schedule Deadlines

	Sales Close	Ad Materials	Camera Ready	Mail Date
--	-------------	--------------	--------------	-----------



the Register 2018

July/August '18	June 22	June 29	July 11	July 23
September '18	Aug 1	Aug 10	Aug 7	Sept 4
October '18	Aug 31	Sept 10	Sept 20	Oct 2
November '18	Oct 1	Oct 10	Oct 19	Nov 1

the Register 2019

Dec '18/Jan '19	Nov 15	Nov 21	Dec 7	Dec 19
February '19	Dec 28	Jan 4	Jan 18	Jan 31
March '19	Feb 1	Feb 9	Feb 16	March 1
April '19	March 1	March 8	March 19	April 1
May/June '19	April 2	April 10	April 20	May 4

	Sales Close	Ad Materials	Camera Ready	Mail Date
--	-------------	--------------	--------------	-----------



SimTalk 2018

Early Fall 2018	July 23	Aug 1	Aug 10	Aug 24
Late Fall 2018	Sept 21	Sept 28	Oct 9	Oct 22

SimTalk 2019

January 2019	Dec 5	Dec 14	Dec 21	Jan 9
March 2019	Jan 23	Jan 30	Feb 8	Feb 25

ASA/SimTalk Membership Directory 2019

May 1	May 10	May 23	June 12
-------	--------	--------	---------



Sire Source Printed 2019

Spring

Sire Source On-line

Automatically anytime during the year

Linking Simmental Genetics to the Beef Business!

ASA Publication, Inc.

Your Source for Everything Simmental

The Official Publisher for the American Simmental Association

One Genetics Way
Bozeman, Montana 59718
406-587-2778
Fax: 406-587-9301
www.simmental.org
register@simmgene.com

Ad Sizes and Dimensions

the Register and *SimTalk* are printed on a web press.

Bleed Size:

8.25 x 11.125 inches

Trim Size:

8.125 x 10.875 inches

Live Area:

7.222 x 10 inches

Line Screen:

150

Camera Ready:

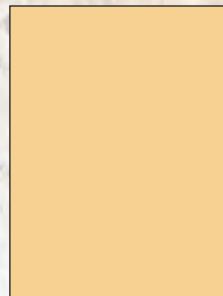
Press quality (300 dpi)
TIFF, JPEG or PDF.

Send all ad materials to:

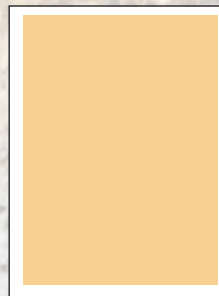
register@simmgene.com

or

Fax: 406-587-9301



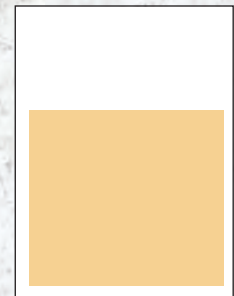
Full Page Trim
8.125" x 10.875"



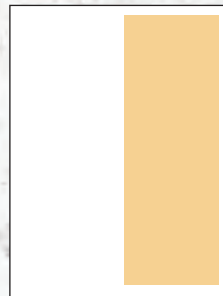
Full Page Live Area
7.222" x 10"



2/3 Page Tall
4.722" x 10"



2/3 Page Horizontal
7.222" x 6.5"



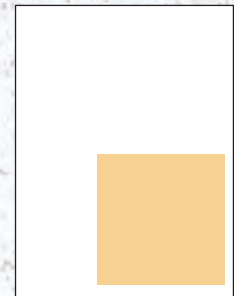
1/2 Page Tall
3.514" x 10.0"



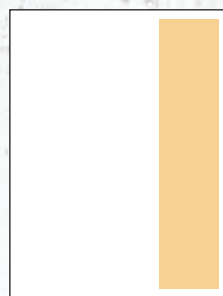
1/2 Page Island
4.722" x 7.5"



1/2 Page Horizontal
7.222" x 4.833"



1/3 Page Island
4.722" x 4.833"



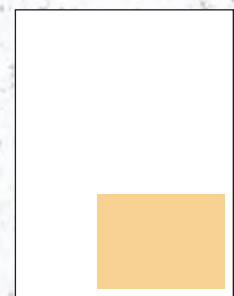
1/3 Page Tall
2.222" x 10"



1/3 Page Horizontal
7.222" x 3.16"



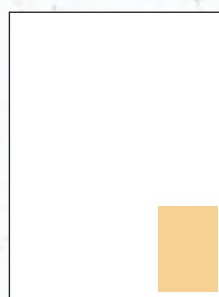
1/4 Page Tall
3.514" x 4.833"



1/4 Page Horizontal
4.722" x 3.5"



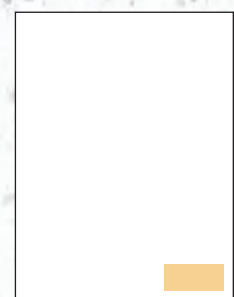
1/8 Page Horizontal
3.514" x 2.292"



3 inch Mini Page
2.222" x 3.167"



2 inch Business Card
2.222" x 2.167"



1 inch Business Card
2.222" x 1.0"

Linking Simmental Genetics to the Beef Business!

TSR Ranch

ASA# 000030
McCullough, Laurie
3383 Lost Lake Rd
Fort Benton, MT 59442
406-737-4452

Two Bar Ranch

ASA# 000951
Evan Johnston
91 Race Track Rd
Deer Lodge, MT 59722-8752
406-560-4267

Vanwagoner, Harv

ASA# 326934
PO Box 1476
Big Timber, MT 59011
406-932-5659

Walking 5 Ranch LLP

ASA# 264165
Heiken, Gary L
PO Box 13
Broadview, MT 59015
406-667-2251

Wang Ranch

ASA# 252680
Wang, Dean
20 Capp Rd
Powderville, MT 59345
406-644-3113

Wang, Dean and Karen

ASA# 249078
PO Box 702
Baker, MT 59313-0739
406-778-2584

Wichman, Dennis

ASA# 006661
PO Box 127
Moore, MT 59464-0127
406-350-0127

X Bar X Simmental

ASA# 313846
Dillon, Mary
273 Good Rd
Wolf Point, MT 59201
406-525-3609

Zimmerman's Simmentals

ASA# 055339
T, L, M, Mr Zimmerman-PE Winderl
950 Stevensville Airport
Stevensville, MT 59870-6344
406-777-3896

3Y Land and Cattle

ASA# 332471
Young, Mike
5151 Rd 36
Harrisburg, NE 69345
530-391-7953

4N Cattle

ASA# 223503
Neal, Deborah, T & E Neidig
83080 553 1/2 Ave
Madison, NE 68748
402-454-2900

5-R Ranch

ASA# 084366
Rowe, Mike
PO Box 381
Columbus, NE 68602-0381
402-910-4593

A&E Farms

ASA# 269183
Earl, Eric
806 Plevna SE PO Box 156
Palmer, NE 68864
308-894-6006

Adamson, Jerry

ASA# 099035
35012 Adamson Drive
Cody, NE 69211-0010
402-823-4350

AK Show Cattle

ASA# 336334
Kimmerling, Alex
109 W 7th St Apt 3
York, NE 68467
402-239-0863

Albany Hill Simmental

ASA# 327011
White, Todd
71598 615 Ave.
Steinauer, NE 68441
402-223-9084

Albers Agri Prod & Mktg

ASA# 293415
Albers, Tregan P
1759 Road 5200
Davenport, NE 68335
402-365-4132

Alderson, Curtis

ASA# 227363
55066 864th Rd
Osmond, NE 68765-5103
402-841-2089

Ames Simmental

ASA# 074813
Gary & Joanne Ames
48111 US Highway 77
Wymore, NE 68466-8002
402-645-3544

Anderson Ranch

ASA# 294552
Anderson, Jason S
PO Box 283
Hyannis, NE 69350
308-458-2551

Anderson Simmental

ASA# 236302
Anderson, Jay
2089 Friend Rd
Saint Paul, NE 68873-3442
308-246-5361

Apex Cattle Co

ASA# 232503
Leo, Dan
1146 7th Ave
Dannebrog, NE 68831
308-750-0200

Arrow H Cattle

ASA# 167491
Mark A & Darrell L Hintz
1610 Dove Rd
Hebron, NE 68370-9723
402-768-2195

Arrow K Farms

ASA# 059923
Koepeke, Larry
85389 560th Ave
Hoskins, NE 68740
402-565-4515

Autry Cattle LLC

ASA# 304738
Autry, Frank
61878-732 Rd
Tecumseh, NE 68450
402-335-2577

B Diamond Simmentals

ASA# 280888
Bergstrom, Ryan
424 28 Rd
Hildreth, NE 68982
308-991-4329

B&L Cattle Company

ASA# 201567
Brandon Luebbe
310 N 8th St
Staplehurst, NE 68439-3014
402-535-2834

B&R Simmentals

ASA# 183781
Robert & Penny Vogt
6505 County Road 23
Kennard, NE 68034
402-427-7196

BADJ Cattle Company

ASA# 285179
BADJ Cattle Company LLC
758 420th Rd
Beaver Crossing, NE 68313
402-641-0799

Baldwin Cattle Co

ASA# 317236
Baldwin, Ben
55634 836th Rd
Norfolk, NE 68701
402-750-7708

Balfour Cattle

ASA# 239138
Balfour, Nolan
1510 S 42nd St
Nehawka, NE 68413
402-227-5104

Bar Dot Cattle

ASA# 237189
Kizer, Lance
75770 Rd 444
Overton, NE 68863
308-987-2484

Barnell Simmental's

ASA# 024901
Mark Barnell
PO Box 655
Sutton, NE 68979-0655
402-773-5334

Barnes Simmentals

ASA# 287815
Barnes, Dennis
14210 144th St.
Louisville, NE 68037
402-234-6159

Behmer's Simmentals

ASA# 049631
Behmer, Richard
56028 848th Rd
Hoskins, NE 68740-4025
402-565-4243

Bellar Cattle Co

ASA# 208668
Bellar, Randy
PO Box 734
Wisner, NE 68791-0734
402-380-3710

Bender Simmentals

ASA# 126264
Alvin-Chris-Corey Bender
1935 252 Rd
Seward, NE 68434-7825
402-641-1409

Benes, Michael K & Joyce A

ASA# 011046
Benes, Michael
3150 County Road A
Valparaiso, NE 68065-8664
402-784-3250

Berger Simmentals

ASA# 071720
Loren Berger
9339 E Autogate Rd
Stapleton, NE 69163
308-532-0939

BF Black Simmentals

ASA# 112965
William J & Lana R Fulton
64275 730 Rd
Auburn, NE 68305
402-274-5608

Billy J & Jessica Wilson

ASA# 328913
Wilson, Billy J & Jessica
7362 W Buckboard Rd
North Platte, NE 69101
308-520-4598

Bilsend Cattle

ASA# 250176
Bilsend, Scott
608 Ravenwood Dr
Grand Island, NE 68801
308-380-0265

Bose Simmentals

ASA# 270873
Bose, Seth A
1064 Foothill Rd
North Bend, NE 68649
402-719-4799

Bowlin Cattle Company

ASA# 266475
Bowlin, Karen M
35802 Boiling Springs Rd
Cody, NE 69211
402-823-4337

Brandes Brothers LLC

ASA# 321708
Brandes, Kane
2591 14th Rd
Central City, NE 68826
308-946-2090

Brandes, Kane M

ASA# 276492
2591 14th Rd
Central City, NE 68826
308-946-2090

Nebraska

Website:
<http://www.nesimmental.com>

President:
Nick Petersen
1663 County Road 17
Fremont, NE 68025
Phone: 402-720-7476
npcattleco54@gmail.com

Vice President:
James Felt
57977 857 Road
Wakefield, NE 68784-5212
Phone: 402-287-2488
jamesfelt02@gmail.com

Executive Director:
Diane Duren
PO BOX 150
Rising City, NE 68658-0150
402-367-2272
dianeduren60@gmail.com

Secretary:
Scott Trauernicht
516 E Pine Rd
Wymore, NE 68466
402-645-8306
dtrauernicht@diodecom.net

See ad on page 141

320 Ranch LLC

ASA# 317564
Wemhoff, Sonya V
30097 205th Ave
Columbus, NE 68601
402-563-3125

Western Cattle Source
Your source for Quality Black and Red Simmental, SimAngus™ and Angus Seedstock and Semen

We have an outstanding selection of Purebred Simmental and SimAngus™ bulls and females. This is the highest quality of seedstock from top to bottom ever offered by WCS. We have seen a tremendous increase in demand for Simmental-cross cattle. People are looking for that little extra punch in their calves whether it be in the feedlot or in the females they are keeping.

It pays to own high-quality livestock that will add pounds to your calf crop and leave tremendous females.

Stop by and take a look or give us a call to visit about how our program can benefit your operation.

Our website is located on breedingcattlepage.com
Videos or pictures available.

CATTLE BRED FOR THE FUTURE

Jock & Brenda Beeson
100 Wohlers Drive
Crawford, NE 69339
308-665-1111 (home)
308-430-2117 (mobile)
308-430-0668 (mobile)
wcsbeeson@bbc.net

Breinig Simmentals

ASA# 033995
Dennis & Kelly Breinig
PO Box 592
Arapahoe, NE 68922-0592
308-962-7654

Broken Bar M Ranch LLC

ASA# 266410
Martin, Jeremy
7607 N Sand Rd
Hershey, NE 69143
308-368-7591

Bromm, Tony

ASA# 307387
1920 CR C
Craig, NE 68019
402-377-2327

Broz, Aaron

ASA# 281330
73514 Ave 374
Hayes Center, NE 69032
308-340-1897

BS-AG Unlimited, LLC

ASA# 325456
Smith, William
85122 573rd Ave
Wayne, NE 68787
402-375-0900

Buehler Cattle Co

ASA# 263731
Buehler, Rodger
Box 112 230 9th St
Adams, NE 68301
402-239-5701

Burke Simmentals

ASA# 066156
E L Burke, Tim, Anne Burke
42401 GG Rd
Genoa, NE 68640
402-750-0440

Burken Cattle Company

ASA# 198617
Erik, Roger, Hans, Dirk Burken
1879 Road Z
Blue Hill, NE 68930
402-756-3629

C & M Outhet Simmentals

ASA# 328790
Outhet, Coleman
545 Indiana St
Utica, NE 68456
402-768-8627

C & R Simmentals

ASA# 165734
Rollie J & Catherine A Waite
10775 Road 56
Dalton, NE 69131-8200
308-377-2507

C Lazy B Cattle

ASA# 287719
Banzhaf, Cory
35840 220th Rd
Pleasanton, NE 68866
308-440-4791

Cammack Farms

ASA# 278844
Cammack, Mike
11103 SW 128th Rd
De Witt, NE 68341
402-683-6905

Canaday Ranch

ASA# 001601
Canaday, Julian
54289 893 Rd
Bloomfield, NE 68718-4097
402-373-4482

Carlson Cattle Company

ASA# 304720
Carlson, John
17422 340th Ave
Columbus, NE 68601
402-276-6468

Cast Cattle Company

ASA# 312644
Cast, Jeremy
78364 Rd 451
Ansley, NE 68814
308-935-1502

Chrisman Family Cattle

ASA# 238259
T, R, G & J Chrisman
72454 Avenue 341
Wauneta, NE 69045-5002
308-394-6613

Christensen Simmental

ASA# 272726
Christensen, Brad
47368 Hwy 92
Loup City, NE 68853
308-754-8379

Chundy Land and Cattle

ASA# 320975
Jones, Grant
72632 320 Avenue
Haigler, NE 69030

Circle B Livestock LLC

ASA# 278092
Benes, Mark
2276 State Highway 14
Albion, NE 68620-5034
402-395-6227

Circle L Cattle

ASA# 319113
Lovett, Courtney
1219 Rd AA
Blue Hill, NE 68930
402-984-3133

Corman Simmentals

ASA# 053560
Richard L & Mary Alice Corman
2129 Rd 4400
Edgar, NE 68935
402-364-2436

Cornelius Family Farms

ASA# 069605
Cornelius, David
75625 Road 339
Madrid, NE 69150-9716
308-326-4333

CRR Simmentals

ASA# 218525
C & Mike Robinson
6100 N 252nd St
Valley, NE 68064-2810
402-359-4318

Crusader Simmentals

ASA# 207403
Alan & Diane Harre
2172 364th
Staplehurst, NE 68439-1814
219-462-3758

CTN Simmentals

ASA# 283038
Nielsen, Clint
708 N Oak Street
Gordon, NE 69343-1255
308-360-1561

Cuming Creek Cattle

ASA# 333020
Knivel, Patrick
251 22nd Rd
West Point, NE 68788
402-380-6366

D B Simmental

ASA# 032166
Bergman, Doug
204 Walnut St
Arapahoe, NE 68922
308-962-6759

Dake Ranch LLC

ASA# 274008
Dake, Anthony
PO Box 102
Alma, NE 68920-8303
308-293-0083

Dale and Trent Ranch

ASA# 291438
Trent, Kenneth
31640 Poole Rd
Ravenna, NE 68869
308-293-5758

Dalton Hartman

ASA# 294007
Hartman, Dalton
61878 732 Rd
Tecumseh, NE 68450
402-440-6469

DeJonge Cattle

ASA# 295369
DeJonge, Maren
63262 715 Rd
Humboldt, NE 68376
402-883-8223

Dean Cattle Co

ASA# 282365
Dean, Jeff
1921 S 6th Rd
Douglas, NE 68344
402-297-2540

Debuhr Farms

ASA# 196416
Debuhr, Wes
63930 726th Rd
Auburn, NE 68305-9571
402-274-6676

Diamond R Ranch

ASA# 222263
Lyle D & Judith C Rath
39354 Chisholm Ln
Thedford, NE 69166-6513
308-645-2665

Diamond S Simmentals

ASA# 267803
Sells, Thomas R
70578 660 Loop
Rulo, NE 68431
402-245-4271

Double F Farms

ASA# 293440
French, Davin E
3032 Hwy 94
Walthill, NE 68067
402-922-0752

Double K C Reds

ASA# 275943
Ruth, Randy
3050 C Rd
Rising City, NE 68658
402-542-2304

Dunk Cattle Co

ASA# 292284
Dunklau, Ryan
57215 858th Rd
Wayne, NE 68787
402-369-2025

Dusty Prairie Ranch

ASA# 337900
Harsh, Gavin
71594 Rd 404
Bartley, NE 69020
308-340-7178

Ebbers Cattle Co

ASA# 311420
Ebbers, Blake
73468 606 Ave
Adams, NE 68301
402-988-8187

Eckloff Farms

ASA# 154327
W, C & M Eckloff
1360 P Rd
Minden, NE 68959-6626
308-832-0517

Ediger Simmental

ASA# 011393
Ediger, Lowell & Jennifer
2204 E 13th Rd
Hampton, NE 68843
402-725-3453

EK Livestock

ASA# 295790
Ellwanger, Wade
PO Box 101
Butte, NE 68722
402-775-2575

EMS Enterprise

ASA# 308713
Kent Schlake
40841 Hwy 30
Gothenburg, NE 69138
402-416-2916

Fanta, James

ASA# 251821
Jim Fanta
721 Page Rd
Dannebrog, NE 68831
308-383-6968

Felt Farms

ASA# 240421
Merlin, Delores, R & J Felt
57977 857 Rd
Wakefield, NE 68784
402-287-2488

Flying A Show Cattle

ASA# 323019
Amick, Dave
54853 840th Rd
Battle Creek, NE 68715
402-640-6999

Flying H Genetics

ASA# 263446
Helms, Dickie L
42041 Dr 728
Arapahoe, NE 68922
308-493-5411

Flying K Simmental

ASA# 194207
Douglas & Vickie Keiser
41280 Road 768
Gothenburg, NE 69138-3481
308-537-3358

Forster Farms

ASA# 004220
V, C, K, A, L & E Forster - M, D & R Ayre
74096 Road 434
Smithfield, NE 68976-1039
308-472-5036

Franzen, Craig & Lawrence

ASA# 074427
L-C-Myrna-Todd Franzen
1538 Road 3
Leigh, NE 68643-5310
402-487-2678

Frenzen, Eric

ASA# 299514
50802n Edgewood Rd
Fullerton, NE 68638
308-550-0238

Galen Crawford

ASA# 208918
Crawford, Galen
2100 F Rd
Unadilla, NE 68454
402-873-1981

Gana Farms LLC

ASA# 304858
Gana, Craig
2200 W Panama Rd
Martell, NE 68404
402-794-5000

Genetics Plus Group

ASA# 328534
Kay Hartman
61878 732 Rd
Tecumseh, NE 68450
402-335-2577

Gengenbach Cattle Company

ASA# 222099
Mary Jo, Randy & Eric Gengenbach
75490 Road 330
Grant, NE 69140-3330
308-352-4975

Gocke Cattle, Deon M

ASA# 036559
D M & Becky J Gocke
817 Road V
Waco, NE 68460-9170
402-534-3475

Gohl Farms

ASA# 326035
Matt Gohl
37123 Rd 728
Culbertson, NE 69024
308-340-2588

Golden Sunset Ranch

ASA# 196361
Steve & Heather C Platter
320 W 31st St
Gothenburg, NE 69138-9171
319-246-2862

Gonsior Simmentals

ASA# 106086
Scott, Mike, Shelli Gonsior
26270 N Osage Rd
Fullerton, NE 68638-9787
308-536-2482



NEBRASKA Simmental Association



Chris Beutler — Outstanding Service Award



2017 NE State Fair, Volk Livestock, SC Pay The Price C11.
Champion Sr. Bull and Grand Champion Purebred Bull
and Supreme Overall.



2017 NE State Fair, Abby Nelson, Cowan's Doodle Bug 203D.
Champion Jr. Heifer and Grand Champion Foundation Female
and Overall Supreme Female.



Champion Purebred Female at the
2018 NE Cattlemen's Classic.
She went on to win Supreme Overall.
Sisco Bros., Syracuse, NE

President:
Nick Petersen
402-720-7476
npcattleco54@gmail.com

Vice President:
James Felt
402-287-2488
Jamesfelt02@gmail.com

Secretary:
Scott Trauernicht
402-645-8306
dtrauernicht@diodecom.net

Executive Director:
Diane Duren
402-367-2272 Cell
dianeduren60@gmail.com

Calendar of Events

2018

July

2-7 National AJSA National Classic — St. Paul, MN

August

- 27 1:00 PM – Begin Arrival of Open Class Breeding and Open Junior Breeding Heifers (Cattle and Tack in Barn after 4:00 pm – can go to tie-outs until 4:00)
- 28 8:00 AM – Open Class Breeding Cattle and Junior Breeding Heifers in Place
- 28 8:00 AM -12:00 noon – Check-In/Process Junior Breeding & Simmental at Diane's office
- 3:00 PM – Begin Arrival – Open Class Jackpot Feeder & Breeding Calves
- 5:30-7:00 PM – Beef Cattle Exhibitors Reception – Barn Bar
- 29 2:00 PM – Open Class Jackpot Feeder & Breeding Heifer Calves in Place
- 4:00 PM – Ring 1: Junior Breeding Heifer Show
- 7:00 PM – Ring 2: Open Class Jackpot Feeder & Breeding Calf Show (Begin release after show)
- 30 9:00 AM – Ring 2: Simmental Show
- 5:00 PM – Begin Release – Open Class Beef Cattle, Junior Breeding Heifers
- 6:00 PM – State Fair Cattlemen's Barbeque
- 7:00 PM – Supreme Champion Drive – Open Female and Bull Selection
- 12:00 Midnight – Open Class Beef Cattle, Junior Breeding Heifers, Jackpot Feeder & Breeding Calves All Out

September

11-13 Husker Harvest Days – Grand Island – Visit Cattlemen's Alley and view the Simmental Cattle on Display!

2019

February

21 Nebraska Cattlemen's Classic Simmental Show and Sale – Kearney

June

7-9 22nd Annual Nebraska Junior Beef Expo – Norfolk
10-15 North Central Regional Classic – West Fargo, ND

www.nesimmental.com

Grazers - JD Anderson

ASA# 174951
Anderson, J D
1106 Elm Street
Arapahoe, NE 68922-0159
308-962-6146

H&E Cattle Co

ASA# 310442
Hansen, Jason & Stacey
55952 Hwy 275
Norfolk, NE 68701
402-649-0500

Hadwiger Farm and Cattle

ASA# 222175
Hadwiger, Matt
20200 Riverdale Rd
Riverdale, NE 68870
308-233-4745

Hall Cattle Company

ASA# 308500
Hall, Jacob
221 East 2nd St
Lindsay, NE 68644
402-920-0613

Hanzlik Simmental Ranch

ASA# 080952
Hanzlik, Dennis
79 Maple Rd # 373
Niobrara, NE 68760-6095
402-857-3689

Harbin Cattle

ASA# 283298
Harbin, Jennie J
1032 N 5th Street
Seward, NE 68434
402-317-1198

Hartman Cattle Co

ASA# 052282
Mike Hartman
61878 732 Rd
Tecumseh, NE 68450-8028
402-335-2577

Hartwell Cattle, LLC

ASA# 324850
Tyler Hartwell
214 N Park Ave
Oakland, NE 68045
402-380-3075

Harvey II, John A

ASA# 221989
6565 W Wittstruck Rd
Martell, NE 68404
402-419-3782

Hegemann, Craig

ASA# 334617
9679 CR P17
Arlington, NE 68002
402-427-7223

Hellbusch Cattle Co

ASA# 261680
Hellbusch, Scott
45031 190th Ave
Creston, NE 68631
402-920-2543

Herbster Angus Farms

ASA# 024866
Herbster, Charles W
PO Box 549
Falls City, NE 68355-9801
402-245-5170

Hergott Simmentals

ASA# 210965
Clayton Hergott
1304 Road 6500
Hebron, NE 68370-3027
402-768-2258

Herrick Bros Simmentals

ASA# 141745
Jon, Rich, Marilyn, Scott Herrick
1007 31 Rd
Franklin, NE 68939-5111
308-425-3601

High Five Cattle Company

ASA# 322696
Klausen, Heather
438 23rd Road
West Point, NE 68788
402-640-2668

Hoffman Ranch

ASA# 298515
Hoffman, Dixie
PO Box 192
Theftord, NE 69166
406-425-0477

Hoier Bros Simmentals

ASA# 184721
Jeff - Marjorie Hoier
18966 County Road P21
Herman, NE 68029-5002
402-456-7681

Holscher Enterprises

ASA# 054338
Holscher, Roger
3452 R Rd
Cook, NE 68329
402-269-0681

Horseshoe Hill Ranch

ASA# 038290
Gary & Karen Poppe
89079 544 Ave
Bloomfield, NE 68718-9387
402-388-2410

Hrbek, Mike & Kathy

ASA# 217487
88525 513th Ave
Verdigre, NE 68783
402-668-7489

Illingworth Farms

ASA# 208753
Amber Illingworth
30740 Rd L
Fairfield, NE 68938-2765
402-469-2952



ASA# 5623

Bob, Jay and Clark Volk
20604 US Hwy 30
Arlington NE 68002
402-720-7596 Jay
402-720-3323 Clark

Email:

voljk@aol.com

Website:

jaandcsimmentals.com

Sale Dates:

J&C Bull Sale
January 26, 2019
West Point Sale Barn,
West Point Livestock, NE
Consignor to Ladies of the
Valley Female Sale -
October 14, 2018,
West Point Sale Barn,
West Point Livestock, NE

At J&C Simmentals we believe quality and performance are more important than percentage. We offer quality bulls from purebred to 1/4 blood for both the registered producer as well as the commercial cowman. We guarantee our bulls and feel confident you will find something in the offering that will fit your needs. Our females are fancy, high-performance females that will fit any operation. Stop by anytime and we'll be happy to discuss cattle and the cattle industry with you.

J Bar T Cattle Co

ASA# 071408
Tim & Jeanette Uden
1140 N Prosser Ave
Juniata, NE 68955
402-462-0260

J L Simmental

ASA# 018274
Jerry Lund
11583 US 26
Broadwater, NE 69125-9705
308-489-5443

J-6 Farms

ASA# 288818
Spencer, David
5960 Maple Rd
Gibbon, NE 68840
406-468-5873

Jager Farms Simmentals

ASA# 070917
Gregg & Jon Jager
47021 775a Rd
Hazard, NE 68844-9720
308-452-3148

Jaggers Cattle Co

ASA# 272028
Jaggers, Doug
PO Box 528
Rushville, NE 69360
308-327-2252

Janet and Terry McBride

ASA# 326803
McBride, Janet and Terry
83224 Milburn Ave
Milburn, NE 68813
308-547-2431

JBR Farms

ASA# 304836
Hartwig, Scott
5830 East Cherry Rd
Cortland, NE 68331
402-673-3935

JMN Cattle Co

ASA# 311782
Niedermeyer, Jared
2893 S Rd
Cook, NE 68329
402-269-5803

Joe French Family

ASA# 319316
French, Joe
1305 S 176th St
Lincoln, NE 68520
402-314-2700

Johnson Land & Cattle Co, P L

ASA# 040948
Kelly & Amy Johnson
7002 N 60th Rd
Grand Island, NE 68803-9509
308-384-1355

Jorgensen Farms

ASA# 048168
Jorgensen, Kelvin
405 Road T
Exeter, NE 68351-9510
402-366-9475

Jurgens, Patrick

ASA# 196400
48377 SW 117th Rd
Odell, NE 68415-0016
402-520-9503

Kasl Simmentals

ASA# 072190
George Kasl
865 County Road 1400
Dorchester, NE 68343
402-641-7232

Kassmeier Cattle Co

ASA# 244806
Kassmeier, Gary
1153 County Rd 14
Hooper, NE 68031-2075
402-664-2572

KB Cattle Co

ASA# 034597
Berke, Kevin
41761 Road 754
Eustis, NE 69028-3019
308-486-2221

Kearns Cattle Company

ASA# 257725
Kearns, Tom
2797 560th Rd
Rushville, NE 69360
308-327-2072

Kearns, Zach

ASA# 279767
2846 560th Rd
Rushville, NE 69360
308-327-2153

Kersten Cattle

ASA# 069686
Kersten, Kevin
15010 S 200th Cir
Gretna, NE 68028-6207
402-306-6131

Kildahl Cattle Company

ASA# 335569
Kildahl, Dylan
5261 Rd 71
Potter, NE 69156
308-249-7664

Knieval Cattle Co

ASA# 275121
Knieval, Robb
304 D Street
Stapleton, NE 69163-8604
970-380-0139

Korytowski, Heidi

ASA# 332843
7812 Ashland Rd
Plattsmouth, NE 68048
402-297-2944

Kraenow Cattle Co

ASA# 254294
Zach Kraenow
3904 State Hwy 250
Lakeside, NE 69351
308-487-3852

Krebs Ranch

ASA# 256745
Krebs, Eldon
1780 690th Rd
Gordon, NE 69343
308-282-2021

Kruse Simmentals

ASA# 336363
Kruse, Steven G
62396 729 Rd
Tecumseh, NE 68450
402-239-8678

Kruse, Tom

ASA# 327819
Tom Kruse
2888 Co. Rd. 21
Cedar Bluffs, NE 68015
402-720-7456

Kupke, Rhonda

ASA# 250317
14110 Antelope Rd
Kearney, NE 68847

Laaker, Brian

ASA# 202851
6502 County Road P17
Arlington, NE 68002-5137
402-637-4020

Lamb, Gary

ASA# 333202
Gary Lamb
24518 A Street
Elmwood, NE 68349
402-416-0727

Lambert Family

ASA# 282380
Lambert, Roy
250 Bethal Loop Rd
Whitney, NE 69367-6975
308-432-3067

Lay Farms Inc

ASA# 234551
Lay, Todd A
9245 S Showboat Blvd
Glenvil, NE 68941
402-771-2566

Lazy S Simmentals

ASA# 040524
Tim & Kristi Mason
81761 River Canyon Rd
Anselmo, NE 68813-7005
308-749-2481

Leefers, Mike

ASA# 292355
3518 C Road
Otoe, NE 68417
402-265-2009

Lehan, Tyler

ASA# 326611
Lehan Cattle Co
11292 County Road P30
Blair, NE 68008
402-547-3098

KNOW.

Or guess.

Choose KNOW.

IGS is ideally suited as the benchmark in gauging feeder calf value. The IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ leverages the world's largest beef genetic evaluation to identify the Relative Value of your feeder calves and to provide a third-party certification to data-driven buyers. All at no cost to you!

Open to majority of breeds and breed compositions.

Market with confidence and maximize your purchasing dollars.

IGS International Genetic Solutions

beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com



Legal disclaimer: The projections, values, and other calculations produced by the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ are based on user inputs. IGS does not independently verify the information provided by users. The mathematical models and assumptions related to market conditions utilized in the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ may change significantly. IGS makes no representation that any IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ projection will be realized and actual results may vary significantly from IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ projections. The relative market values produced by the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ represent a relative valuation for comparison purposes only and do not represent an actual market value.



Carcass Merit Sire Evaluation Program



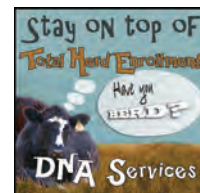
Each year, bull owners commit thousands of dollars to get unbiased evaluation for the next generation of genetically influential young candidate sires. For SimGenetic users, this information is critical for building significant accuracy for economically important EPDs.

Beyond the Bounds of Print



An extended electronic version of *the Register* going beyond the bounds of print to delve deeper into the stories of Simmental and SimGenetics producers, programs, and happenings.

www.simmgene.com/tReg



simmental.org/haveyouherd



If you have recently advertised in *the Register* or *SimTalk*, you are automatically included in **Sales Call** for the month prior to your sale. **Sales Call** is broadcast to over 5,000 subscribers. **Sales Call** announces the date of your sale, location, provides a link to your sale catalog or website and a map.

Nebraska

Lehmann, Kim J

ASA# 232931
102 Johnson Place
Eustis, NE 69028-2801
308-486-5664

Lerwick Livestock, Inc

ASA# 334554
Lerwick, Dean
190852 Stegall Rd.
Lyman, NE 69352

Lerwick Livestock, Inc

ASA# 334554
Lerwick, Dean
190852 Stegall Rd.
Lyman, NE 69352

Lichty Cattle Company

ASA# 298672
Bob Lichty
34255 220th Rd
Pleasanton, NE 68866
308-627-6127

Lienemann Cattle Co

ASA# 312187
Lienemann, Trevor
1150 Broad St
Princeton, NE 68404
402-798-0288

Lienemann Farms

ASA# 186483
Arthur, M, B & J Lienemann
5265 W Cimarron Rd
Ayr, NE 68925-2638
402-756-2518

Lines, Leslie M

ASA# 074934
1115 Shorthorn St
Imperial, NE 69033-9742
308-882-4451

Loeffelholz Farms

ASA# 030776
Dusty Loeffelholz
24470 145th Rd
Kearney, NE 68845
308-440-9328

Loren Tejkl Family

ASA# 318588
Tejkl, Loren
PO Box 589
Stanton, NE 68779
402-439-2764

Loseke Cattle Fullerton NE

ASA# 241448
Loseke, Bill
48302 N 290th Ave
Fullerton, NE 68638
308-536-2717

LZ Farms

ASA# 110377
Zahn, Todd L
411 N 16th Rd
Unadilla, NE 68454
402-828-5015

Mach Simmentals

ASA# 101425
Larry and Margaret Mach
2744 County Rd N
Weston, NE 68070-4030
402-663-4682

Mackley Simmentals

ASA# 001748
Leonard J Mackley
79230 Highway 40
Arnold, NE 69120
308-848-2634

Mahoney Cattle Company

ASA# 304856
Mahoney, Clint
62173 727 Rd
Tecumseh, NE 68446
402-335-0407

Masonic - Eastern Star Home For Children

ASA# 298825
Kriete, Maria
2415 N Main St
Fremont, NE 68025

Matt Wegner

ASA# 324765
Wegner, Matt
1785 E Sheridan St
West Point, NE 68788
402-380-2792

Meduna Family Simmentals

ASA# 310792
Meduna, Paul
2311 Co Rd 16
Colon, NE 68018
402-647-2355

Meduna Show Steers

ASA# 326089
Alex Meduna
2102 County Road 19
Colon, NE 68018
402-405-6701

Meyer, Brady

ASA# 280968
Brady J. Meyer
1315 W D St
Wymore, NE 68466-1409
402-239-0482

Meyer Cattle Company

ASA# 278580
Meyer, Lane
62754 Highway 136
Johnson, NE 68378
402-274-8287

Meyer Genetics

ASA# 220689
Kurt Meyer
955 Oak St
Syracuse, NE 68446
217-273-1399

Meyer, Scott

ASA# 282405
249 Rd 3750
Superior, NE 68978
402-879-4347

Meyring Cattle Company

ASA# 255771
Meyring, Jay
4647 380th Rd
Alliance, NE 69301-7213

Mill B Cattle Company

ASA# 296675
Broz, Lane
73362 Ave 374 A
Hayes Center, NE 69032
308-278-2593

Miller Cattle Company

ASA# 311266
Miller, Randy
62272 Hwy 136
Tecumseh, NE 68450
402-335-8101

Miller, Will

ASA# 296853
37479 Road 722
Culbertson, NE 69024
308-737-1199

Moody, Richard

ASA# 025975
Richard, Linda & Brian Moody
63873 732 Rd
Auburn, NE 68305-9609
402-274-4060

Mottl, Matthew

ASA# 323686
321 U Road
Palmer, NE 68864

Mueller Farms

ASA# 336288
Tom Mueller
9520 Clear Sky Rd
Lincoln, NE 68505
515-343-6947

Muller Farms

ASA# 244963
Muller, Mark & Anita
58477 865th Rd
Allen, NE 68710
402-287-2010

Musgrave Cattle

ASA# 312955
Musgrave, Ryan
208 Morton St
Ong, NE 68452
402-224-0071



**Low Density DNA testing
through the American Simmental
Association (ASA) in exchange for
feed intake and/or carcass data.**

- ASA Members will receive one 50% off price discount for Low Density DNA testing for each carcass or feed intake record submitted.
- Records must be valid for use in ASA's genetic evaluation.
- All breeds and composites eligible if sire is registered in ASA multibreed database.
- Applies to animals born after August 31, 2015.
- Carcass Merit Program calves do not qualify.

Contact Jackie Atkins today for more details.
406-587-4531 or jatkins@simmgene.com

Working hard each day
to offer you
our best

Sloup's Summer Splash Online Sale

July 10, 2018

24th Annual New Direction Sale

October 13, 2018

St. Nicks Eggstravaganza

December 26 – 27, 2018

Sloup's Winter Event Online Sale

February 5, 2019

5th Annual Spring Turnout Sale

May 18, 2019

Genetics

SLOUP
SIMMENTALS

Nick & Andrea Sloup & Family

303 Northern Heights Dr.

Seward, NE 68434

Phone 402.643.4429

Cell 402.641.2936

e-mail a.sloup@juno.com

Bill & Deb Sloup • 402.641.5132

Daniel Amick • 402.641.3040

www.sloupsimmentals.com



Nebraska

N3 Cattle

ASA# 263105
Nelson, Clark and Ceaver
73726 T Rd
Funk, NE 68940-4033
308-991-0803

Naber Farms

ASA# 288503
Naber, Trevor
3596 Raymond Rd
Seward, NE 68434
402-641-2576

Neidig Farms

ASA# 033522
Van, Kath, Vance, Justin, J Neidig
83862 547th Ave
Battle Creek, NE 68715
402-675-9215

Neumann Farms

ASA# 271928
Neumann, Chris
72470 Hwy 103
DeWitt, NE 68341
402-520-2962

Neville Red Angus and Simmental

ASA# 332683
Neville, Jeremiah
1409 11th Road
Central City, NE 68826
308-390-6788

Nicolas, Chris

ASA# 337252
253 42nd Rd
Bellwood, NE 68624
402-367-9203

Nieveen Hereford Farm

ASA# 021981
Nieveen, Jay
2088 S 176th Rd
Adams, NE 68301
402-988-2035

NP Cattle Co.

ASA# 281362
Peterson, Nick
1663 Co Rd 17
Fremont, NE 68025
402-720-7476

Ohlrichs, Wayne & Barb

ASA# 197542
55943 Hwy 275
Norfolk, NE 68701
402-371-0695

O'Kief, Craig

ASA# 235789
40637 Club Calf Rd
Wood Lake, NE 69221
402-967-3442

OA Cattle

ASA# 194449
Aden, Brent
9098 Bay Rd
Plattsmouth, NE 68048-9607
402-269-2389

P&C Farms

ASA# 113773
Gaughen, Pat
2708 County Road 19
Cedar Bluffs, NE 68015-3261
402-505-1192

Painted Wolf Ranch

ASA# 326930
Bill Muller
1419 15th Ave
Kearney, NE 68845
308-440-6544

Par Terre Maines

ASA# 281654
Schnell, Klent
1397 W Hwy 30
Bushnell, NE 69128
308-235-9251

Paxton Cattle

ASA# 329534
Paxton, Jesse
101 Paxton Drive
Stapleton, NE 69163

Pilkington Cattle Farm

ASA# 167430
Pilkington, Ralph G
PO Box 165
Albion, NE 68620-0165
402-395-2246

Pine Canyon Ranch

ASA# 234801
Chris Pandorf
79618 Rd 421
Callaway, NE 68825
308-836-2332

Platte Valley Simmentals

ASA# 254602
Drew Buettner
2122 20 Rd
Kearney, NE 68845-8069
308-236-6816

Plum Thicket Farms Inc

ASA# 325793
Peterson, Anne, Mary, Nancy
1401 600th Rd
Gordon, NE 69343
308-282-0880

Prime Genetics

ASA# 305412
Hendrickson, Mike
115 Huron Drive
Kearney, NE 68847
308-627-5150

Prinz Cattle

ASA# 226060
Prinz, Kenny
82401 569th Ave
Clarkson, NE 68629
402-649-1764

R&R Cattle

ASA# 329077
Ed Rohde
1666 E Ave.
Emerson, NE 68733

Rains Simmentals

ASA# 114350
Cory-Chuck-Megan-Cassie Rains
1290 County Road I
Dorchester, NE 68343-2343
402-826-1270

Rasmussen, Kurtis & Cody

ASA# 239313
1025 S 2nd St
Albion, NE 68620-1667
402-640-2486

Rempe Farms

ASA# 057766
Jim Rempe
388 Rd 3800
Superior, NE 68978-9752
402-879-3897

Riddle & Co

ASA# 297262
Lienemann, Rydell
1706 24 Road
Hildreth, NE 68947
308-775-3320

Riley, Deryl

ASA# 034701
PO Box 534
Arapahoe, NE 68922-0534
308-962-7527

Rippe, Gail

ASA# 267669
71121 Rd 392
Indianola, NE 69034-8055
308-364-2521

River Lane Simmentals

ASA# 112960
Donald L or Connie Hansen
10485 S Brady Rd
Brady, NE 69123-4501
308-584-3229

Riverside Farms

ASA# 022205
Goertzen, Kurt
403 Road A
Henderson, NE 68371-9801
402-723-4931

Roberts Simmentals

ASA# 049152
Leonard, K, K, C Roberts
58020 858 Rd
Wakefield, NE 68784-5208
402-287-2073

Sponsorship Packages ASA Fall Focus 2018

August 25-29, Bozeman, MT

Come celebrate



Embrace the Past,
Imagine the Future

Contributions may be made to the
American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation
designated to the Fall Focus.

For more information about
sponsoring Fall Focus 2018,
please contact Bill McDonald
at 540.230.6225
or by email at
mcdonaldfarms.bulls@gmail.com

Become a sponsor of ASA's Fall Focus 2018
and enjoy the following:

Level I (Under \$500):

- Name listed in Fall Focus 2018 program
- Name included on sponsor poster
- Name on fallfocus.org
- Group photo at the event

Level II (\$500-\$999):

In addition to the above perks, donors will also receive the following:

- Banner ad on fallfocus.org
- Your business brochure included in the registration packets (*Design and printing fees will apply*)
- Designed poster — 20 x 30 inches
- eNews banner
- Tabletop space by registration desk for business promotion

Level III (\$1,000-\$3,499):

In addition to the above perks, donors will also receive the following:

- Slide show promotion during breaks

Level IV (\$3,500 and above):

In addition to the above perks, donors will also receive the following:

- Ten minutes to address attendees

Robertson Cattle Co

ASA# 326598
 Jake Robertson
 541 Roca Road
 Roca, NE 68430
 402-890-2788

Rockfalls Cattle

ASA# 282878
 Williams, Mark
 73150 C Rd
 Bertrand, NE 68927
 308-991-5628

Rocking M Ranch

ASA# 258342
 Echtenkamp, Dennis
 1811 W 49th St
 Kearney, NE 68845-1270
 308-627-7767

Rolling Acres Cattle Company

ASA# 325736
 Schaardt, Colton
 62348 717 Rd
 Steinauer, NE 68441
 402-852-6735

Rousey, Tyrell

ASA# 223243
 6024 N Homestead Rd
 North Platte, NE 69101
 308-530-9279

Ruda, Chad S

ASA# 304266
 321 E Cathy St
 Fremont, NE 68025
 402-720-9978

Ruth Simmentals

ASA# 046535
 Russ, Barbara, Ron & Royce Ruth
 3131 C Rd
 Rising City, NE 68658
 402-542-2200

S & R Buehler Cattle Company

ASA# 047710
 Buehler, Ronald
 60747 732nd Rd
 Sterling, NE 68443
 402-239-8118

Schardt, Lowell

ASA# 334964
 85546 580 Ave
 Wayne, NE 68787
 402-369-1254

Schawang, Randall B

ASA# 166351
 3271 Co Rd K
 David City, NE 68632
 402-367-6293

Scheer Catttle Company

ASA# 281682
 Scheer, James
 10150 Scheer Ln
 Arlington, NE 68002
 402-719-5277

Schram Cattle Co.

ASA# 277003
 Schram, Martin
 1420 N 50th Rd
 Nebraska City, NE 68410
 402-297-5416

Schultz Brothers

ASA# 131767
 Robert J or Rick J Schultz
 11775 W One R Rd
 Cairo, NE 68824-9459
 308-485-4361

Settles, Jara

ASA# 236080
 84663 Hwy 35
 Hoskins, NE 68740-4095
 402-565-4828

Shafer Cattle Company

ASA# 194415
 Shafer, Steve
 42409 Rd 708
 Beaver City, NE 68926-9747
 308-268-6506

Siebrandt Family Farms

ASA# 286685
 Seibrandt, Shad
 PO Box 74
 Jansen, NE 68377
 402-520-0543

Shotgun Cattle Company

ASA# 263213
 Schumacher, Terry
 14625 County Road 34
 Kennard, NE 68034-5101
 402-427-7400

Sieck Simmentals

ASA# 089758
 Brent Sieck
 14922 SW 72nd St
 Martell, NE 68404-5133
 402-794-4900

Silver Spur Simmentals

ASA# 264682
 Nelson, Matthew
 1199 County Rd O
 Oakland, NE 68045-5503
 402-685-5689

Sinn Ranch

ASA# 263595
 Sinn, Ken and Laure
 PO Box 1275
 Chadron, NE 69337
 308-665-1665

Sisco Brothers Cattle Company

ASA# 244116
 Greg & Jason Sisco
 3134 D Rd
 Syracuse, NE 68446-7705
 402-269-3127

Skibinski Show Stock

ASA# 295094
 Skibinski, Brett
 79076 476th Avenue
 Loup City, NE 68853
 308-219-0983

Slama Simmental's

ASA# 025646
 Gene D, Todd C Slama
 830 County Road 1300
 Dorchester, NE 68343-2271
 402-826-0490

Sloup Simmentals

ASA# 030276
 Nick & R Scott Sloup
 303 Northern Heights Dr
 Seward, NE 68434-7860
 402-643-4429

See ad on page 145

Smedra, Mark A

ASA# 250609
 Mark, Scott & Michael Smedra
 18020 W 35th Rd
 Kearney, NE 68845-2796
 308-237-9163

Snider, John R or Linda

ASA# 178638
 John, Linda Snider-Eric Howard
 43050 Road 751
 Lexington, NE 68850-5538
 308-325-0316

South Fork Farms

ASA# 333744
 Pribyl, Jason
 PO Box 400
 Milligan, NE 68406
 402-710-0374

State Line Farm Simmentals

ASA# 220657
 Zvolanek, Jim
 51628 S 51st Rd
 Wymore, NE 68466
 402-674-3374

Steffen Angus

ASA# 335767
 Tyler Steffen
 54635 Hwy 12
 Crofton, NE 68730
 402-358-1220

Steven G & Kristen L Berger

ASA# 271643
 Berger, Steven & Kristen
 79084 Rd 425
 Callaway, NE 68825-5132
 308-836-2534

Stevenson, Jamie

ASA# 277252
 1920 Loup River Rd
 Cairo, NE 68824
 308-750-1506

Stoltz Exotics

ASA# 024214
 Jack Stoltz
 83477 516th Ave
 Elgin, NE 68636-9329
 402-843-5525

Strolberg Farm & Family

ASA# 135651
 Strolberg, Dave
 545 24 Rd
 Axtell, NE 68924-9801
 308-991-1589

Stutzman Farms

ASA# 327624
 Stutzman, Jake
 504 294th
 Milford, NE 68405
 402-641-0799

Swanson Cattle Company

ASA# 279271
 Swanson, Jeff
 10908 724 Rd
 Oxford, NE 68967
 308-337-2235

Sweeter Livestock

ASA# 333399
 Sweeter, Jared
 83129 538 Ave
 Newman Grove, NE 68758
 605-957-5251

T-T Simmentals

ASA# 030706
 Tonniges, Terry L
 2311 Road 20
 Gresham, NE 68367-7206
 402-735-7423

T & B Livestock

ASA# 295729
 Christensen, Bradley
 1203 53rd Street
 Columbus, NE 68601

TA Cattle

ASA# 229857
 Andy, Terry & Travis Albrecht
 502 20th Rd
 Thurston, NE 68062
 402-922-1000

TD Angus

ASA# 335858
 Wasserburger, Trey & Dayna
 PO Box 1026
 North Platte, NE 69103
 307-660-8650

TKK Livestock

ASA# 332603
 Drake, Joshua
 PO Box 395
 Blue Hill, NE 68930
 402-460-8673

Taylor Schwartz Cattle

ASA# 319727
 Schwartz, Taylor
 PO Box 105
 Tecumseh, NE 68450
 309-221-8432

TC Ranch

ASA# 247261
 Dru and Constance Uden
 1524 G Rd
 Franklin, NE 68939
 308-425-6000

Terrell, Seth

ASA# 320912
 708 Shelton St
 Chadron, NE 69337
 ASA# 240560
 1782 Co Rd K
 Hooper, NE 68031-1250
 402-720-1426

Thernes, Tyler

ASA# 240560
 1782 Co Rd K
 Hooper, NE 68031-1250
 402-720-1426

Top Gun Cattle Company

ASA# 251067
 Grabenstein, Todd
 43307 Road 746
 Smithfield, NE 68976-1075
 308-325-4362

Trail Farms

ASA# 262810
 Trail, Mark
 6726 Q Rd
 Nebraska City, NE 68410-6564
 402-873-5708

Trauernicht Simmentals

ASA# 002467
 Loren, Maxine, C, S Trauernicht
 901 E Pine Rd
 Wymore, NE 68466
 402-645-8306

Triangle J Ranch

ASA# 114824
 D, A, T, D, J, C, & B Line
 35355 Arrow Rd
 Miller, NE 68858-2061
 308-627-5085

Triple B Farms

ASA# 143132
 Chris Beutler
 2097 21st Rd
 Bancroft, NE 68004-3525
 402-648-7473

Triple J Club Calves

ASA# 239557
 Johnnie J & Melinda C Johnson
 1340 County Rd E
 Craig, NE 68019
 402-377-2355

Tucker, Brad

ASA# 077065
 2027 A Street Rd
 Pleasant Dale, NE 68423-9089
 402-314-4488

Turkey Creek Simmentals

ASA# 310578
 Placek, Russell
 1415 Co Rd 1900
 Wilbur, NE 68465
 402-821-2004

Two Rivers Livestock

ASA# 064033
 Koziol, Kevin
 199 E 1st St
 Fullerton, NE 68638
 308-536-2523



ASA# 004485
 Leonard Miller
 Melanie Miller
 85405 523rd Avenue
 Neligh NE 68756
 402-841-1450

Email:

revdocmel@gmail.com

Website:

www.sandyacressimmental.com

Sale Date:

Annual Bull Sale –
 February 15, 2019, Creighton, NE

Sandy Acres Simmental is one of Nebraska's premier Simmental operations. More than 40 years of breeding Simmentals with calving ease and growth with maternal excellence. The cow herd is primarily purebred polled Simmental, red and black, though we do produce some F1 Simmental-Angus calves and have a few full Fleckvieh cows. With high-demand sires, King Pin, Zero Gravity and Deep Rock, the Sandy Acres Simmental herd has some of the most in-demand bulls sold in the plains region.

University of Nebraska

ASA# 193450
Spangler, Dr Matt
C204 F Animal Science
Lincoln, NE 68583
402-472-6489

Valasek Luoma Cattle

ASA# 226952
Sheila & Kris Luoma
PO Box 250
Bartlett, NE 68622
308-730-0731

Valley Creek Ranch

ASA# 292053
Buehler, Melissa McGee
1519 F St
Fairbury, NE 68352
402-239-9712

VanDeWalle Cattle Co

ASA# 147818
VanDeWalle, Steve
PO Box 12
Cedar Rapids, NE 68627-9407
308-358-0534

Vogler Cattle Co

ASA# 275441
Vogler, Loren
27104 Church Rd
Ashland, NE 68003
402-944-2584

Vogler Cattle Co & Kersten Cattle

ASA# 291678
Vogler, Loren
27104 Church Rd
Ashland, NE 68003
402-944-2584

Volk Livestock

ASA# 057259
Volk, Dean
84184 545th Ave
Battle Creek, NE 68715-0086
402-992-9997

Wagonhammer Ranches

ASA# 000858
James M Wolf
PO Box 548
Albion, NE 68620-0548
402-395-2149

Walbrecht, Ben

ASA# 194189
201 W Old Cheney Rd
Lincoln, NE 68523-9209

Walsh Simmentals

ASA# 058689
Gerald Walsh
1989 Highway 35
Hubbard, NE 68741-3085
402-632-4697

Warren Show Steers

ASA# 304693
Warren, Kane
10098 CR P28
Blair, NE 68008
402-651-8897

Way, Jacqueline & Terry

ASA# 216863
71012 659 Ave
Rulo, NE 68431
402-245-4258

Weber, Tim

ASA# 060664
62088 Hwy 136
Tecumseh, NE 68450-9717
402-335-7997

Wendell Cattle

ASA# 255871
Wendell, Joe
74025 Road 434
Smithfield, NE 68976-1039
308-472-3058

Western Cattle Source

ASA# 209437
Jock & Brenda Beeson
100 Wohlers Rd
Crawford, NE 69339-1918
308-665-1111

See ads on pages 20, 139

Whittier, Jack

ASA# 258673
3310 Verbena Drive
Scottsbluff, NE 69361-1636
970-568-7170



Home of HPF Protest B087
ASA# 2945082



31 years branding
with the mitten.

ASA# 233124

Bill Willers
1415 Andrews Drive
Norfolk, NE 68701
402-841-5150

Jeff and Maelyn Aschoff
84510 562 Avenue
Stanton, NE 68779
402-841-2124

Email:
mittens@ptcnet.net

Website:
www.showsteers.com/mittens/

*Willers Mitten Brand Spring and fall
calving herds.*



Wiese Cattle

ASA# 234803
Wiese, Pat & Nancy
54223 822nd Rd
Lindsay, NE 68644
402-428-9037

Willert's Fleckvieh

ASA# 056282
Willert, Kevin J
38213 Kennedy Rd
Valentine, NE 69201
402-376-1109

Windwalker Cattle Co

ASA# 314462
Marshall or Kathleen Falkenstine
1902 M St
Franklin, NE 68939

Windy Ridge Simmentals

ASA# 245801
Tom, Kristi, Katie, Grant, Josie Rathje
1719 N. 1st Street
Seward, NE 68434-1098
402-643-9240

Wiseman, Aksel

ASA# 295942
24628 W State Farm Rd
Hershey, NE 69143
308-368-5866

Woerner Cattle Co

ASA# 319132
Woerner, Chris
117 Boulder Blvd
Wilber, NE 68465
402-641-8555

Wohlers, Matt

ASA# 333895
57438 Hwy 35
Wayne, NE 68787
402-369-1535

Wohlers Simmentals

ASA# 174949
B & J Beeson-E & J Wohlers
100 Wohlers Rd
Crawford, NE 69339-1918
308-667-2484

Wolfe Simmentals

ASA# 311438
Wolfe, Chris
14800 N 27th St
Davey, NE 68336
402-480-0297

Wolff, Curtis D

ASA# 087701
83451 559th Ave
Madison, NE 68748-6018
402-379-8754

Woltman Ranch

ASA# 321322
Woltman, Lee
7373 Arthur Rd
Hemingford, NE 69348
308-760-7594

Woodward, Allen

ASA# 298009
2326 Rd L
Guide Rock, NE 68942
402-257-2645

Wurtz Cattle Co

ASA# 146865
Gary, Sarah, J, J & J Wurtz
11415 N288 St
Valley, NE 68064
402-359-5645

Yonkers, Samantha

ASA# 286954
71718 Rd 382
McCook, NE 69001
308-340-8244

Zeis Simmentals

ASA# 007888
Elmer, David, Mike Zeis
26670 Bennington Rd
Valley, NE 68064
402-359-5703

Nevada

Wheatley, Jason

ASA# 323841
PO Box 584
Panaca, NV 89042
775-962-3133

New Hampshire

Flanders, Kourtne

ASA# 275098
108 Howard St
Winchester, NH 03470
603-209-3105

Garrett Palmer

ASA# 232741
Palmer, Garrett
133 Sheepboro Rd
Farmington, NH 03835
603-319-7445

Isabelle, Francis

ASA# 325613
70 Croydon Tpk
Plainfield, NH 03781
603-448-4623

James Wojtusik

ASA# 302902
Wojtusik, James
127 Catamount Rd
Northwood, NH 03261-3603
603-553-7302

Plante, Kellie & Nancy

ASA# 246845
K, Nancy Plante
527 Route 63
Chesterfield, NH 03443-3602
603-363-8849

Streit, Neil E

ASA# 187318
Streit, Neil
599 Presidential Hwy
Jefferson, NH 03583-6727
603-586-7034

Top of The Hill Farm

ASA# 332619
Alan Fredrickson
50 Martin Hill Rd
Wolfboro, NH 03894
603-569-3137

New Jersey

Bishop, Kevin W

ASA# 204231
Kevin & Ward Bishop
16 Pine Tavern Rd
Elmer, NJ 08318-2510
856-358-3923

Bishop, Ward

ASA# 222189
Ward & Kevin Bishop
16 Pine Tavern Rd
Elmer, NJ 08318
856-358-3923

Double RD Farm

ASA# 249904
Ronald & Rhonda Dziembowski
400 River Road
Hillsborough, NJ 08844-6303
774-289-4564

Duke Farms Foundation

ASA# 326264
Dziembowski, Ronald S
1112 Duke Parkway W
Hillsborough, NJ 08844
908-448-7203

Millard F Paulus Iv

ASA# 262296
Paulus IV, Millard F
581 Olivet Rd
Pittsgrove, NJ 08318
856-358-3980

Pierce, Edward W

ASA# 008806
Pierce, Edward
1010 Old York Rd
Neshanic Station, NJ 08853-4262
908-369-4039

Wall, Katelyn

ASA# 252176
150 Wolfs Corner Rd
Newton, NJ 07860
973-383-5851

New Mexico

BR Homestead Ranch

ASA# 295802
Jarod Em Ray or Levi T Bridge
16787 Hwy 550
Aztec, NM 87410
505-787-7135

Copeland & Sons LLC

ASA# 332604
Copeland, Cliff
859 Romero Road
Nara Visa, NM 88430
575-633-2800

KNOW.

Or guess.



Choose KNOW.

IGS is ideally suited as the benchmark in gauging feeder calf value. The IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ leverages the world's largest beef genetic evaluation to identify the Relative Value of your feeder calves and to provide a third-party certification to data-driven buyers. All at no cost to you!

Open to majority of breeds and breed compositions.

Market with confidence and maximize your purchasing dollars.

Legal disclaimer: The projections, values, and other calculations produced by the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ are based on user inputs. IGS does not independently verify the information provided by users. The mathematical models and assumptions related to market conditions utilized in the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ may change significantly. IGS makes no representation that any IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ projection will be realized and actual results may vary significantly from IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ projections. The relative market values produced by the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ represent a relative valuation for comparison purposes only and do not represent an actual market value.

 **IGS** International Genetic Solutions

beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

Estancia Valley Cattle and Farms LLC

ASA# 299810
Whitfield, Jim
PO Box 479
McIntosh, NM 87032
505-870-2307

LC Showcattle

ASA# 327461
Menapace, Lacey
806 S Puerco Dr
Gallup, NM 87301
505-870-4844

M5 Cattle

ASA# 335722
Maestas, Jeff
19 Cr 545
Espanola, NM 87532
505-309-1743

Matt Copeland

ASA# 327307
Copeland, Matthew T
859 Romero Rd
Nara Visa, NM 88430
580-336-8284

Moore, Clayton

ASA# 291331
PO Box 164
Roy, NM 87743
575-643-5941

Morrow, Leonard

ASA# 282065
PO Box 76
Winston, NM 87943
575-743-0384

Roberts Country Simbrahs

ASA# 253275
Darrell-Denise - Sheldon Roberts
PO Box 689
Mountainair, NM 87036-0689
505-847-0408

Rocking TS Livestock

ASA# 336397
Stallings, Ted
5333 E 21st
Clovis, NM 88101
575-763-4300

New York

Website:
www.newyorksimmental.com

President:
Shane Meyer
6034 Gibsonville Road
Leicester, NY 14481
585-314-2146
patnoelfarm@gmail.com

Vice President:
Darryl Bunal
7201 Stearns Road
Rome, NY 13440
315-338-9020
Bunalsimentals@aol.com

Secretary:
Jeanne White
6493 Stauber Road
Groton, NY 13073
607-423-4888
jeanne@simmevalley.com

Treasurer:
Shawn Murphy
1256 County Road 68
Eagle Bridge, NY 12057
518-686-4180
smurphyshawn@yahoo.com

See ad on page 151

48 Creek Livestock

ASA# 230427
Gayle Horton
6765 E River Rd
Rush, NY 14543-9738
585-301-0708

B & H Farm

ASA# 330493
13077 State Hwy 30
Downsville, NY 13755
607-363-7877

Back Road Ranch

ASA# 210859
Barbara & Stephen Lucariello
8105 Nettle Hill Rd
Sherman, NY 14781
716-761-3509

Bentley, Eric D

ASA# 161811
292 N Main St
Lyndonville, NY 14098-9602
585-765-9551

Bozeman Farms LLC

ASA# 329979
Bozeman, John
9000 Garlinghouse Atlanta Rd.
Naples, NY 14512
863-449-0453

Bunal Farm, The

ASA# 171929
Russell Bunal
7201 Stearns Road
Rome, NY 13440-0529
315-865-5750

Catskill Cattle Company

ASA# 225078
Lonny & Elizabeth Schaefer
96 Laurel Bank Ave
Deposit, NY 13754-3445
607-467-5762

CN Tommell Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 324414
Tommell Jr, C. Nick
142 Rock Rd
Berne, NY 12023
518-369-3197

Creed Ankyon Farm

ASA# 005047
D A Creed - Jeffrey Hicks
44 Ryan Rd
Rhinebeck, NY 12572-2008
845-876-2215

D-N-A Farms Inc

ASA# 314572
Detar, Josephine
1889 Meads Hill Rd
Watkins Glen, NY 14891
607-426-1735

Deer Creek Simmentals

ASA# 045777
Jacobs, John
443 Hinman Rd
Pulaski, NY 13142
315-298-2009

Dream Weaver Farms

ASA# 290285
Labruzzo, Gino
145 Patterson Rd
Richfield Springs, NY 13439
315-360-0454

Elm-Side Farm

ASA# 228857
Arthur, Roger & Darby Reynolds
836 Little Dryden Rd
Walton, NY 13856
607-865-5579

Fern-Hill Farm LLC

ASA# 297210
Russin, John R
4349 Cole St
Madison, NY 13402
315-893-7277

Gable Hill Farm

ASA# 337438
Hedges, Joshua
PO Box 63
Dayton, NY 14041

Great Lakes Cattle Company

ASA# 312173
Flansburg, Christopher
2930 E Shelby Rd
Oakfield, NY 14125
585-409-7540

Green, Justin

ASA# 332133
Justin and Michele
5500 Northrup Rd
Morrisville, NY 13408
315-447-4580

Hartland Farms

ASA# 254268
Britt, Nicholas
7625 Ridge Rd
Gasport, NY 14067
716-807-6571

Hidden Brook Farm

ASA# 327575
Mike Deboer
1615 State Highway 205
Oneonta, NY 13820
607-441-3405

Hoelscher Show Cattle

ASA# 220762
Hoelscher, Andrew
3238 Two Rod Rd
East Aurora, NY 14052-9747
716-897-8295

Hudson Pines Farm

ASA# 007812
M & D Rockefeller - M Kaiser
180 Bedford Rd
Tarrytown, NY 10591
914-631-1154

Judd-Howland Cattle

ASA# 325353
Howland, Mike
13883 St Hwy 357
Oneonta, NY 13820
607-829-6262

Ladybug Farm

ASA# 046533
Ken & Mary Gumaer
9335 Pearson Rd
Middleport, NY 14105-9741
716-735-7904

Lazy Bar DD Ranch LLC

ASA# 335613
Deines, Pilar
5159 Telephone Rd
Cincinnati, NY 13040
505-319-9774

Ledge Knoll Farm

ASA# 008983
Murphy, Paul & Sharon
13 Niles Rd
Eagle Bridge, NY 12057-3132
518-686-7280

M&M Cattle Company

ASA# 312217
Megan & Matthew Blankenship
4968 St Hwy 51
West Burlington, NY 13482
607-437-0346

McGee, Jacob

ASA# 249307
2709 Hartland Rd
Gasport, NY 14067
716-772-2137

MCS-CMS Livestock

ASA# 331821
Stephens, Jerry D
93 Hicks Lane
Clinton Corners, NY 12514
845-594-9749

MMT Cattle Incorporated

ASA# 333032
Tommell, Nicole & Marc
1942 Hickory Hill Rd
Fonda, NY 12068
518-853-1976

Mihulka, Vince

ASA# 294223
210 Patterson Rd
Richfield Springs, NY 13439
315-430-6791

Nazareth Hill Farm

ASA# 292452
Hotchkiss, Douglas & Molly
385 Einink Rd
Clymer, NY 14724
716-969-1553

North Star Simmentals

ASA# 325830
Elliott, Sabrina
6192 Joint Rd
Campbell, NY 14821
607-329-7103

Parkhurst Farms

ASA# 267537
Farms, Parkhurst
294 Nine Mile Point Rd
Oswego, NY 13126-6210
315-343-9296

Patnoel Ranch

ASA# 038786
Shane Meyer
6034 Gibsonville Rd
Leicester, NY 14481-9737
585-314-2146

Pineview Farm

ASA# 255108
Koss, Edward
4904 Gomer Hill Rd
Turin, NY 13473
315-348-5050

Porters Simmental Lake Ranch

ASA# 120894
Porter, Ralph E
PO Box 390
Waverly, NY 14892-0390
607-565-2452

Premier Farm

ASA# 216292
Bear, Jeremy J
4673 State Route 81
Greenville, NY 12083
518-966-8743



ASA#008945
Jeanne White
6493 Stauber Road
Groton, NY 13073
607-423-4888 (cell)

Email:
jeanne@simmevalley.com

Website:
www.simmevalley.com

Sale Date:
Watch for our consignments to the Stars and Stripes Sale the first Saturday of May, Gettysburg, PA.



Simme Valley Zipper • BD: 9-11-12
JF Milestone x

CLO Sweet Sensation (War Diva)
Illinois State Fair Senior Calf Champion
Dam was flushed in co-op with
Hudson Pines Farm

Producing stylish, predictable Simmental Cattle that perform in and out of the showring. Show cattle and breeding stock for sale at all times. Bull calves and show steers available through the summer. We strive for Satisfied Customers. Our cattle work for us and their new owners, performing on grass in the summer and hay in the winter.

Visitors Always Welcome



Certified
BQA



New York Simmental Association



www.newyorksimmental.com

Officers:

President:

Shane Meyer
Leicester
585-314-2146

Vice President:

Darryl Bunal
Rome
315-338-9033

Secretary:

Jeanne White
Groton
607-423-4888

Treasurer:

Shawn Murphy
Eagle Bridge
518-686-7280

NYSA@newyorksimmental.com
607-423-4888

Upcoming Events:

2018

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| June 20-23 | AJSA Eastern Regional Classic,
West Springfield, MA |
| June 30 | Picnic/Meeting – at The Bunal Farm, Rome |
| July 2-7 | AJSA National Classic, St. Paul MN |
| August 7-9 | Empire Farm Days, Seneca Falls
Cattle on display and NYSA Booth |
| September 2 | Labor Day Weekend NY State Fair
Simmental Show |
| September 3 | Labor Day Membership Meeting
NYSF Simmental Show |
| October 12-14 | Sponsor Junior Fall Festival Show, Cobleskill |

2019

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| January 1 | Membership Due |
| January (date TBD) | Annual Membership Meeting |
| February 21-23 | Cattle Display at Farm Show, Syracuse |
| March (date TBD) | Membership Meeting at Simme Valley
Distribution of Semen, AI supplies,
needles/syringes and ear tags. |
| May 4 | Gettysburg Stars and Stripes Sale, PA |
| May 17-19 | Sponsor Junior Spring Preview Show |

Red Tail Farm

ASA# 243585
Timothy Wagner
66 Wagner Rd
Hoosick Falls, NY 12090
518-686-7213

Rugenstein Family Farm

ASA# 202353
Amy, R, R, & K Rugenstein
1848 Risser Rd
Canandaigua, NY 14424-8086
585-398-2273

Salisbury Simmental

ASA# 287903
Salisbury, Cathy
445 CR 409
Greenville, NY 12083
518-966-4809

Snyder Cattle Company

ASA# 298590
Rebecca & Thomas Snyder
1957 Townline Rd
Geneva, NY 14456
585-305-2452

South Farm LLC

ASA# 328064
South Farm
44 Farm Way
Essex, NY 12936
914-483-0134

Stannard Hill Simmentals

ASA# 120376
Warren & Mary Stannard
166 Stannard Hill Rd
Cherry Valley, NY 13320-9564
607-264-3090

Sunrise Farms

ASA# 139825
Broughton, Jonah L
2939 Glor Rd
Attica, NY 14011-9703
585-535-0441

Sweet Pea Farm

ASA# 221772
M & D Rockefeller - M Kaiser
180 Bedford Rd
Tarrytown, NY 10591-9559
914-631-1154

The Ortensi Farm LLC

ASA# 304977
Ortensi, Bernadette
741 Co Hwy 29
Richfield Springs, NY 13439
413-348-9024

Willow Ridge Farm

ASA# 323801
Miller Ashley
4651 Quarry Road
Warsaw, NY 14569

Winsted Farms

ASA# 308587
Romer Sr, Brian E
11 Florida Rd
Florida, NY 10921
845-651-4703

Wood, Barry

ASA# 331790
94 Scofield Rd
Walton, NY 13856
607-865-4982

Woodworth, Patrick

ASA# 312159
Patrick and Rachel Woodworth
2136 Swett Road
Lyndonville, NY 14098
716-510-6807

North Carolina

Website:
<http://www.ncsimmental.com>

President:
Fred Smith
400 Riverwood Drive
Clayton NC, 27527
Ranch@fredsmithcompany.com
919-422-4092

Vice President:
Rusty Henson
1582 Hwy 421 South
Boone, NC 28607
828-773-6539
rotenhenson@msn.com

Treasurer:
Scott Matthis
5009 Moseley Avenue
Clinton, NC 28328
910-592-4560
smatthis2@gmail.com

Secretary:
Jennie Rucker
1341 Hwy 21
Hamptonville, NC 27020
336-468-1679
nrsa@yadtel.net

See ad on page 153

Aaron Snow

ASA# 247588
Snow, Aaron
2800 Wright Rd
Hamptonville, NC 27020
336-468-1136

B & B Farms

ASA# 265836
Browning, Dr. Kim
1168 S Plank Rd
Sanford, NC 27330
919-776-5503

BB Organic Farm NC LLC

ASA# 315149
Miller, Robert
505 Ledyard Ct
Wake Forest, NC 27587
919-570-2816

Bear Creek Beef Company

ASA# 292072
Watson, J Phillip
8414 Hwy 421 S
Bear Creek, NC 27207
919-395-4090

Big Dream Farm

ASA# 298354
Edwards, William Todd
1624 Mathis Church Rd
Catawba, NC 28609
828-302-2528

Blackley Simmentals

ASA# 094583
Robert H Blackley
3119 Tom Hunt Rd
Oxford, NC 27565-8546
919-528-2327

Blue Q Ranch

ASA# 239365
Collins, Kerry M
2010 Okeewemee Rd
Troy, NC 27371-7234
910-572-3350

Brewer Farms

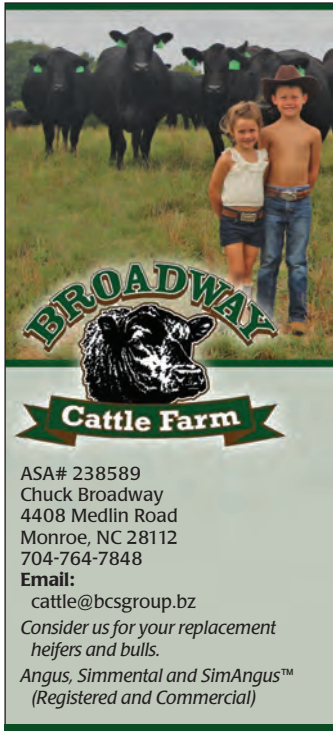
ASA# 285605
Brewer, Suzanne
3944 North NC Hwy 150
Lexington, NC 27292
336-787-4995

Broadaway, Jeff

ASA# 211204
1326 Ridge Rd
Monroe, NC 28110-9485
704-221-0997

C-Cross Cattle Company

ASA# 280944
Strider, L Duane
2123 Center Cross Church
Asheboro, NC 27205-1351
919-545-1650



ASA# 238589
Chuck Broadway
4408 Medlin Road
Monroe, NC 28112
704-764-7848
Email:
cattle@bcsgroup.biz
Consider us for your replacement heifers and bulls.
Angus, Simmental and SimAngus™ (Registered and Commercial)

Circle M Cattle Company

ASA# 179933
Jonathan Massey
1435 Boone Rd
Burlington, NC 27217-7975
336-584-3144

Clark H Dunn Farms

ASA# 324347
Clark H Dunn
48 Lee's Meadow Rd
Scotland Neck, NC 27874
252-903-8344

Clearview Farm

ASA# 305170
Salzwedel, Todd
388 Lakey Siding Rd
Robbins, NC 27325
910-464-2949

Cole Livestock, Chase

ASA# 237989
Scott Matthis
5009 Moseley Ave
Clinton, NC 28328
910-590-4780

Cummings, Hugh

ASA# 317594
PO Box 3007
Burlington, NC 27215
336-578-0717

Diamond A Farms

ASA# 324829
Austin, Jason
2578 Providence Church Rd
Climax, NC 27233
336-215-6632

Double M Farm

ASA# 291914
Joe and Lisa Medlin
317 E Unionville Indian Tr Rd
Monroe, NC 28110
704-309-5015

Fox Ridge Simmental

ASA# 257800
Snelson, George
PO Box 9213
Asheville, NC 28815
828-423-4692

Foxfire Farms

ASA# 324608
Boyd, Melinda
837 Beaver Dam Rd
Pinetown, NC 27865
252-927-3405



FRED SMITH COMPANY
RANCH

**EXTRA EFFORT
GENETIC
- SALE -
3RD SATURDAY
IN OCTOBER**

ASA# 007263
Fred Smith
400 Riverwood Drive
Clayton, NC 27527
919-422-4092

fsc@fredsmithcompany.com

www.FREDSMITHCOMPANY.COM

Gillispie Farm

ASA# 246751
Gillispie, Mike
639 Gillispie St
Dobson, NC 27017
336-374-0467

Goddard Family Farms

ASA# 324726
Goddard, Derek
467 Calloway Gap Rd
West Jefferson, NC 28694
828-964-9349

Gordon Brothers Farms

ASA# 331187
Gordon, Steve
128 Thompson Dr
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-435-4000

Hanes, Mary Joe

ASA# 274163
1611 Moorefield Rd
Danbury, NC 27016
336-593-8366

Hardrock Beef Cattle

ASA# 295820
Holman, Ronnie
4613 Hickory Nut Ridge Rd
Granite Falls, NC 28630
828-728-8116

Harward, Brooke N

ASA# 305346
28978 Misenheimer Rd
Richfield, NC 28137
704-463-5828

President:

Fred Smith

Clayton

919-422-4092

Ranch@fredsmithcompany.com

Vice President:

Rusty Henson

Boone

828-265-3450

rotenhenson@msn.com

Executive Secretary:

Jennie Rucker

Hamptonville

336-468-1679

ncsa@yadtel.net

Treasurer:

Scott Matthis

Clinton

910-592-4560

Smatthis2@gmail.com

Junior Advisors:

Amy Thomas

Winston-Salem

336-575-5462,

ncstockdog@gmail.com

Directors:

Fred Smith

Clayton

919-422-4092

Ranch@fredsmithcompany.com

Myra Morrison

Rockwell

704-279-3128

myram@morrisonfarm.com

Ralph Blalock, Jr.

Lucama

252-289-6007

Ralph_blalock@ncsu.edu

Scott Matthis

Clinton

910-592-4560

smatthis@intrstar.net

Darrell Mitchell

Hiddenite

828-310-5327

jumpshot444@yahoo.com

Rusty Henson

Boone

828-265-3450

rotenhenson@msn.com

Charlie Thomas

336-575-5461

cthoma11@bellsouth.net

Kathy Price

704-289-8021

klprice1@frontier.com

Erin Beth Pinkston

704-985-3713

eb_garmon@yahoo.com



NORTH CAROLINA SIMMENTAL ASSOCIATION

**PROGRESS
WITH PERFORMANCE**

List of Events:



August 31

North Carolina Simmental Association Annual Meeting

September 1

44th Annual Fall Harvest Sale



October 5

Dixie Classic Fair Open Simmental Show

October 6-7, 12-13

Dixie Classic Fair Junior Heifer Show



October 12-13

North Carolina State Fair Junior Heifer Show

October 16

North Carolina State Fair Open Simmental Show

**We invite you to attend or watch online at DV Auction
one of the longest running state consignment
sales in the nation!**

**www.ncsimmental.com
ncsa@yadtel.net**

North Carolina • North Dakota

Helms, W Parks

ASA# 074349
6601 Morgan Mill Rd
Monroe, NC 28110-7538
704-753-1658

Henson Farm

ASA# 145587
Henson, Scott & Jessica
334 Wallallieu Gap Road
Otto, NC 28763-0126
828-524-2946

High Ridge Farms

ASA# 120289
Cuddy, Bruce
18124 Shore Farm Rd
Albemarle, NC 28001-7568
704-695-2390

HJ White Farm

ASA# 332559
White, Boyce G Jerry
299 White Farm Ln
Bladenboro, NC 28320
910-648-6171

Hunt-Hawley Simmentals

ASA# 114674
J & C Hunt - J & R Hawley
6653 Governor Hunt Rd # D
Lucama, NC 27851-9415
252-237-5087

Hunters Hill Farm

ASA# 330048
Minton, Roger
360 Long Fork Rd
Ferguson, NC 28624
336-957-6557

Ivey, Matthew

ASA# 338215
181 Edmondson Springs Rd
Fremont, NC 27830

J&M Farms

ASA# 291384
Wayne, Jeremy
11780 Mooresville Rd
Davidson, NC 28036
704-363-9320

JB Farms

ASA# 226725
Josh, Doug & Lynn Bridges
1055 Hunter Valley Rd
Shelby, NC 28150
704-484-3201

JLP Holdings, LLC

ASA# 326253
Propst Farms
829 Davidson Dr NW
Concord, NC 28025
704-788-2102

King Simmental Farm

ASA# 152038
Dale C King
613 Stallings Rd
Matthews, NC 28104
704-843-2532

Lone Wolf Farms

ASA# 329388
Smith, Travis
35935 Highway 561
Hollister, NC 27844

Love, Larry

ASA# 280651
2022 Biggers Cemetery Rd
Monroe, NC 28110
704-753-1625

Lowder, Hal

ASA# 321465
Hal Lowder
4091 Clingman Rd
Ronda, NC 28670

Mackey, Bethany Nicole

ASA# 308513
1150 Fred Holcombe Rd
Mars Hill, NC 28754
828-380-0765

Massey Farms

ASA# 122998
John H Jr, J & P Massey
1435 Boone Rd
Burlington, NC 27217-7975
919-584-3144

Matthis, Colbey S

ASA# 245063
C & Scott Matthis
5009 Moseley Ave
Clinton, NC 28328
910-590-4780

McNeill Farm

ASA# 287011
McNeill, Gene
1948 Upper Rd.
Seagrove, NC 27341
910-428-2933

Miller Wachs, Amanda

ASA# 233279
2307 McLaurin Rd
Siler City, NC 27344
919-548-2701

Morrison, Myra Neal

ASA# 112027
8800 Row Cab Line Rd
Rockwell, NC 28138
704-279-3128

Munday English, Anna

ASA# 207901
24 Ebs Ln
Alexander, NC 28701-7700
828-658-8404

Nicholson Livestock

ASA# 294643
Nicholson, Clay
6017 E Old US 421 Hwy
East Bend, NC 27018
336-699-4780

Northstate Farms

ASA# 129328
John M or Dr Eileen Langdon
7728 Raleigh Rd
Benson, NC 27504-7162
919-894-8525

Pardue, Dale

ASA# 120856
Dale or Brenda Pardue
2333 Hamptonville Rd
Hamptonville, NC 27020-7162
336-468-2038

Peterson, Donald Douglas

ASA# 046297
Donald D Peterson
1842 Country Club Rd
Wilkesboro, NC 28697-8019
336-667-4306

Pineview Farms

ASA# 004128
Hodges, Gordon
1025 Pineview Farms Dr
Hamptonville, NC 27020-7878
336-469-0489

Price, Michael Eugene

ASA# 140637
Michael or Kathie Price
1336 Sikes Mill Rd
Monroe, NC 28110-9765
704-289-8021

Pyle, William

ASA# 193346
William T & Marie Pyle
2402 US 1 Hwy
Franklinton, NC 27525
919-494-1145

Quartermaster Farms

ASA# 324198
Church, Justin
285 Cedar Ridge Drive
Millers Creek, NC 28651
828-773-6543

Ridgewood Simmentals

ASA# 196815
Rusty & Cara Henson, Carl & Celia Roten
1582 Old US 421 S
Boone, NC 28607
828-264-9254

River Run Farm

ASA# 265900
McAuley, John
2909 Joe Johnson Rd
Catawba, NC 28609-8158
704-651-7164

RJM Cattle Company

ASA# 293752
Moore, Ron
7513 Cunningham Ln
Indian Trail, NC 28079
704-634-9827

RKC Show Cattle

ASA# 244505
Coleman, Richard Kyle
149 Jennymarie Rd
Mooresville, NC 28115
765-918-3435

Rogers Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 252739
Johnny & Sharon Rogers
945 Woodsdale Rd
Roxboro, NC 27574-9345
336-598-5835

Rogers, Dustin

ASA# 229432
Dustin Rogers
1672 Turner Mountain Road
Mount Airy, NC 27030-2753
336-789-2926

Rucker Family Farm

ASA# 208073
Erin Rucker
1341 Hwy 21
Hamptonville, NC 27020-7343
336-468-1675

Ruwesa Farms

ASA# 082221
Rudy L & Theresa E Curd
646 Calloway Gap Rd
West Jefferson, NC 28694-9209
336-982-2912

Second Creek Angus Farm

ASA# 333130
Elliott, Jamie
5845 Hunt Rd
Denton, NC 27239
336-302-0165

Shade Tree Simmentals

ASA# 007065
Ralph & R E Blalock Jr
6002 Blalock Rd
Lucama, NC 27851-7538
252-239-0970

Shuffler Farm Simmentals

ASA# 118545
Raymond C & R Eugene Shuffler
1034 Barnard Mill Rd
Hamptonville, NC 27020-7395
704-539-5148

Silver Springs Angus

ASA# 306890
Pinkston, Preston & Erin
16212 Cagle Rd
Norwood, NC 28128
704-985-3713

Simmons Farms Simmental

ASA# 183331
Gary or Teresa Simmons
745 Woodrow Noble Rd
Chadbourne, NC 28431-8931
910-642-7333

Smith Angus Farm

ASA# 299572
Smith, Randall
1957 Cleve Rd
Snow Camp, NC 27349
336-376-0058

Snelson Fleckvieh Simmental Farms

ASA# 257653
Snelson, George
PO Box 9213
Asheville, NC 28815
828-273-1022

Snow Hill Farms Cattle Co

ASA# 328343
Jared Harrell
390 Woodland Church Road
Hertford, NC 27944
252-312-3660

SSS Farms

ASA# 327598
Rusty Saine
4272 Hwy 182
Crouse, NC 28033

Triple D Farms

ASA# 221130
Jamie & Maria Dail
5823 S NC 50 Hwy
Wallace, NC 28466
910-285-7190

Tucker, Timothy

ASA# 268410
Mountain View Farm
4121 Stella Rd
Hamptonville, NC 27020-8274
336-468-1564

Twin Oaks Simmental

ASA# 092378
Greg Wyant
4629 Herter Rd
Lincolnton, NC 28092-8712
828-381-1478

TX Enterprises

ASA# 174668
Charles & Amy Thomas
4728 Gumtree Rd
Winston Salem, NC 27107-9733
336-769-3856

Underwood, Lee

ASA# 298480
4995 Bonlee Bennett Rd
Bear Creek, NC 27207
919-742-3679

Uwharrie Ridge Farms

ASA# 297288
Wilburn II, Mark R
8222 High Pine Church Rd
Asheboro, NC 27205
336-953-0521

Vandemark Angus

ASA# 245116
Keaton Vandemark
970 W Hwy 97
Spring Hope, NC 27882
252-478-4719

Waco Cattle Co

ASA# 015911
Marvin P, Z & R Hutchison
PO Box 69
Waco, NC 28169-0069
704-435-4607

Wester Farms LLC

ASA# 226929
Wester, Leonard
798 White Level Rd
Louisburg, NC 27549-8125
919-853-3123

Williamson, Vernon

ASA# 087948
Vernon & Sylvia Williamson
8440 NC Highway 86 S
Yanceyville, NC 27379-9472
336-694-6066

Winslow, Benjamin L

ASA# 222410
926 Moonlight Rd
Halifax, NC 27839
252-578-5487

North Dakota

Website:
www.northdakotasimmental.com

President:

Dusty Kunkel
4513 Co Rd 85
New Salem, ND 58563
701.471-5342
kdkunkel@westriv.com

Vice President:

Tyler Kinn
212 S Burke St
Turtle Lake, ND 58575
701.448.2591
tkinn@hotmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Kim Myers
12066 57 St SE
Kathryn, ND 58049
701.308.1018
gkmyers@outlook.com

See ad on page 155

North Dakota Simmental Association

*Still committed to the aims and objectives
that started the Association in 1970.*

- The development and promotion of the Simmental breed of cattle in North Dakota.
- Show how the Simmental breed can make an important contribution to the cattle industry in North Dakota.



Contact:

Kim Myers, Secretary/Treasurer
12066 57 St SE • Kathryn, ND 58049
701-308-1018 • gkmyers@outlook.com

View our website for event/activity information:

www.northdakotasimmental.com

Remember the following:

- Simmental picnic at the North Dakota State Fair – **EVERYONE WELCOME** – Board members grill hamburgers and brats. Good conversation and refreshments. Monday, July 23, same day as Simmental Open Show.
- North Dakota Simmental Association Annual Meeting and Banquet. December 7, 2018 – Bismarck, ND.
- Showcase/Classic Simmental Sale. December 8, 2018 – Mandan, ND.



North Dakota

1 Bar Ranch

ASA# 294647
Tom or Amy Murphy
10929 3rd St NW
Killdeer, ND 58640
701-764-5408

4 Fesers Farm

ASA# 304697
Feser, Melissa
1307 Eagles View Place
Bismarck, ND 58503
701-400-2801

Anderson, Alton

ASA# 242702
PO Box 60
Clifford, ND 58016
401-488-2273

Arrow D Ranch

ASA# 263524
Dahl, Wacey
22803 55th St SE
Sawyer, ND 58781
701-722-3297

Arrow L Simmental Ranch

ASA# 242157
M & Mike Lautenschlager
424 Moore Ave NE
Berthold, ND 58718
701-453-3120

Aufforth Northern Plains Simmental

ASA# 141843
Aufforth, John R
6644 98th St NW
Bowbells, ND 58721-9315
701-377-2870

Bear Creek Ranch

ASA# 326830
Perleberg, Jeff
11574 59th St SE
Fort Ransom, ND 58033
701-490-0773



ASA#051198
Joseph and Mark Bata
6322 Highway 35
Adams, ND 58210-9410
701-944-2732 (h)
701-331-0344 (c)
Email:
jpbata@polarcomm.com
Website:
facebook.com/
BataBrothersSimmentals
Sale Date:
22nd Annual Bull Sale
February 8, 2019, Rugby, ND

Bata Brothers Simmentals is a family-run operation in NE North Dakota that consists of Joe and his sons, Mark and Chris. Together we maintain an entirely Purebred Simmental herd of both red and black cows. Our focus is on producing high-performance, growth-oriented cattle that will add pounds and increase profitability for our customers. Our 22nd annual bull sale will be held in Rugby, ND, with sale partner Travis Bell. We sell powerful breed-leading bulls and a select group of bred heifers annually. Feel free to contact us any time.

Berentson, Eddie

ASA# 238502
6501 86th St NE
Minot, ND 58703
701-833-3805

Bergquist Simmental Ranch

ASA# 294719
Bergquist, David
1787 13th St NW
Turtle Lake, ND 58575
701-448-2899

Binstock's-Select-Simmentals

ASA# 194156
Gerald P Binstock
11541 51st St SW
Dickinson, ND 58601-9236
701-579-4118

Black's Midway Simmentals

ASA# 068308
Gregory & Beth E Black
4775 7th Ave NE
Karlsruhe, ND 58744
701-537-5267

Bleecker Cattle Co

ASA# 313901
Bleecker, Kyle
7126 133rd Ave SE
Lisbon, ND 58054
701-683-3327

Blohm Simmental

ASA# 246444
AJ, Maynard Blohm
1815 55th Ave SW
Beulah, ND 58523
701-873-5580

Boe Farm & Ranch

ASA# 278879
Boe, Michael R
1472 17th Ave NW
Turtle Lake, ND 58575-9487
701-448-9259



ASA# 218671
Doug and Maria Bichler
130 83rd St. SE
Linton, ND 58552
701-254-4306

Email:
doughbichler@hotmail.com

Website:
www.bichlersimmentals.com

Sale Dates:
■ North Dakota Showcase/Classic Simmental Sale, December 8, 2018
■ 14th Annual Bichler "Quality Not Quantity" Production Sale, Tuesday, February 12, 2019

We continually strive to produce the most functional and productive cattle that will work in our herds and in yours. We have culled very hard based on performance and disposition. Our bulls are fed a grass hay/silage/corn based diet that ensures longevity and according to our customers, it works! Visitors and inquiries are always welcome.

Brademeyer Farms

ASA# 280764
Brademeyer, Mike
11235 78th St SE
Verona, ND 58490-9372
701-742-2598

WILKINSON FARMS SIMMENTALS

WS-ALL-ABOARD-B80 // PB-SM



ASA#: 2852207

Destined to be one of the red icons of the breed. Boasts impeccable EPDs and is a multiple trait improver.

WS PROCLAMATION E202 // PB SM



ASA#: 3254156

High selling bull in our 2018 sale. He has impressed several astute cattlemen with his overall physical presence.

KBHR SNIPER E036 // PB SM



ASA#: 3312030

Newest Herd Sire at Wilkinson Farms and the high selling bull in Keller's 2018 sale. Outcross red genetics paired with phenomenal carcass traits.

BREEDING FOR THE FUTURE

Terry & Cathy Schlenker Family
Montpelier, ND 58472 • 701-489-3583
Aaron Cell: 701-269-8271
Terry Cell: 701-320-2171
eatbeef@claktel.com



21ST ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
FEBRUARY 13TH, 2019 - 1PM CST
Stay connected with us by visiting our website
WWW.WILKINSONFARMSSIMMENTALS.COM

Or like our facebook page "Wilkinson Farms Simmentals"

Brisk North Dakota days, don't keep cattlemen at bay!

Thank you to the bidders and buyers of the 2018 Kenner Simmental Sale for making it a huge success!

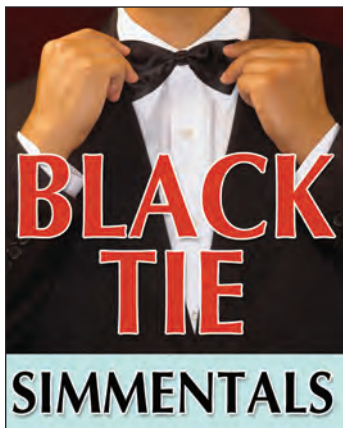
At Kenner Simmental, we go the extra mile for our customers. We produce genetics that will go to work in your operation how we expect them to work in ours. Customer satisfaction is guaranteed!



Become a Kenner Simmental customer at our next sale on February 9, 2019 at the ranch, Leeds, ND. Also watch for our 3rd annual educational field day prior to the sale!



Roger, Jeanette & Erika Kenner
5606 57th St NE
Leeds, North Dakota 58346
Phone 701-466-2800
Erika 406-581-1188
erika.kenner@gmail.com
Herdsman: Bryan Leapaldt
701-466-2553 • 701-739-8764



ASA# 164211
Pat and Lori Thorson
PO Box 1
16644 51st Street SE
Kindred, ND 58051
701-371-8230
Email:
pat.thorson@westcentralag.com
Website:
www.blacktiecatle.com
Sale Date:
Dakota Power Bull Sale
February 11, 2019
Valley City, ND

Part of the Dakota Power Group

Brueckner Eales Simmentals

ASA# 042791
Eales, Jacob
2842 49th St NE
Niagara, ND 58266-9747
701-397-5266

Cargo Stock Farm

ASA# 298741
Cargo, Ritch
Box 155
Towner, ND 58788
701-537-5245

Charles or Mavis Cummings

ASA# 262518
Cummings, Charles
11701 268th St NW
Berthold, ND 58718
701-453-3322

Clark Farms

ASA# 246027
Clark, Dennis
1885 55th Ave SE
Woodworth, ND 58496
701-752-4279

CM Simmental

ASA# 292519
Musland, Cody Gene
815 Pine Ridge Dr
Lisbon, ND 58054
701-683-9972

Crosshair Simmental Ranch

ASA# 267989
Kleppe, Ben
3220 48st SE
Dawson, ND 58428
701-327-8330

Cummings, Morgan

ASA# 245585
11701 268th St NW
Berthold, ND 58718
701-453-3322

Deckert Simmental Ranch

ASA# 001597
Deckert, Justin
24952 392nd St NE
Arena, ND 58494-9780
701-943-2477

C Diamond Simmentals



ASA# 202710
Neil and Carmen Nicholson
4720 34th Ave SE
Dawson, ND 58428-9630
701-327-4438 (home)
701-391-6205 (Neil)
701-391-2838 (Wes)

Email:
cdiamond@bektel.com
Website:
www.cdiamondranch.com

Annual Sale:
Bull and female production sale
4th Wednesday in February. Open
heifers, semen, embryos, flushes,
and donor prospects available at
all times by private treaty.

Our family is passionate about breeding Simmental cattle that are on the forefront of genetic progress. Tremendous selection pressure is placed upon foot and udder quality, along with calving ease, performance, and carcass traits. Our herd sires and donor dams are some of the most well known and heavily used genetics in the upper Midwest. Please feel free to stop in at any time to view the cowherd or call and talk "Simmental".

Diamond Ridge Simmentals

ASA# 146852
Russ & Michele Well
8072 42 R St SE
Jamestown, ND 58401-9576
701-251-1127

DK Red Angus

ASA# 314743
Kueffler, Scott
PO Box 187
Grenora, ND 58845
701-694-3620

Doll Farm Enterprise, Joe

ASA# 000292
J, C, H & D Doll
3991 36th St
New Salem, ND 58563
701-843-8673

Domine Farms Simmental

ASA# 336291
Domine, Justin
PO Box 312
Verona, ND 58490
701-678-3536

Domres, Jeff

ASA# 333829
10710 County 6
Langdon, ND 58249
701-256-5190

Double T Simmentals

ASA# 250997
Tim & Tam Clark
1999b 18th St NW
Turtle Lake, ND 58575
701-448-2815

Duck Creek Simmental

ASA# 312675
Buckman, Dustin
137 7th Ave West
Dickinson, ND 58601
701-290-5069

Edgewood Ranch

ASA# 325735
Bell, Travis & Corrine
12787 County Road 19A
Fordville, ND 58231
701-331-3947

ASA#151506
Terry Ellingson & Family
5065 125th Avenue NE
Dahlen, ND 58224
701-384-6225
701-741-3045 Cell
Email:
tellings@polarcomm.com
Website:
www.ellingsonsimmentals.com
Sale date:
Bull and Female Sale
January 25, 2019

Terry Ellingson and father, Trueman, began Ellingson Simmentals in 1990 with the purchase of foundation females from Kenner Simmentals of Leeds and Marvin Ritz of Almont. Through use of embryo transfer and artificial insemination, the herd has grown to 120 brood cows of both black and red color. The goal has always been to produce high-performance cattle with calving ease, high carcass traits and functional females. Sires that have had national impact on the breed include Black Perfection, Olie, Ideal, Klondike and Dominator. Our farm is located in northeastern North Dakota between Grand Forks and Devils Lake, just 10 miles north of Highway 2. Please stop by whenever you would like to inspect our breed-improving genetics!

Elliott Livestock

ASA# 170588
Elliott, Kevin M
197 147th Ave SE
Clifford, ND 58016
701-488-2243

ELM Creek Ranch

ASA# 055983
Wilbert Opp - Stan / Becky Saylor
435 West St. N Box 154
Hebron, ND 58638
701-878-4416

Erdmann Angus Ranch

ASA# 326235
Jeremy Erdmann
13460 Highway 27
Lisbon, ND 58054
701-680-2937

Erickson, Robert A

ASA# 096753
Robert, S & K Erickson
6371 42nd NW
Plaza, ND 58771
701-497-3558

ET Arrow Ranch

ASA# 214637
Gabriel & Shanon Erbele
5125 53rd St
Almont, ND 58520-9731
701-378-2282

Finke, Roger

ASA# 004586
PO Box 227
Berthold, ND 58718-0227
701-453-3105

Finke, Todd R

ASA# 093652
Finke, Todd R & Kelly
35500 114th Ave NW
Berthold, ND 58718-9133
701-453-3105

See ad on page 161

Froelich Ranch Simm/Angus

ASA# 333753
Froelich, Kurt J
11861 34th St SW
Dickinson, ND 58601
701-483-3387

G & D Simmental

ASA# 256642
Samuelson, Derik
9801 79th Ave
Calvin, ND 58323-2310
701-697-5381

Geir, Chris

ASA# 299093
13021 85th St NE
Edinburg, ND 58227
701-381-9772

Grant, Robert Nelson

ASA# 009157
Robert N Grant - Helen J Grant
6050 Old Highway 2
Berthold, ND 58718-9007
701-453-3218

Grant, Rob't-Garry-Rebecca

ASA# 033735
Rbt, Garry, Rebecca, Adam Grant
HC 2 Box 35
Berthold, ND 58718-9207
701-453-3218

Hall, Ian

ASA# 258993
30601 30th Ave NW
Berthold, ND 58718
701-453-3679

Haman Ranch

ASA# 218364
Johan Haman
6107 8th Ave NE
Towner, ND 58788-9553
701-537-5836

Hanging H Ranch

ASA# 012898
Hofmann, Addison
306 Water St E
Medina, ND 58467-9534
701-320-0025

Hansen Simmental Ranch

ASA# 059044
K, K, W & H Hansen
20600 205th Ave SW
Ryder, ND 58779-9575
701-758-2571

See ad on page 159

Heartland Cattle Company

ASA# 313291
Schaefer, Gregg
PO Box 41
Des Lacs, ND 58733
701-240-2719

Heilman Simmental Ranch

ASA# 144791
Leo Heilman Jr
4361 12th Ave N
Voltaire, ND 58792
701-338-2858

Helgoe Simmentals

ASA# 278505
Helgoe, Casey
14187 98th St NE
Cavalier, ND 58220
701-265-2792

Henke Simmentals

ASA# 218008
David, Roslyn, T & K Henke
1937 46th Ave SW
New Salem, ND 58563-9180
701-794-8842

Hoiby Simmental Ranch

ASA# 084768
Lyndon Hoiby
7890 101st Ave NW
McGregor, ND 58755-9201
701-546-4211

WE'RE DEDICATED TO PUTTING HERDS ON THE

Right Track



With **maternal** cows that produce **performance** bulls, and generate **extra pounds**, come sale day.

Join us for our Annual Sale

FEB. 15, 2019

1 p.m. • Kist Livestock, Mandan, ND

Selling **140 BULLS**

Red • Black • Simmental • SimAngus™

50 BRED HEIFERS



IPU Redneck 92B ~ ASA# 3111729

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	Stay
3.5	5.4	84.1	123.9	0.25	-0.7	18.5	60.5	17.2

Doc	CW	YG	Marb	BF	REA	Shr	API	TI
8.3	36.3	-0.56	-0.18	-0.118	1.16	-0.26	104.7	68.2



TNT Whisky River B298 ~ ASA# 2902185

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	Stay
4.2	6.1	94.5	152.4	0.36	0.7	11.7	58.9	14.9

Doc	CW	YG	Marb	BF	REA	Shr	API	TI
-5.7	36.3	-0.39	-0.08	-0.075	0.98		99.2	70.9



MRL Roosevelt 106D ~ CSA: PG1184046

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	Stay
4.7	4.8	73.5	108.4	0.22	3.3	21	57.7	16.7

Doc	CW	YG	Marb	BF	REA	Shr	API	TI
9.8	36	-0.51	-0.16	-0.13	0.93		102.8	63.3



TNT Traction D488 ~ ASA# 3156352

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	Stay
7	3.2	71.1	111.1	0.25	5.9	29.4	64.9	19.4

Doc	CW	YG	Marb	BF	REA	Shr	API	TI
11.8	37.9	-0.61	-0.14	-0.132	1.25	-0.23	115.9	66.4

KEVIN HANSEN FAMILY
701-720-6551

WADE STAIGLE FAMILY
701-226-6464

www.dakotaxpress.com

North Dakota

Hoiby, Paige

ASA# 227117
P & Lyndon Hoiby
7890 101st Ave NW
McGregor, ND 58755
701-546-4043

HY Line Ranch

ASA# 326083
McDonald, John
3387 30th Street NE
Forest River, ND 58233
701-739-2491

J & T Simmentals

ASA# 105306
Jay & Tracy Larson
5370 County Road 137
Almont, ND 58520-9717
701-843-7515

Jacobson Livestock Company

ASA# 247391
Jacobson, Duane
11915 36th St NW
Watford City, ND 58854
701-842-6066

James Creek Simmental

ASA# 096619
Heath Widicker
4664 Main St
Heaton, ND 58418
701-984-2697

See ad on page 258

Jeffers, Jonathan & Deanna

ASA# 246391
Jeffers, Jonathan
15806 75th St SW
Rhame, ND 58651
701-279-5803

JM Cattle

ASA# 315483
Moser, Justin
6350 Co Rd 62
Dickey, ND 58431
701-883-5106

Jungels Stock Farm

ASA# 295599
Jungels, Derek
5337 CR 21
Kathryn, ND 58049
701-796-8434

K & L Ranch

ASA# 251298
Moldenhauer, Kelly
5280 58th St SW
Carson, ND 58529
701-622-3525

Kalberer, Jesse

ASA# 297563
12552 Hwy 1804 S
Bismarck, ND 58504
701-425-0111

Keller, Luke

ASA# 232238
L, Dwight & Susan Keller
1573 County Road 136
Huff, ND 58554-8827
701-445-7350

Kellers Broken Heart Ranch

ASA# 066206
Dwight & Susan Keller
1573 55th Street
Mandan, ND 58554-8827
701-445-7350

Kemnitz Simmentals

ASA# 056504
Gerald & Darrell Kemnitz
13464 96th St NE
Cavalier, ND 58220
701-265-8770

Kenner, Erika Jo

ASA# 127519
440 6th Ave SE
Leeds, ND 58346-9527
406-581-1188

See ad on page 157

Kenner, Roger A

ASA# 008605
Roger & Erika Kenner
5606 57th St NE
Leeds, ND 58346-9527
701-466-2800

See ad on page 157

Ketterling Simmentals

ASA# 059670
Ron & Dowayne Ketterling
7935 44th Ave SE
Wishek, ND 58495
701-452-2141

Kinn Simmental Ranch

ASA# 235479
Kinn, Tyler & Davis
212 South Ave
Turtle Lake, ND 58575
701-448-2591

Kline Simmental Ranch

ASA# 260870
Kline, Matt
411 Miller Ave
Hurdsville, ND 58451
701-693-6317

KNH Simmentals

ASA# 195162
Kent & Heather Neshem
28900 100th Ave NW
Berthold, ND 58718-9604
701-453-3570

Koepplin Simmental Ranch

ASA# 049139
Terry, Marcia, B & S Koepplin
7035 80th St SW
Elgin, ND 58533-7134
701-584-3292

Korslien, Randy

ASA# 290260
20501 72nd St SW
Douglas, ND 58735
701-722-3694

KR SRF Simmentals

ASA# 233281
Kaelberer, Claye - Finke, Roger
4241 County Road 85
New Salem, ND 58563-9468
701-843-8342

Kraft, Reid

ASA# 320499
1051 17th Ave NW
Turtle Lake, ND 58575
307-413-3496

Lazy C Diamond Ranch

ASA# 224060
Nicholson, Chris & Julia
6235 23rd Ave Se
Kintyre, ND 58549
701-332-6437

Klain Simmental Ranch



ASA# 072962
Durnell and Darcy Klain Family
1364 20th St. NW
Ruso, ND 58778-9472
701-448-2408

Email:

ksr_ranch@westriv.com

Website:

www.klainsimmentalranch.com

Sale Date:

37th Annual Klain Simmental
Ranch Production Sale, Saturday,
February 3, 2019, Turtle Lake, ND

We need to keep these bulls and females easy fleshing, moderate, sound, fertile and functional to succeed in our extreme environment. Our cows are raised on native grass pasture with no grain supplement. We adhere to very strict culling practices for convenience traits such as polled, moderate frame size, quality udder structure, disposition and calving ease. We also put a lot of emphasis on profit traits, growth, milk, marbling, feed efficiency, tenderness, rate of gain, fertility and longevity. With the commercial producer in mind, we offer the entirely polled, powerful, balanced traits for a useful and efficient set of cattle, with emphasis on fertility, performance and balanced EPDs.

We are looking forward to the next five to 10 years in the beef industry as it should be very exciting. It has never been more important to purchase a sire to produce functional and productive females to expand your cowherd.

Lazy R Ranch

ASA# 262957
Jasen Reiser
567 18th Ave NW
Turtle Lake, ND 58575
701-448-2824

Leadbetter Stock Farm

ASA# 294679
Leadbetter, Jon M
PO Box 184
Wishek, ND 58495
701-789-1738

Leapaldt Simmentals

ASA# 060777
Delmar & Bryan Leapaldt
5812 57th St NE
Leeds, ND 58346-9530
701-752-4383

Lemer Simmentals

ASA# 276306
Lemer, Ryan
781 46th St NE
Drake, ND 58736-9446
701-340-9581

M & J Ranch

ASA# 097967
Mike K or Jennifer L Johnson
2262 44th St NE
McCanna, ND 58251-9521
701-397-5724

M&E Cattle Company

ASA# 286697
Mike Moser
9723 74th St SE
Lamoure, ND 58458
701-883-5106

Magill Farms Inc

ASA# 227798
Magill, Chuck
11426 76th St SE
Verona, ND 58490
701-432-5913



ASA# 237231
Dusty & Kayla Kunkel
New Salem, ND
Home: 701-843-7006
Cell: 701-471-5342

Email:

kdkunkel@westriv.com

Website:

www.kunkelsimmentals.com

Sale Date:

Kunkel Simmentals
Annual Bull and Bred Female Sale
Friday, February 1, 2019
at the Ranch, New Salem, ND

We raise quality and performance driven Simmental and SimAngus™ cattle. Sound structured, quiet dispositions, and quality udders are just a few of the traits we strive for. Visitors always welcome!



ASA# 224060
Chris and Julia Nicholson
6325 23rd Avenue SE
Kintyre, ND 58549
701-391-6904

Email:

cnn2005@hotmail.com

Annual Sale:

Bull and female production sale
4th Wednesday in February. Open
heifers, semen, embryos, flushes,
and donor prospects available at
all times by private treaty.

Our family is passionate about breeding Simmental cattle that are on the forefront of genetic progress. Tremendous selection pressure is placed upon foot and udder quality, along with calving ease, performance, and carcass traits. Our herd sires and donor dams are some of the most well known and heavily used genetics in the upper Midwest. Please feel free to stop in at any time to view the cowherd or call and talk "Simmental".

KAELBERER SIMMENTALS

ASA# 068832
Claye and Michelle Kaelberer
and Family
4215 County Road 85
New Salem, ND 58563-9468
701-220-3124 (cell)
701-843-8342 (home)

Email:
kaelbererranch@outlook.com

Sale Date:
Edge of the West Production
Sale, February 11, 2019,
Mandan, ND

*Proud members of the
American Simmental
and North Dakota
Simmental Associations.*

Mandan Lake Creek Simmental Ranch
 ASA# 067532
 Chas, Jan, Wade & Merri Staigle
 3195 15th St SW
 Center, ND 58530
 701-794-3239
 See ad on page 159

Marschke, Kyle
 ASA# 280203
 4673 142nd Ave SE
 Alice, ND 58031
 701-261-2558

Martin Cattle
 ASA# 289249
 Martin, Todd
 7600 198th St SW
 Des Lacs, ND 58733
 701-720-2572

Martin Simmental
 ASA# 295364
 Martin, Jeremy
 10852 68th Ave
 Rock Lake, ND 58365
 701-266-5212

McDonald Farms
 ASA# 185273
 Richard & Diane McDonald
 3540 35th St NE
 Inkster, ND 58244-9311
 701-248-3654

McPherson, Tucker
 ASA# 290541
 2837 144th Ave SE
 Ayr, ND 58007
 701-799-3173

Meyer 7M Simmentals
 ASA# 154346
 Marty L & Medora Meyer
 5720 Highway 49
 Elgin, ND 58533-9121
 701-584-2999

MFH Cattle
 ASA# 329895
 Michael F. Heidt
 3127 23rd Ave S
 Fargo, ND 58103
 701-240-4872

Moore Beef
 ASA# 308649
 Moore, Thomas S
 12759 80th St NE
 Edinburg, ND 58227
 701-331-2217

Moser Simmental
 ASA# 144252
 Perry, Diana, Aman, Ala Moser
 13700 52nd St NE
 Baldwin, ND 58521-9761
 701-255-7525

Myers, Greg
 ASA# 158973
 Greg & Kim Myers
 12066 57th St SE
 Kathryn, ND 58049
 701-924-8297

Nesemeier Cattle Ranch
 ASA# 267584
 Nesemeier, Mark
 5190 155th Ave SE
 Leonard, ND 58052-9223
 701-645-2286

Neva Simmentals
 ASA# 068007
 James, R, S, T, Neva
 8254 14R St SE
 Kensal, ND 58455
 701-435-2764

North Dakota State University
 ASA# 001132
 Shelly Engebretson
 PO Box 6050 - Dept 7630
 Fargo, ND 58108-6050
 701-231-7643

Olafson Bros
 ASA# 155172
 Curtis - Roger - Dean Olafson
 13043 84th St NE
 Edinburg, ND 58227-9624
 701-993-8240

Pavlenko Simmentals
 ASA# 306208
 Pavlenko, Larry
 26 Railroad Street E Apt 3
 Dunn Center, ND 58626
 701-260-7986



ASA# 042056
 Curtis and Austin Vachal
 9238 56th St. NW
 Ross, ND 58776
 701-629-3001 (Curt)
 701-629-1464 (Austin)
 Email: austin.vachal@yahoo.com
 Sale Date: Second Saturday in March,
 Northwest Select Simmental Sale,
 and Private Treaty of the Farm
 Fullblood Fleckvieh, Purebred
 Simmental, SimAngus™,
 and Shorthorn Plus.

Phillips, Ashton
 ASA# 319534
 5383 55th Ave NE
 Leeds, ND 58346
 417-300-9746

Rebenitsch Simmental Ranch
 ASA# 285719
 Rebenitsch, Westin A
 6622 11th Ave SE
 Hazelton, ND 58544
 701-321-9112

POWER By DESIGN
KU QUANDT BROTHERS
 ASA# 278978
Jason Quandt
 11020 93rd St. SE
 Oakes, ND 58474
 701-710-0080
VJT Ranch
 ASA# 241097
Travis Thompson
 7939 Highway 1
 701-710-0843
 Oakes, ND 58474
 Email: jason@quandtbrothers.com
 Website: www.qbvjt.com
 Sale Date: QBVJT
 Power By Design Sale,
 February 19, 2019,
 Oakes, ND
POWER By DESIGN

Ressler Land & Cattle
 ASA# 329877
 Bryan & Mark Ressler
 803 1st St NW
 Cooperstown, ND 58425
 701-789-0191

Rocking H Livestock
 ASA# 334234
 Heins, Tony
 3320 45th Ave NE
 New Salem, ND 58563
 701-400-4435

Rockin J Cattle Company
 ASA# 294832
 Jacobs, Morgan
 10855 ND 40
 Noonan, ND 58765
 701-925-5630

Rode, Art
 ASA# 262693
 1501 106th St NE
 Bismarck, ND 58501
 701-391-7484

Rosenau, Erick
 ASA# 266811
 8011 8th Ave N
 Upham, ND 58789
 701-768-2856

Rust Mountain View Ranch
 ASA# 209674
 Rust, Josh
 759 7th Ave NW
 Mercer, ND 58559
 701-447-2479

S Lazy T Simmentals
 ASA# 246904
 Tom & Deanna Steffan
 1001 111th Ave SW
 Killdeer, ND 58640

Schmidt Simmentals
 ASA# 260830
 Schmidt, Rick
 PO Box 1212
 Center, ND 58530
 701-794-3118

Seven N Simmental Ranch
 ASA# 009828
 Arlyn N Schmidt
 4850 41st Street SE
 Medina, ND 58467-9768
 701-269-9321

Sorenson Ranch
 ASA# 203518
 Loren & Lorilee Sorenson
 14490 92nd St NW
 Grenora, ND 58845
 701-694-2627

Spirit Ranch
 ASA# 250873
 Dennis & Corrine Flemmer
 6450 County Rd 26
 Zap, ND 58580
 701-948-2414

Spring Coulee Simmentals
 ASA# 236929
 Earl Anderson
 1121 32nd St N
 Voltaire, ND 58792
 701-626-7202

Stangeland Simmentals
 ASA# 294009
 Lucas & Amy Stangeland
 8670 7th St NE
 Glenfield, ND 58443
 701-674-3636

Stangeland, Ethan
 ASA# 292626
 Ethan Stangeland
 659 89th Ave NE
 Glenfield, ND 58443
 701-307-0419

Steffan Simmentals
 ASA# 262987
 Steffan, Ethan
 1001 111th Ave SW
 Killdeer, ND 58640
 701-573-4329

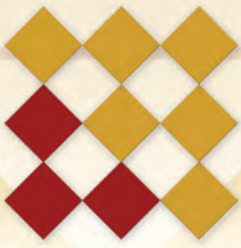
Stroh, Ben Joel
 ASA# 241316
 3737 41st St SE
 Tappen, ND 58487-9307
 701-327-4299

SRF
Simmentals
 ASA# 093652
 Finke, Todd R and Kelly
 35500 114th Avenue NW
 Berthold, ND 58718-9133
 701-453-3105
 Email: toddandkelly@srt.com
 Website: www.finkecattle.com
 Sale date: Edge of the West
 Production Sale,
 February 11, 2019,
 Mandan, ND
 Simmental • SimAngus™ • Angus

Strommen Simmentals
 ASA# 239532
 Strommen, Bryan
 PO Box 97
 Arthur, ND 58006-0097
 701-967-8320

Sys Simmentals
 ASA# 186299
 Gary, Derek & Ryan Sys
 9400 205th Ave SW
 Douglas, ND 58735-9483
 701-722-3244

TNT SIMMENTALS
 ASA# 059730
 Kevin and Lynette Thompson
 and Family
 5125 53rd St
 Almont, ND 58520-9731
 701-843-8454
 701-843-7043 Fax
 Email: kevinandlynette@westriv.com
 Website: www.tntsimmentals.com
 Sale Date: 34th Annual
 "Genetic Explosion" Sale
 Friday, February 8, 2019
 At the Ranch, Almont, ND
 Your commercial bull headquarters,
 along with breed-leading herd sires! All
 backed by the TNT 100% guarantee!
 No creep feed! We invite everyone to
 come to the ranch to view the cattle
 and see the way we manage our herd.
 We are very proud of our cattle, and
 feel you will be proud of "The Explosive
 Difference" they will make for you. I
 truly have a passion for this business,
 and love breeding cattle and the never
 ending pursuit to try to make them
 better. One of our greatest blessings
 over the past 30 years is the wonderful
 people we have met, and the dear
 friends we have made in this business.



International Genetic Solutions (IGS)

Providing Genetic Resources that Maximize Profit

In 2010, the American Simmental Association and the Red Angus Association of America united to better serve the commercial industry through comparable uniform seedstock evaluation — the result, IGS.

Today, IGS is a collaboration of 12 progressive breed associations that have put the needs of the commercial cattle producer first by creating an unprecedented multi-breed genetic evaluation system. With approximately 17,000,000 animals and 375,000+ new animals added annually, IGS has the largest beef genetic evaluation system in the world — a system that provides beef producers with the most powerful and user-friendly selection tools that have ever existed.

- Largest multi-breed beef genetic evaluation
- All breeds and breed compositions
- Full suite of EPDs and indexes
- Direct EPD comparisons
- Full range of DNA enhancement options
- Commercial herd access
- Producer friendly cost structures
- IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ (FPC)

The IGS Advantage

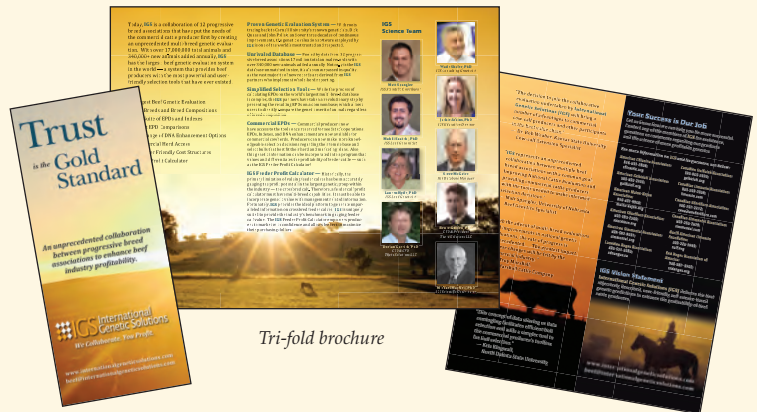
- **Proven Genetic Evaluation System** — IGS teamed up with world-renowned geneticists, Bruce Golden and Dorian Garrick, to develop the world’s most advanced genetic evaluation system across all species. IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT (Biometric Open Language Tools), this system greatly enhances the beef industry’s ability to leverage genomic information, thereby accelerating genetic improvement at rates beyond what is currently possible.
- **IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation** — IGS released multi-breed Stayability EPDs using BOLT’s Single-step genomic evaluation features in December of 2016. The full suite of EPDs from the IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT were first published on May 5, 2018 followed by weekly evaluations thereafter.

Vision Statement:
To deliver the best objectively described, user-friendly and science-based genetic predictions to enhance the profitability of beef cattle producers.

- **Unrivaled Database** — Fueled by data from 12 progressive breed associations, including 17 million total animal records with 375,000+ additions annually. Not only is the IGS database unmatched in size, it’s also unsurpassed in quality, as the vast majority of new records are derived from IGS partners who implement whole-herd reporting.
- **Simplified Selection Tools** — While the process of calculating EPDs on the world’s largest multi-breed database is complex, the IGS partners have taken a revolutionary step by presenting the resulting EPDs on a common base, which allows users to directly compare the genetic merit of animals regardless of breed composition.
- **Commercial EPDs** — Commercial producers now have access to the tools once reserved for seedstock operations. DNA-enhanced EPDs and indexes are now available for commercial cow herds. Producers can make more knowledgeable selection decisions regarding their female base and select bulls that best fit their herd and marketing plans. Also, this genetic information can be incorporated into a program that values and differentiates the profitability of feeder cattle — such as the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™!
- **IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ (FPC)** — Historically, the primary limitation of valuing feeder calves has been accurately gauging the profit potential in the largest genetic group within the industry — the crossbred calf. Therefore, a feeder calf profit calculator must have multi-breed capabilities. It must be able to incorporate genetic value with management related information. Fortunately, IGS provides the ideal platform to generate unparalleled information on crossbred feeder calves. IGS is uniquely suited to provide the industry’s benchmark in gauging feeder calf value. The IGS FPC empowers producers to market with confidence and allows feeders to maximize their purchasing dollars.

“The decision to join the collaborative evaluation undertaken by International Genetic Solutions (IGS) will bring a number of advantages to commercial cow-calf producers and other participants in the beef value chain.”
— Dr. Bob Weaber,
Kansas State University Cow-calf Extension Specialist

“This concept of data sharing or data comingling facilitates efficient bull selection and adds a simpler tool to the commercial producer’s toolbox for bull selection.”
— Kris Ringwall,
North Dakota State University



Tri-fold brochure

KNOW.

Or guess.

Choose KNOW.

IGS is ideally suited as the benchmark in gauging feeder calf value. The IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ leverages the world's largest beef genetic evaluation to identify the Relative Value of your feeder calves and to provide a third-party certification to data-driven buyers.

All at no cost to you!

Open to majority of breeds and breed compositions.

Market with confidence and maximize your purchasing dollars.

Feeder Profit CALCULATOR™

Legal disclaimer: The progeny, value, and other calculations produced by the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ are based on user inputs. IGS does not independently verify the information provided by users. The mathematical models and assumptions utilized in market conditions utilized in the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ may change significantly. IGS makes no representation that any IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ projection will be realized and actual results may vary significantly from IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ projections. The relative market values produced by the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ represent estimates calculated for comparison purposes only and do not represent an actual market value.

IGS International Genetic Solutions
 beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com
 www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

IGS 2017 pull-up booth.

Buy Seedstock with IGS-Generated EPDs

Never in history has there been such a wide array of genetic material evaluated under one roof. The result is the deepest and broadest selection pool ever available to our industry. Any geneticist will tell you that genetic reach, or the diversity of the selection pool, is a critical component in making genetic progress. With the ability to compare animals of virtually all breeds and breed combinations directly, IGS provides a new level of genetic reach.

“IGS represents an unprecedented collaboration between multiple beef breed associations with a common goal: Improving National Cattle Evaluation and providing commercial cattle producers with the tools needed to make informed selection decisions.”

— Matt Spangler,
University of Nebraska Beef Genetics Specialist

Genetic Evaluation for Commercial Producers

When selecting replacement heifers or making culling decisions, many commercial producers are limited to evaluating their females phenotypically, or making a simple gate cut. The former isn't much better than the latter and both are extremely primitive compared to the use of EPDs and economic indexes.

Many producers collect extensive data on their animals and face the daunting task of evaluating that data to make selection decisions. Now, these producers can enroll in the commercial option and benefit from a professional genetic evaluation. Through the Total Herd Enrollment (THE) Commercial Option (see pages 23 and 241) EPDs and economic indexes are computed on all females enrolled, allowing for the most accurate selection decisions available. In addition to genetic evaluation, the program provides online databasing and herd management software services.

www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com
 We Collaborate. You Profit.
 An unprecedented collaboration between progressive breed associations to enhance beef industry profitability.

IGS Pull-up Booth at 2016 Beef Improvement Federation.

IGS advertisements

More Pounds.
 More Muscle.
 More Marbling.
 More Profit.

Success. SimAngus™.

Her Biological Clock is Ticking!

50K DNA TEST \$15/COW

Adding a DNA test to your decision is like knowing...

- 15 Culling score scores
- 20 Birth weights
- 22 Weaning weights
- 25 Marbling scores

Find IGS on:



www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com
beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com

Ad promoting IGS on BEEF Daily

North Dakota • Ohio

T-T Ranch

ASA# 306722
Topp, Jason
1255 82nd Ave NE
Grace City, ND 58445
701-674-3118

Thomas Brothers

ASA# 052877
Jeff, Tim, Perry Thomas
PO Box 25
Rocklake, ND 58365-0125
701-266-5229

Thompson, Travis J

ASA# 241097
Travis J or Laura Thompson
7939 Highway 1
Oakes, ND 58474-9735
701-742-2680

Trade Wind Ranch

ASA# 262705
Jeff & Elly Moe
10060 Hwy 1804
Tioga, ND 58852
701-664-2051

Tri-E Simmentals

ASA# 183751
Mike J-Patty-K & K Elliott
14690 2nd St SE
Clifford, ND 58016
701-488-2712

Triple H Simmentals

ASA# 145592
Kelly & Bryan Hanson
11010 County Road 26
Hannafor, ND 58448-9461
701-789-1391

Ulmer, Steven N

ASA# 045224
Steven & Bobbi Ulmer
904 Hickory Ave
Oakes, ND 58474-1329
701-742-3502

Uran, Brian or Paige

ASA# 295357
9236 51st St NW
Ross, ND 58776
701-629-8792

Valenta Cattle

ASA# 330154
Lindsay Valenta
8246 42nd St SE
Jamestown, ND 58401
701-320-0874

Volk, Mckenzie

ASA# 328016
Volk Simmentals
4800 Co Rd 11
Sentinel Butte, ND 58654
701-218-0024

Wasem Red Angus

ASA# 335522
249 91 Ave SW
Halliday, ND 58636
701-938-8365

Wendel Livestock

ASA# 288413
Bill Klein
Box 134
Ashley, ND 58413
701-288-3348

Wicks, Zane

ASA# 261142
4022 Highway 8
Richardton, ND 58652-9351
701-974-2332

Wilkinson Farms/ Terry Schlenker

ASA# 097963
Terry & Cathy Schlenker
7649 49th St SE
Montpelier, ND 58472-9722
701-489-3583

Wollmuth Ranch

ASA# 290538
Ronald & Wendy Wollmuth
15300 Hwy 83
Moffit, ND 58560
701-387-4742

Woodbury, Arnold M

ASA# 001799
6915 158R SE
Wyndmere, ND 58081
701-439-2531

Ohio

Website:

www.ohiosimmental.com

President:

Christina Fisher
1314 TWP Road 1656
Ashland, OH 44805
419.606.2037
chliller@msn.com

Vice President:

Adam Hell
7540 Norfield Rd
Adamsville, OH 43802
740.819.6839
ah52161@gmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Pam Haley
11203 Mullinix Road
West Salem, OH 44287
330.353.6072
phaley@haley-farms.com

See ad on page 165

7M Farm

ASA# 040372
L M, A, N Maurer
14034 Lock 2 Rd
Botkins, OH 45306-9537
937-693-6425

A and B Cattle Company

ASA# 092869
Barnes, Al
6858 East Carlton Rd
West Alexandria, OH 45381-9518
937-510-2354

ABC Simmentals

ASA# 265851
Smith, Todd B
6161 Canaan Center Rd
Wooster, OH 44691
330-466-8675

Accelerated Genetics

ASA# 000534
Don Trimmer Jr
11740 US 42
Plain City, OH 43064-8100
608-356-8357

Agle Family

ASA# 031904
Agle, Robert
480 S Urbana Lisbon Road
South Vienna, OH 45369-9704
937-215-7363

Alexander Show Cattle

ASA# 260913
Alexander, Melissa
830 Spencer Rd
Sabina, OH 45169
937-302-0289

B&B Acres

ASA# 260413
Busby, Myrna
34060 Scio Bowerston Rd
Bowerston, OH 44695
740-269-6662

Babcock, Jason

ASA# 309896
13385 Granny's Knob Rd
New Concord, OH 43762
740-796-6585 **Baker Farms**
ASA# 327186
Baker, Chad
35315 Harper Rd
Woodsville, OH 43793
740-472-2264

Baltzly, Andreas

ASA# 291855
8160 Kemary Ave
Navarre, OH 44662
330-428-3639

SimAngus™ HT

Designed for Gulf Coast, Heat Stress & Fescue Adaptability

SimAngus™ HT females
provide an ideal
combination of:

- ◆ Heat/Fescue Tolerance
- ◆ Parasite Resistance
- ◆ Maternal Traits
- ◆ Maternal Heterosis
- ◆ Calf Performance
- ◆ Carcass Composition

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association

www.simmental.org





Ohio

SIMMENTAL ASSOCIATION

Upcoming Events

2018

July 24-26 Ohio State Fair Simmental Session, Columbus, OH

Sept 18-20 Farm Science Review, London, OH

Nov 17 Best of Both Worlds Sale, Newark, OH

2019

March 15-17 Ohio Beef Expo, Columbus, OH
Eastern Spring Classic Sale, March 16

April OSA Annual Meeting,

May 25 - 27 Memorial Day Classic

President

Christina Fisher
Ashland

Tim Brinkman
Holgate

Cliff Linder
Louisville

Vice President

Adam Heil
Adamsville

Dan Dickson
St. Louisville

Kurt Weaver
Bucyrus

Secretary Treasurer

Pam Haley
West Salem

Roger Bisel
Shelby

Dana Handrosh
Litchfield

Jaymes Maciejewski
New Bavaria

For more information visit

ohiosimmental.com

Ohio

Balzer's Phalanx Simmentals

ASA# 083929
James, David, Nanette Balzer
5422 Shanks Phalanx Rd
Newton Falls, OH 44444-9515
330-898-8046

Barbour, Jeremy

ASA# 318155
Jeremy Barbour
10341 Mullinix Rd
West Salem, OH 44287
419-295-9551

Barker, Carleda

ASA# 323808
Carleda Barker
6516 West Elkton Gifford Rd.
Somerville, OH 45064
513-594-6327

Barkley, Brian F

ASA# 275806
2923 County Road 146
Waldo, OH 43356
740-272-1539

Barnes Show Cattle

ASA# 307112
Barnes, Clint
10910 Co Rd RS
Lyons, OH 43533
419-356-6685

Beauvayne Farm

ASA# 335650
Chris Selby
907 S Clayton Rd
New Lebanon, OH 45345
937-475-3282

Beck's Simmental Farm

ASA# 050978
Beck's Simmental
6485 County Road 9
Edison, OH 43320-9741
419-560-1504

Benland Simmentals

ASA# 003330
Ken, Bruce, Beth Benedict - Taylor
323 W Jackson Rd
Springfield, OH 45502-1915
513-265-5382

Bennett Farms

ASA# 201728
Bennett, Lindsay
4115 St Rt 47
Ansonia, OH 45303-9701
937-423-2141

Bent Grass Cattle Company

ASA# 312653
McElroy Jr, James Allen
3539 Eden Road
Georgetown, OH 45121
937-378-3786

Bi-Cracky Farm

ASA# 140732
Jan McCracken - Roger Bisel
386 Noble Rd
Shiloh, OH 44878-8916
419-896-2046

Bockbrader Show Cattle

ASA# 254958
Bockbrader, Joey
7337 Jerry City Rd
Bloomdale, OH 44817-9735
419-308-0807

Boulder Brook Cattle

ASA# 337808
Dickey, Jeff & Karen
8990 St Rt 785
Hillsboro, OH 45133
937-393-7222

Bowers, James A

ASA# 170140
Bower, James A
1797 Aspen Ct
Heath, OH 43056-1722
740-323-1764

Breymier Farms

ASA# 075432
Robert Breymier
12151 Hitz Rd
Union City, OH 45390-9803
937-968-6375

Brinkman, Emily B

ASA# 198905
Emily Brinkman
D-860 County Rd 15
Holgate, OH 43527
419-264-3312

Brookes Simmental

ASA# 199492
Brooke Beath - Charles Germann
7284 State Route 505
Felicity, OH 45120-9165
937-378-3367

Brossard, Emily

ASA# 327265
1662 Ben Hur Rd
Raymond, OH 93653
209-966-7788

Brown Farms

ASA# 327610
Ryan Brown
2983 St Rt 522
Wheelerburg, OH 45694
740-574-5824

Buckeye Chiangus Farms

ASA# 280992
McNall, Craig
8345 State Line Rd
Convoy, OH 45832
419-234-3723

Bumgardner Farms

ASA# 312652
Bumgardner, Emily J
10515 Shorey Road
South Vienna, OH 45369
937-828-8122

Burga Cattle Company

ASA# 289252
Burga, Jarrett
59958 Cross Rd
Barnesville, OH 43713
740-238-2678

Campbelco

ASA# 282560
Campbell, Jody
2950 Wilberforce Clifton
Cedarville, OH 45314
937-313-5113

Carpenter Family Farms

ASA# 320644
Carpenter, Todd
12252 Yankee St
Bellville, OH 44813
740-507-4002

Cassell Cattle Company

ASA# 240596
Alan J & Traci L Cassell
13099 Cassell Rd
Mount Vernon, OH 43050-9669
740-392-1667

Cedar Hill Land & Cattle Co

ASA# 209024
Robert C Winter
11115 Lanc / Circleville Rd
Amanda, OH 43102
614-332-2110

Cedar Ridge Simmentals

ASA# 302744
Deehr, Steven R
9518 State Route 61
Berlin Heights, OH 44814
419-588-2537

Chabrew Farm

ASA# 298796
Sanders, R Scott
1606 Miday Ave NE
East Canton, OH 44730
330-495-3655

Charmont Farm

ASA# 068592
Robert, Lois, B, J & J Cowdrey
5592 Herrmann Rd
Ripley, OH 45167-9659
937-373-3921

Chippewa Valley Angus Farms LLC

ASA# 272090
H Rodney Ferguson
9927 Easton Rd
Rittman, OH 44270
330-927-0326

Christman, Jeff & Tate

ASA# 324776
47475 SR 145
Lewisville, OH 43754
740-567-3216

Circle H

ASA# 325893
Haber, John
2195 Miller Williams Rd.
Eaton, OH 45320

Clady Farms

ASA# 054521
Clady, Bob & Donna
24759 State Route 4
Richwood, OH 43344-9250
740-225-2894

Clapp, David-Paula-Megan

ASA# 271422
Alva Lane Farm
4868 Upper Valley Pike
Urbana, OH 43078
937-652-3371

Clemens, Brady

ASA# 248078
9550 Timberman Rd NW
Malta, OH 43758-9137
740-962-5668

Cook Show Cattle

ASA# 278004
Linda Cook
8275 Lithopolis Rd
Carroll, OH 43112
614-837-5252

Coomes, Katelyn

ASA# 310482
4084 McCandliss Rd
Troy, OH 45373
937-418-1643

Coppertop Cattle

ASA# 196957
Laroche, Christy
4440 Township Rd 75
Mount Gilead, OH 43338-9376
419-560-9430

Cousins Cattle

ASA# 331874
Creps, Aaron
15828 Otsego Pike
Weston, OH 43569
419-494-9399

Cox, Drayton

ASA# 324049
6750 Game Farm Road
West Liberty, OH 43357

Cox, Rick

ASA# 173984
17280 Anderson Rd
Kimbolton, OH 43725-9193
740-489-5067

Crums Circle C Ranch

ASA# 001631
Robert P & Jenny Crum
36951 Cty Rd 2 E
Woodsfield, OH 43793
740-213-7727

Cunningham, Thomas

ASA# 322372
Thomas Cunningham
12034 Glasgow Rd
Port Washington, OH 43837

DA Cattle

ASA# 281277
Adams, Dustin
14100 Kimmens Rd SW
Massillon, OH 44647
330-495-5023

Davis Farms

ASA# 295844
Davis, Gary
9475 Kingston Adelphi Rd
Kingston, OH 45644
740-642-3819

Diamond D

ASA# 290995
Denny & Missi Bell
76960 Broadhead
Kimbolton, OH 43749
740-498-8155

Diamond S Cattle

ASA# 330596
Sauerland, Mitch
2488 State Line Rd
Okeana, OH 45053
513-367-0779

Dickson Simmentals

ASA# 066916
Jim, Rita, M, M, S, D, Dickson
7834 Dog Hollow Rd
St Louisville, OH 43071-9614
740-745-2321

Dillon Simmentals

ASA# 079265
Dillon, John T
16970 Mary Ann Furnace Rd
Nashport, OH 43830-9634
740-763-3490

Diven Springs Farm

ASA# 286183
Kisling, Kyle
7825 Diven Rd
Hillsboro, OH 45133
937-763-6813

Double B Acres

ASA# 221747
Gary S Besancon
10220 Blough Rd
Sterling, OH 44276
330-925-3605

Double L Cattle Company

ASA# 335975
Smith, Cody M
8120 Butcher Knife Rd
Roseville, OH 43777
740-849-2233

Double W Simmental

ASA# 051045
Willard - Brian - Kory - Katie Welch
336 State Route 511
Nova, OH 44859-9707
419-652-2151

Doublecreek Farms

ASA# 324072
Meyer, Jerry
2770 St Rte 29
Celina, OH 45822
419-953-8047

Downs Farms

ASA# 234112
Adam & Megan Downs
3931 County Road 74
Elmore, OH 43416-9608
419-862-1376

Dudzik Family Simmental Farm

ASA# 323843
Dudzik, John
62664 Dusty Ln
Barnesville, OH 43713
740-238-1238

Durban Cattle Company

ASA# 231847
Durban, Nikki
4269 St Rt 29
W Jefferson, OH 43162-9404
614-208-0135

Earliwine, James

ASA# 286582
46050 Ball Park Rd
Belmont, OH 43718
740-686-2655

Elliott, Bryan & Jamie

ASA# 294199
4916 Russell Rd
Andover, OH 44003
574-312-0600

Erv-N-Del Farm

ASA# 237910
C, J, M, D & R Linder
7001 N Nickelplate St
Louisville, OH 44641-8528
330-875-7328

Ervin, Dr Josh

ASA# 314435
47545 Oak Grove Cemetery Rd
Racine, OH 45771
740-444-5898

Evans Farms

ASA# 264976
Evans, Paul
4778 Hawk Rd
Mechanicsburg, OH 43044
937-834-3710

Fairview Farms

ASA# 248674
Fisher, Shawn
91 Winner Ave
Columbus, OH 43203-1956
614-378-6413

Fennig Show Cattle

ASA# 281908
Fennig, Ryan
1456 Saint Anthony Rd
Coldwater, OH 45828-9736
419-852-8201

Ferguson, John J

ASA# 248885
5959 Pinecone Drive
Mentor, OH 44060-9311
440-478-0782

Fiebiger's Simmentals

ASA# 024587
Jim or Annette Fiebiger
6650 Sodom/Ballou Rd
Fletcher, OH 45326
937-368-3953

Fisher Simmental

ASA# 080374
Jeffrey C Fisher
1705 Van Fossan Rd
Jackson, OH 45640-9795
574-988-2207

Fixler Ridge Farms

ASA# 298774
Tramonte, Jack
1151 Fixler Rd
Wadsworth, OH 44281
440-343-2599

Fort Royal Farm

ASA# 081891
Coppler, Shane
16686 Township Highway 21
Carey, OH 43316
419-294-8365

Fout, Jeffrey

ASA# 311760
Jeffrey Fout
99 Pvt Rd 5467 Co Rd 48
Waterloo, OH 45688

Frame Farms

ASA# 332344
Gary Frame
64202 Lydick Rd
Quaker City, OH 43773
740-238-0635

Frazier's Farm

ASA# 316333
Frazier, Barry
9140 Sparta Road
Fredericktown, OH 43019
740-627-0383

Fri Farms Ltd

ASA# 053491
Fri, Charles E
28801 State Route 93
McArthur, OH 45651-8946
740-596-4534

Fries Farms

ASA# 316766
Fries, Ben
1208 Thomas Rd.
Willard, OH 44890
567-224-2131

Gerber Farms Inc

ASA# 065319
Gerber, Gary
6328 Shurz Rd
Middletown, OH 45042-9619
513-425-7271

Godown Farms

ASA# 324615
Godown, Robert
1121 Roberts Rd
New Paris, OH 45347
937-996-1315

Goodman, Linda

ASA# 332102
Linda Goodman
4048 Old Mill Rd Ne
Lancaster, OH 43130
740-215-1311

Graham, Joseph

ASA# 316587
Joseph or Beth Graham
2580 Patriot Rd
Patriot, OH 45658
740-379-2693

Granny Creek Farms

ASA# 255463
Mike & Jody Forman
11500 Campbell Rd
Mount Vernon, OH 43050
740-397-1700

Green Valley Farm

ASA# 193628
Weingart, Justin
3794 Cooper Road
Cumberland, OH 43732-9739
740-509-0138

Greenamyer Acres

ASA# 163587
Roger J or Gayla Greenamyer
14636 Garfield Rd
Salem, OH 44460-9103
330-337-7952

Greenhorn Cattle Co

ASA# 202666
Greenhorn, Dave & Josh
3450 Middle Run Rd
Waynesville, OH 45068-9759
937-681-1948

Grey Haven Farm

ASA# 178390
Doug & Elizabeth Weingart
11356 Georgetown St NE
Louisville, OH 44641-9667
330-581-5288

Griffiths Family Farms

ASA# 315147
Jonathan Griffiths
2023 Twp 46
Belefontaine, OH 43311

Grimes, Lauren

ASA# 254920
2594 State Route 73
Hillsboro, OH 45133-7812
937-764-1198

Gustin Farms

ASA# 325397
Gustin, Trey
4786 Spurgeon Hill Rd
West Union, OH 45693
937-725-6564

Haley Farms

ASA# 244858
Haley, Mike & Pam
11203 Mullinix Rd
West Salem, OH 44287
419-853-4657

Hall Cattle Company

ASA# 261332
Hall, Lindsey
3764 Harriet Rd
Hillsboro, OH 45133
937-763-8115

Hamilton Farms

ASA# 282744
Hamilton, Erik D
4035 W New Market Rd
Hillsboro, OH 45133
937-603-7804

Hamilton Farms

ASA# 295212
Hamilton, Doug
12300 Twp Rd 10
Findlay, OH 45840
419-889-2523

Handrosh Farms

ASA# 068915
Faye, Gary & Dana Handrosh
24096 Foster Rd
Litchfield, OH 44253-9600
330-648-2178

Hannahs, Jonathon

ASA# 328408
1180 Debolt Rd.
Utica, OH 43080

Hara Farms

ASA# 214699
Mark Hara
6074 Quin Abbey Ct E
Dublin, OH 43017
937-833-5848

Hardins Creek Cattle

ASA# 299178
Dusty & Erin Frost
10420 Hardins Creek Rd.
Leesburg, OH 45135
937-402-6244

Hartzell Livestock Farms

ASA# 186900
Joseph R & Margaret V Hartzell
8156 Larimer Rd
Greenville, OH 45331
937-564-2827

Hatfield Cattle

ASA# 231453
Hatfield, Mark
1275 Caldwell Rd
Bethel, OH 45106
513-876-3353

Hatfield Farm, J & E

ASA# 182836
James, Elaine, Kathern Hatfield
5596 State Route 138 NE
Greenfield, OH 45123-9516
937-981-3213

Heather & Kyle Foltz

ASA# 285146
2234 Bark Rd
Magnolia, OH 44643
330-324-4364

Heil, Adam J

ASA# 229641
7540 Norfield Rd
Adamsville, OH 43802
740-796-5050

Heritage Oak Cattle Co

ASA# 306259
French, Barrett
6484 St Rt 303
Wakeman, OH 44889
419-577-0131

Hidden Creek Farms

ASA# 258287
Fulmer, Scott & Trish
495 State Route 314 S
Mansfield, OH 44903-7720
419-529-4349

Hidden Hollow Farms

ASA# 138469
Rbt Adleta - L, J, C Meinders
2433 Dorian Dr
Cincinnati, OH 45215-3705
513-733-0248

Hidden Pines Cattle Co

ASA# 214005
Miller, Edward K
2155 Shelby Ganges Rd
Shelby, OH 44875-9397
419-409-0365

Hilltop Farm

ASA# 327651
Jenkins, David A.
3141 Lippincott Rd
Urbana, OH 43078
937-546-9917

Hines Simmental

ASA# 162021
Rob & Jennifer Hines
2910 W Farrington Rd
Piqua, OH 45356-9340
937-778-1872

Holley Cattle Company

ASA# 014281
N Lynn & Karen Holley
2850 County Road 62
Gibsonburg, OH 43431-9721
419-823-3054

Holley Show Cattle

ASA# 278041
Holley, Jamie
18611 Scott Rd
Bowling Green, OH 43402-9727
419-575-7313

Homestead Acres

ASA# 130209
Ronald, Amy & Molly Ruggles
2103 County Road 159
Ashley, OH 43003-9620
740-747-2028

Hoovler, Marcia

ASA# 207340
3437 State Route 67
Belle Center, OH 43310
937-538-1537

Hopkins Simmental Farms

ASA# 071480
S L or Paul Hopkins
8288 N Pisgah Ridge Rd NW
McConnelsville, OH 43756-9519
614-962-5288

Horst Simmentals

ASA# 148846
Horst, Erin & Keith
4620 Elroy - Ansonia Rd
Ansonia, OH 45303-9708
740-517-1427

Howser, Dara

ASA# 323641
4119 Greenbush East Rd
Mount Orab, OH 45154

Hummel, Kasey

ASA# 297799
3358 Rossburg Lightsville Rd
Rossburg, OH 45362
937-338-6117

Hunt, Megan

ASA# 272998
2505 Weavers Ft Jefferson Rd
New Madison, OH 45346
937-549-3050

Huttinger Farms

ASA# 291394
Huttinger, Hannah
5757 Seville Rd
Seville, OH 44273
330-769-4301

Indian Springs

ASA# 320265
Gibson, Jim
68340 Mt Hermon Rd
Cambridge, OH 43725
740-439-2961

J Bar M Cattle

ASA# 286793
Maciejewski, Jaymes
16668 County Road B
New Bavaria, OH 43548
309-222-0850

Jackson Farms, LLC

ASA# 333398
Jackson, Jim
2232 Darlington E Rd
Bellville, OH 44813
419-756-2758

Jacobs, Jeremiah

ASA# 243894
09281 St Rt 34
Edon, OH 43518
419-212-0962

James F/Laura L Tarter

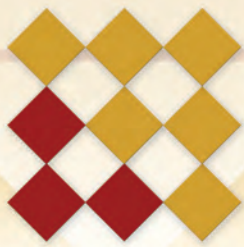
ASA# 323014
Tarter, James F/Laura L
8856 St Peters Church Rd
Louisville, OH 44641
330-935-2660

Joe Lucas and Family

ASA# 291069
Lucas, Joe
14166 Hooper Ridge Rd.
Millfield, OH 45761

Johnson Farms

ASA# 161485
Richard & Kenneth Johnson
4545 Beal Rd
Heath, OH 43056-9058
740-323-4545



State Associations

State Associations “step up” their promotional efforts.



Dr. Bert Moore
State Association Liaison
406-587-4531 • Ext. 509
bmoore@simmgene.com

Starting in 1979, the Board of Trustees of the American Simmental Association recognized the value of putting promotional dollars in the hands of state associations. This led to the creation of a Cost Share program whereby the ASA would share a portion of the expense of various promotional activities at a localized level. Registration numbers within a state can also supplement state treasuries through ASA’s Check-Off program. Twenty-five cents per registration in the state can be awarded upon application.

The most common use of promotional dollars among the states is for various types of media with print media being the most frequently used. State cattlemen’s magazines as well as regular regional agricultural publications are generally the leaders in this category. Some states use radio spots promoting various SimGenetic activities. Breeder directories are published by a number of states, some annually and others on a less regular schedule. Newsletters and regular publications by state associations help keep their memberships connected. Trade shows and booths have proven to be useful promotional activities in some areas. Many states have websites which are linked to the ASA website. All of the above activities qualify for ASA support using the Cost Share program.

Each state association has the option of having a knowledgeable person from the ASA present at two events each year. One event might include a meeting, field day, trade show or educational program and a second event that is specifically commercially oriented. State associations are strongly urged to submit information about their state’s activities to editor@simmgene.com to be featured in the State News section of *the Register* and eNews. The ASA is very interested in the activities of our state associations and they are encouraged to plan their programs to use all the available resources, physical, financial and personnel for the best benefit of SimGenetics and the entire beef industry.

These funds are available for a wide variety of promotional activities and are detailed at:

www.simmental.org/site/index.php/membership/state-associations.

Cost Share funds are available for a wide variety of promotional activities and are detailed at:

www.simmental.org/site/index.php/membership/state-associations.

Cost Share: \$4,000 each year for advertising and promotion.

Cost Share Program

Designed to reach regional markets by assisting states in the advertising and promotion of SimGenetics. The program also provides support for the promotional activities of state associations to help increase their membership as well as their market share. May be submitted all during the year. State Associations maximizing their use of Cost Share funds (\$4,000) receive an additional \$1,000 for use in advertising and promotion.

Deadline June 30.

- ◆ Print advertising
- ◆ eBlasts
- ◆ Booths and booth space
- ◆ Web development and maintenance
- ◆ Newsletters and member directories
- ◆ *SimTalk* special mailings
- ◆ Two free ASA Program Awareness days.
See details on page 82.

Check-off Program

Paid quarterly and based on animal registrations in your state. The only requirement is for your state association to send us your current list of officers. **Deadline June 30.**

- ◆ Based on animal registrations in your state — 25¢ per animal
- ◆ Current list of officers submitted each quarter — online form is available.

Check-off Bonus Bucks

Check-off Bonus Bucks paid annually at the end of the fiscal year. For additional bonus dollars, a state association must submit a report indicating participation in the list of options — this bonus is also based on animal registrations in your state.

July 10, deadline.

- ◆ Booth and Booth space
- ◆ Field Day
- ◆ AJSA Event
- ◆ Promotion Advertising - Cost Share Participation
- ◆ Website Promotion (link to ASA site)
- ◆ Mailings
- ◆ PTP Show

If a state completes:

- 1 bonus criteria — 10¢ per registration
- 2 bonus criteria — 20¢ per registration
- 3 bonus criteria — 30¢ per registration
- 4 bonus criteria — 50¢ per registration
- 5 bonus criteria — 60¢ per registration
- 6 bonus criteria — 70¢ per registration
- 7 bonus criteria — 80¢ per registration

Maximum reward incentive is \$1.05 per registration within the state (base + all incentive categories).



State Association Ad Templates

Ad templates are available to download for your use. There is no cost attached to this service. The template contains the 50% generic advertising required through the Cost Share program. They are ready to use — just place your state information in the remainder of the ad space (white area), and you are ready to go! Ads designed entirely by you may be accepted if they contain 50% generic advertising and are pre-approved.

Any questions can be answered by calling Bert Moore at 406-587-4531 • Ext. 509.

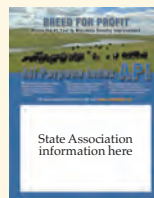
Samples of ads used by State Associations to promote SimGenetics. These ads qualified for cost share dollars.



- ASA's investment in Cost Share promotions for states increased 14.9% in fiscal year 2017.
- Fourteen state associations received an additional \$1,000 in Cost Share funds for 2018 for maximizing use of funds in 2017.
- Thirty state associations received Check-Off dollars.
- 94.8% of the eligible Check-Off dollars were paid out to state associations.
- More Check-Off Bonus funds were paid out than at any previous year.

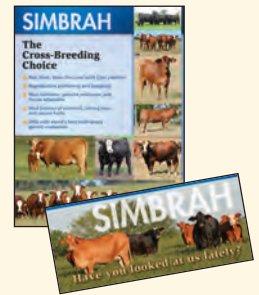


Samples of ad templates



Promotional Material Available for Use

- ◆ Brochures are available for your booth at trade shows.
 - ◆ Only cost to your association is shipping.
 - ◆ Order early to save money on shipping.
- Contact Bert Moore at 406-587-4531 • Ext. 509.



Samples of booths purchased by State Associations with Cost Share dollars



State Association Pull-up Display Booth

- ◆ Can be purchased with Cost Share dollars
- ◆ Several booths to choose from

Any questions can be answered by calling Bert Moore at 406-587-4531 • Ext. 509

Ohio

Jones Show Cattle

ASA# 260056
Jones, Troy
PO Box 35
Harrod, OH 45850
419-230-8675

JT Kail Farms

ASA# 326265
Kail, Jeremiah & Tiffany
4500 Metzger Hill Rd SW
Stone Creek, OH 43840
330-339-7283

Justice Land & Cattle Co LLC

ASA# 319841
Justice, Kevin
16454 Hartford Rd
Sunbury, OH 43074
740-965-5261

Kackley Cattle

ASA# 321661
William Kackley
8923 Red Rooster Lane
Byesville, OH 43723
740-685-2169

Kanicki Cattle Company

ASA# 308629
Kanicki, Bart
4664 Schramling Rd.
Pierpont, OH 44082
440-577-1020

King Club Calves

ASA# 093689
King II, Ronald L
13625 St Rt 668 N
Mount Perry, OH 43762
740-659-2567

KO Cattle

ASA# 304528
Ogilbee, Kevin
59850 Ogilbee Rd
Jacobsburg, OH 43933
740-312-2373

Kohli Farms

ASA# 100734
David L & Phylis J Kohli
18191 Turney Caldwell Rd
Circleville, OH 43113
740-477-3835

Lahna 3 Cattle

ASA# 308890
Lahna, Lewis
21032 TR 282
Coshocton, OH 43812
740-294-3407

Larry Simmons Farms LLC

ASA# 263266
Larry Simmons - Matt Atha
23833 Brister Rd
Coolville, OH 45723-9781
740-645-4301

Lauer Family Farm

ASA# 309281
Lauer, James
1298 East State Rt 18
Tiffin, OH 44883
419-455-0110

Lawrence Family Cattle Co

ASA# 132136
Dr Kerry Lawrence
827 Beaver Run Rd Se
Hebron, OH 43025-9649
740-928-8928

Lazy H Farm

ASA# 210893
Randall & Karen Henthorn
1149 Fisher Ridge Rd
Fleming, OH 45729
740-678-8482

LEB Cattle

ASA# 337821
Billman, Leroy E
6919 SR 95
Fredericktown, OH 43019
740-398-8795

Levanderosa Farms

ASA# 325387
Levan, Hank
9617 Urbana Woodstock
Woodstock, OH 43084

Liffiton, Amanda

ASA# 285934
17473 Pusheta Rd
Wapakoneta, OH 45895
419-303-3316

Lindsey Farms

ASA# 276189
Lindsey, Mary J.
9397 State Route 505
Hamersville, OH 45130-9739
937-379-1540

Locust Lane Farms

ASA# 246650
Fisher, Christina
1314 Township Road 1656
Ashland, OH 44805-9491
419-606-2037

Long, Brady

ASA# 308853
7570 Hughes Rd
Russellville, OH 45168
937-515-2395

Lor-Mar Simmental Farms

ASA# 309026
Isler, Mark
1104 Bethlehem Rd W
Prospect, OH 43342
740-262-5154

LRH Cattle Company

ASA# 237250
Lisa Holbrook
110 Cathey Ln
Lucasville, OH 45648-8768
740-820-4976

LTJ Farms

ASA# 163154
F, B, J & L McCulloch
20995 Johns Lane
Salesville, OH 43778
740-758-5933

Lucci Farms

ASA# 327926
Chad Lucci
1561 N Reedsburg Rd
Wooster, OH 44691

M & B Acres

ASA# 299314
Busby, Bart
601 Busby Drive
Bowerston, OH 44695
740-269-8601

M & J Cattle

ASA# 294884
Edgell, Mark
19795 SR 550
Marietta, OH 45750
740-374-5800

M & M Ranch

ASA# 292020
Dana J. McElroy
5832 Cahall Schoolhouse Road
Georgetown, OH 45121
937-483-6147

MacGregor Livestock Farms

ASA# 186490
Robert MacGregor
11980 Whitman Rd
Doylestown, OH 44230-9733
330-658-4785

MacGregor, Rob Roy

ASA# 206149
11980 Whitman Rd
Doylestown, OH 44230-9733
330-658-4785

Maghes, William

ASA# 009999
4731 Dugan Rd
McConnelsville, OH 43756-9801
740-962-4476

Manning Show Cattle

ASA# 261516
Manning, Robert
3401 Narrow Gauge Rd
Winchester, OH 45697
937-695-0182

Maple Sugar Land & Livestock

ASA# 263204
Weaver, Kurt
4373 Shady Lane Dr
Bucyrus, OH 44820-9767
419-617-5319

Mars Ranch

ASA# 332423
Mussard, Jana
10359 Dunham Rd
Mount Vernon, OH 43050
419-438-2746

Massie Creek Cattle

ASA# 292435
Krajicek, Brent
2369 Tarbox Cemetery Rd
Cedarville, OH 45314
937-766-5810

Mast Simmental

ASA# 271390
Mast, Andy W
519 Main St
Pleasant City, OH 43772
740-685-7014

Matthew Brown Show Cattle

ASA# 319508
Brown, Matthew
11301 Canaan Center Rd
Creston, OH 44217
330-383-1516

Maxwell, Kyle

ASA# 272707
18155 Worrel Rd
Waynesfield, OH 45896
419-568-5850

McCormicks West View Farm Simmental

ASA# 083059
Michael B & McCormick
3495 E Airport Rd NE
McConnelsville, OH 43756-9781
740-962-4483

McDonald Farms

ASA# 298773
McDonald, Chad
16462 McDonald Rd
Mount Vernon, OH 43050
740-504-3552

McCauley Family Cattle

ASA# 279470
McCauley, Michael R
60308 Claysville Rd
Cambridge, OH 43725-8944
740-439-5318

McDaniel McLean Farms

ASA# 215997
David & Christine McLean
3159 Canton Rd NW
Carrollton, OH 44615-9006
330-627-4984

McElroy Cattle Company

ASA# 336614
Billy McElroy
5828 Cahall Schoolhouse Rd
Georgetown, OH 45121

McFarland, Steve

ASA# 267351
1218 Cemetery Rd
Peebles, OH 45660-8927
937-779-9019

McMahan & Sons, Clifford

ASA# 032696
McMahan, Adam
3439 Marion Edison Rd
Marion, OH 43302-5824
740-225-4075

McWhinney Cattle

ASA# 172428
McWhinney, Anthony T
3932 New Westville Rd
New Paris, OH 45347-8083
937-437-8740

Miller, Eric

ASA# 329223
Eric Miller
23251 Jordan Run Rd.
Coolville, OH 45723
740-707-0590

Missing Rail Simmentals

ASA# 068952
Timothy & Peggy Brinkman
D860 County Road 15
Holgate, OH 43527-9713
419-264-3312

Moneysmith Farms

ASA# 035371
J, B, B Moneysmith
564 McFeely Petry Rd
Union City, OH 45390-9604
937-968-6110

Morgan Cattle Co

ASA# 261668
Morgan, Justin Or Jill
10572 Wesley Chapel Rd
Mount Perry, OH 43760
740-388-9064

M Ridge Cattle

ASA# 333220
McIntosh, Grant
270 Hines Rd
West Union, OH 45693
937-515-7616

Mullins Farm

ASA# 289394
Mullins, Terry
72376 Cottrill Rd
Wilkesville, OH 45695
740-541-3297

Mushrush, Jason

ASA# 287973
2690 Joyce Hill Road SW
New Philadelphia, OH 44663
330-339-2263

Myers, Shawn

ASA# 320135
8171 Wooster Pike
Seville, OH 44273
330-703-6909

Neczeporenko, Tricia

ASA# 333229
14121 Perfect Rd
Sunbury, OH 43074

Nelson's Simmentals

ASA# 032226
Carol Nelson
8737 W Tridelfia Rd
Malta, OH 43758-9501
740-962-4677

Noll Family Farms

ASA# 328326
Noll, Chris
5697 Battlesburg
Waynesburg, OH 44688

Norris Jr, Larry F

ASA# 216658
Norris Jr, Larry
1780 Township Road 116
Kitts Hill, OH 45645-8691
740-643-0824

NX2 Farms

ASA# 298634
Nofziger, Gregory D
9721 Co Rd 19
Wauseon, OH 43567
419-335-2838

Oakley Cattle Co

ASA# 326030
Oakley, Robert A
64753 Lydick Rd
Quaker City, OH 43773
740-260-3803

Ohio Simmental Association

ASA# 001925
Pam Haley
11203 Mullinnix Rd
West Salem, OH 44287
419-853-4657

PDL Farms

ASA# 328708
Lowe, Philip
11412 Twp Rd 100
Kenton, OH 43326
419-674-3230

Perry Show Cattle

ASA# 043898
Perry, Donald
4305 Bowers Rd
Cable, OH 43009-9705
937-653-8879

Petersen, David J

ASA# 173064
Petersen, John
17319 Leggett Rd
Montville, OH 44064-9781

Pfankuch Farms

ASA# 337980
Pfankuch, Jason
4191 US Hwy 50
Fayetteville, OH 45118

Phelps Farms

ASA# 142440
Phelps, Dale
PO Box 434
Milford Center, OH 43045-9755
847-732-9332

Pickard Jr, L Kent

ASA# 032231
L Kent Jr & Nancy Pickard
1129 Hoskins Rd
Wilmington, OH 45177-9605
937-382-5000

Pine Drive Farm

ASA# 173909
Staley, Adam R
2492 Painter Rd
Fredericktown, OH 43019-9416
740-694-1519

Pine Ridge Farm

ASA# 271395
Steel, Kameron J
2671 Steel Rd NW
Dover, OH 44622
330-340-1049

Pleasant View Farms

ASA# 291044
Walsler, Norman J
6505 Pleasantville Rd NE
Pleasantville, OH 43148
740-536-7149

Plumly Bros. Farms

ASA# 327203
Mason Plumly
56980 Somerton Hwy
Barnesville, OH 43713
740-757-2211

Post Farm

ASA# 296625
Post, Heinrich
8014 Kniseley Rd
Greenville, OH 45331
937-459-6718

Prestige Cattle Company

ASA# 144909
Johnson, Terry L
138 McKeever St
Crooksville, OH 43731-1144
614-982-3527

Prestige Cattle Goff Show Cattle

ASA# 289393
Johnson, Terry
138 McKeever St
Crooksville, OH 43731
740-982-1360

Prospect Cattle/Brad Clapp

ASA# 335931
Bennett, Lindsay
9251 St Rt 138
Hillsboro, OH 45133
937-423-2141

Prospect Cattle Co

ASA# 304258
Fairley, Dave
9251 St Rt 138
Hillsboro, OH 45133
937-423-2141

Puzacke, Scott

ASA# 260196
2000 Seven Mile Drive
New Philadelphia, OH 44663
330-343-0832

R D Nelson Show Cattle

ASA# 324375
Nelson, Ross
62001 Frankfort Rd
Salesville, OH 43778
740-679-2645

R Star Livestock

ASA# 293562
Riehm, Clifford
276 Cedar Ln
Gallipolis, OH 45631
740-645-8522

Red Barn Farm

ASA# 323863
Farnsworth, Kristen
8243 Wadsworth Rd.
Wadsworth, OH 44281
330-714-0124

Reiter Cattle

ASA# 261481
Reiter, Mark & Brad
3155 CR 128
Lindsey, OH 43442-9731
419-307-2027

Rhodes, Jessica Lee

ASA# 222920
585 State Route 100
Bucyrus, OH 44820-9395
740-382-4444

Ridge View Farms

ASA# 330044
Evan & Patricia Parrish
10640 Funt Ridge Rd
Newark, OH 43056
740-641-3217

Riverside Stock Farm

ASA# 253303
Spangler, Mark
23825 Road 207
Oakwood, OH 45873-9519
419-594-2557

Roberts Simmental

ASA# 009543
James, Janet & Mark Roberts
54025 Howell Road
Cumberland, OH 43732-9759
740-638-4321

Roberts, Robert E

ASA# 044363
1301 North 11th Street
Cambridge, OH 43725-8858
740-435-0297

Robison, Allan R

ASA# 268569
6791 Stevenson Rd
Cable, OH 43009-1019
937-484-3104

Rockin' W Cattle Co

ASA# 324541
Warner, Troy
8648 Co Rd 29
Bellevue, OH 44811

Rocking F Cattle Company

ASA# 323465
Fred Frey
21888 County Road 150
West Unity, OH 43570
419-572-6171

Roell Family Farm

ASA# 243489
Denise or Robert A Roell
8489 State Route 177
College Corner, OH 45003-9263
513-330-0585

Rolling Acres Cattle

ASA# 328662
Kreinbrink, Mark
5198 Township Rd 93
McComb, OH 45858
419-957-1009

Rowe Farm

ASA# 221991
Rowe, Gene R
10578 Gettysburg Darke Rd
New Paris, OH 45347-9012
937-533-1529

RT Cattle Company

ASA# 172297
Rice, Tim
PO Box 115
Norwich, OH 43767
406-439-3272

Ruff Cattle Company

ASA# 240159
Ruff, Larry
PO Box 12
Thurman, OH 45685-0012
740-245-0519

Ruffing Family Farm

ASA# 233879
Ruffing, Robert E
13723 E County Road 36
Republic, OH 44867-9513
419-934-1902

ROLLING HILLS FARMS

Simmental • SimAngus™

ASA# 245487
Bob, Nancy, Bill and Marcia Hoover
3437 State Route 67
Belle Center, OH 43310
937-464-9913 (home)
937-538-1329 (Bob cell)
937-538-1537 (Marcia cell)
937-464-2029 (fax)

Website:

www.rollinghillsfarmssimmentals.com

Email:

rollinghillsfarmssimmentals@
hotmail.com

Sale Date:

Buckeye's
Finest Sale
Saturday,
October 6, 2018
Zanesville, OH



Rolling Hills Farms is a Simmental and SimAngus™ family operation established in 1993. Our goal is to have cattle for both registered and commercial producers. We use artificial insemination and embryo transplant to advance and improve our herd. Rolling Hills Farms is located 18 miles southeast of Lima, Ohio. Visitors are always welcome. Annual Production Sale 1st Saturday in October. Like us on Facebook.

Scheiderer Farms

ASA# 270264
Scheiderer, Kevin
8520 State Route 161 E
Plain City, OH 43064-9101
614-873-5103

Seedorf, Tim

ASA# 041248
Tim, Kim, Tim, Jason, Seedorf
5840 Rock Ridge Rd
Cygnet, OH 43413-9790
419-655-2859

Select Sires Inc

ASA# 007249
House, Brian
11740 US 42
Plain City, OH 43064
614-873-4683

See ad on page 5

Shaeley Acres

ASA# 322634
Warner, Diana
8808 Blacksnake Road
Utica, OH 43080
740-404-0061

Shegog Farms

ASA# 264995
Shegog, Norbert Tim
2635 Meadow Rd
Cambridge, OH 43725-9433
740-255-0034

Sherman Farms

ASA# 266344
Sherman, Davin
3717 State Rt 61
Cardington, OH 43315
419-560-3052

Short, Gary

ASA# 334229
V 071 Rd 19
Archbold, OH 43502
419-783-7890

Siegrist Show Cattle

ASA# 239338
Roger Siegrist
4802 Fleetfoot Rd
Coldwater, OH 45828
419-678-2106

SL-1 Livestock

ASA# 334070
Justin & Kayla Slone
139 Loop Rd
West Manchester, OH 45382
740-222-9332

Sleepy Hollow Farms

ASA# 299622
Ronald & Wilma Winkler
50676 SR 78
Clarington, OH 43915
740-458-1018

Soehnlén, Stan

ASA# 255038
6143 Beth Ave
Navarre, OH 44662-9167
330-312-1147

Springhouse Creek Farm

ASA# 292125
Freund, Daniel
120 E Durbin Box 505
Bellville, OH 44813
419-525-6415

Stager Cattle Company

ASA# 112589
Keven Stager
3488 Piqua Troy Rd
Troy, OH 45373-1905
513-339-7475

Stanfield Simmental Farms

ASA# 005443
H & G Stanfield
298 Stanfield Rd
Manchester, OH 45144
937-549-1647

Stegh, John A

ASA# 129891
John & Andrea Stegh
7216 Tallmadge Rd
Rootstown, OH 44272-9760
330-819-8113

Stephen, Marty

ASA# 274973
13651 Hamilton Richmond Rd
Oxford, OH 45056-8846
765-458-6056

Stirm, Andrew

ASA# 260064
1950 St Rt 602
Bucyrus, OH 44820-8831
419-462-3048

STJ Ruffing Cattle Company

ASA# 276315
Ruffing, Jacob
775 N State Route 18
Republic, OH 44867-9211
419-618-9092

Stonybrook Farms

ASA# 240053
B, D, R & M Guccion
PO Box 321
Sharon Center, OH 44274
330-239-2491

Stoney Point Farm

ASA# 335213
Van Zant, David T
8330 Stoney Point Rd
Hillsboro, OH 45133
937-509-0080

Strausbaugh's Black Simmental

ASA# 175765
Clem, Karen, Buck Strausbaugh
16271 Dan Jelloway Rd
Danville, OH 43014-9614
740-599-6190

Strow, Robert

ASA# 273317
23900 Park Rd.
Custar, OH 43511
419-349-8898

Stull's Red Oak Simmental Ctl, Greg

ASA# 066799
Greg, Rosh, Wayne, Ivory, T Stull
588 S Township Road 109
Tiffin, OH 44883-9770
419-937-2581

Sunny Lane Farm

ASA# 317630
Krueger, Rob
12484 Hull Rd
Utica, OH 43080
740-397-6958

Sutherly Brothers LLC

ASA# 254710
J. S & D Sutherly - M Shane
PO Box 69
New Carlisle, OH 45344
937-845-3568

T Bar S Simmentals

ASA# 317604
Barrett, Scott
3377 Cincinnati Zanesville Rd
Lancaster, OH 43130
614-325-0982

The Farmer Group Ltd

ASA# 320673
2865 Sampson Rd
Pemberville, OH 43450

Thornburg Cattle

ASA# 312950
Mindy & Brad Thornburg
56201 Boston Rd
Barnesville, OH 43713
740-255-0277

Thornton Family Farms

ASA# 337306
Thornton, Evan
11581 Old Columbus Rd
South Vienna, OH 45369

Tybenal Simmental

ASA# 206660
Allen & Tamara Schockling
43595 Rado Ridge Rd
Caldwell, OH 43724-9728
740-732-7172

Ulrich Cattle Company

ASA# 228939
Dr John Ulrich
5353 Enterprise Rd
W Alexandria, OH 45381
937-839-4169

Unger Farms

ASA# 315150
808 Adkins Road
Peebles, OH 45660
937-587-3740

Vanhorn, Josh

ASA# 228713
397 S Pascal Rd
Malta, OH 43758
740-962-5047

Voltz, Kevin Lewis

ASA# 083066
Kevin & Ivan Voltz
4775 Glenmore Rd
Ohio City, OH 45874-9405
419-495-2392

Warnimont Cattle

ASA# 294818
Emily Warnimont
2210 Brookside Dr.
Findlay, OH 45840
419-348-7222

Warnock, Joshua

ASA# 324122
111 W South St
Hillsboro, OH 45133
937-402-6306

Warthman, Elizabeth

ASA# 332384
3079 Carroll Eastern Rd
Carroll, OH 43112
740-756-4832

WD Cattle Company

ASA# 275518
Donnelly, D. Bruce
13524 County Rd 95
Kenton, OH 43326
419-675-1103

Weaver Farms

ASA# 308812
Weaver, Rick
13061 Co Rd 60
Quincy, OH 43343
937-596-5498

Wells Livestock

ASA# 296441
Wells, Dan
12620 Westfall Rd
Frankfort, OH 45628
740-505-3843

West, Brad

ASA# 255033
4461 Spratt Rd
Cumberland, OH 43732-9799
740-638-2616

West, Coulton

ASA# 286218
127 W Main Street
Cumberland, OH 43732
740-319-3267

Whistle Stop

ASA# 329506
Decola, Michael
4870 Lane Rd
Perry, OH 44081

Whistling Dixie Farms

ASA# 337780
Omar Williams
13740 Gar Hwy
Chardon, OH 44024

Whitehead, Jeremy

ASA# 337495
11690 Basil Rd NW
Baltimore, OH 43105
614-578-4937

Whitney Beef

ASA# 310231
Whitney, Tim
27060 Cavallo Rd
Danville, OH 43014
740-599-7795

Wigal Farm

ASA# 314713
Wigal, George
7690 Marysville Rd
Ostrander, OH 43061
740-666-1326

Williams Family Farm

ASA# 328979
Doug Williams
1775 Pack Leach Road
North Bloomfield, OH 44450
330-889-9672

Willow Oaks Farm

ASA# 321010
Feick, Jamie
7561 Darlington South Rd
Fredericktown, OH 43019

Windy Ridge Farm

ASA# 231850
Phil Nitz - James Cline
42275 Rumley Rd E
Jewett, OH 43986
740-946-3391

Winegardner Show Cattle

ASA# 325675
Winegardner, Brad
8865 Harding Hwy.
Lima, OH 45801
419-236-4375

Wise Show Cattle

ASA# 316736
Wise, Lynne
5881 Seibert Hill Rd SW
New Philadelphia, OH 44663
330-339-5109

Wise Show Stock

ASA# 283155
Wise, Kirsten T
6033 Moff Rd
Atwater, OH 44201
330-947-1063

Wolfe Farms LLC

ASA# 228457
Michael & Russell Ramsden
PO Box 146
Sabina, OH 45169
937-603-3856

Woodard Cattle Co

ASA# 152892
Woodard, Greg
58399 Claysville Rd
Cambridge, OH 43725-9999
740-638-2572

Yocom, Rodney

ASA# 292330
7301 Cable Rd
Cable, OH 43009
937-653-7457

Zahn Farms

ASA# 331505
Zahn, Robert E
3789 Coldwater Creek Rd
Coldwater, OH 45828
419-678-4608

Zimms Simms Farm

ASA# 331610
Zimmerly, Doug
8738 Fulton Rd
Sterling, OH 44276
330-464-2948

Oklahoma

Website:

www.oklahomasimmental.com

President:

Dick Shulanberger
26003 E 670 Road
Wagoner, OK 74467
918-691-9555 (Cell)

Executive Director

Dawn Ann White
922 S. Grand
Cherokee, OK 73728
580-596-3245 (Home)
405-612-4814 (Cell)
whiteda@aol.com

See ad on page 173

3D Cattle Company

ASA# 237265
Duncan, Breanna
4311 S Railroad St
Marlow, OK 73055-8666
405-209-3098

3 R Pyle Farms

ASA# 336704
Pyle, Robert
4425 Hwy 82A
Tahlequah, OK 74464
918-431-0036

4-W Cattle Company

ASA# 207570
White, Tyler
6455 S Husand
Stillwater, OK 74074-5933
405-707-0866

4C Bar Show Cattle

ASA# 329027
Bennett, Juliana
9486 Rock School Rd
Skiatook, OK 74070
918-798-7134

5G Simmentals

ASA# 298181
Davis, Greg and April
13125 CR 3490
Ada, OK 74820
580-371-8731

74-51 Cattle Company

ASA# 265344
74-51 Cattle Co
3403 S 150th St
Fairmont, OK 73736
580-747-8021

88X Simmentals

ASA# 337937
Brandon Taylor
4831 Samedan Rd
Ratliff City, OK 73481
580-606-0553

A Plus Livestock

ASA# 292642
Armitage, Mitchell
103629 S 3350 Rd
McLoud, OK 74851
405-306-1700

AEJ Cattle Company

ASA# 334006
Kyle Patterson
109397 S 4200 Rd
Checotah, OK 74426
918-441-9769

Angle SimAngus

ASA# 299002
Mark or Tricia Angle
65833 Noble Rd
Amorita, OK 73719
580-474-2330

April Pope

ASA# 320066
Pope, April
RR 2 Box 224
Laverne, OK 73848
918-859-7329

B-D Cattle Co

ASA# 195440
Buddy & Debbie Robertson
PO Box 834
Shattuck, OK 73858-0834
580-938-2491

Bailey Johnson

ASA# 265755
Johnson, Bailey
1752 Walton Rd
Clinton, OK 73601-9709
580-445-7880

Baker Cattle

ASA# 335310
Brad Baker
PO Box 852167
Yukon, OK 73085
405-401-7009

Bell Rule Simmentals

ASA# 037870
Schneider, Dean
436355 E 360 Rd
Adair, OK 74330-9410
918-783-5479

Bixler Ranch

ASA# 244774
Bixler, Stan
31683 Custer Rd
Waynoka, OK 73860
580-829-3574

BKC Cattle Co

ASA# 207221
Callis, Brandon & Kelly
26123 State Hwy 152
Minco, OK 73059-5161
979-204-1262

Black Cattle, Kris

ASA# 175676
Kris or Gay Black
18022 E 840 Rd
Crawford, OK 73638-9718
580-983-2363

Bohi Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 305568
Bohi, James
406 Pams Dr
Perkins, OK 74059
405-714-5083

Bornemann, Phil

ASA# 324358
695 Kingsgate Rd
Yukon, OK 73099
405-354-4300

Brazil Creek Cattle Company

ASA# 335654
Clem, Travis
PO Box 602
Panama, OK 74951
479-252-1133

Breeden, Joe

ASA# 283192
200 Rouse Rd
McAlester, OK 74501
918-429-0000

Bret Hanza

ASA# 246540
807 SE 3rd St
Lawton, OK 73501
580-704-7287

Brewer, Ryan

ASA# 325673
3749 North 369 Rd
Holdenville, OK 74848
405-221-5166



Oklahoma
SIMMENTAL
SIMBRAH
ASSOCIATION

South Central Regional Classic

June 13-16, 2018
Fayetteville, AR

Oklahoma State Fair

September 16, 2018
Oklahoma City, OK

AJSA National Classic

July 2-7, 2018
St. Paul, MN

Tulsa State Fair

September 30, 2018 - Open Show
October 7, 2018 - Junior Show

OKSSA Annual Meeting

August 3-5, 2018
Oklahoma City, OK

[HTTP://OKLAHOMASIMMENTAL.COM](http://oklahomasimmental.com)

Oklahoma

Brooks Cattle Company

ASA# 216859
James & Judy Brooks
17545 W Highway 66
Calumet, OK 73014-8620
405-262-6346

Brosh Simmentals

ASA# 260036
Brosh, John A
PO Box 847
Shattuck, OK 73858
580-216-1326

Bryan McKay Cattle Co

ASA# 226372
McKay, Bryan
18920w 6th
Orlando, OK 73073
405-747-8627

Buck Creek Ranch

ASA# 333303
Phillips, Chan J
344176 E 5000 Rd
Pawnee, OK 74058
606-584-7581

Burch Cattle

ASA# 336843
Burch, John
9800 Dove Crossing Rd
Newalla, OK 74857

Burgess Cattle Co

ASA# 203700
Shane Burgess
9720 S 4475 Rd
Miami, OK 74354-7418
918-418-9797

Butler Ranch Simmentals

ASA# 088935
Fred, Marsha, M, K, P Butler
PO Box 245
Stigler, OK 74462
918-967-3086

C H Long Cattle Co

ASA# 272865
Long, C H
922 W Ave E
Elk City, OK 73644
580-799-0134

C3/Gulf Sierra Cattle

ASA# 324133
Cantrell, Steve
PO Box 698
Collinsville, OK 74021
918-760-7424

Calavan, Mark

ASA# 296171
Box 614
Warner, OK 74469
918-616-2860

Choctaw Cty Land & Cattle LLC

ASA# 279270
Jackson, Stephen E
6120 S Yale Ave 1210
Tulsa, OK 74136-1031
918-481-6366

Clark Farms LLC

ASA# 316608
Clark, Sean
RR 3 Box 5110
Westville, OK 74965
580-747-5851

Collins Cattle Inc

ASA# 226031
CA, Colby, Christy & Shellie Collins
PO Box 157
Frederick, OK 73542-0068
580-305-7751

Collum, Dusty

ASA# 325432
PO Box 793
Perkins, OK 74059
918-399-3475

Conley Cattle

ASA# 255874
Conley, Kyle
3555 Koller Rd
Sulphur, OK 73086

Connors State College

ASA# 069371
Roger Morton
700 College Rd
Warner, OK 74469-9700
918-463-6279

Crooks, Wayne

ASA# 328781
PO Box 295
Sallisaw, OK 74955
479-650-4468

D & S Cattle Co Inc

ASA# 196827
David, Sheila & Allison Bond
PO Box 581
Inola, OK 74036
918-543-3544

Darbill Simmentals

ASA# 001638
Darrell L Stiles
3112 W Grandstaff
Cushing, OK 74023-5681
918-225-7099

Deer Creek Simmentals

ASA# 071386
Dewayne & Faith Rosson
2053 S 4280 Rd
Welch, OK 74369
918-929-3361

Devine, Joe

ASA# 333394
10401 Dare Ln
Norman, OK 73026
918-557-9087

Dewitt, Steve

ASA# 326457
Steve Dewitt
20445 W Judo Rd
Braman, OK 74632

Diamond W Ranch & Cattle LLC

ASA# 325181
Welch, Jarrod or Jerri
17455 North McCrary Road
Tahlequah, OK 74464
918-931-1285

Diamonds In The Rough Cattle Co

ASA# 271677
Blakley, Lyle
PO Box 465
Oologah, OK 74053
918-693-5771

DKB Cattle Co

ASA# 271074
Bonner, Kenny
PO Box 60
Stratford, OK 74872
580-759-3249

Donaldson Land & Cattle

ASA# 263103
Donaldson, Lisa
11608 West Wheat Capital Rd
Enid, OK 73703-9648
405-853-7191

Double M Farms

ASA# 065602
Russell, N, V & D Martin
6730 N 4010 Rd
Copan, OK 74022-5100
918-531-2642

Double T Cattle Co

ASA# 275322
Trennepohl, Ed or Todd
PO Box 184
Mulhall, OK 73063
405-527-7969

Dunn, Marcus

ASA# 243175
Marcus, Morris & Sarah Dunn
870041 S Highway 18
Chandler, OK 74834-7739
405-258-1848

Eaves Double Down Farms

ASA# 207457
Kayla & Brenda Eaves
12483 S Bentley Rd
Atoka, OK 74525-7108
580-889-2983

Ellis, Lyndle

ASA# 285165
4206 W 88th Street S
Tulsa, OK 74132
918-446-2114

Ellison, Shane or Michelle

ASA# 223829
Ellison, Shane
22941 County Road 3520
Fitzhugh, OK 74843-2418
580-436-2002

Elmore, Ben and Jo

ASA# 251089
Ben and Jo Elmore
22616 S 4400 Rd
Vinita, OK 74301-5606
918-244-0747

Elmore, Jason

ASA# 280914
7924 S 54th St
Waukomis, OK 73773
580-554-1278

Emberson Cattle Co

ASA# 243910
Emberson, Kevin
Rt 1 Box 525
Delaware, OK 74027
620-252-8494

Emerson Show Cattle

ASA# 175185
Emerson, Kim
2215 N Broadway
Checotah, OK 74426
918-616-2526

Enlow Ranch

ASA# 227553
Josh Enlow
9000 New Sapulpa Rd
Tulsa, OK 74131
918-224-7676

Entourage Farms

ASA# 274966
lager, Will
PO Box 193
Welch, OK 74369
417-291-3053

Farrar, Randy

ASA# 219338
1204 Stone Brook Drive
Kingfisher, OK 73750-3821
405-375-3637

Fenton Farms

ASA# 079054
Chris, Kevin, Fred Fenton
30143 S VFW Rd
Stigler, OK 74462
918-839-7579

*A family tradition handed down
and improved upon* **Generation
to
Generation**

Semen & Genetic
packages available!

WHITE FARMS
SIMMENTAL
CHEROKEE, OKLAHOMA

Jeff & Dawn Ann White
922 South Grand • Cherokee, OK 73728
HOME: 580.596.3245
MOBILE: 580.829.1337 • 405.612.4814
Sean Ison: 405.609.7656
EMAIL: whiteda@aol.com

www.whitefarmsllc.com

Fieser Simmentals

ASA# 034923
Fieser, Brian
1015 West Preston
Stillwater, OK 74075
316-478-2686

Fitz Genetics

ASA# 276997
Fitzsimmons, Nick and Ashley
9976 Chisholm
Perry, OK 73077
307-575-1082

Flying Cow Ranch

ASA# 298795
Small, Tony or Kristi
429746 E 70 Road
Welch, OK 74369
918-929-3178

Ford Land & Cattle LLC

ASA# 315765
Ford, Garrett S
Rt 2 Box 185
Vian, OK 74962
918-773-2588

Forgy Cattle Company

ASA# 334970
Forgy, Chadd
819 Jeannie Ln
Caddo, OK 74729
214-395-5020

Forneris Black Simmental Farm

ASA# 083932
Frank L Sr & Jr, Ruth I Forneris
38409 Co Rd 1720
Coalgate, OK 74538-9759
580-927-2236

Fowler Cattle

ASA# 182833
Steven or Brenda Fowler
2249 County Road 1244
Blanchard, OK 73010-3113
405-387-2079

Fox Cattle Co

ASA# 331769
Kevin & Carla Fox
PO Box 593
Stratford, OK 74872
580-399-3206

Frye Cattle Co.

ASA# 323045
Jeremy Frye
18895 Valley View Road
Earlsboro, OK 74840
405-740-9334

Galloway, Jerry

ASA# 087535
2664 State Hwy 87
Haworth, OK 74740-9801
580-245-1350

Garrison, Tanner

ASA# 233720
Tanner Garrison
2095 E Skyview St
Hinton, OK 73047-9053
405-929-0932

Gilbert Simmentals

ASA# 036638
Gilbert, Steve
11488 N 2090 Road
Canute, OK 73626-9630
405-472-3452

Gillenwaters, Jacy

ASA# 288272
216830 E CR 39
Mooreland, OK 73852
580-334-6014

Graham Cattle Outfit

ASA# 330414
Graham, Taylor
3530 Rockdale Rd
Miami, OK 74354
931-787-2939

Grigsby Ranch

ASA# 329224
Grigsby, Derek
440535 E110 Rd
Welch, OK 74369
918-961-1176

Griswold Cattle

ASA# 232697
Griswold, John
5922 S Brush Creek Rd
Stillwater, OK 74074
405-372-3300

H and H Simmentals

ASA# 038155
Kurt & Joann Hamburger
24115 East 1060 Rd
Weatherford, OK 73096-9704
580-772-4156

Halverson Ranch

ASA# 317008
Halverson, Sam
11264 Hwy 133
Pauls Valley, OK 73075
405-238-8526

Happy Days Land & Cattle LLC

ASA# 307129
Scott Day
5115 S Country Club Rd
Stillwater, OK 74074
580-313-1600

Harms Farms

ASA# 290298
Harms, Christopher
1915 S Elvin Dr
Stillwater, OK 74074
405-334-1267

Harrison, Kevin

ASA# 335250
Kevin Harrison
101 South Barr
Dover, OK 73734
405-368-4236

ASA# 266490
Mike, Sarah and
Michelle Helm
257368 E 940 Road
Geary, OK 73040
405-884-2391
405-368-1237
405-368-1236
Email:
fivefarmers@live.com
Website:
www.helmfarmscattle.com

*Helm Farms is a third generation
cattle and wheat operation
located in western Oklahoma.
Our commercial herd has a span
of over 30 years of SimAngus™
genetics, and our registered herd
of Simmental and Angus have
produced many Champions.*

*Contact us for embryo packages
and select show prospects. We also
offer for sale young replacement
heifers and bulls.*

Hickory Hill Simmentals

ASA# 170971
Patti Moore
23632 Job Rd
Howe, OK 74940-3282
618-653-4946

Hidden Hills Ranch LLC

ASA# 273460
Hughes, Adam
PO Box 684
Hulbert, OK 74441-2703
918-931-1493

Hilltop Simmentals

ASA# 029160
Sam, Gregg Smith - R & B Anderson
PO Box 533
Prague, OK 74864
405-567-3345

Hilmes Cattle Company

ASA# 295582
Hilmes, Casey
29049 County Street 2550
Fort Cobb, OK 73038
405-443-9131

Holloway Cattle Company

ASA# 329978
Holloway, Jonathan
13667 N 59th E Ave
Collinsville, OK 74021
580-434-2919

Howell, Bryant

ASA# 333332
11536 N 1790 Rd
Sayre, OK 73662
580-339-1550

Hybrid Cattle

ASA# 313826
Coplen Jr, C B
30800 W Lona Valley Rd
Kinta, OK 74552
918-768-3365

Irons, Cameron

ASA# 324740
1872 South 9 Mile Rd
Ponca City, OK 74604

J & J Cattle Co.

ASA# 338032
Johnson, Mark
22755 N Douglas
Orlando, OK 73073
405-880-1902

J & K Cattle

ASA# 334798
Jason Brown
19750 E 840 Rd
Leedey, OK 73654
580-884-8637

Jackson, Ladd T

ASA# 208328
32130 C S 2670
Anadarko, OK 73005-9445
405-247-5086

Jackson, Mark

ASA# 199610
PO Box 31
Cyril, OK 73029-9445
405-254-3418

Jay Standridge Cattle

ASA# 323158
Standridge, Jay
12280 E CR 1490
Lindsay, OK 73052
405-756-6078

JE Ranch Foundation

ASA# 234517
Richey, Anne W
PO Box 1056
Chickasha, OK 73023
405-650-6624

Jeffrey Simmentals

ASA# 162188
Duane or John Jeffrey
5843 NW Highway 270
Wilburton, OK 74578-6673
918-465-5449

Jenkins Farms

ASA# 244979
Dale Jenkins
3239a N 372 Rd
Holdenville, OK 74848-9482
405-379-2649

Jenkins Show Cattle

ASA# 224037
Jenkins, Jace
1230 Augusta Dr
Purcell, OK 73080
580-465-1854

JG Cattle Com & DJ's Cattle Co

ASA# 255277
Butler, J
396377 West 2400 Rd
Bartlesville, OK 74006-9416
918-914-3818

JH Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 291990
Henrichs, Jeffery D
7777 Azzlea St NW
Okarche, OK 73762
405-263-4936

Jobe, Buel

ASA# 279858
9731 W 20th West Ave
Sperry, OK 74073
918-288-7396

Johnston Brothers Cattle

ASA# 329045
Johnston, Mark
444364 E 290 Rd
Vinita, OK 74301
918-256-5221

Keenen & Kathryn Taylor

ASA# 304478
Taylor, Keenen & Kathryn
10696 N 2400 Rd
Weatherford, OK 73096
580-302-4778

Keesee, Cody

ASA# 332660
7058 E 130 Rd
Holdenville, OK 74848
405-863-8655

Keiths Butcher Shop

ASA# 316068
PO Box 605
335 Hwy 44
Burns Flat, OK 73624
405-747-8734

Kelly and Melody Bisel

ASA# 305754
Bisel, Kelly
206 W Main Street
Ames, OK 73718
580-603-0497

Kennedy, Jarod

ASA# 320494
65122 South 250 Rd
Wagoner, OK 74467

Kephart, Dean

ASA# 021549
Dean Kephart
PO Box 95
Canute, OK 73626-0095
405-472-3778

Knight, Royce

ASA# 327213
Knight, Royce D
2724 Ford Dr
Clinton, OK 73601
580-445-6413

Koziol Ranch

ASA# 299932
Koziol, Janet
19280 Bald Hill Rd
Okmulgee, OK 74447
918-758-7102

L & M Cattle

ASA# 128620
Dick, Leo
RR 1 Box 19
Nowata, OK 74048
918-440-5798

Larry & Lou Ann Myrick

ASA# 090059
Myrick, Larry
355313 E 760 Rd
Cushing, OK 74023-9802
918-225-6442

Lazy U Ranch

ASA# 259468
Umfleet, Dave
20858 West 10th St N
Haskell, OK 74436-9018
918-693-9420

Lierle Farms

ASA# 282915
Lierle, Justin
RR 2 Box 143
Hydro, OK 73048
405-457-6797

Linthicum Ranch

ASA# 288092
Linthicum, Teddy
PO Box 126
Welch, OK 74369
918-961-2004

Lazy Y Cattle

ASA# 286959
Bundy, Braidee Kay
9501 N Bethel Rd
Glencoe, OK 74032
435-773-3136

ASA Fall Focus 2018

August 25-29, Bozeman, MT

Co-hosted by the Montana Simmental Association
and the American Simmental Association

**NEW
THIS YEAR**

Come celebrate



**Embrace the Past,
Imagine the Future**

50th Anniversary Celebration Saturday, August 25

Pitchfork fondue, live music, and
a celebration of ASA's 50th year
at the ASA Headquarters.

Golf anyone? Join us for a fun-filled Fall Focus Par 3 Golf Tournament

ASA will host a Par 3 golf challenge
on Saturday, August 25.

Cost is \$80/team or \$20 for an indi-
vidual. Pre-registration is required.
Funds raised will go toward the
American Simmental Simbrah
Foundation – Fall Focus.



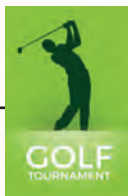
Hands-on Herdbook Tutorial Saturday afternoon, August 25

ASA's customer service team will offer
Herdbook tutorials to help members feel
more confident processing data and become
more efficient using Herdbook Services.

Schedule:

Saturday, August 25

- Golf Tournament (9:30 am - 12:00 pm).
- Open house and tours of the ASA Headquarters in afternoon.
- Herdbook Services Processing Tips at the ASA Headquarters.
- Social and dinner at the ASA Headquarter sponsored by the Montana Simmental Association.



Sunday, August 26

- Educational Session
Best Western GranTree Inn (meeting headquarters).

- Embrace the Past, Imagine the Future.

Join us for a day packed educational session featuring talks about the history of the ASA and the evolution of the genetic evaluation through the years. Guests will learn about the revolutionary changes to the IGS genetic evaluation made possible with BOLT software. Guests will also hear from speakers affiliated with other agricultural industries and what has been successful for them.



Watch for a detailed agenda on fallfocus.org and in the July/August issue of *the Register*.

- Evening Dinner and Social at the meeting headquarters, Bozeman's Best Western GranTree Inn.

Guest speaker, Dr. Bob Hough, author of ASA's 50th anniversary book.

Monday, August 27

- Interactive Committee Meetings and staff presentations — Join the ASA Trustees to discuss critical issues in each of the five Standing Committees and hear staff reports in various areas.
- Lunch is provided.
- Dinner on your own.

Tuesday, August 28

- Board Meeting continues — all are invited to stay.
- Lunch is provided.
- Dinner on your own.

Wednesday, August 29 — adjourn by 10:00 am

- Board Meeting — voting on resolutions.
- Adjourn by 10:00 am.



Main Street, Bozeman, MT



Museum of the Rockies in Bozeman, MT

Hotel Information:

Best Western GranTree Inn (Headquarters)



1325 N 7th Ave, Bozeman, MT 59715

Phone: 406-587-5261

Rate: \$129/night

Cut Off Date: August 14th

Website: www.bestwestern.com/grantree

Group Code: Simmental or Fall Focus

Travel Information:

Bozeman Yellowstone International Airport

www.bozemanairport.com

Free shuttle to and from the Airport to the Best Western GranTree.

Area Information:

Bozeman offers a variety of attractions including world class fly fishing, fine dining and shopping, hiking trails, golf, trips to Yellowstone National Park, and much more.

For local attractions and events, check out these websites:

www.bozemancvb.com

www.bozone.com

Questions about the Fall Focus, contact Nancy Chesterfield at 406-587-2778.

Complete program details will be available in the July/August Register.

Fall Focus 2018 Registration Information:

There is no registration fee; however, pre-registration is required to plan for meals and refreshments.

www.fallfocus.org

Livewire Genetics

ASA# 333637
Brandon Fix
1373 E 390 Rd.
Adair, OK 74330
563-299-7609

Lockhart, Joshua Elias

ASA# 294456
61200 E 350 Rd
Grove, OK 74344
479-659-1200

Lundberg, Cody

ASA# 279505
RR 1 Box 128
Westville, OK 74965-9721
918-797-5337

M R Cattle

ASA# 308403
Compher, Rebecca A
14919 S Hwy 377
Madill, OK 73446
303-552-6550

Manske Simmentals

ASA# 009807
Mike & Tomas Manske
PO Box 851007
Yukon, OK 73085
405-834-6623

May, Dan

ASA# 206781
1212 N Country Club Rd
Stillwater, OK 74075
405-743-3184

McFerran Farms

ASA# 272968
McFerran, Keith & Amber
35763 E W 1140
Seminole, OK 74868
405-382-2945

McGowan's Black Genetics

ASA# 201779
McGowan, Chris
29250 East 1930 Rd
Ringling, OK 73456-6568
580-662-2062

McKinley, Perry

ASA# 266140
R 2 Box 458
McLoud, OK 74851
405-964-5530

McNeff Ranch, LLC

ASA# 318214
McNeff, Kyle
12800 S Hwy 4
Mustang, OK 73064
405-613-0239

McPeak, Emmy & Jason

ASA# 261838
RR 4 Box 575
Checotah, OK 74426
918-689-0638

Melrose Simmental Farms

ASA# 109506
Robert - Anita - Bryan Melrose
920169 S 3330 Rd
Wellston, OK 74881-7072
405-356-2884

Mid-America Land-Grain-Cattle Co

ASA# 043451
RE Patterson, BD Mayfield
3105 S Peoria Ave
Tulsa, OK 74105-2033
918-673-1285

Miller, Daniel

ASA# 319155
PO Box 27
Warner, OK 74469
918-397-0329

Miller, Russell and Linda

ASA# 281444
Russell Miller
184675 E County Road 61
Arnett, OK 73832
580-885-7236

Morris Farm

ASA# 035315
Phillip or Ann Morris
2109 Boren Blvd
Seminole, OK 74868
405-382-0443

See ad on page 258

Morrissey Cattle LLC

ASA# 271641
Morrissey, Greg
1714 Cedar Trail Dr
Cashion, OK 73016-9554
405-433-2777

Mouse Angus Ranch

ASA# 289121
Mouse, Greg
10521 Hwy 34
Elk City, OK 73644
580-243-9558

Nail, Casey

ASA# 246807
C & Monty Nail
438364 E 280 Rd
Vinita, OK 74301-7681
918-256-3261

Naylor Cattle Co

ASA# 268010
Naylor, Dale
RR 1 Box 65
Balko, OK 73931-9730
580-646-3548

Nelson Farms

ASA# 305819
John & Amanda Nelson
223 CR 1350
Chickasha, OK 73018
979-575-4045

Niblett Cattle Co

ASA# 291068
Niblett, Bob
20995 County Road 1680
Stonewall, OK 74871
580-310-9798

Nimmo & Nimmo

ASA# 007325
Wes Nimmo
5750 Lake Rd
Ponca City, OK 74604-5174
580-716-1310

Norvell Cattle

ASA# 295163
Tyler Norvell
1610 Cty Rd 1240
Tuttle, OK 73089

Odom, John Stanley

ASA# 033568
37311 Morris Creek Rd
Howe, OK 74940-9766
918-658-3840

OK Angus Ranch

ASA# 298303
Oakes, Richie
Rt1 Box 47
Putnam, OK 73659
580-572-8395

Oklahoma State University

ASA# 079296
Jeremy Leister
109 Animal Science
Stillwater, OK 74078-6050
405-744-2121

Oleo Ranch Simmentals

ASA# 061437
Kenneth H Pugh
31032 S CR 4420
Kinta, OK 74552
918-967-4760

Osborn Cattle Ent

ASA# 335236
5811 Wynstone Dr
Edmond, OK 73034
405-821-7432

Oswald Farms

ASA# 315250
Jim or Charlotte Oswald
9016 CR 1390
Ft Cobb, OK 73038
580-450-2262

Pembrook Cattle Co

ASA# 256828
Pembrook, Travis
HC 60 Box 183
Fairview, OK 73737
580-227-3497

Perryman, Philip Wayne

ASA# 009559
15189 County Road 1400
Apache, OK 73006-9620
580-588-3197

Peterson Farms

ASA# 273260
Peterson, Ralph
19243 Bryant Ave
Purcell, OK 73080-4433
405-527-9176

Prairie Lake Farms

ASA# 102160
Tom & Diana Caskey
438505 E 370 Rd
Big Cabin, OK 74332-8185
918-783-5541

Prairie View Cattle Co

ASA# 304752
Coppedge, Wallace
700 S Muldrow St
Tishomingo, OK 73460
580-257-0468

Pralle Land and Cattle

ASA# 321659
Pralle, Jared
PO Box 55
Fairmont, OK 73736
580-484-3304

Pratz Cattle Company

ASA# 338312
Colton Pratz
2021 W Noble Rd
Stillwater, OK 74075
405-385-1054

Price Farms

ASA# 290759
C H Long
922 W Ave E
Elk City, OK 73648
580-799-0134

Propp Cattle Company

ASA# 308501
Propp, Ethan
435802 E 360 Rd
Adair, OK 74330
918-864-6567

Pugh, Bobby

ASA# 237261
31343 W Beaver Mtn Rd
Quinton, OK 74561
918-967-9139

R and R Black Simmental

ASA# 188350
Ridling, Ronny & Robyn
21597 E 1260 Rd
Sentinel, OK 73664-9405
580-393-4633

Randol, Mark

ASA# 109778
Randol, Mark & Connie
23502 E 970 Rd
Weatherford, OK 73096-9325
580-377-1481

Ray, Allan W

ASA# 113375
Allan W & Carolyn S Ray
648 Ray Rd
Hartshorne, OK 74547-9513
918-297-2966

Ray, Trent

ASA# 240471
12700 E Lone Chimney Rd
Glencoe, OK 74032-1022
309-299-2387

Red Shale Farms

ASA# 336302
Vorndran, Brock
PO Box 347
Perry, OK 73077
580-370-6980

Reproduction Enterprises Inc

ASA# 281333
Hutchens, Les
908 N Prairie Rd
Stillwater, OK 74075-8710
405-377-8037

RJ Simmentals

ASA# 072628
Carlson, RJ
18022 E 840 Rd
Crawford, OK 73638-8605
785-556-0701

Robertson, Clint

ASA# 313352
Robertson, Clint D
8675 S Project Lane
Milburn, OK 73450
580-371-1736

Rockin R Cattle

ASA# 331875
Richardson, Isaac
10050 N 2230 Rd
Arapahoe, OK 73620
580-445-5281

Rockin Q Cattle Company

ASA# 305123
Peterson, Quin
708 N Redbud St
Jenks, OK 74037
918-299-0909

Roll Top Ranch

ASA# 117980
K, D, P & B Humphrey
PO Box 6269
Norman, OK 73070-6269
405-872-8073

Rounds, Sheldon W

ASA# 255596
PO Box 52
Leedey, OK 73654
580-488-3332

RVR Cattle Company

ASA# 331356
Rooker, Rodney
10809 Southwestern
Perkins, OK 74059
817-757-2334

S & S Simmentals

ASA# 159367
Skiles, Billy
RR 1 Box 1980
Council Hill, OK 74428-9637
918-543-7896

S Bar 5 Farms

ASA# 172588
Dick-Patricia-Joe-Shulanberger
26003 E 670 Rd
Wagoner, OK 74467
918-485-2871

Schafer Ridge Ranch

ASA# 304055
Schafer, Matthew
83105 S 3480 Rd
Stroud, OK 74079
918-368-2231

Schmidt Family LLC

ASA# 288048
Schmidt, Dwayne A
5400 Carrington Place
Oklahoma City, OK 73131
405-823-3229

Schneberger Simmental

ASA# 328338
Curtis Schneberger
21026 E 1160 Rd
Foss, OK 73647
405-269-6676

Serenity Plains Farms

ASA# 251529
Cathy & Michael Gaither
2800 Chisholm
Orlando, OK 73073-9301
405-714-0271

Shelton Farms

ASA# 313265
Shelton, Eric
8649 North 2410 Rd
Thomas, OK 73669
580-515-2373

Shultz, Fred

ASA# 221994
2211 Oak Trail Dr
Stillwater, OK 74074
405-332-4006

Simpson Ranch

ASA# 305068
Simpson, Charles
13933 Sterlington
Edmond, OK 73013
405-478-8047

Sladek Farms

ASA# 316695
Sladek, James
334776 E Hwy 105
Perkins, OK 74059
405-747-0352

Smith, Lance E

ASA# 079860
PO Box 1043
Roland, OK 74954-9801
918-427-2726

Smoot, Rick

ASA# 333956
Rick Smoot
3220 W Community Chapel Rd
Atoka, OK 74525
580-380-0226

Smoot, T J

ASA# 214617
3174 W Community Chapel Rd
Atoka, OK 74525-4016
580-239-1155

Stallings, James Paul

ASA# 020579
14244 Oklahoma Hwy 22 E
Kenefic, OK 74748-9616
405-443-5394

Standridge Cattle Co

ASA# 289773
Standridge, Scott
PO Box 746
Lindsay, OK 73052
405-756-6077

Stephenson, Randy

ASA# 288052
Randy & Alice Stephenson
PO Box 141
Alex, OK 73002
405-785-2389

Sterling, Danny

ASA# 208373
2606 E Highland St
Tecumseh, OK 74873-9731
405-598-5996

Stierwalt Show Cattle

ASA# 217285
Kirk & Juli Stierwalt
8501 Hwy 34
Leedey, OK 73654-9527
580-488-3625

Sublette Cattle Co

ASA# 318253
Sublette, Lance
PO Box 895
Lindsay, OK 73052
405-756-7540

Sutton's Simmental Ranch

ASA# 021647
Delton & Lahonda Sutton
10637 County Road 1550
Ada, OK 74820
580-332-7094

T & T Cattle Company

ASA# 297138
Terry Imke
5009 W 9th Ave
Stillwater, OK 74074
405-880-5717

Tharp Family Farms

ASA# 288379
Tharp, Paul
28441 N2940 Rd
Kingfisher, OK 73750
405-433-2110

Thompson, Brent A

ASA# 319242
2194 CR 1375
Alex, OK 73002
405-227-5405

Thompson Livestock

ASA# 267755
Thompson, Neal
4402 N Parkview Ct
Stillwater, OK 74075
405-612-8457

Thorne Land & Cattle Inc, A W

ASA# 225320
Joan or Albert Thorne
435707 E 370 Rd
Adair, OK 74330
918-783-5477

Tom F or Rusty Stamps

ASA# 272612
Stamps, Tom F or Rusty
23600 S 425 Rd
Pryor, OK 74361-9199
918-530-1185

Turner, Scotty

ASA# 293660
1583 CR 1200
Tuttle, OK 73089
405-203-5838

Twin Hills Cattle Co

ASA# 305069
Hill, Charles B
10079 State Highway 3W
Ada, OK 74820
580-399-1483

Updyke Simmentals

Where Quality Counts

ASA# 064620
Gary and Cindy Updyke
107030 S 4250 Rd
Checotah, OK 74426-5411
918-473-6831 Home
918-843-3193 Gary Cell
918-843-3849 Cindy Cell
Email:
garyupdyke38@gmail.com
Website:
www.facebook.com/
UpdykeSimmentals
Sale:
Cattle sold by Private Treaty.

Performance bred,
registered Simmental
cattle for over 30 years.



Vaught Farms

ASA# 045637
Vaught, Coy or Rhonda
5387 Old 98 Rd
Valliant, OK 74764
580-612-1759

Vigil Cattle LLC

ASA# 277942
Terry & Kathy Vigil
10000 E Yost Rd
Glencoe, OK 74032
405-614-0891

Vigil Livestock

ASA# 276001
Dave Vigil
10019 S Union Rd
Stillwater, OK 74074
405-385-1843

V-BAR SIMMENTALS

Quality Fleckvieh-influenced cattle

ASA# 069720
Dick and Burneta Venosdel
4163 N Hwy 82A
Tahlequah, OK 74464
918-868-6070 (h)
918-629-3487 (c)

Email:
svenosd@pldi.net
Website:
VbarSimmentals.com and
EagleChiefStudios.com

Cattle sold by private treaty.
Fullblood, purebred Fleckvieh and
SimAngus™ Fleckvieh based cattle
using blended German, Austrian and
South African bloodlines.



Walter Cattle Company

ASA# 190562
Kyle Walter
11539 North 1990 Rd
Elk City, OK 73644
580-210-9189

Walter Ranch and Nursery

ASA# 280086
Chris Walter
PO Box 400
Calvin, OK 74531
918-424-8300

Weddle, Charles

ASA# 272973
8151 E. Sorghum Mill Rd
Edmond, OK 73034
405-340-2618

Whetstone, Phillip or Joy

ASA# 325614
3753 North 108th
Nardin, OK 74646
580-789-1055

White Farms LLC

ASA# 115635
Jeff, Dawn Ann & J D White
922 S Grand Ave
Cherokee, OK 73728-3508
580-596-3245

See ad on page 174

White, Mori

ASA# 324011
Mori White
3114 22nd Street
Woodward, OK 73801

Willhour, Allison

ASA# 287831
PO Box 670
Inola, OK 74036
918-510-3829

Willingham, Michael

ASA# 310106
307 McGee Chapel Rd
Broken Bow, OK 74728
580-286-2121

Willis Simmentals



ASA# 171834
Bobby, Joan, Jeff and Jon Willis
5759 Enville Road
Marietta, OK 73448-9408
580-276-2781 Bobby
580-795-4601 Jon

Email:
willissimmentals@arbuckleonline.com
Website:
www.willissimmentals.com
*Quality Simmental Breeding Cattle.
Bulls, Females and Embryos for Sale.*



X-Tech Simmentals

ASA# 029023
Brian and Deborah Dancer
5315 Grizzly Ln
Enid, OK 73703
918-482-2650

Oregon

Website:
www.oregonsimmental.com

President:
John Hinton
541-892-4264
shauna@hintonranch.com

Vice President:
Shauna Hinton
541-892-4264
shauna@hintonranch.com

Secretary:
Kristine Rice
541-870-3726
ricekrisg@gmail.com

Treasurer:
Teresa Baxman
530-526-5204
baxmancattle@yahoo.com

See ad on page 180

44 Cattle

ASA# 308375
Thompson, Deven
36288 Carnahan Lane
Richland, OR 97870
541-910-6001

4S Ranch

ASA# 326164
Smith, Valerie
22751 NW Mt Richmond Rd
Yamhill, OR 97148
503-510-2481

5G Simmentals

ASA# 307719
Gubbels, Shannon
PO Box 1331
Silverton, OR 97531
503-930-9135

Allen Brothers Cattle

ASA# 335101
Allen, Justin
46397 Hwy 30
Haines, OR 97833
541-962-5154

Anderson Land and Livestock Inc

ASA# 239104
Terry Anderson
68601 Motanic Rd
Pilot Rock, OR 97868
541-379-4025

Oregon Simmental Association



Oregon State Fair

Simmental Purebred and Percentage Show
August 23, 2018 • Junior Show
August 25, 2018 • Open Show
www.oregonstatefair.org

2018 Western Regional Classic

June 20-23, Yreka, CA

Board of Directors

President
John Hinton
541-892-4264
shauna@hintonranch.com

Vice President
Shauna Hinton
530-905-2220
shauna@hintonranch.com

Secretary
Kristine Rice
541-870-3726
ricekrisg@gmail.com

Treasurer
Teresa Baxman
530-526-5204
baxmancattle@yahoo.com

Ardis or Ken Faulkner

ASA# 319582
Faulkner, Ardis
13737 SW Powell Butte Hwy
Powell Butte, OR 97753
541-815-0403

Bailey Bulls

ASA# 336903
Lane Bailey
50067 Hwy 334
Athena, OR 97813
541-398-1601

Baker Angus

ASA# 332671
Baker, Jerry and Judy
2175 Bench Road
Vale, OR 97918

Bar CK Cattle Company

ASA# 2210134
Mike Alley and Family
8925 SW Green Drive
Culver, OR 97734
541-948-3521

Email:

mike@barckcattle.com

Website:

www.barckcattle.com

Sale Date:

Profit Sharing February 12, 2019

SimGenetics's #1 Supplier of Profit,
as predicted by \$API (Enterprise
Wide-Life-Cycle Profitability).

No need to sacrifice cow herd fertility
and longevity to get "Angus" calving
ease and quality grade. Bar CK offers
high calving ease, high carcass value
SimAngus™ bulls available in volume.
Bred and developed to work for
western ranchers.

Elite \$API, Calving Ease and Marbling
sires available for commercial A.I.
heifer projects. Contact Bar CK for
commercial heifer semen pricing.

Beau and Lindy Cruise

ASA# 312288
Cruise, Lindy
28125 N River Road
Prairie City, OR 97869

Circle V Farms Inc

ASA# 107822
Vincent E Wolf
PO Box 39
Saint Paul, OR 97137-0039
503-633-2616

Collier, Carson S

ASA# 307037
16550 Hwy 62
Eagle Point, OR 97524
209-642-3900

Double D Cattle Co

ASA# 039392
David A Riedweg
3491 NW Ice Ave
Terrebonne, OR 97760-9759
541-548-2377

Dutton, Travis D

ASA# 207916
28499 SE Dale Ln
Eagle Creek, OR 97022-9722
503-759-3366

Fessler Angus

ASA# 219844
Fessler, Rodney J
5260 NE Clark Dr
Madras, OR 97741
541-475-3132

Guttridge, Tim

ASA# 061218
6358 S Schneider Rd.
Woodburn, OR 97071-7252
503-847-6059

Harms, Lorri

ASA# 259593
90930 La Lone Rd
Springfield, OR 97478-9727
541-746-0827

Hester's Livestock

ASA# 100967
Dale & Bette Hester
27407 S Barlow Rd
Aurora, OR 97002-9324
503-651-2067

Hinton, Lester & Paula

ASA# 006679
Hinton, Lester
11200 Kerns Swamp Rd
Klamath Falls, OR 97601-9076
541-882-1218

Hollinger Farms

ASA# 288285
Hollinger, Dan
9770 SW Feather Dr
Culver, OR 97734
541-419-0055

Hudson Hill Farm

ASA# 103040
Schwenk, Todd
38225 SE Hudson Rd
Sandy, OR 97055-7505
503-668-8404

Iron Triangle Ranches

ASA# 308348
Young, Russ
PO Box 576
John Day, OR 97845
541-589-0672

Isaacson, Lance

ASA# 321912
26933 So Gard Rd
Mulino, OR 97042
503-708-1431

LA Testa LLC

ASA# 327635
O'Brien, Margaret
PO Box 664
Halfway, OR 97834
541-540-6992

Lisenby, Kenneth

ASA# 249116
26685 Ferguson Rd
Junction City, OR 97448-9370
541-953-9893

Lorenzen Ranches

ASA# 001660
Larry Lorenzen
22575 Skyview Lane
Bend, OR 97702
541-276-6108

LT Livestock

ASA# 166093
Thompson, Larry W
PO Box 1641
Redmond, OR 97756-0476
503-701-3640

MacLaurie Simmental

ASA# 320737
MacLaurie, Boyce
27942 S Barlow Road
Aurora, OR 97002
541-525-5251

OCS Simmentals

ASA# 230454
Phillip L & Diane M Smith
39874 River Dr SE
Stayton, OR 97383
503-769-7378

Price Cattle Company

ASA# 252954
Price, Tom
43215 Old Wingville Rd
Baker City, OR 97814
541-276-4246

Quick Mill Farms

ASA# 316597
Vandermolten, William
20016 S White Ln
Oregon City, OR 97045
503-650-4613

Rafter 2S Livestock

ASA# 288438
Katie Saul
79300 Hurricane Lane
Hermiston, OR 97838
541-571-7897

Reeves, Josh

ASA# 298316
94708 Rhody Hill Lane
North Bend, OR 97459
541-756-9514

Ridgway Cattle Company

ASA# 091640
Ridgway, Glenn
6874 SE Ruger Rd
Prineville, OR 97754-9404
541-447-6427

Ridgway, Mykel

ASA# 332769
9700 NW Puckett Rd
Prineville, OR 97754
541-788-5004

Rocking C Ranch

ASA# 286112
Callaway, Michael D
PO Box 1318
Welches, OR 97067
503-622-4874

Ruckert, Rex

ASA# 051521
32441 McLagan Rd
Tangent, OR 97389-3556
541-979-2600

Sandberg, Lee

ASA# 309302
5399 Sunshine Rd
Roseburg, OR 97470
541-580-5154

Schriever Simmentals

ASA# 009532
David and Irene Schriever
32914 S Kropf Rd
Molalla, OR 97038-9540
503-651-2220

Sedlacek, Jim

ASA# 320645
PO Box 946
Lakeview, OR 97630
541-947-4783

Sim/Tree Farm

ASA# 074193
Dan & Rory Sandberg
12676 S Union Hall Rd
Canby, OR 97013
503-266-9860

Six Stones SS

ASA# 315599
Stone, Daye
16340 Hwy 238
Grants Pass, OR 97527
541-660-7837

Southworth Bros Inc

ASA# 337406
Southworth, Jack
PO Box 9
Seneca, OR 97873
541-542-2558

Stockton Cattle Co

ASA# 320890
Stockton, Miley
307 NW Ivy Ln
Madras, OR 97741
541-513-5522

Stockton Farms

ASA# 306426
Stockton, Justin
3547 SE Midvale Dr
Corvallis, OR 97333
541-990-4131

Sunset Simmental Ranch

ASA# 110524
Pfleger, Christy
22316 Gap Rd
Harrisburg, OR 97446
541-995-9811

Ten Eyck, Victor D

ASA# 009520
V D & E F Ten Eyck
49549 SE Marmot Rd
Sandy, OR 97055-8732
503-668-7326

Thomas Angus Ranch

ASA# 219845
Thomas, Rob and Lori
42734 Old Trail Rd
Baker City, OR 97814
541-524-9322

Walton, David A & Faith E

ASA# 178334
83616 Rock Hill Rd
Creswell, OR 97426-9757
541-895-3201

Wiley, Mark A

ASA# 070325
Mark Wiley
874 Howard Jordan Loop
Dayton, OR 97114-9717
503-868-7276

Pennsylvania**President:**

Ron Dziembowski
Hillsborough, NJ
508-868-8836
RLUVSANGUS@aol.com

Vice President:

Greg Stewart
Halifax
717-350-5235
wgjstewart@hotmail.com

Secretary:

Rhonda Dziembowski
Hillsborough, NJ
508-868-8836
RLUVSANGUS@aol.com

Treasurer:

Ron Dziembowski
Hillsborough, NJ
508-868-8836
rdziembowski@aol.com

See ad on page 183

Abell's Simmental Farm

ASA# 179705
Sharon & Daniel Abell
5547 Reagan Hill Rd
Warren Center, PA 18851-9708
570-395-3647

Angel Acres

ASA# 265893
Wright, Jeff and Pamela
265 Meadow Run Rd
Mount Morris, PA 15349-1399
724-324-2954

Arndt, Rhonda L

ASA# 226897
441 Hillside Dr
Middleburg, PA 17842-8745
570-837-7020

Barney, Nick

ASA# 206659
62 Digger Lane
Eighty Four, PA 15330
724-554-6890

Beidel Simmentals Farm

ASA# 283636
Beidel, Duane L
905 Paper Mill Rd
Chambersburg, PA 17202-7446
717-263-4948

Beltz, M Scott

ASA# 296828
1016 Gravel Hill Rd
Palmyra, PA 17078
717-838-4197

Bingham, Jim

ASA# 236586
139 Rose Lane
Enon Valley, PA 16120-3443
724-730-4541

Blauch, Matthew R

ASA# 199698
Matthew R Blauch
6015 Valley Glen Rd
Annville, PA 17003
717-376-9140

Gettysburg Stars & Stripes

MAY 4, 2019
GETTYSBURG, PA

Join us where history and Simmentals meet on the battlefield.

Sale Hosted By Mountain View Farms, Gettysburg, PA

DP Sales Management
Doug & Debbie Parke • 859.421.6100
Drew & Holli Hatmaker • 423.506.8844
859.987.5758 • office@dpsalesllc.com
www.dpsalesllc.com

Blockbuster Cattleman's Group

ASA# 283189
McClure, Linda
16381 Pump Station Rd
Shirleysburg, PA 17260
814-542-4748

Brant, David & Carol

ASA# 325105
1992 Markleton School Rd
Rockport, PA 15557
814-926-2900

Bucks Harbor Farms

ASA# 335242
Fundis, Zachary W
246 Humbert School Rd
Rockwood, PA 15557
814-279-6827

Buckshot Cattle Co

ASA# 318786
Bailey, Bobbi
1496 Big Shannon Run Rd
Waynesburg, PA 15370
304-698-2697

Bull Run Farm

ASA# 315443
Mellott, Frederick
678 Bull Run Rd
New Enterprise, PA 16664
814-766-9998

Burleigh Cattle Company

ASA# 337392
Burleigh, Cameron
860 Great Bend Tpk
Pleasant Mount, PA 18453
570-448-3177

Campbell Land and Cattle LLC

ASA# 263196
Campbell, James K & Jackie S
928 WW Railroad Rd
Sycamore, PA 15364-1206
724-852-1622

Cassyle Valley Simmentals

ASA# 299493
Householder, Dennis
435 Jacobs Run Rd
Holbrook, PA 15341
724-499-5112

Char-Meg-Acres

ASA# 288087
Luke Megivern
160 Bush Rd
Pleasant Mount, PA 18453
570-448-2210

Cherokee Fur Inc

ASA# 126789
Edward J & Toni Gail Regula
PO Box 125
Brownfield, PA 15416-0125
724-322-1813

CLO Simmentals

ASA# 216919
Cliff & Lynn Orley
1486 Mount Wilson Rd
Lebanon, PA 17042-3828
717-964-2243

Cowell, Alissa M

ASA# 123562
Alissa, Jamie, J or B Cowell
1214 Garards Fort Rd
Waynesburg, PA 15370
724-627-8271

Cowell, Jamie L

ASA# 101892
1214 Garards Fort Rd
Waynesburg, PA 15370
724-627-8271

Creek Bend Farm

ASA# 321094
Workman, Daniel
1348 Harney Rd
Littlestown, PA 17340
717-451-2295

BREEDING Champions...

SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ GENETICS

SVJ MISS STYLE D237
Selected as one of the top bred heifers from our fall online sale went on to be Champion Female at the PA Farm Show 2018. Owned by Nick Barney.

HPF DAISY MAE E063
TKCC Classified X HPF Daisy Mae A354, dammed by our premier young donor, big things coming from this cow family. Owned with Circle T Farm

HPF RIGHT TO LOVE 283C
W/C Wide Track x RP/MP Right to Love 015U
Genetics from this pedigree is champion producing

HPF DAISY MAE A354
TJ Sharper Image x DMN Daisy Mae
Mother of many time champion E063
Owned with Circle T Farm

Annual Online Female Sale | Mid-October
Hosted by DP Online Sales

Duane and Valerie Snee 724-554-0446 (Valerie)
465 Ringland Ridge Road 724-263-1725 (Duane)
Amity, PA 15311 valeriemankey@earthlink.net
Call us today to discuss SVJ genetics!

SVJ Farm

www.svjfarm.com

Pennsylvania Simmental Association

Upcoming Events

2018

June

20-23 AJSA Eastern Regional Classic, West Springfield, MA

July

14 PSA Field Day, Frosty Springs Farm, Waynesburg, PA

August

14-16 Ag Progress Days, Pennsylvania Furnace

September-October

28-7 Keystone International Livestock Expo, Harrisburg

October

27 Pennsylvania Fall Classic Sale, Waynesburg

2019

January

5-12 Pennsylvania State Farm Show, Harrisburg

March

29 Spring into Excellence Simmental Sale,
Pennsylvania Furnace

President

Ron Dziembowski
Hillsborough, NJ
508-868-8836
RLUVSANGUS@aol.com

Vice President

Greg Stewart
Halifax
717-350-5235
wgjstewart@hotmail.com

Secretary

Rhonda Dziembowski
Hillsborough, NJ
508-868-8836
RLUVSANGUS@aol.com

Treasurer

Ron Dziembowski
Hillsborough, NJ
508-868-8836
rdziembowski@aol.com

Directors

David Downs
Jackson Center
724-376-7195
ddowns2011@hotmail.com

Ron Dziembowski
Hillsborough, NJ
508-868-8836
RLUVSANGUS@aol.com

Steve Hook
Middleburg
570-837-7020
stewanfarms@verizon.net

Greg Stewart
Halifax
717-350-5235
wgjstewart@hotmail.com

Jim Cowell
Waynesburg
724-986-8502
frostyspringsfarm@hotmail.com

Jeremy Dobbins
Halifax
717-896-8723
dobbins123@comcast.net

Curry Wagner
Hummelstown
717-991-0387
cwsfarms58@gmail.com

ART BARON
SAEGERTOWN
814-398-8211
dobaron4040@gmail.com

Dan Workman
Littlestown
717-451-2188
truckin68ds@yahoo.com

www.pasimmental.com

Pennsylvania

Crescent Moon Farms

ASA# 310166
Reynolds, Michael
246 Banetown Rd
Amity, PA 15311
724-222-3882

Curry Wagner Simmental Farm

ASA# 273606
Wagner, Curry
1423 Sand Beach Rd
Hummelstown, PA 17036
717-943-6626

Dietrich, Kelly

ASA# 316585
Kelly Dietrich
501 Tilden Rd
Hamburg, PA 19526
484-225-4678

Dobbin, Jeremy

ASA# 324655
504 Ridge Rd
Halifax, PA 17032
717-896-8723

Donnell, Mikayla

ASA# 333505
10612 Dr 19 North Waterford PA 16441
Waterford, PA 16441

Double H Farm

ASA# 166354
Hepner, Eugene H
729 Gloss Rd
Honey Grove, PA 17035-9731
717-734-3155

Downs, David & Annette

ASA# 225810
194 Stock Farm Rd
Jackson Center, PA 16133
724-376-7195

Drobek Show Cattle

ASA# 256996
Drobek, Monica
478 W Liberty Rd
Slippery Rock, PA 16057-4704
724-794-4711

Dunkard Valley Farms

ASA# 100887
John & Kenley Jo Myers
2228 Dunkard Valley Rd
Dallastown, PA 17313-9673
717-428-2309

E&R Farms Inc

ASA# 216696
Randall Runk-Douglas Erwin
17299 Hill Valley Rd
Shirleysburg, PA 17260
814-542-2154

Ehrisman, Jennifer

ASA# 276919
906 Sand Valley Rd
Richfield, PA 17086-7259
717-513-5493



ASA# 175865
Butch and Denise Casilio
1316 Water Street Ext
Johnsonburg, PA 15845
814-965-5079
814-335-2434
Email:
denisecasilio@hotmail.com
Fullblood Fleckvieh Simmentals... the breed that will improve your herd.
See ad on page 258

Essman, John

ASA# 231382
9360 Franklin Center Rd
Cranesville, PA 16410
740-778-2387

Evergreen Farm

ASA# 074659
Dale, Diane & Allyson Sheaffer
50 Evergreen Ln
Carlisle, PA 17015-8874
717-243-5532

Excel Cattle Co

ASA# 324835
Jordan, Christopher Lee
1345 W Penn Blvd
Uniontown, PA 15401
724-984-0824

Forge Hollow Farm

ASA# 213513
Troy & Lynette Gelsing
181 Forge Rd
Womelsdorf, PA 19567
610-589-1664

Fowler Hollow Farm

ASA# 324209
Cole M Irvine
2327 Buffalo Run Road
Bellefonte, PA 16823
814-777-3101

Frederick C Frey

ASA# 290108
Frey, Frederick C
1664 Furniss Rd
Drumore, PA 17518
717-548-1351

Frosty Springs Farm

ASA# 077650
Cowell, James
1214 Garards Fort Rd
Waynesburg, PA 15370
724-627-8271

Goss Run Farm LLC

ASA# 309449
Smeal II, Charles L
514 Sterling Ave
Houtzdale, PA 16651-1750
814-378-5505

Goss, Trent S

ASA# 269835
Timothy R Goss
90 Decatur Road
McClure, PA 17841
717-543-6128

Graham, Nichole M

ASA# 155566
13820 Wolf Rd
Felton, PA 17322-7914
717-246-9966

Greystone Farm

ASA# 304139
Miller, Steven M
18344 Dry Run Rd West
Spring Run, PA 17262
717-349-7366

Gromlich, Bruce W

ASA# 242727
121 Schappell Rd
Hamburg, PA 19526-8145
610-562-5737

Harris, John & Vickie

ASA# 252426
1603 Bucket Line Rd
Osceola Mills, PA 16666
814-339-7752

Harvest Plantation

ASA# 097490
Snyder, Lee & Linda
153 Susquehanna Dr
Franklin, PA 16323
814-374-4684

Heb Farms

ASA# 168608
Kenneth L Hebel
1067 Gravel Hill Rd
Grantville, PA 17028
717-469-2537

Heritage Hills Farm

ASA# 304892
Judy, Phillip M
180 Ferncliff Rd
Rices Landing, PA 15357
724-833-2577

Herr, Jack

ASA# 206501
PO Box 101
Fredericksburg, PA 17026-0101
717-507-8342

Hilderbrand, Courtney

ASA# 332416
Courtney Hilderbrand
346 Prospect Alley
Claysville, PA 15323
724-255-6150

Hoge Farm

ASA# 321788
Hoge, John J
186 Randy Hoge Rd
Waynesburg, PA 15370
724-627-9801

Homestead Hog Farm

ASA# 324973
Mason Scheetz
25 West Branch Rd
Sellersville, PA 18960
215-723-4904

Hummel Cattle Company

ASA# 176777
Hummel, Kyle
986 Stetler Ave
Selinsgrove, PA 17870-9361
570-259-7894

Ironstone Simmentals

ASA# 049199
Philip Druck
1099 Grimes Hill Rd
Sabinsville, PA 16943
717-741-2926

Jeff & Sherry Feight

ASA# 242069
Feight, Jeff
480 E Graceville Rd
Breezewood, PA 15533
814-735-3797

K&K Cattle Co-Weimer Family Cattle

ASA# 308614
Korns, Lynn
176 Meadow Lane
Hyndman, PA 15545
724-454-3759

Keller, Jeremy

ASA# 328606
1656 Salem
Quakertown, PA 18951
610-348-0279

KNT Beef Farm

ASA# 249297
K, T, N, K & K Loht
250 Road Apple Way
McClure, PA 17841-8604
717-543-6185

Lisa A Weir Mark A Weir Ray A Hoover

ASA# 205413
Lisa A Weir-Ray A Weir-Ray E Hoover
1175 Jerusalem School Rd
Mount Wolf, PA 17347-9663
717-266-2530

Lone Cedar Stock Farm

ASA# 225822
Baker, Nikki
508 Winding Rd
Claysville, PA 15323
724-225-2794

Long Meadows Simmentals

ASA# 253935
Meadows, Yvonne
23438 Earnest Rd
Spartansburg, PA 16434
814-654-7978

Maple Cove Breeders

ASA# 056980
William E Shoemaker
3839 Milligans Cove Rd
Manns Choice, PA 15550-8026
814-624-0667

McClure Mills Farms

ASA# 219527
C Arnold & Linda McClure
16381 Pump Station Rd
Shirleysburg, PA 17260
814-542-4748

McMillen, John

ASA# 310738
3773 Blain Rd
Loysville, PA 17047
717-789-4576

Messick, Joseph M

ASA# 036932
2835 Schoolhouse Rd
Middletown, PA 17057-3543
717-944-3500

Miller, Bill & Kathy

ASA# 264402
1308 Garards Fort Rd
Waynesburg, PA 15370
724-627-7129

Miller, Heather

ASA# 280317
1040 Powells Valley Rd
Halifax, PA 17032
717-903-4474

Mountain View Farm

ASA# 223051
William & Barbara Vossler
665 Knoxlyn Rd
Gettysburg, PA 17325
717-337-1615

Murphy Simmental Farms

ASA# 280305
Murphy, Mark
550 Zediker Station Rd
Washington, PA 15301
724-228-9461

Nice, Brent

ASA# 259580
38 Pleasant View Rd
Halifax, PA 17032
717-362-8544

On The Edge Farm

ASA# 307309
St Peter, Teresa
6408 Route 249
Westfield, PA 16950
814-367-5989

Palmer Cattle Co

ASA# 182835
William Palmer
4563 Turkey Track Road
Linesville, PA 16424
814-282-1493

Patton Show Cattle

ASA# 284098
Patton, Curtis
160 Jay Phillips Hill Rd
Spraggs, PA 15362-1004
724-435-7307

Paul M Shaffer

ASA# 255589
Shaffer, Paul M
1149 Pensyl Hollow Rd
Bedford, PA 15522
814-623-7361

Poliskiewicz, Elena

ASA# 219671
1720 Totts Gap Rd
Bangor, PA 18013
570-897-5390

Powell's Valley Simmentals

ASA# 228876
Meyers, Laurie
470 Million Dollar Rd
Halifax, PA 17032
717-350-2516

Powerline Farm

ASA# 328872
Mills, Timothy
104 Sand Rock Road
Vanderbilt, PA 15486
724-322-1521

Puderbaugh, Dean

ASA# 312381
PO Box 43
Unityville, PA 17774
570-458-4373

R & B Simmentals

ASA# 101332
Lund, Matthew
4145 Bosley School Rd
Glen Rock, PA 17327-9498
616-914-8995

R&L Cattle Company

ASA# 316079
Ross, Kathy Logue
1234 E Finley Dr
Claysville, PA 15323
724-663-5462

Robert & Deborah Reynolds

ASA# 207155
Reynolds, Robert
327 Jackson Ln
Carmichaels, PA 15320-2523
724-966-2571

Runkle, Sarah

ASA# 054393
Sarah Runkle-Joseph Messick
180 Newberry Rd
Middletown, PA 17057
717-944-3500

Schadel, Neal

ASA# 259455
144 Coleman Rd
Hegins, PA 17938
570-682-8562

Scherich's Simmental Farm

ASA# 108113
Rodney E Scherich
325 Wheeling Creek Rd
Wind Ridge, PA 15380-1222
724-428-3555

Serenity Hills Farm

ASA# 225708
Fred & Kim Benner
429 Happy Hollow Road
Mifflintown, PA 17059
717-320-2303

Shearer, Terry

ASA# 321494
366 Lake Wilhelm Rd
Clarks Mills, PA 16114
724-253-4012

Skymile Farm

ASA# 114357
Milesky, William V
390 Woods Rd
Waynesburg, PA 15370-9804
724-627-3654

Smith, Janet

ASA# 287423
26664 Eureka Rd
Edinboro, PA 16412
814-734-5057

Smoky Valley Farm

ASA# 117404
Rohm, Randy
1135 W Finley Rd
West Finley, PA 15377-2430
724-484-0316

Sorrell Acres Farm

ASA# 199466
Gary L & Vicki A Varner
8436 Mountain Rd
McAlisterville, PA 17049-9730
717-463-2513

Ste-Wan Farms

ASA# 236670
Hook, Steven & Wanda
4751 New Berlin Hwy
Middleburg, PA 17842
570-837-7020

Stewart, Greg

ASA# 183498
Greg, Sam, Judy Stewart
2016 Armstrong Valley Rd
Halifax, PA 17032
814-849-5526

Stony Creek Simmentals

ASA# 237030
Gene & Elvira McMichael
3835 Milligans Cove Rd
Manns Choice, PA 15550
814-623-7974

Stoney Hollow Simmental Farm

ASA# 330395
Scrip Sr, Joseph P
567 Gibbon Glade Rd
Farmington, PA 15437
724-329-8704

SVJ Farm

ASA# 212142
Valerie L & Justin Mankey
465 Ringland Ridge Rd
Amity, PA 15311
724-554-0446

See ad on page 182

**SVJ Farm-D&D Cattle Co-
M Linder**

ASA# 247528
D Snee-V Mankey-M Linder
465 Ringland Ridge Rd
Amity, PA 15311
724-222-0380

T R Shearer Land & Cattle Co

ASA# 274257
Shearer, Todd R
391 Carlton Rd
Sandy Lake, PA 16145
814-425-3508

Talcott, Lawrence & Irene

ASA# 249019
253 Stark Rd
Tunkhannock, PA 18657
570-836-4839

Top Shelf Genetics

ASA# 328433
Beatty, Paul
753 Mt Air Road
New Castle, PA 16102
724-494-2971

Torock Cattle Co

ASA# 321192
Torock, Alexandria
1518 Woodlawn Drive
Latrobe, PA 15650
724-787-2514

Tuscarora Manor Farms

ASA# 331858
Smith, Timothy
8651 Fort Mccord Road
Chambersburg, PA 17202
717-816-4116

Virgili, Ethan

ASA# 323974
890 Brownsferry Road
Carmichaels, PA 15320
724-833-0462

W&E Farms

ASA# 289896
Wyatt & Emmitt Whipkey
186 Tara Hill Rd
Holbrook, PA 15341
724-499-5859

Whiskey Run Farm

ASA# 291245
Baer Iv, Russel
346 Middle Road
Newville, PA 17241
717-385-5634

White House Farm

ASA# 198345
Ronald B & Kathi B Taylor
887 Hunlock Harveyville
Shickshinny, PA 18655
570-256-3482

Whitmoyer's Mountainview

ASA# 219107
Whitmoyer, Leslie & Cindy
1045 Pine Grove Rd
Fredericksburg, PA 17026
570-449-0887

Winslow Farms

ASA# 258426
Josh Winslow
127 Rock Road
Dayton, PA 16222-9126
304-904-1389

Wise Cattle Company

ASA# 306623
Wise, Adam
616 Cider Mill Rd
Punxsutawney, PA 15767
814-427-2938

Woodview Simmentals Farm

ASA# 212332
Frank E Glass
1801 Grange Rd
Blairsville, PA 15717-5234
724-459-7056

Woolcock Farms

ASA# 107266
Jerry or Ginger Woolcock
38 Reese Rd
Orangeville, PA 17859
570-458-5340

Rhode Island

See Southern New England
See ad on page 193

South Carolina

Angel Hill Angus Farm

ASA# 275207
Shealy, Michelle D
190 Samuel Padgett Rd
Ward, SC 29166
803-685-5595

Baxley Farms

ASA# 217409
Baxley, Lloyd and Connie
290 Cow Path Ln
Georgetown, SC 29440-5628
843-527-1444

Black Crest Farms

ASA# 158403
McLeod, William R
1320 Old Manning Rd
Sumter, SC 29150-8724
803-481-4451

Broken Cedar Farm

ASA# 320796
Pettigrew, S
PO Box 596
Reidville, SC 29375

Cedar Ridge Simmental

ASA# 146452
J & J Hunter
1083 Ora Rd
Gray Court, SC 29645
864-682-3308

Cock and Bull Farm

ASA# 211077
Jim Pou
562 High Point Rd
Saluda, SC 29138-8476
864-445-2322

Craig Banks

ASA# 298079
Banks, Craig
3190 N Hwy 25
Travelers Rest, SC 29690
864-303-1752

Delano Kneece Farms

ASA# 288053
Kneece, Jackie D
204 Delano Kneece Rd
Pelion, SC 29123
843-997-7603

Double C Farm

ASA# 333682
Christopher Counts
2421 Floyd Road
Newberry, SC 29108

Elmore Cattle Company

ASA# 277988
Elmore, Tim & Radawn
300 Cox Rd
Enoree, SC 29335-3902
864-969-2200

Fletcher Simmentals

ASA# 160025
Jesse H or Ellen R Fletcher
4591 Highway 357
Campobello, SC 29322-8703
864-895-3670

Garber, Wayne

ASA# 324763
312 Trinity CH Rd
Laurens, SC 29360
864-923-0581

Hawkins, Jeff

ASA# 321177
1203 Cola Hawkins Rd
Anderson, SC 29621
864-934-4957

High View Farms

ASA# 225365
Brian M Lardiere
394 Tate Rd
Abbeville, SC 29620
864-391-5391

Joe Davis Cattle

ASA# 280539
Davis, Joe M
3134 W Oak Hwy
Westminster, SC 29693-4940
864-710-3626

Jordan Farms

ASA# 200914
Kathy, David & Terry Jordan
4491 Pine Grove Road
Townville, SC 29689-9785
864-630-5182

Lawrimore Farms LLC

ASA# 336969
Lawrimore, Andy
401 N Main St, Ste B
Hemingway, SC 29554
843-558-7752

Lester Newton

ASA# 200980
Newton, Lester
330 Baker Mill Lake Lane
Gaston, SC 29053-9603
803-530-9510

Longview Farm

ASA# 061164
Long, David
1525 Old Denver School Rd
Anderson, SC 29625-6433
803-261-8207

Magnolia Estates

ASA# 066886
Sowell, Charles
102 Turner Rd
Pickens, SC 29671-9298
864-859-6421

McElrath Farm

ASA# 271830
Thompson, Duane M
625 McElrath Rd
Woodruff, SC 29388
864-303-4923

McJunkin, W Harold

ASA# 006864
McJunkin, Harold
1206 Fox Squirrel Ridge
Pickens, SC 29671-8923
864-878-9128

Monadnock Ranch

ASA# 307338
Monadnock, Kevin
711 Colony Church Rd
Newberry, SC 29108
803-924-0535

Moss Cattle Co

ASA# 184872
William H Moss Jr
671 Downtin Road
McCormick, SC 29835
706-654-6071

Nickle N Dime Farms

ASA# 053721
P James & Peter J Rathwell
159 Overdue HI
Six Mile, SC 29682-9422
864-868-9851

RC Boles Farms

ASA# 336835
Boles, Crystal
PO Box 285
Starr, SC 29684

Rocking K Farm

ASA# 098067
John T Kirkpatrick
203 McDonald Rd
Donalds, SC 29638-8976
864-379-2821

Thompson, Carl E

ASA# 009178
Carl E & Kathleen S Thompson
291 Laurel Rd
Central, SC 29630-9453
864-654-7039

South Carolina • South Dakota

Trax Cattle

ASA# 272365
Chuck Traxler
402 Old Spell Rd
Saint George, SC 29477-7135
843-200-4471

Wilkins, Joel

ASA# 212773
J. B & P Wilkins-M Craig
PO Box 771
Blacksburg, SC 29702-0771
864-839-4337

Wilkins, Peter

ASA# 214350
P & Bruce Wilkins
PO Box 771
Blacksburg, SC 29702
864-839-4337

Yon Family Farms

ASA# 238554
Yon, Kevin or Lydia
PO Box 737
Ridge Spring, SC 29129
803-685-5048

Arhart Farms Inc

ASA# 306402
Arhart, Andrew
22429 390th Ave
Alpena, SD 57312
605-350-3360

B & B Simmental Cattle

ASA# 223253
E Senter - B Noziska
PO Box 24
Burke, SD 57523
605-835-8420

Barber Farms Simmentals

ASA# 214700
Barber, Herb
23137 373rd Ave
Wessington Springs, SD 57382-5602
605-539-1886

Beare Cattle Farms LLC

ASA# 264545
Beare, Roger or Mike
19258 459th Ave
Estelline, SD 57234
605-873-2726

Beitelspacher Ranches

ASA# 000270
R, S, K, K, M, L Beitelspacher
13418 328th Ave
Bowdle, SD 57428-5812
605-285-6581

Benda Simmentals, Jim

ASA# 056821
Benda, Jim
26106 366th Ave
Kimball, SD 57355
605-778-6703

Blake, Brent

ASA# 326121
36090 Cow Camp Place
Miller, SD 57362
605-460-1153

Bob and Kaden Gassman

ASA# 217807
Gassman, Bob and Kaden
23658 436th Ave
Howard, SD 57349-7309
605-772-4625

Boot Creek Farms

ASA# 283523
Micheel, Matthew
21256 408th Ave
Cavour, SD 57324
605-354-2304

Bossman, Kale

ASA# 328155
300 E 3rd Ave.
Lennox, SD 57039

BSK Simmental

ASA# 282463
Bret & Saren Kahre
20026 387th Ave
Wolsey, SD 57384
605-583-4559

Bull Creek Cattle

ASA# 283158
Kubik, Trent
40260 272nd St
Parkston, SD 57366
605-840-0373

Burgod, Tracy

ASA# 335328
Tracy Burgod
13144 362nd Ave
Ipswich, SD 57451
605-380-6396

Bussmus Angus

ASA# 105328
24973 404th Ave
Mitchell, SD 57301-0754
605-996-3265

C Square Ranch

ASA# 067254
Gerald & Beth Geditz
37049 145th St
Mansfield, SD 57460-8103
605-225-2400

Cable C-Cross Ranch

ASA# 061051
Harley R & Dawn L Cable
23447 Rocky Rd
Pukwana, SD 57370
605-894-4464

Caffee, Lacey

ASA# 328405
Lacey Caffee
22125 376th Ave
Wessington Springs, SD 57382
605-299-6161

Charles Buus B2/U Stock

ASA# 268085
Buus, Charles
28069 464th Ave
Lennox, SD 57039
605-647-5107

Chris Plamp

ASA# 258899
Plamp, Chris
24777 404th Ave
Mitchell, SD 57301-5147
605-999-9374

Christensen Simmental

ASA# 004545
Chris & Sheila Christensen
37548 221st St
Wessington Sprg, SD 57382
605-539-9522

CK Cattle Company

ASA# 214702
Chris Effling
PO Box 23
Highmore, SD 57345
605-852-2684

Cleo Ranch

ASA# 336259
Pierce, Colin
46749 199th St
Bruce, SD 57220
605-651-3567

CM Peck Simmentals

ASA# 334971
Clint & Melanie Peck
28228 347th Ave
Burke, SD 57523
605-775-3031

D & N Caffee Simmentals

ASA# 049549
Caffee, David
22595 368th Ave
Wessington Springs, SD 57382-0153
308-247-2697

Dakota Acres

ASA# 295727
Schultz, Kurt A
PO Box 149
Baltic, SD 57003
605-310-4054

Dakota Simmental Ranch

ASA# 056515
Ronald DeMers
31846 284th St
Colome, SD 57528
605-842-3340

Davis, Melissa

ASA# 323656
PO Box 386
Faulkton, SD 57438

DE Zeeuw Farms

ASA# 223445
Dezeeuw, Austin
21315 US Highway 14
Elkton, SD 57026-6700
605-592-0373

Deiter Brothers

ASA# 234552
R & B Deiter - T Boss
35163 163rd St
Faulkton, SD 57438
605-598-6785

Deiter Cattle Company

ASA# 311958
Deiter, Kevin
35163 163rd St
Faulkton, SD 57438
605-598-4528

Dejong, Dejong Ranch-Gerrit & Miles

ASA# 002407
Gerrit or Miles Dejong
31842 Dejong Rd
Kennebec, SD 57544-9503
605-869-2329

Dejong, Kelsie

ASA# 246247
21824 Elk Creek Rd
Box Elder, SD 57719
605-923-5398

Dikoff Ranch

ASA# 252918
Rodney Dikoff
33781 SD Highway 20
Onaka, SD 57466-5101
605-447-5851

Dikoff, Justin

ASA# 272182
34934 SD Hwy 20
Faulkton, SD 57438-5310
605-598-4383

Dockter Farms Inc.

ASA# 299327
Dockter, Mike
47576 145th St.
Milbank, SD 57252
605-949-0692

Dockter, Austin

ASA# 291814
47576 145th St
Milbank, SD 57252
605-432-6225

Dockter, Jordan

ASA# 304691
14440 473rd Ave
Twin Brooks, SD 57269
605-949-1401

Double G Animal Enterprises LLC

ASA# 282086
Gosch, Grant
13150 297th Ave
Selby, SD 57472
605-850-9526

South Dakota

Website:

www.southdakotasimmental.com

President:

Clay Duxbury
19640 367th Ave
St Lawrence, SD 57373
605-461-1494
jackpotcattle@yahoo.com

Vice President:

Mike Stavick
10752 BIA Road 15
Veblen, SD 57270
605-237-4663
stavix@tnics.com

Treasurer:

Kevin Blagg
PO Box 294
Salem, SD 57058-0294
605-240-0015
kblagg@firstdakota.com

Secretary:

Keith Larsen
38393 US Highway 14
Wolsey, SD 57384
605-350-5517
klarsen1041@jacks.sdstate.edu

See ad on page 187

3C Christensen Ranch

ASA# 235805
John & Peggy Christensen
37273 216th St
Wessington, SD 57381
605-458-2218

See ad on page 189

5G Livestock

ASA# 325040
Paul Grace
44204 252nd St
Salem, SD 57058

5J Farms

ASA# 311966
Schley, Jason
38890 216th Street
Alpena, SD 57312
605-883-4737

A/H Cattle Company

ASA# 272549
Hansen, Andrew W
11849 408th Ave
Claremont, SD 57432
605-448-8391

Akland Simmental

ASA# 004898
Richard Akland
208 Circle Dr
Alcester, SD 57001-2100
605-253-2310



ASA# 008359
Robert or Betty Julson
48696 252nd St
Garretson, SD 57030
605-351-2654

ASA# 165790
Kipp R Julson
48672 252nd St
Garretson, SD 57030
605-351-9088

Email:
doublejfarm@alliancecom.net

Website:
www.doublejsimmentals.com

45th Annual Bull Sale
January 26, 2019
at the farm

*Watch for details coming soon
about our first-ever female sale.*

*Registered and Commercial Simmental
and SimAngus™ AI bred heifers for
sale by private treaty in the fall!*

*Complete information will be
available on our website:*
doublejsimmentals.com

South Dakota

Simmental Association



President

Clay Duxbury

19640 367th Ave
St Lawrence, SD 57373
605-461-1494
jackpotcattle@yahoo.com

Vice President

Mike Stavick

10752 BIA Road 15
Veblen, SD 57270
605-237-4663
stavicx@tnics.com

Secretary

Keith Larsen

38393 US Highway 14
Wolsey, SD 57384
605-350-5517
klarsen1041@jacks.sdstate.edu

Treasurer

Kevin Blagg

PO Box 294
Salem, SD 57058
605-240-0015
kblagg@firstdakota.com

Harley Cable

23447 Rocky Rd
Pukwana, SD 57370
605-894-4464
hdcable@midstatesd.net

Chris Effling

PO Box 23
Highmore, SD 57345
605-769-0142
ceffling@tsln-fre.com

Cam Fagerhaug

23351 371 St. Ave.
Wessington Springs, SD 57382
605-350-2018
cam.fagerhaug@gmail.com

Ross Demers

28381 318th Ave.
Colome, SD 57528
605-840-4188
demersranch@goldenwest.net

Join us for these upcoming events:

2018

-
- | | |
|-------------|---|
| July 2-7 | AJSA National Classic, St. Paul, MN |
| December 14 | SDSA's Annual Meeting, Ramada Hotel, Mitchell |
| December 15 | 9th Annual SD Simmental Source Sale, Mitchell Livestock, Mitchell |

2019

-
- | | |
|------------|--|
| January 23 | Sioux Empire Farm Show and Sale, Sioux Falls |
| January 31 | Black Hills Stock Show & Sale, Rapid City |
| February 8 | Watertown Winter Farm Show and Sale, Watertown |

www.southdakotasimmental.com

South Dakota

Double H Cattle Company

ASA# 324487
Christian Hojer
35524 167th St
Faulkton, SD 57438
605-380-0142

Doyle or Lorie Dejong

ASA# 250304
Dejong, Doyle
21824 Elk Creek Rd
Box Elder, SD 57719
605-923-5398

Dustin and Kate Carter

ASA# 318943
Carter, Dustin
4424 E Main St
Vermillion, SD 57069
712-898-9972

Duxbury Cattle Company

ASA# 245748
Duxbury, Dale
20975 379th Ave
Wessington, SD 57381
605-883-4804

Duxbury Family, Neil

ASA# 051018
Duxbury, Neil
21060 375th Ave
Wessington, SD 57381-8516
605-458-2559

Duxbury, Troy

ASA# 267107
20975 379th Ave
Wessington, SD 57381
605-883-4804

Eagle Pass Ranch

ASA# 281389
Munger, Steven A
38398 145th St
Mansfield, SD 57460-6904
605-521-4468

Eichacker Simmentals

ASA# 004441
Steve & Cathy Eichacker
25446 445th Ave
Salem, SD 57058
605-425-2391

Ekstrum, Clay

ASA# 089975
Clay, Jane, John L Ekstrum
36220 257th St
Kimball, SD 57355
605-778-6185

See ad on page 190

Emery Ranch

ASA# 271622
Emery, Evan
38275 110th St
Frederick, SD 57441

Erickson, Kelly C

ASA# 084405
Erickson, Kelly
24304 Indian Creek Rd
Kadoka, SD 57543-9702
701-898-1583

Fagerhaug Cattle

ASA# 156834
Fagerhaug, Cam & Tyler
23351 371st Ave
Wessington Springs, SD 57382
605-350-2018

Filipek Family Simmentals

ASA# 186361
G, M, H & J Filipek
PO Box 46
Raymond, SD 57258
605-532-5687

Fischbach, B & L

ASA# 337320
Fischbach
38878 150th St
Mellette, SD 57461

Fischbach Simmental

ASA# 095974
Ed Fischbach
38928 152nd St
Mellette, SD 57461
605-887-3726

Fischers Simmentals

ASA# 228308
Bill, Cheryl, N, N & N Fischer
PO Box 353
Scotland, SD 57059
605-583-2328

Flittie Ranch

ASA# 035481
Bruce, Sandra Flittie
11913 342nd Ave
Hosmer, SD 57448-7601
605-283-2662

Ford Farms

ASA# 099209
Richard, Debra, Chris, Chad Ford
46272 200th St
Bruce, SD 57220-5108
605-627-5614

Ford Farms, C A

ASA# 154867
C A, Deb, Rick & Chad Ford
46272 200th St
Bruce, SD 57220-5108
605-627-5614

Ford, Chad

ASA# 174018
C, Rick, Deb & Chris Ford
46272 200th St
Bruce, SD 57220-5108
605-627-5614

Four Bar W Cattle Co

ASA# 292057
Wosje, Kyle
22144 SD Hwy 13
Elkton, SD 57026
605-695-0275

G12 Gassman Cattle Company

ASA# 327311
Garrett Gassman
24104 435th Ave
Canova, SD 57321
605-941-3126

Gallagher, Bill

ASA# 294986
707 N Taylor
Pierre, SD 57501
605-280-3727

Geppert, Kevin

ASA# 271127
25525 406th Ave
Mitchell, SD 57301

Glaus, Jim

ASA# 102159
24955 342nd Ave
Chamberlain, SD 57325-9708
605-734-5610

Glaus, Tate

ASA# 252288
24955 342 Ave
Chamberlain, SD 57325
605-730-5219

Glaus, Teil

ASA# 252287
24955 342nd Ave
Chamberlain, SD 57325
605-680-4821

Goeken Cattle Company

ASA# 041627
John M & Susan E Goeken
30139 435th Ave
Utica, SD 57067
605-364-7432

Graesser Bros Simmental

ASA# 222176
Graesser, Kevin
29933 329th Ave
Dallas, SD 57529
605-835-8223

Gregg, Arthur

ASA# 215075
Arthur & Jerilyn Gregg
22429 Valley Rd
Harrod, SD 57536-7103
605-875-3314

Greenewold Farms

ASA# 260107
Greenewold, Daniel
206 West 7th Street
Hartford, SD 57033-1006
605-261-4118



ASA# 058162
James Green
43336 171st Street
Clark, SD 57225
605-532-5113
605-237-0075 (Jim's cell)
605-237-0074 (Jane's cell)

Email:

jgreen@itctel.com

Farm location: From the Junction (Highway #212 and #25), go 2 miles north and 1/2 mile west on County Road #171.

- We sell private treaty right off the ranch.
- Currently, we have a select group of **polled** black purebred yearling Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls for sale.
- We have a very select group of two-year-old Simmental bulls for sale.
- We have quality breeding stock for sale at all times!
- Celebrating our 37th year in the Simmental business.

Guthmiller, Don

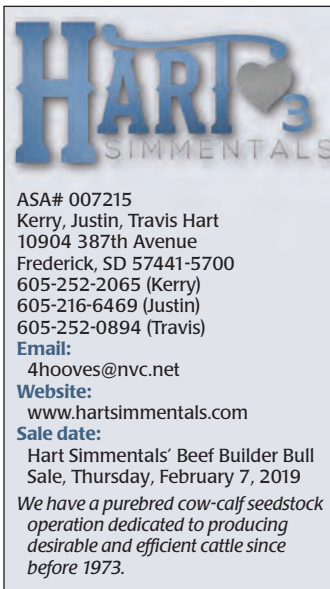
ASA# 337070
35629 120th St
Leola, SD 57456

Hammer Cattle Co

ASA# 227315
Greg & Julie Hammer - K Hammer
25073 478th Ave
Garretson, SD 57030
605-529-6066

Harris Cattle Company

ASA# 323954
Harris, Thomas
38769 256th St
Plankinton, SD 57368
605-999-8803



ASA# 007215
Kerry, Justin, Travis Hart
10904 387th Avenue
Frederick, SD 57441-5700
605-252-2065 (Kerry)
605-216-6469 (Justin)
605-252-0894 (Travis)

Email:

4hoooves@nvc.net

Website:

www.hartsimmentals.com

Sale date:

Hart Simmentals' Beef Builder Bull Sale, Thursday, February 7, 2019

We have a purebred cow-calf seedstock operation dedicated to producing desirable and efficient cattle since before 1973.

Hawley Cattle Co

ASA# 332577
Hawley, Harrison
32083 Ponderosa Drive
Burbank, SD 57010
605-670-3053

Healy Simmental

ASA# 010332
Kevin & Charlene Healy
29621 441st Ave
Irene, SD 57073-5235
605-263-3876

Heim Ranch

ASA# 314257
Chris or Meggin Heim
37951 218th St
Wessington Springs, SD 57382
605-849-3298

Hetzel H4h Ranch

ASA# 275256
Hetzel, Ben
19535 US Hwy 12
Lemmon, SD 57638
605-374-7620

Hill Top Simmentals

ASA# 235609
Jaron Van Beek
29267 483rd Ave
Hudson, SD 57034
605-366-7035

See ad on page 191

Hink Family

ASA# 186362
Hink, Jerry & Dana
16443 414th Ave
Raymond, SD 57258-0105
605-532-3300

Holt Cattle Company

ASA# 262409
Jordan and Amanda Holt
36892 133rd St
Mina, SD 57451
605-380-1209

Homan, Chad

ASA# 328713
922 8th Ave S
Faulkton, SD 57438
605-216-4450

Homestake Ranch Inc

ASA# 003363
Larsen, Keith
38393 US Hwy 14
Wolsey, SD 57384-8418
605-350-0076

Horizon View Farms

ASA# 312158
Buus, Colton
24352 438th Ave
Canova, SD 57321
605-214-3532

Jacobsen, Scott

ASA# 146110
1815 Sunrise Dr
Pierre, SD 57501-5750
605-222-3653

James & Rachel Morehouse

ASA# 335615
Morehouse, James & Rachel
16387 420th Ave
Clark, SD 57225
605-532-5771

Jason or Ashlee Jensen

ASA# 306667
Jensen, Jason or Ashlee
19440 346th Ave
Ree Heights, SD 57371
605-645-1044

JB3 Cattle

ASA# 287667
Twedt, Bridget & Jason
29436 476th Ave
Beresford, SD 57004
605-957-5468

JLK Family Simmental

ASA# 287821
Assman, Jamie
38817 235th St
Wessington Springs, SD 57382
605-539-1007

Julson, Kipp R

ASA# 165790
48672 252nd St
Garretson, SD 57030
605-594-2310

See ad on page 186

LARGE SELECTION. GUARANTEED. AFFORDABLE.

3C PASQUE 4331B B
ASA #2914313



MIR NLC BUDDY 4005B
ASA #2913507

3C BEAU NS 4332B BZ
ASA #2805089



YARDLEY TITANIUM C377
ASA #3074978

SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ GENETICS

NLC
SIMMENTAL RANCH

NLC Simmental Ranch
Rick, NaLani, NaLea, Chase, & Swayzee Dunsmore
21830 372nd Ave., Wessington SD 57381
Home: 605-458-2425 • Rick cell: 605-354-7523
Nalani cell: 605-350-5216

3C Christensen Ranch
John & Carly Christensen
Tyler, Cam & Lawson Fagerhaug
37273 216th St • Wessington, SD 57381
Home: 605-458-2218 • John Cell: 605-350-1278
Cam Cell: 605-350-2018

48TH ANNUAL BULL & HEIFER SALE

MARCH 15, 2019

AT THE RANCH, WESSINGTON, SD

Through these doors walk some of the
greatest people we know

Our Customers

THANK YOU for another successful year in the seedstock business!



South Dakota

Jung Cattle Company

ASA# 332147
Alex Jung
561 N Sunset Dr.
Mina, SD 57451
605-216-7622

Kammerer, Amanda

ASA# 318081
22196 Elk Vale Rd
Rapid City, SD 57701
605-923-6381

Kappes Simmentals

ASA# 006438
Milbert, Donna, B, & N Kappes
10368 357th Ave
Longlake, SD 57457
605-577-6679

Karie Simmentals

ASA# 033416
Karie, Patrick T
12009 Sturgis Rd
Black Hawk, SD 57718-9121
605-787-9335

Krantz Club Calves

ASA# 318543
Krantz, Jim
23711 437 Ave
Howard, SD 57349
605-772-4370

Krick Cattle Company

ASA# 286548
Krick, Jason
PO Box 253
Highmore, SD 57345
605-852-2771

Krumbach Cattle Company

ASA# 289949
Krumbach, Ken & Bryan
45851 271st St
Parker, SD 57053
605-370-4352

Krutzfeldt, John

ASA# 267073
20410 393rd Ave
Wolley, SD 57384
605-352-8249

Kummer Weber Cattle

ASA# 324142
Weber, Kurt
27010 417th Ave
Ethan, SD 57334
605-227-4271

Kummer, William

ASA# 326927
414th Avenue
Ethan, SD 57334
605-999-1243

Kurtenbach, Heath

ASA# 328098
27083 Hwy 37
Dimock, SD 57331



ASA# 287398
Dan Lehrman
43058 245th Street
Spencer, SD 57374
605-530-5903 (Dan)
605-523-2551 (Residence)
605-240-0035 (Bill)
605-421-1492 (Randy)
Email:
lehrmanvd@triotel.net
Website:
lehrmanfamilysimmentals.com
Offering both Black and Red Simmental.

Larson XI Simmental

ASA# 001982
William D & John M Larson
2406 8th Ave NE
Lemmon, SD 57638
701-376-5360

Lau Cattle Company

ASA# 279693
Lau, Joel or Carolyn
39765 279th St
Armour, SD 57313
605-779-6071

Lazy J Bar Ranch

ASA# 286995
Stephanie Luvaas-Jung
36813 131st St
Mina, SD 57451
605-380-1796

Lovejoy Cattle

ASA# 285122
Lovejoy, Chris
28453 296th Ave
Winner, SD 57580-5011
605-879-2540

M/R Livestock

ASA# 333461
Chambers, McKenzie
11452 416th Ave
Amherst, SD 57421
303-775-9706

Mark Family Simmental

ASA# 179434
Mark, Andrew
29023 457th Ave
Viborg, SD 57070-6409
712-441-5920

Mathers, Rodney D

ASA# 270500
39995 264th St
Mount Vernon, SD 57363-5306
605-999-4000

Mertens Cattle Co

ASA# 230072
Mertens, Jay
15197 477th Ave
Milbank, SD 57252
605-432-1424

Meyer Simmental

ASA# 289535
Meyer, Jim
29628 396th Ave
Wagner, SD 57380
605-491-2654

Miller Livestock Inc

ASA# 331981
Miller, Melissa
41307 116th St
Claremont, SD 57432
605-294-7925

M Lazy B Cattle Co

ASA# 322176
Greg Miller
45250 142nd St
Summit, SD 57266
605-880-3592

Mogck, Kyle

ASA# 322083
Kyle Mogck
42227 283rd Street
Olivet, SD 57052

Mogck Show Cattle

ASA# 251217
Mogck, Justin
40550 287th St
Tripp, SD 57376
605-929-4021

Mohnen Angus Farms

ASA# 261567
Mohnen, Joshua
609 N Main Street
White Lake, SD 57383
605-249-2719

Moke Angus

ASA# 317062
Moke, Glen
27218 398th Ave
Corsica, SD 57328

Morris Creek Angus

ASA# 230864
Meier, Mark
24882 397th Ave
Mount Vernon, SD 57363-5002
605-236-5674

Nelson, Rex N

ASA# 289268
19125 Hwy 18
Batesland, SD 57716
308-360-0020

Nesheim, Brad

ASA# 285740
41070 268th St
Dimock, SD 57331
605-770-4215

Neuharth, Josh

ASA# 329654
Josh Neuharth
43045 283rd St.
Menno, SD 57045

Neuharth Simmental

ASA# 240464
Larry & Keitha Neuharth
21714 392nd Ave
Alpena, SD 57312
605-350-4345

Nielson Livestock

ASA# 291155
Nielson, Myles
110 West 3rd Street
Mission Hill, SD 57046
605-660-3981

NLC Simmental Ranch

ASA# 148238
R-N-N-C-S Dunsmore
21830 372nd Ave
Wessington, SD 57381-7315
605-458-2425

See ad on page 189

Nolte, Wes

ASA# 007204
42923 143rd St
Webster, SD 57274
605-345-3431

Nordhus Farms

ASA# 246547
D or L Nordhus-M or N Peckham
16387 420th Ave
Clark, SD 57225
605-532-5771

Osterday, Blane

ASA# 298242
Rick, Blane & Clay Osterday
31728 US Hwy 12
Java, SD 57452
605-285-6761

Peck Family

ASA# 123594
Melvin E or Vickie J Peck
27762 346th Ave
Burke, SD 57523-9751
605-775-9025

Peckham, Matthew

ASA# 299365
809 16th Ave NE
Aberdeen, SD 57401
605-532-5771

Peckham, Nicole

ASA# 248255
N & M Peckham-D & L Nordhus
551 Terracita Dr
Rapid City, SD 57701
605-532-5771

Pleasant Grove Farms

ASA# 199388
Rich & Barb Swett Family
36012 268th St
Platte, SD 57369
605-337-2173

Pritchard Cattle

ASA# 261047
Calli and Robbi Pritchard
47569 218th St
Aurora, SD 57002
605-693-3120



Clay Ekstrum
605-778-6185 (H)
605-730-1511 (C)

John Ekstrum
605-778-6414

36220 257th St., Kimball, SD 57355
clayekstrum@midstatesd.net
ekstrumsimmentals.com

South Dakota's Source for Outcross Performance Simmentals!
- Specializing in Hard to Find Red Breeding Stock -



DKSR Coach D95

Our program is built with superior genetics!



Midwest Made Sale
October 20, 2018

6th Annual Turn In Bull Sale
February 2, 2019

Dakota Ladies Online Sale
February 25, 2019



5th Annual Spring Turnout Sale
May 18, 2019



Jaron, Kadee & Tatum Van Beek
29267 483rd Ave | Hudson, SD 57034
605-929-3749 | jaronvb09@yahoo.com
Craig Laackmann 712-470-0787

www.hilltopsimmentalsd.com



R&R Cattle Company



ASA#003969
Steve and Elaine Reimer
25657 345th Avenue
Chamberlain, SD 57325
605-234-6111

Email:
rrcattle@midstatesd.net

Website:
www.rrcattleco.com

Sale Date:
Annual Bull and Female Production
Sale, Friday, February 15, 2019

R & R Cattle Company is a family owned and operated business located in central South Dakota along the Missouri River. We are in the seedstock business to produce performance oriented Simmental, SimAngus™ and Angus bulls and females aimed at the commercial production of efficient beef cattle with high cutability. Traits such as polled or horned status, color, eye and udder pigmentation, disposition, udder quality, scrotal circumference and hoof quality are taken into consideration when making breeding decisions. Contact us for more information about our program and the genetics we have to offer.

Rami Cattle

ASA# 075177
Rami, Phillip
46626 170th St
Goodwin, SD 57238
605-882-3430

Repepe, Adam

ASA# 292164
15520 417th Ave
Conde, SD 57434
605-382-5279

Repepe, Alex

ASA# 304548
15535 417th Ave
Conde, SD 57434
605-382-5276

Repepe, Riley

ASA# 336199
15534 417th Ave
Conde, SD 57434
605-382-5278

RJ Cattle Co

ASA# 293059
Johnson, Ryan
25924 407th Ave
Mitchell, SD 57301
605-999-5576

RMH Farm

ASA# 043246
Rod, Mary Hurlbut
17169 416th Ave
Raymond, SD 57258-9769
605-532-3843

Rocky Knoll Cattle

ASA# 264121
Baloun, Cody
33550 173rd St
Highmore, SD 57345
605-852-2523

Rose L7 Ranch

ASA# 006192
Rose, Gary L
34649 239th St
Chamberlain, SD 57325
605-234-4092

S & J Simmentals

ASA# 178354
Stanley & Joann Liewer
28954 344th Ave
Burke, SD 57523
605-775-2177

S & S Cattle Co

ASA# 060266
Norg Sanderson
124 S 1st St
Aberdeen, SD 57401-4107
605-226-2069

S-Bar Ranch

ASA# 279887
Schilder, Justin
34110 159th St
Faulkton, SD 57438
605-216-5323

Scheel, Jim

ASA# 266171
Jim & Audra Scheel
22458 389th Avenue
Alpena, SD 57312
605-545-0402

Schmig Farms

ASA# 033418
Laverne, Rose, Rick Schmig
15631 453rd Ave
South Shore, SD 57263-5207
605-886-6682

Schmigs Simmental Ranch

ASA# 007100
Dennis Schmig
15559 473rd Ave
Stockholm, SD 57264-6116
605-676-2320

Schmitz, Bill or Elda

ASA# 125642
Schmitz, Bill
RR 2 Box 7
Bonesteel, SD 57317-9507
605-654-2231

Schnabel Land & Cattle

ASA# 249546
Schnabel, Craig R
41706 280th St
Tripp, SD 57376
605-928-3855

Schnabel Ranch

ASA# 230280
Schnabel, Thomas J
11408 341st Ave
Eureka, SD 57437
605-577-6286

Schnoor, Brian L

ASA# 327947
PO Box 596
Parkston, SD 57366
605-928-3898

SCZ Cattle

ASA# 270504
Zoss, Scott
40430 237th St
Letcher, SD 57359
605-248-2289

Sinkie Ranch

ASA# 295355
Sinkie, Matt
22313 361st Ave
Gann Valley, SD 57341
605-350-1438

SK Cattle

ASA# 335178
Kappes, Bruce
1522 S 6th St
Aberdeen, SD 57401
605-216-3581

Snaza Livestock Farm

ASA# 321250
Snaza, Dan
313 Gause Ave
Milbank, SD 57252
605-467-0278

Sodak Cattle Co

ASA# 310880
Boer, Jeff
27145 477th Ave
Harrisburg, SD 57032
605-214-0883

Sorenson, Jeff

ASA# 009191
48186 257th St
Garretson, SD 57030-6607
605-594-3789

See ad on page 258

South Dakota State University

ASA# 025040
Kevin Vanderwal
1097 N Campus Dr
Brookings, SD 57007-0392
605-693-2253

Spruce Hill Ranch

ASA# 267219
Rotenberger, Chad
13003 Welch Fire Pl
Ludlow, SD 57755-5034
605-576-3205

Stephenson Cattle Co

ASA# 318391
Stephenson, Jake
PO Box 333
Faulkton, SD 57438
605-770-7066

Strand, Rodney

ASA# 063678
36707 264th St
Platte, SD 57369
605-337-2328

Sweeter, Blake

ASA# 311851
Blake Sweeter
424 3rd St SW
Highmore, SD 57345

TCM Simmentals

ASA# 239264
Tyrel, Chip & Mitzi Mitchell
23951 S Creek Rd
Kadoka, SD 57543-7102
605-837-2575

Tekrony Brothers

ASA# 299943
Jessica, J, J, K & K Tekrony
47840 180th St
Clear Lake, SD 57226
605-237-8057

Thomas Simmentals

ASA# 002622
Troy, Veabea & Cally Thomas
18475 Capri Pl
Harrod, SD 57536-6400
605-973-2448

Thompson Simmental

ASA# 281576
Thompson, Peter
24635 4044th Ave
Mitchell, SD 57301
605-990-2730

Thyen Farms

ASA# 231685
Thyen, Dan
46220 165th St
Waverly, SD 57201-8765
605-520-5120

Thyen Simmentals

ASA# 031263
Thyen, Michael
45313 185th St
Hayti, SD 57241
605-783-3317

Tostenson Family Cattle

ASA# 289412
Tostenson, Brett R
33584 193rd St
Highmore, SD 57345
320-226-3915

Traxinger Farm

ASA# 008105
Michael R Traxinger
11176 406th Ave
Houghton, SD 57449-6704
605-885-6347

Triple B Simmentals

ASA# 297009
Bogenhagen, Ben
37277 262 St
White Lake, SD 57383

TSN Simmentals

ASA# 001751
Naasz, Tim & Sandy
27005 360th Ave
Platte, SD 57369-6135
605-337-3503

Twedt Cattle Company

ASA# 295715
Twedt, Josh
29318 482nd Ave
Hudson, SD 57034
605-261-2107

Van Beek Ranch

ASA# 265621
Van Beek, Jeff
11251 Vanbeek Pl
Pollock, SD 57648-6101
605-889-2525

Vander Wal, Baillie

ASA# 252170
20513 465 Ave
Bruce, SD 57220
605-627-9295

Vanhove, Rob

ASA# 315776
45041 227th Street
Madison, SD 57042
605-482-8465

Verhoek Cattle Company

ASA# 325794
Verhoek, Kyle
46418 196th St
Bruce, SD 57220

ASA# 193220
Mike L & Myra Stavick
10752 Bia 15
Veblen, SD 57270
605-237-4663
605-551-9016 Owen
Email:
stavickx@tnics.com
Website:
www.stavicksimmental.com
Sale Date:
"King of the Range" Bull Sale –
Thursday, February 7, 2019

If you are trying to rebuild an aging cowherd, expanding an existing herd or simply trying to maximize pounds in a terminal program the option with Simmental or SimAngus™ are proven! We have tried to deliver genetics that will help in any direction you might be headed.

For the 8th straight year we have been recognized for being a Performance Advocate (PA) and enrolled in Total Herd Enrollment (THE) in that every animal in our herd has data turned in for birth weight, weaning weight, yearling weight and hip height. We take great pride in the data collection process and rest assured all the data is getting turned in.

Bulls and helpers are available for viewing at the ranch anytime, call or just stop by! If we can be of any help please give us a shout and thank you for taking the time to look thru our offering.

Voss Ranch

ASA# 311948
Voss, Leroy
1702 W Hwy 14
Brookings, SD 57006
605-690-5614

Wager Cattle Co

ASA# 245952
L, J & Dusty Wager - C Effling
30032 Dodge Draw Rd
Gettysburg, SD 57442
605-765-9314

Wagner, Brandon

ASA# 309379
43671 299th St
Utica, SD 57067

Waid DVM, Michael C

ASA# 263409
703 Chalkstone Rd
Yankton, SD 57078
605-661-3156

Wallman, Jason

ASA# 294034
21755 363rd Ave
Wessington, SD 57381
605-853-2343

Werning, Dale

ASA# 003773
27262 424th Ave
Emery, SD 57332-5308
605-825-4219

Werning, Scott

ASA# 283347
42324 271st St
Emery, SD 57332
605-682-9610

West Simmentals, Scott

ASA# 156348
Scott - Julie - T-T-T-West
12107 378th Ave
Westport, SD 57481-6907
605-229-3143

Wieseler Angus

ASA# 288174
Wieseler, Scot
35913 174th Street
Orient, SD 57467
605-392-2461

Willman, Russell

ASA# 338277
P.O. Box 166
Gann Valley, SD 57341

Windy Creek Cattle Co

ASA# 249997
Lehrman, Jeremy
25064 432nd Ave
Spencer, SD 57374-5000
605-270-1067

X-X Ranch

ASA# 304380
Hulm, Kevin
26579 134th St
Trail City, SD 57657
605-230-0702

Zoss Cattle Company

ASA# 310913
Zoss, Scott & Riley
40430 237th St
Letcher, SD 57359
605-248-2289

**Southern
New England**

Website:

www.snesa.org

President

Ronald Dziembowski
400 River Road
Hillsborough, NJ 08844
908-448-7203
rluvsangus@aol.com

Vice-President:

Anna Demko
PO Box 14
Southwick, MA 01077
413-627-4282
pinebrook0@aol.com

Secretary:

Jodie Dias
11 Lincoln Street
Norton, MA 02766
774-406-1033
mdias1015@hotmail.com

Treasurer:

Rhonda Dziembowski
10 Town Farm Road
Dudley, MA 01571
774-289-4564
rluvsangus@aol.com

See ad on page 194

Tennessee

Website:

www.tnsimmental.org

President:

Jason Doggett
Pulaski, TN
931-205-1235
jasondoggett@gmail.com

Vice President:

James Housley
Dayton, TN
423-570-2487
jswlhousley@gmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Christopher Martin
Nashville, TN
931-580-6821

See ad on page 197

3 Aces Show Cattle

ASA# 274158
Meier, Lydell
123 Overton Walker Ln
Clinton, TN 37716-6955
866-360-7711

A & B Simmentals

ASA# 180647
Locker, Will
335 Old Mulberry Rd
Fayetteville, TN 37334
931-703-0238

Ace Cattle Co

ASA# 227629
Milke Archer
Box 573
Jonesborough, TN 37659-4617
423-753-6676

Arnold, James W

ASA# 138170
Arnold, James
329 S Fishing Ford Rd
Petersburg, TN 37144-7705
931-433-8294

Austin Peay State University

ASA# 304047
Mills, Rod
PO Box 4607
Clarksville, TN 37044
931-221-7271

Bangma's Farm

ASA# 243804
Bangma, Donald
39 Mount Zion Rd
Leoma, TN 38468-9107
931-556-2469

Bartee Farms

ASA# 303059
Bartee Jr, John
5331 Dowlen Rd
Cedar Hill, TN 37032
615-696-2546

Beech Mile Farm

ASA# 335648
Janie
5912 Hillsboro Rd
Nashville, TN 37215

Benwoody Farm

ASA# 279656
McCraith, Wayne
421 Travis Chapel Rd
Dresden, TN 38225
731-364-3062

Big Branch Farms

ASA# 280526
Adams, Glen
1785 Greenwood Rd
Charlotte, TN 37036
615-948-1629

Blacksnake Cattle Co.

ASA# 323916
Ricky Garrison
109 Carrier Asher Lane
Elizabethton, TN 37643
423-213-4643



ASA #114463
Gary Blair & Family
Manager: Gary Blair
3133 Mint Rd
Maryville, TN 37803
Main Phone: 865-680-3633
Phone: 865-680-3657
Manager Phone: 865-680-9664
Email:
p.a.dairyllc@att.net

Blankenship, Matthew

ASA# 232099
MM Show Cattle
7375 Nolensville Rd
Nolensville, TN 37135
615-776-2805

Boston, Charles

ASA# 336707
PO Box 240
Niota, TN 37826
423-920-0257

Bratton Farms

ASA# 304904
Bratton, Leamon C
1251 Ross Dr
Woodlawn, TN 37191
931-905-1614

Brazelton Livestock

ASA# 307040
Brazelton, Vanessa
459 John Hunter Hwy
Elora, TN 37328
931-993-0514

Brown, Benjamin A

ASA# 149676
Benjamin, M, D & K Brown
PO Box 10
Petersburg, TN 37144
931-433-8130

Bundren, Leonard

ASA# 246061
Leonard, Michael & Sandy Bundren
1235 Fords Chapel Rd
New Tazewell, TN 37825
423-626-9098

Butler & Sons

ASA# 058829
Chester & Frances Butler
134 Raccoon Valley Rd
Maynardville, TN 37807
865-992-5292

C Star Ranch

ASA# 322507
Conger, Jason
6075 Sparta Pike
Watertown, TN 37184
615-697-2017

Campbell Emery Operations LLC

ASA# 315193
Campbell, John
1057 Emmett Rd.
Bristol, TN 37620
276-782-5595

Circle P Farms

ASA# 266031
Palmore, Bob
4450 Thomasville Road
Chapmansboro, TN 37035-8112
502-542-0284

Circle T Farm

ASA# 191899
Thomas Buddy Ogles
PO Box 83
Murfreesboro, TN 37133
615-849-6510

Circle W Farm

ASA# 141182
Wright, David
150 Mill Creek Ln
Jamestown, TN 38556-9861
931-879-6837

Cole Livestock

ASA# 295845
Cole, Keith
2043 Deep Draw Rd
Crossville, TN 38555
931-787-3586

Crain Farms

ASA# 298104
Caiden Crain
5682 Emerald Road
Cookeville, TN 38501

Cris-Co Farms

ASA# 218120
C, D, T & C Robbins
289 Ford Creek Rd
Gray, TN 37615-3250
423-477-2712

Cumberland Bottoms Ranch

ASA# 002294
Taylor, Roger D
810 McMurry Blvd
Hartsville, TN 37074
615-374-2894

Cutshaw Simmental

ASA# 069083
David S & Kathi Cutshaw
501 Blockhouse Rd
Maryville, TN 37803-3362
423-983-3566

Dew Slide H Ranch

ASA# 234648
John, Brenda, M & S Hayes
3211 George Olive Rd
Iron City, TN 38463
931-724-9393

Diamond D Cattle Company

ASA# 214967
Darnell, Koty Elizabeth
247 Barnett Drive
Leoma, TN 38468-8117
931-231-0638

Doggett Simmentals

ASA# 241890
Jason Doggett
1001 Centerpoint Rd
Pulaski, TN 38478
931-205-1235

Double J Farms

ASA# 042852
Jones, Ted
2295 Gideon Rd
Greenbrier, TN 37073
615-643-4867

Double J Simmentals

ASA# 207524
Charles W Jackson
PO Box 25
Hartsville, TN 37074-3902
615-374-2770



www.snesa.org/Home_AOWV.html

Officers :

PRESIDENT:

Ronald Dziembowski
400 River Road
Hillsborough, NJ 08844
908.448.7203
rluvsangus@aol.com

SECRETARY:

Jodie Dias
11 Lincoln Street
Norton, MA 02766
774.406.1033
jmdias1015@hotmail.com

VICE PRESIDENT:

Anna Demko
P O Box 14
Southwick, MA 01077
413.627.4282
pinebrook0@aol.com

TREASURER:

Rhonda Dziembowski
400 River Road
Hillsborough, NJ 08844
774.289.4564
rluvsangus@aol.com

We are hosting
the Eastern
Regional

June 20-23, 2018

AJSA Eastern Regional Classic,
West Springfield, MA



Big East Youth and Jackpot Show at
Eastern States Expo,
Springfield, MA

E & M Farms

ASA# 282751
McCracking Jr, Eleridge E
170 Montgomery Rd
Shelbyville, TN 37160
228-918-5604

Eagle Creek Cattle

ASA# 297334
Langford, Mike
3198 Old Livingston Road
Monroe, TN 38573
931-644-0276

Earl Weaver Farms

ASA# 292634
Weaver, Earl
1275 Bear Creek Rd
Vanleer, TN 37181
615-763-2738

Elam Ray Swaim

ASA# 305199
Swaim, Elam Ray
16 Elora Mountain Rd
Elora, TN 37328
256-603-6457

Finley, Kyle Morris

ASA# 007943
Finley, Kyle Morris
624 County Road 48
Athens, TN 37303-5607
423-336-3853

Flora, Jim

ASA# 292027
65 S Park Road Rd
Lawrenceburg, TN 38464
931-242-9699

Forrest Grove Farm

ASA# 122385
A & K Lankford - D & E Hatmaker
3250 River Rd
Decatur, TN 37322
423-334-1476

George Simmentals

ASA# 295674
George, Stacy
4208 Hickory Valley Rd
Andersonville, TN 37705
865-603-6958

Giant Oak Farm

ASA# 289809
Masters, Andrew A
518 Tavern Hill Rd
Jonesborough, TN 37659
423-753-3814

Giles Family Farm

ASA# 328884
Giles, Doug
2015 Long Distance Rd
Lewisburg, TN 37091
615-349-6798

Greer, Billy Nathan

ASA# 077049
2783 Greer Rd
Goodlettsville, TN 37072-0835
615-804-2461

Grizzle, Charlee A

ASA# 298433
Grizzle, Charlee
1005 Old Center Church Rd
Shelbyville, TN 37160
770-828-5547

Gunter Farms

ASA# 311181
Gunter, John
1249 Old Grimsley Rd
Grimsley, TN 38565
931-863-4760

H & S Cattle Company

ASA# 127801
Ledford, Henley C
537 Ball Rd
Cleveland, TN 37323-5817
423-479-5390

H & S Cattle Company

ASA# 287899
Sears, Jay
50 Lyndon Lane
Ethridge, TN 38456
931-451-7698

Harris, William T

ASA# 131839
Steven C or William Harris
PO Box 20654
Knoxville, TN 37940-5577
615-573-2362

Harding, Thomas L

ASA# 048640
Thomas Harding - Ashley Miller
2075 Gum Springs Rd
Paris, TN 38242
731-644-0835

Hayes Homestead Farm

ASA# 086048
Hayes, John T
4108 Simmental Ln
Lutts, TN 38471-5335
931-724-5265

Henry's Cattle

ASA# 141175
Hugh or Rebecca Henry
PO Box 98
Bean Station, TN 37708-0098
865-993-2706

Hi-Son's Farm LLC

ASA# 324636
Hammett, Gaven
94 Stanford Rd
Dellrose, TN 38453
928-499-5647

Hillis Farm-T2 Simmentals

ASA# 312979
Tolbert, Thomas Hillis
513 Billy Jones Rd
Morrison, TN 37357
615-944-4631

Hinote Farm

ASA# 316061
Strother, Margaret
PO Box 510
Chuckey, TN 37641
409-338-3935

Hit-N-Miss Farm

ASA# 318314
Carey, Kenneth
4889 Plateau Rd
Crossville, TN 38571
931-510-1104

Horseshoe Bend Simmentals

ASA# 083053
Bennett, Larry D
226 Horseshoe Bend Ln
Elmwood, TN 38560-4123
615-735-0253

Hunigan, W R Bill

ASA# 133595
Bill & Dwight Hunigan
766 Shipley Ferry Rd
Blountville, TN 37617-5023
423-323-4789

Ivie & Sons Simmentals

ASA# 183221
Chris, J, J Ivie or B Springer
352 Red Hill Center Rd
Lawrenceburg, TN 38464-6840
931-242-2431

J & C Simmental

ASA# 138317
J W & Carolyn Parker
154 Hester Rd
Martin, TN 38237-8202
731-587-9898

J & M Windy Acres

ASA# 029705
Mike Connatser
3238 Mint Rd
Maryville, TN 37803-2506
865-681-6551

Jax R Farms

ASA# 248866
William Henley Jr - S Linville
2420 Old Lafayette Rd
Hartsville, TN 37074
615-374-3031

KCB Stock Farm

ASA# 337030
Bryan, Keith A
88 Dennys Branch Ln
Gordonsville, TN 38563
717-419-2715

Kemmer, Hank

ASA# 247834
1337 Kemmer Rd
Crossville, TN 38555
931-484-7427

Kenco Cattle Company

ASA# 155116
A K Butner
436 Atlas Dr
Nashville, TN 37211
931-438-2812

See ad on page 198

Laurel Hill Cattle Co

ASA# 207375
Gulish, Kris
191 Heather Ln
Puryear, TN 38251-3496
731-247-5887

Leegan Farms

ASA# 317820
Leegan, Blake
377 Qualls Ln
McEwen, TN 37101
931-209-3149

Ligon Simmentals

ASA# 130385
Jim Ligon
1362 Dyer Creek Rd
Cookeville, TN 38501-8079
931-510-3328

Lone Oak Angus

ASA# 280083
Veach, Clifton
6563 Eudaily Covington Rd
College Grove, TN 37046
615-368-7609

Longbine, Bruce

ASA# 336754
1363 Elrod Falls Rd
Thorn Hill, TN 37881

Maple Tree Simmentals

ASA# 216008
Walker, Joel
20692 Old St Hwy 28
Pikeville, TN 37367
423-533-2384

Marks Family Ranch

ASA# 291369
Marks, Herman
PO Box 282083
Nashville, TN 37228
615-830-2560

Martin & Son Farm

ASA# 005390
Neil & Chris Martin
9387 S Lick Creek Rd
Lyles, TN 37098
931-670-3646

McGinnis, Johnny

ASA# 262740
1583 Ritter Ridge Rd
Washburn, TN 37888
865-566-3761

Middle Tennessee State University

ASA# 296362
Middle TN State University
PO Box 5
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
615-898-2169

Mineral Springs Farm LLC

ASA# 299226
Doug & Judy Graber
65 Partin Rd
Taft, TN 38488
931-425-0646

Mingle Farms

ASA# 173403
Wendell, Patricia, WM, S, M Mingle
129 Elmhurst Dr
Murfreesboro, TN 37129
615-849-1316

Moore, Megan

ASA# 257010
1825 Old David Croket Hwy
Winchester, TN 37398
931-967-3544

Mud Creek Farms

ASA# 319479
Dagley, Jonathan
314 Letory Rd
Wartburg, TN 37887
423-346-7304

Nate, Amanda, Abi & Jackson Houser

ASA# 246556
Houser, Nathan
205 Patton Rd
Pikeville, TN 37367
423-605-7511

Nichols Sr, Dale H

ASA# 324580
108 Suffolk Crescent
Brentwood, TN 37027
615-834-0404

Noland, Presley

ASA# 332020
Presley
4929 Ash Hill Road
Springhill, TN 37174

Nunley Cattle

ASA# 335726
Nunley, Tyler
326 Bridwell Heights Rd
Kingsport, TN 37664
423-967-7799

Overton Farms

ASA# 308942
Overton, Eric Lee
303 Overton Dairy Lane
Speedwell, TN 37870
423-526-7184

Patco Cattle

ASA# 261383
Patrick, Charlie
PO Box 280
Covington, TN 38019
901-268-0009

Pernell Farms

ASA# 299458
Pernell, Martin
686 Town Branch Rd
Charlotte, TN 37036
615-789-6178

Pleasant View Farm

ASA# 129807
Travis M & Tony M Broyles
344 Washington Col Sia Rd
Limestone, TN 37681-2663

R Andrew Daugherty

ASA# 299604
Daugherty, R Andrew
2252 Callahan Rd
Louisville, TN 37777
865-719-0189

Red Hill Farms
Swine Seedstock
Tobacco Enterprises
Red Angus and Simmental Cattle

ASA#250581
Bart, Sarah and Gordon Jones
466 Red Hill Road
Lafayette, TN 37083-4055
615-666-3098

Email:
mail@redhillfarms.net

Website:
www.redhillfarms.net

Sale Dates:
Bulls of Fall IV
Bull and Female Sale,
October 27, 2018
More Than a Bull XIV
March 16, 2019

Cattle are selected to improve economically relevant traits to optimize the practicality and profitability for our customers.

Reed Family Farms

ASA# 328683
Reed Jr, John A
481 New Center Church Rd
Shelbyville, TN 37160
931-695-5184

Rice's Pinebrook Simmental

ASA# 118672
Geames C-Mary-Terry Rice / Mike Sneed
9130 Warrensburg Rd
Midway, TN 37809
423-450-0039

RKS Ranch- Robert Keith Shoemake

ASA# 318230
Shoemake, Robert Keith
1280 N W Rutland Rd
Mount Juliet, TN 37122
615-766-4727

Roddy Ridge Farms

ASA# 256845
Andrews, Kelly
4698 State Highway 30 W
Decatur, TN 37322-7650
423-334-9943

Running Springs Cattle Co

ASA# 315426
Van Slyke, Matt
7509 Nolensville Rd
Nolensville, TN 37135
615-417-6035

Rye's Powerline Cattle

ASA# 279613
Rye, Jeff
6331 Salmon Branch Rd
McEwen, TN 37101
931-582-3599

Scott Valley Farm

ASA# 023697
Scott, Stanley
2241 Mooresville Pike
Culleoka, TN 38451-9514
931-987-2234

Seymour Simmental Ranch

ASA# 249771
Seymour, Jerry
PO Box 249
Allardt, TN 38504-0249
931-879-9230

Shady Brook Angus Farm

ASA# 229571
Vince Santini
67 Pebble Hill Rd
Leoma, TN 38468
931-853-6537

Shady Lane Farm

ASA# 280535
Butcher Jr, Paul
17 Patton Rd
Fayetteville, TN 37334-6572
931-993-2305

SHHH Farm

ASA# 274556
Helton, Steven D
1000 Marcom Rd
Morrison, TN 37357
931-607-2028

Slate, Steve

ASA# 059070
4437 Highway 49 W
Vanleer, TN 37181-5406
615-763-2693

Smith, Larry D

ASA# 239833
Larry & Adam Smith
455 Trott Rd
Bell Buckle, TN 37020
931-294-5751

Southern Cross Ranch

ASA# 108765
Philip R & Cynthia R Yankee
325 N Jones Rd
Portland, TN 37148
615-325-0299

Southern Rhythm Cattle Company

ASA# 332155
Brian & Katie Bates
13895 Lebanon Rd
Old Hickory, TN 37138
931-629-6749

Star View Simmentals

ASA# 040170
Mike, Marcus & Bonnie Gentry
188 County Road 402
Madisonville, TN 37354-8902
423-745-1082

Stone, Todd A

ASA# 217559
2735 Old Milburnton Rd
Limestone, TN 37681-3911
423-341-8671

Sunset Oaks Simmentals

ASA# 192909
Housley, James D
1309 Spence Cemetery Rd
Dayton, TN 37321
423-775-4728

Swan Elite Simmentals

ASA# 223249
Swan, Jim & Suzanne
108 Dunn Fall River Rd
Leoma, TN 38468
931-242-1068

Tarlton, Richard

ASA# 332250
Richard Tarlton
176 Pepper Mill Road
Chuckey, TN 37641

Taylor Farms

ASA# 287842
Taylor, Patrick
10790 Warrensburg Rd
Midway, TN 37809
423-422-4313

Teague, Bo

ASA# 292523
Bo Teague
177 Eady Road
Shelbyville, TN 37160
931-607-6669

Tennessee Tech University

ASA# 034240
Houser, Amanda
PO Box 5034
Cookeville, TN 38505
931-372-6956

Thomas Duroc and Simmental Farm

ASA# 154128
Clayton D & Katherine Thomas
56 Thomas Rd
Fayetteville, TN 37334-6589
931-433-2644

Thomas, Dale

ASA# 222154
362 Old Petersburg Pike
Petersburg, TN 37144

Thomas, J Travis

ASA# 191942
Ronald C Thomas
4 Giles Hollow Rd
Fayetteville, TN 37334-6500
931-433-0144

Thompson, Chad

ASA# 313035
2230 Lewisburg Pike
Franklin, TN 37064
615-790-6124

Thompson, Johnny

ASA# 309694
3085 Buffalo Rd
Lawrenceburg, TN 38464
931-762-6298

Tinin Show Cattle

ASA# 280163
Tinini, Stan
456 Mattoxtown Rd
Lawrenceburg, TN 38464
931-762-6500

Toy Hill Farm

ASA# 299610
Spicer, Becky
1199 Moss Branch Rd
Bon Aqua, TN 37025
615-412-5752

Triple A Farms

ASA# 236562
Adams, Todd
300 Fairfield Rd
Bethpage, TN 37022
615-202-8722

Triple C Farm

ASA# 275123
Conatser, Jason
1550 Allardt Tinch Rd
Jamestown, TN 38556
931-752-5295

Turner Farm

ASA# 091027
Maxwell, John C & Barbara
133 Skyline Dr
Carthage, TN 37030-1356
615-418-7150



ASA# 278770

Tyler and Sloane Kreger
2025 Jack Teasley Road
Pleasant View, TN 37149
615-517-4561

Email:

tylertown.us@gmail.com

Website:

www.tylertownsimmentals.com

Sale Date:

Family Matters Sale
September 15, 2018, Auburn, KY
TN Beef Agribition
March 9, 2019, Lebanon, TN

Our operation focuses on exceptional donor females stemming from some of the breed's top cow families, and utilizing those genetics for embryo transfer. We flush several donor females to produce genetics that are offered at the Family Matters Sale, and the Tennessee Beef Agribition. We can guarantee if you purchase an animal from Tyler Town Simmentals that it possesses the best genetics we can offer, and it has been raised with tender loving care!

Please stop by if you are in the area, or contact us if we can assist you with any questions concerning our operation or the genetics we have to offer.

Valley Creek Farm

ASA# 248355
J, S, A & K Garst
150 Barnett Rd
Jonesborough, TN 37659
423-753-5816

Volunteer Simmental

ASA# 012535
Ann R Martin
153 County Road 404
Madisonville, TN 37354-8907
423-442-4397

W6 Farms

ASA# 315832
Wilson, James
806 Ford Ln
Crossville, TN 38555
931-484-6027

Wall Brothers Farm

ASA# 269930
Wall, David
1115 Old Stage Rd
Dickson, TN 37055
615-789-9371

Walnut Creek Simmentals

ASA# 093893
James L Root
PO Box 773
Goodlettsville, TN 37070-0773
615-859-5085

Walnut Valley Farms

ASA# 203897
Donald L & Susan K Sager
336 Sinking Creek Rd
Petersburg, TN 37144-8531
931-684-3579

Waters Edge Farm

ASA# 265907
Martin, Christopher
105 Peak Hill Cir
Nashville, TN 37211
931-580-6821

Wayne Schmitt Family Farm

ASA# 279300
Schmitt, Wayne
3755 Cowser Hollow Rd
Cornersville, TN 37047-5336
931-293-2536

Willow Oak Cattle Ranch LLC

ASA# 283110
Arnold, Richard A
215 W Broadway St Ste 10
Rogersville, TN 37857-9999
423-272-0225

Z Holbrook Cattle

ASA# 316586
Zack Holbrook
345 Vacation Way
Rutledge, TN 37861
865-771-7454

ZWT Ranch

ASA# 277675
Merritt, Gale
550 Mayestown Rd
Speedwell, TN 37870
423-869-2571

Texas

Website:

www.texasimmentalsimbrah.com

President:

Greg Burden
602 FM 1652
Grand Saline, TX 75140
405-780-0372
greg.gb.cattle@gmail.com

Vice President:

Casey Buzzard
5777 McCoy Rd
Victoria, TX 77905
979-215-6349
casey@southernjewelcattle.com

Treasurer:

David Grimes
50 Vershire Cr
The Woodlands, TX 77354
281-856-7871
dgrimes012@comcast.net

Secretary:

Diane Jolly
10021 Caribou Trail
Dallas, TX 75238
972-207-4277
jollydiane@gmail.com

See ad on page 203

1 Eleven Cattle

ASA# 334626
Yates III, John
2886 FM 920
Bridgeport, TX 76426
806-683-6302

3 Queens Ranch

ASA# 204969
Osborne, David L
11540 Plano Rd
Dallas, TX 75243-1640
214-342-4955

3C Ranch

ASA# 194268
Carter, Gary
9720 Camp Bowie
Ft Worth, TX 76116-7623
817-244-3622

TENNESSEE Simmental

Working Cattle For Working People.

Junior & Open Shows

TN Junior Beef Expo - July 12-13, Murfreesboro, TN

TN Junior Simmental Futurity - Aug. 4 in Franklin, TN
held in conjunction with the Williamson County Fair

Tennessee State Fair - Sept. 7-16, Nashville, TN

State-Sanctioned Sales

TN Beef Agribition - Second weekend in March

Fall Showcase Sale - Third weekend in October

Benefits of Membership

- Consignment Opportunities in Spring and Fall State-Sanctioned Sales
- Free and Affordable Advertising Opportunities
- Statewide Exposure in Membership Listings
- Opportunities to Network with Other Breeders
- Opportunities for Involvement & Leadership

2018 TSSA Officers

PRESIDENT Jason Doggett Pulaski, TN 931-205-1235 jasonpdoggett@gmail.com	VICE-PRESIDENT James Housley Dayton, TN 423-570-2487 jswlhousley@gmail.com
---	---

SECRETARY/TREASURER
Christopher Martin
Nashville, TN
931-580-6821
seehimdesign@gmail.com

2018 Junior Advisors

Koty Darnell Leoma, TN 217-552-8558 kotydarnell@icloud.com	Cathy Ivey Loudon, TN 865-548-7983 cmivey.pvf@gmail.com
---	--

Tennessee Simmental/Simbrah Association

105 Peak Hill Circle | Nashville, TN 37211

Visit us at www.tnsimmental.org or [Facebook.com/tnsimmental](https://www.facebook.com/tnsimmental)

KENCO CATTLE COMPANY

Family MATTERS

Saturday, September 15, 2018

Sunset View Farms Sale Facility in Auburn, Kentucky

*Progeny out of these donors and more in the 2018 Family Matters Sale.
Bulls available for sale at the Farm in Petersburg, TN.
Call for semen opportunities on our newest herd sires.*



W/C MISS WERNING 5127C
Yardley Utah x Miss Werning 174Y



WLE MISSY X407
SVF/NJC Built Right N48 x Shawnee Miss 770P



OBCC LEGEND 119B
FBFS Wheel Man 649W x OBCC Legend S12X

MISS CCF SHEZA BANDIT T65 | Built Right x Sheza Fantasy



SSC SHELL SHOCKED
Remington Secret Weapon x Lazy H She's Too Cool



GSC ALL IN 72A
JS Sure Bet 4T x Miss Werning KP 8543U



KCCI EXECUTE 109E
TKCC Carver 65C x R Ms Precision 2072Z

• **KENCO CATTLE COMPANY** •

OWNER: Ken Butner (615) 405-6105 FARM MANAGER: Randy Favorite (931) 588-1210
HERD CONSULTANT: Doug Parke (859) 421-6100 www.kencocattle.com

3H Farms

ASA# 333348
Austen Hammond
4130 Curry Rd.
Manvel, TX 77578
832-785-5977

3R Ranch

ASA# 261794
Matejcek, Jennifer
5585 County Road 180
Anderson, TX 77830-8961
936-873-2050

4B Simmental

ASA# 207402
T & S Brown - G Bradshaw
9851 County Road 2404
Kemp, TX 75143-6739
903-432-9779

4P Ranch

ASA# 159355
Robert & Sandy Piper
451 Swanson Rd
Seguin, TX 78155-0431
830-372-4622

4S Simmentals

ASA# 269801
Schwartz, Gary
306 Loop 438
Winters, TX 79567
325-754-5606

4T Cattle

ASA# 329738
Thornton, Robert
2161 VZ CR 3117
Edgewood, TX 75117
214-641-8752

5 T Simmental

ASA# 164463
Garry & Dorothy Taylor
2320 Harts Bluff Rd Ste A
Mount Pleasant, TX 75455
903-572-8218

5G Cattle Company

ASA# 324412
Eliseo Garcia
PO Box 466
Riviera, TX 78379
361-816-8216

5W Cattle Company

ASA# 264494
Wells, Ron and Rhonda
PO Box 1946
Orange Grove, TX 78372
956-367-1029

606 Ranch LLC

ASA# 324114
Martin Pena II
606 El Dora Rd
Donna, TX 78537
956-238-9107

6G Ranch

ASA# 101635
Fred F & Sharon Grahmann
PO Box 255
Rock Island, TX 77470-0255
979-234-3967

7 N Ranch

ASA# 034331
Pete Sr & Marilyn Nieschwietz
PO Box 37
Falls City, TX 78113-0037
830-254-3323

7 P Ranch

ASA# 005152
JL Prud'Homme
130 Surrey Trails
Tyler, TX 75705-2350
903-597-1607

See ad on page 211

7K Bar Ranch

ASA# 328899
Karr, Justin
18091 FM 47
Willis Point, TX 75169
661-378-3429

10-2-4 Ranch

ASA# 319869
Young, Colette
6910 Forest Glen Drive
Dallas, TX 75230
913-680-5822

A&D Sulak Farms

ASA# 305334
Sulak, Albert
9669 State Hwy 171
Itasca, TX 76055
254-580-8195

A and J Simmental

ASA# 146740
AR or Janis S Rotter
PO Box 34
Poth, TX 78147-0034
512-484-2814

Alberthal Jr, Lester M

ASA# 113725
Lester Alberthal - Lau - Schuetze
PO Box 968
Granbury, TX 76048-0968
817-579-5583

See ad on page 202

Allison & Allison Ranch

ASA# 324631
Allison, Sam L
1350 US Hwy 79S
Carthage, TX 75633
903-693-1363

Allison Brother's Cattle

ASA# 310112
Allison, Dana L
140 PR 685
Carthage, TX 75633
903-407-0877

Anderson, Thomas W

ASA# 090929
433 Lariat Dr
Denison, TX 75021
903-465-7876

Arrow A Ranch

ASA# 008977
Anderson, Foy E
437 Davis Rd
Combine, TX 75159
972-476-8608

Ashorn Simmentals

ASA# 017486
Larry, Diane, Ross, Laura Ashorn
3029 Old Independence Rd
Brenham, TX 77833-0438
979-836-9110

B3 Mark Bonning

ASA# 330351
Bonning, Mark
16607 Mueschke Rd
Cypress, TX 77433
281-304-9727

B4L Simmentals

ASA# 324626
Drager, Cody
PO Box 368
Farwell, TX 79325
806-778-6166

Ballard, Dana

ASA# 192149
6810 Talley Rd
San Antonio, TX 78253-4680
210-488-2684

Bar C Ranch

ASA# 305392
Chupp, Vernon
154 FM 1335
Cooper, TX 75432
903-739-3409

Bar P Bar Cattle Co

ASA# 163543
Heidi & Kyle Poppe
1632 CR 230
Weimar, TX 78962
512-627-2131

Bar S Simmental

ASA# 046050
Ben & Sue Steen
PO Box 194
Mineola, TX 75773-0194
903-569-5278

Baring Cattle Company

ASA# 131485
Roy J & Mary A Baring
6128 S Loop 1604 E-2
Elmendorf, TX 78112
210-621-2265

Barker Cattle Co

ASA# 325644
Wesley Barker
1712 FM 786
Floydada, TX 79235
512-227-1480

Barnett and McKee

ASA# 268314
Barnett, Danny
723 N Cowan Ave
Lewisville, TX 75057-3007
972-436-5426

Barnett, Patti

ASA# 195181
5918 W 34th St E
Houston, TX 77092-1789
713-785-1231

Barth's Pebble Creek Farms

ASA# 024681
Barth DDS, Robert W
PO Box 589
Cuero, TX 77954-0589
361-676-5303

Bartush, Mike

ASA# 094863
13324 County Road 417
Muenster, TX 76252-3122
940-759-4055

Bassham, J Michael

ASA# 053401
803 Kelli Circle
Sulphur Springs, TX 75482-2056
903-241-2645

Behrends Brothers

ASA# 337318
Behrends, Clark
3599 Ranch Rd 1376
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
830-997-3410

Bell, Travis

ASA# 333828
Travis Bell
2002 CR 400
Ballinger, TX 76821
214-533-2754

Bellah, Jody

ASA# 002024
Jody & Betsy Bellah
PO Box 100
Throckmorton, TX 76483-0100
940-849-9211

Benavides & Wentz

ASA# 182088
W C Wentz & A C Benavides
PO Box 129
Olmito, TX 78575-0129
210-350-5418

Bet'm Investments Ltd

ASA# 245661
Guerra Jr, Dr Ernesto C
PO Box 15188
San Antonio, TX 78212
956-383-7566

Bird Cattle Co

ASA# 265822
Bird, Brandon
4012 139th St
Lubbock, TX 79423
806-781-1894

Birdwell Ranch

ASA# 001824
Birdwell Jr, Henry D
244 Birdwell Rd
Bryson, TX 76427-9755
940-392-2337

Black Cypress Ranch

ASA# 209966
Alanna L & Diann B Mabus
10400 Woodland Dr
Greenville, TX 75402
903-268-0870

Black Oak Ranch

ASA# 233851
James & Tamara McGowen
2602 McKinney Ave Suite 305
Dallas, TX 75204
214-378-9993

Blevins Cattle

ASA# 284881
Blevins, Stacy L
1527 Alcorn Rd
Henrietta, TX 76365
940-704-2117

Blount, Joseph

ASA# 276940
Route 3 Box 479
San Augustine, TX 75972

Bluff Creek Simmentals

ASA# 171742
Glenn Jr, Melinda, C & C Hoppe
301 FM 2405
Winters, TX 79567-7109
325-754-4123

Boening Bros Inc

ASA# 023997
Boening, Margie
2438 County Road 137
Floresville, TX 78114-4142
830-393-2397

Bois d'Arc Land & Cattle

ASA# 213120
Janis Cooper - Michael B White
104 Oak Lane
Ladonia, TX 75449-1405
903-367-7964



Bovine Elite, LLC
3300 Longmire Drive
College Station, Texas 77845
(800) 786-4066
(979) 693-0388
(979) 693-7994 Fax

Email:

info@bovine-elite.com

Website:

www.bovine-elite.com

Description of operation

An internationally renowned marketing agent/supplier of Bovine Semen, AI Equipment, Embryo Transfer supplies, Chart MVE and Worthington Industries semen tanks and TruTest Scales for over 26 years. Services include Beef/Dairy Semen Sales, Semen/Embryo Warehousing, Exportation, AI/Palpation Training and AI Consultation.

B-P Farms Simmentals

ASA# 158206
Procella, Eric
PO Box 598
Hemphill, TX 75948-0598
409-787-2325

Braden, Alvin J

ASA# 119753
Alvin or Kelly Braden
PO Box 127
Coyanosa, TX 79730-0127
915-343-2608

Briers Simmental Ranch

ASA# 120546
Gary E. Briers
5506 Trotter Ln
College Station, TX 77845-2345
979-219-3795

Broken Diamond D Ranch

ASA# 264994
Dean, Andrew K
6875 FM 44W
De Kalb, TX 75559
903-667-4001



ASA Membership



Consider joining the American Simmental Association.

We take our mission statement seriously and pride ourselves in the programs we have available for your advantage, and our friendly customer service staff are just a phone call away — 406.587.4531 or by email: simmental@simmgene.com.



Mission Statement

The success of the American Simmental Association is dependent on our members' cattle making a significant genetic contribution to the beef industry. By utilizing the most advanced science, the highest priority is to maintain services and products which bring value to ASA members' customers.



Core Policies

Science	Commitment to science and development of the most effective selection tools. Advance ASA in the industry.
Membership	Development, registration and promotion of SimGenetics.
Youth	Support junior programs. Guide the junior membership and their programs to learn life skills, science and use of technology, and financial responsibilities. Involve the Foundation.
Collaboration	Commitment to partnerships with industry leaders and universities to advance research and science. Advancing selection tools, DNA-enhanced EPDs, and monitoring genetic defects.
Promotion	Promotion and marketing to enhance our members' market share. Ensure that SimGenetics continues to appeal to the commercial industry.
Data Growth	Offer the most advanced genetic evaluation services with the largest genetic evaluation services with the largest database regardless of breed.
Financial Stability	ASA will maintain sufficient financial reserves to assure leadership in the beef industry, funds for continued research and development, and a thriving breed association.
Services	Offer programs relating to all beef production segments. Be leaders. Step outside traditional practices and offer opportunities for our members to grow in the industry.
Education	For advancement and profit of our members and their customers.





Become involved with progressive, innovative breeders like you through membership with the American Simmental Association.



ASA membership provides:

- Access to world's largest multi-breed database and genetic evaluation.
- Venues for interaction with progressive, innovative breeders like you.
- Educational/Informational opportunities through print and electronic medias to keep you up-to-date. *SimTalk, the Register, ASA Science, tReg, Have You Herd?* blogs to name a few.
- Thriving state associations to connect you with like-minded breeders.
- Data and programs to use which will help your operation thrive.
- TraitTrac — designed to trace genetic defects.
- ASA's Operations/Processing Team — customer service team ready to provide assistance.
- ASA's dedication to provide assistance to breeders interested in advancing their programs to improve cattle production.
- Open HerdBook Policy — accepting all data regardless of breed or breed composition.
- Structured tools for reporting and updating animal records to assist in better record-keeping and complete records.



Do you want to maximize genetic profitability on your ranch?

Gain the ASA advantage by using

- ◆ **The world's first, largest and most powerful multi-breed genetic evaluation**
Fueled by data from 12 progressive breed associations across the United States and Canada that combine for over 17,500,000 total animal records with over 375,000 new animals added annually.
- ◆ **An industry-common EPD base**
Direct across-breed EPD comparisons simplify and allow for more effective crossbreeding decisions.
- ◆ **Economic Selection Indexes**
Long accepted by animal geneticists and competing meat animal species as the most effective means of utilizing EPDs to maximize profit.

SimGenetics
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association

Founders of IGS an unprecedented collaboration between progressive breed associations to enhance beef industry profitability.

IGS
International Genetic Solutions

American Chianina Association
American Gelbvieh Association
American Maine-Anjou Association
American Shorthorn Association
American Simmental Association
Canadian Angus Association
Canadian Gelbvieh Association
Canadian Limousin Association
Canadian Shorthorn Association
Canadian Simmental Association
North American Limousin Foundation
Red Angus Association of America

Visit our website to learn more:

www.simmental.org

Brokenwheel Ranch

ASA# 102816
Beam, Winston G
1662 County Road 115
Rogers, TX 76569-0656
254-931-2627

Brolaco Cattle Company

ASA# 297884
Hill, Benjamin
21509 Los Venados Dr
Edinburg, TX 78542
956-227-8239

Broseco Ranch

ASA# 091589
Woodward, Tom
3157 FM 71 W
Omaha, TX 75571-9642
903-884-2101

Brown, Lucy

ASA# 217555
4100 Co Rd 290
Wellington, TX 79095-1001
940-357-1482

Bryant Ranches

ASA# 321696
Bryant, James
1420 Baker Cut Off Road
Weatherford, TX 76087
817-266-2102



Buzzard Hollow Ranch

ASA#113725
Fred Schuetze
PO Box 968
Granbury, TX 76048
817-573-0957

Email:

bhr@speednet.com

Website:

www.bhr-simmentals.com

Sale Date:

25th Annual BHR's Designer's
Classic Sale, May 18, 2019

Since 1982, **Buzzard Hollow Ranch** has been striving to produce Fleckvieh cattle that are moderate framed with fertility and milk, easing calving, set on sound feet and legs. The cattle have to have body capacity, natural muscling, short hair coats, longevity, carcass quality, ease of fleshing and eye appeal, all to meet the needs of our environment and that of our customer base. In addition to the Fleckviehs, Simbrahs and SimAngus™ have been added to the program, along with Red Angus to meet the needs of a broader customer base. Select both Power and Maternal genetics and blend them into a select product that has calving ease and growth, fertility, milk, muscle, depth of rib, ease of fleshing, with excellent carcass data all set on sound feet and legs. Our future depends on our ability to produce cattle that meet the needs of the Seedstock Producers worldwide and meet the needs of the Commercial Cattle Industry.

Bryson Simmental

ASA# 159359
Bryson, Linda
688 CR 1330
Clarksville, TX 75426-9725
903-632-4987

Burch Farms

ASA# 187364
Burch, Rickey L
PO Box 755
Hempstead, TX 77445-0755
979-826-6255

Bushy Park Cattle Co LLC

ASA# 260750
Steve Robinson
2651 N Harwood Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75201
605-730-2397

Buxkemper, Sarah J

ASA# 001133
S Buxkemper - A Henderson
2617 County Road 400
Ballinger, TX 76821-7812
325-442-4501

C & A Cattle

ASA# 272048
Espinoza, Charlie
2742 Chisholm Trl
Denver City, TX 79323-5816
806-773-9332

C Bar J

ASA# 315764
Caffey, Stephen
2016 FM 1240
Riesel, TX 76682
254-252-9450

C&C Family Partners Ltd

ASA# 313443
Curtis, Eddie
PO Box 1236
Silsbee, TX 77656
409-385-2937

Campbell, Justin

ASA# 252938
4501 FM 1630
Gainesville, TX 76240
903-892-6222

Cantu Cattle Company

ASA# 265787
Cantu Jr, Manuel N
3202 Blue Stone Street
Edinburg, TX 78542-6266
956-821-8180

Carlton, Raymond

ASA# 225472
7079 FM 3060
Midway, TX 75852
936-348-5354

Carpenter Ranch Partnership

ASA# 261788
Carpenter - Tortorice, Amber
PO Box 999
Sour Lake, TX 77659
409-287-2436

Casa Blanca Farms

ASA# 024333
Jendrusch, Steve
PO Box 9
Falls City, TX 78113-0009
830-780-4672

CDS Cattle Company

ASA# 276413
Hoover, Creed
PO Box 284
Booker, TX 79005
806-658-4600

CF Bar Farrack Simmentals

ASA# 154368
Calvin & Wanda Farrack
1568 PR 2901
Giddings, TX 78942-5734
979-542-2850

Circle M Farms

ASA# 265951
McCallum, Craig
1983 N FM 549
Rockwall, TX 75087
214-882-9523

Circle Po Ranch

ASA# 305033
Benjamin T Po, Jr
32003 Wendt Park Trace
Fulshear, TX 77441
281-693-9100

Circle V

ASA# 224122
Madelyn & Gerald Vaughan
25509 FM 121
Tioga, TX 76271-2910
903-433-5663

Chealsey White

ASA# 315151
Tim White
9997 FM 524
Dallas, TX 77480
979-709-2069

Ciomperlik Evans, Elizabeth L

ASA# 247081
880 CR 315
Stockdale, TX 78160-6114
830-321-1233

Clark & Robin Allen

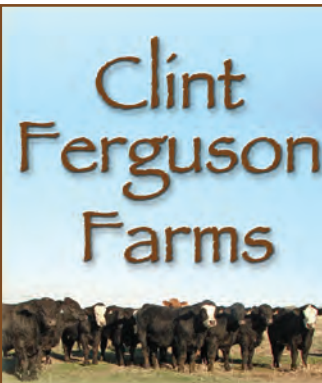
ASA# 324937
Allen, Clark
706 Almand Rd
Palmer, TX 75152
469-383-1233

Clark Cattle Ranch

ASA# 276690
Clark, Kennie Ray
1000 Thompson Rd
Weatherford, TX 76087
817-771-3780

Clay Schlottmann

ASA# 324245
Schlottmann, Clay
211 Zebra Way
Bullard, TX 75757
281-734-7489



ASA# 201226
Clint and Linda Ferguson
1202 Highway 112
Eastland, TX 76448-5415
254-629-3143 (home)
254-631-1044 (cell)

Email:

ferguson@txol.net

Website:

www.clintfergusonfarms.com

Purebred Simmental and SimAngus™
Bulls for sale at all times.

Cochina Creek Ranch

ASA# 263214
Evans, Darrell R
1249 US Hwy 84 W
Teague, TX 75860
254-739-5582

Collier Diamond C Ranch

ASA# 001091
Collier, John
2240 Overhill Dr
Stephenville, TX 76401-2068
817-832-5838

Comfort Ranch

ASA# 331120
James F Halley Iv
360 Echo Falls
Comfort, TX 78013
832-492-7369

Coon Creek Ranch

ASA# 308394
Smith, Todd
13530 US Hwy 79 S
Henderson, TX 75654
903-721-2103

Cordonier, Matthew

ASA# 286302
Matthew & Robert Cordonier
PO Box 4178
Edinburg, TX 78540
956-289-6473

Cornerstone Land and Cattle Company

ASA# 115629
Doug, Gary, Robert Coe
102 Cedar Branch Dr
Georgetown, TX 78628-5308
512-276-3938

Cotton Cattle Company

ASA# 211316
Brandon J Cotton
17331 Mathis Rd
Waller, TX 77484
936-931-2246

Coulter Simmental

ASA# 155264
Ronnie, Stacy, Aaron Coulter
1034 January Ln
Ponder, TX 76259
940-479-2233

Crozier Cattle Company

ASA# 113728
Kyle, Debbie & Chad Crozier
356 County Road 434
Gonzales, TX 78629
830-540-4386

D & D Simmentals

ASA# 116829
Dale & Denis Hofbauer
652 S FM 373
Muenster, TX 76252
940-759-4297

D Bar Cattle

ASA# 200818
Dale, Whit
3650 FM 47
Point, TX 75472
903-453-5461

D Bar Cattle Co

ASA# 271901
Dunn, James E
3840 E FM 4
Cleburne, TX 76031
817-933-2544

Dancin' Deer Ranch

ASA# 190425
Kenneth, Marja & Kade Bower
PO Box 215
Forestburg, TX 76239-0215
940-964-2317

Daniels, Larry & Susan

ASA# 213764
Daniels, Susan
2017 County Road 4209
Jacksonville, TX 75766-5565
903-721-2043

Daugherty, Michael

ASA# 249870
641 McAlpin Rd
Midlothian, TX 76065
972-723-6697

Davila Farms

ASA# 325342
Diana Martinez
30353 N Exp 281
Edinburg, TX 78539
956-239-1979

Davis, Chance & Amanda

ASA# 337267
Chance & Amanda Davis
PO Box 760
Jewett, TX 75846



Texas SIMMENTAL & SIMBRAH Association

Board of Directors

President:

Greg Burden
602 FM 1652
Grand Saline, TX 75140
405-780-0372
greg.circlefarms@gmail.com

Vice President:

Casey Buzzard
979-215-6349
casey@southernjewelcattle.com

Secretary/Reporter:

Diane Jolly
972-207-4277
jollydiane@gmail.com

Treasurer:

David Grimes
281-856-7871
dgrimes012@comcast.net

Board Members:

Louis Langford
Louis@commhard.com

J.D. Dunn
817-202-8747
Cell: 972-989-8471

Joe Seale
936-201-8272
joeseale11@gmail.com

Webb Fields
903-563-3260
webbfields@gmail.com

Jered Shipman
806-983-7226
shipwreckcattle@gmail.com

Reese Hagan
361-293-4721
reesehagan@aol.com

2018 Events:

June 7-10	Texas Junior Simmental/Simbrah Futurity, Bryan, Texas
June 13-14	MAS Showmanship and Show, Wharton, Texas
June 20-23	American Junior Simbrah Roundup, Wharton, Texas
June 23-26	LMC GenePLUS Online Sale XVIII
August 6-8	Texas A&M Beef Cattle Short Course (TSSA will have booth)
August 10-12	TSSA 50th Anniversary and Annual Convention, San Antonio, Texas
August 25-28	LMC GenePLUS Online Sale XVIII
September 15	Heart of Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association Online Sale
September 22-23	Synergy XI, Giddings, Texas
September 24-28	World Simmental Fleckvieh Federation Congress, Fort Worth, Texas
October 6	31st Annual LMC Jr. Round Up & Futurity at La Muneca
October 19	State Fair of Texas Open Simmental and Simbrah Shows
October 20	State Fair of Texas Junior Simmental and Simbrah Shows
October 27	7P Production and Bull Sale, Tyler, Texas
November 17-20	LMC & Friends Giving THANKS Online Sale XIX



Mailing/Physical Address:

602 FM 1652 • Grand Saline, TX 75140
405-780-0372

www.texassimmentalsimbrah.com

Texas

DBR Land and Cattle Co Inc

ASA# 243260
Hornback, Dick
PO Box 1477
Decatur, TX 76234
940-627-0919

Decuire Jr, Kenneth

ASA# 312858
PO Box 916
Hardin, TX 77561
936-334-2712

Denham Simmental

ASA# 190869
R, L, K, R, G Denham
813 Drisdale Rd
West Point, TX 78963-0132
979-242-3044

Diamond Double J Ranch

ASA# 176880
Walker, Jill
1386 CR 43500
Paris, TX 75462-9621
903-982-6588

Diamond E Cattle

ASA# 219786
S, Ron & Linda Eilers
1641 Spring Creek Rd
Brenham, TX 77833
979-530-8069

Diamond H Ranch

ASA# 281200
Hanes, Robert
554 CR 4975
Leonard, TX 75452-4229
214-535-3798

Diamond P Cattle Company

ASA# 276582
Pritchard, Lee
PO Box 96
Bells, TX 75414-0096
817-291-1756

Diamond RF Farms

ASA# 259084
Foster II, Richard & Betsy
PO Box 88
Floresville, TX 78114
713-412-4480

Diamond T

ASA# 264370
Candice, Morgan, Connie Tindle
554 CR 496
Lott, TX 76656-3598
254-721-9615

Dippel Land & Cattle

ASA# 296849
Dippel, Shelley
1336 Lakeview Rd
Fayetteville, TX 78940
979-251-1810

DK Ranch

ASA# 227068
Dale Kiecke
PO Box 1401
Cypress, TX 77410
281-304-9711

Dolce C Cepeda

ASA# 309118
Cepeda, Dolce C
524 Catarina St
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-447-3633

Double G Ranch

ASA# 315746
Gonzalez, Dennis David
165 Mimosa St
Rio Grande City, TX 78582
956-487-5947

Double J Cattle Company

ASA# 309678
Morris, Jeremy
2609 Orange Ln
Beeville, TX 78102
361-207-4506

Double J Simmentals

ASA# 004863
Jim Evans
4825 Burger Rd
Aubrey, TX 76227
940-243-2330

Double M Cattle

ASA# 156991
Macat, Matt
1175 Shupak Rd
Bellville, TX 77418-9714
979-251-4205

Double M Simmentals

ASA# 039189
Sandy Scheu
9208 FM 17
Grand Saline, TX 75140-4327
903-962-6915

Double S Ranch

ASA# 111505
Tom, Sandy, Dusty Ford
18000 FM 112
Thrall, TX 76578-8740
512-856-2305

Double T Farms

ASA# 333860
Marty Tanner
PO Box 100
Dennis, TX 76439
512-656-5630

Double Tree Ranch

ASA# 295054
Bruner, Richard
6504 S FM 3503
Odessa, TX 79766
432-425-9720

Dutton Simmentals

ASA# 138216
Jack A Dutton
6583 N FM 1486 Rd
Montgomery, TX 77356-6690
936-524-3892

Eagles Crest Cattle

ASA# 294016
Fackler, Richard
220 North Spies Ridge Dr
Fredericksburg, TX 78624
541-382-5716

Earl Cattle

ASA# 328889
PO Box 122
1404 S Third St.
Floresville, TX 78114
210-241-3275

Edwards Ranch

ASA# 156383
Randy & Bob Edwards
6910 Cliffbrook Dr
Dallas, TX 75254-7908
972-934-1211

ELC Cattle Co

ASA# 238769
Emilio & Jaime Flores
36080 N Express 281
Edinburg, TX 78542
956-457-2434

Elite Simmentals

ASA# 233622
Rogers, Kenneth,
8801 Hadden Rd
Baytown, TX 77521-9570
713-582-2940

Encore Cattle and Genetics

ASA# 336207
PO Box 792
Rosenberg, TX 77471
832-945-1171

Escobar, Santos

ASA# 142241
3408 E Canton Rd
Edinburg, TX 78542
956-383-7906

Espinoza Cattle

ASA# 267818
Espinoza, Richard
PO Box 1521
Denver City, TX 79323
806-215-4518

Estes Ranches

ASA# 050799
Paul Estes
4100 County Road 290
Wellington, TX 79095-5019
580-675-2407

Estes, Ben

ASA# 202850
4100 CR 290
Wellington, TX 79095-1001
940-357-1483

Ethridge, James T

ASA# 185234
James, Donna Ethridge - Ed Adams
9834 James Cemetery Rd
Franklin, TX 77856-5838
979-828-5316

Farmer Cattle Company

ASA# 273445
Farmer, Chance
11513 NW County Rd 0150
Ennis, TX 75119
830-832-7334

Faubus, James

ASA# 186514
9004 County Road 916
Godley, TX 76044-3209
817-309-2291

Fernandez Cattle Company

ASA# 150970
Fernandez Jr, Domingo
8167 Co Rd 234
Richards, TX 77873
979-255-5568

Fields Cattle

ASA# 198707
Fields, Katie / Tim / Karen
3297 County Road 1070
Mount Pleasant, TX 75455-1559
903-285-2467

Fields, Henry F

ASA# 000137
Henry, Koma Beryl & Jack Fields
PO Box 406
Claude, TX 79019
806-944-5516

Fields, Webb

ASA# 210180
104 Karten Lane
College Station, TX 77845-1559
903-563-3260

Five-S-Simentals

ASA# 040077
Albert J & Dorothy Sulak
9669 State Highway 171
Itasca, TX 76055-5838
254-582-9286

Flowers, Michael

ASA# 294889
Mike Flowers
12111 N Bryan Rd
Mission, TX 78573
956-451-5160

Flycatcher Farm

ASA# 278620
Smith, Heidle Joe
10370 County Road 3406
Brownsboro, TX 75756
903-852-5711

Flying M

ASA# 284791
McCollum, Erin
1829 CR 4310
Whitewright, TX 75491-7897
903-640-5470

Flying RW Ranch

ASA# 177460
Randolph or Susan Williford
8043 Highway 164 W
Mart, TX 76664-5187
254-876-2860

Foster Bros Farms

ASA# 232663
J, D & S Foster - J Shipman
1231 County Road 57
Lockney, TX 79241-4714
806-652-2383

Four Oaks Cattle Co

ASA# 034714
Fleming, Archie W
PO Box 568
Jacksonville, TX 75766-0568
903-253-2335

Four Oaks Ranch

ASA# 279836
Peddy, Elmo
PO Box 313
Hankamer, TX 77560
409-267-7240

Freasier Ranch

ASA# 191019
James, J. L. & B Freasier
3815 US Hwy 181 N
Floresville, TX 78114-6724
830-216-7171

Freasier, Jennifer

ASA# 198248
JB Freasier - G Dunn - R Robinson
3815 US Hwy 181 North
Floresville, TX 78114-6724
830-216-7171

Freasier, Loretta Kay

ASA# 238853
LBB Freasier - G Dunn - R Robinson
3815 US Hwy 181 North
Floresville, TX 78114-6724
830-216-7171

Friendship Ranch

ASA# 317828
Low, Carl & Joyce
9602 Taxi Way Dr
Granbury, TX 76048
817-573-1414

Fuchs Bros Farm

ASA# 263981
Fuchs, Richard
473 CR Rd 370
Lott, TX 76656
254-589-2021

Fuchs, Dean

ASA# 266174
1210 Century Farms Rd
Burton, TX 77835-4941
979-733-0145

Gabbert, Wayne & Julia

ASA# 215168
Wayne, Julia & Brenton Gabbert
1499 Orchard Rd
Whitesboro, TX 76273
940-552-9808

HEAT TOLERANT CATTLE
Simbrah – SimAngus™ HT
Replacement Heifers – Herd Bull Prospects



FILEGONIA
CATTLE COMPANY

ASA# 165617
Joe Mercer
Beth Mercer
327 CR 459
Lott, TX 76656
254-984-2225 (home/office)
956-802-6995 (cell)
Email:
bethmercercattle1974@gmail.com
Website:
www.filegoniacattle.com

Heat Tolerant Cattle
Simbrah, SimAngus™ HT
Replacement Heifers-Herd Bull Prospects



Fischbacher, Marcel

ASA# 058764
Fischbacher Jr, Marcel
10818 FM 2589
Dumas, TX 79029-9319
806-336-1708

Gallatin, Thom

ASA# 179611
Thom & Sheila Gallatin
4029 Azalea Ln
Garland, TX 75043-2374
214-271-3110

Garcias Fleckvieh Simmentals

ASA# 337381
101 CR 4754
Mount Pleasant, TX 75455
903-767-6541

GB Cattle Co

ASA# 308989
Burden, Greg
602 Fm 1652
Grand Saline, TX 75140
405-780-0372

Georgia Texas Cattle Company

ASA# 324561
Huffer, Priscilla
25111 Spring Ridge Dr
Spring, TX 77386
281-367-5920

Glen Watson

ASA# 299550
30 E Cherry
Paris, TX 75460
903-249-1752

Golden Cross Cattle Service

ASA# 110274
Crawford, Kelly
14750 Kelly Rd
Forney, TX 75126-3240
214-676-6246

Goodwin, Tommy L

ASA# 093517
Tommy L & Alice F Goodwin
680 Tulip Rd
Pittsburg, TX 75686
903-856-6433

Groom Livestock

ASA# 223689
Groom, Jason G
631 VZ CR 3812
Wills Point, TX 75169
903-340-6514

Great Guns Texas

ASA# 224592
Mueller Jr, Perry
203 That Way St
Lake Jackson, TX 77566-5211
979-297-4248

Greenway Farms

ASA# 009000
Greenway, Bob L
513 Greenway
Wolfe City, TX 75496-3293
903-496-7385

Grimes, David

ASA# 287479
9148 County Road 415 W
Henderson, TX 75654
832-594-7530

Groze, Morgan

ASA# 316910
Rocking G Ranch
159 Rocking G Farms Rd
Livingston, TX 77351
936-933-6501

Guerra Jr, Dr Ernesto C

ASA# 110367
Ernest, Carlos, Ofira Guerra
PO Box 81
Linn, TX 78563-0081
512-383-7540

Gunn Simmentals

ASA# 275002
Gunn, Robert M
4643 Augusta Dr
Pasadena, TX 77505-5527
281-998-7769

Hagan Cattle Company

ASA# 243710
Reese Hagan
1364 FM 2543
Yoakum, TX 77995-6379
361-293-4721

Hagan, Kim A

ASA# 278124
1133 State Hwy 111W
Yoakum, TX 77995
361-293-6655

Hagan, Reinhard H

ASA# 278123
1133 State Hwy 111W
Yoakum, TX 77995
361-293-6655

Hagan, Susan

ASA# 278125
1133 State Hwy 111W
Yoakum, TX 77995
361-293-6655

Hallak Ranch

ASA# 119970
Hallak, Nabil
1167 Oval Dr
Athens, TX 75751-8729
903-292-1438

Hardy Ranch

ASA# 323683
Marc-N-Megan Hardy
17601 FM 2186
Amarillo, TX 79119
515-490-8125

Harmon Ranches

ASA# 208479
1517 Inverness Rd
Mansfield, TX 76063-2962
817-477-0404

Harris Farms

ASA# 310476
Harris, Paul
4845 CR 355 South
Henderson, TX 75654
318-751-5168

HDZ Cattle Co

ASA# 312553
Hernandez, Adan
9823 Old Plantation Rd
Chappell Hill, TX 77426

Helmke, Alfred W

ASA# 009651
Alfred & Liz Helmke
94 CR 202 E
Falls City, TX 78113-2828
830-254-3959

Henderson, Matt

ASA# 107259
Matt Henderson-Ana Hudson
8330 W FM 1692
Miles, TX 76861-3252
409-776-0510

Henry Hills Ranch

ASA# 233696
Henry Jr, Roland J
210 Mill Creek Rd
Seguin, TX 78155
830-358-2318

Heritage Farms

ASA# 330408
Scott Hierholzer
511 Overlook Dr
Heath, TX 75032
972-207-2111

HH-Hay Ranch Land & Cattle, LLC

ASA# 321140
Hay, Jena
527 County Road 183 Marlin
Marlin, TX 76661
254-230-7867

Hicks Cattle Company

ASA# 023018
Kenneth Hicks
739 CR 2717
Alto, TX 75925
936-858-3626

Hidden Oaks Cattle

ASA# 255841
Berry, David
310 VZ County Road 2210
Canton, TX 75103-5289
903-848-9270

Hills H 6 Simbrah

ASA# 170935
Robert-A-B-D-J Hill
271 Texas Ave
Round Rock, TX 78664-1515
512-746-2213



TOM BROTHERS

Tomorrow is what drives us today.

We've been working towards tomorrow since 1857 when we began ranching in South Texas.

We continue to combine common sense, hard work and innovation into our performance-based selections. Being poised for the future drives our management style and decision making that has allowed us to endure for generations.

We measure. We evaluate. We track progress and we plan for tomorrow. We want our cattle to always work in a variety of management scenarios, be problem free and continually add to the profit potential of our program and our customers.

We're not just here today... our history, our cattle and our program all point to tomorrow.

**SIMANGUS™ and SIMBRAH**

Visit our website and learn about our program, visit the ranch and see our program.

www.tombrothersranch.com

770 CR 412 • Campbellton, Texas 78008

Ellen Tom • 210/213-0020 • ellen@tombrothersranch.com

Philip Tom • se habla español • 512/296-6845

philip@tombrothersranch.com

Visit us
on



Hinckley, Jordan S

ASA# 204573
Hinckley, Jordan
PO Box 1555
Lockhart, TX 78644-3325
512-738-1680

Hodges, Samuel

ASA# 246972
825 Usener Street Apt 821
Houston, TX 77009-0393
903-701-7929

Hohlt, Mallorie

ASA# 331778
11825 Old Mill Creek Road
Brenham, TX 77833
979-251-2963

Holcomb Cattle Company

ASA# 319532
Holcomb, Mike
107 Gateway Park Place
The Woodlands, TX 77380
903-985-1641

Holland Family Farm

ASA# 281529
Holland, Pamela
1057 FM 3427
Greenville, TX 75401-8847
214-769-9338

Honeycutt Cattle Company

ASA# 250692
Charles & Cheryl Honeycutt
16767 Tarlton Rd
Mabank, TX 75147
830-391-0868

Hooper, Margo Lee

ASA# 265390
PO Box 624
Timpson, TX 75975
936-652-0037

Hoppe, Chanda Rae

ASA# 171695
Chanda, Glenn, Melinda Hoppe
301 Fm 2405
Winters, TX 79567-7109
915-754-4123

Hornback, Gary & Sheryl

ASA# 242893
681 FM 2264
Decatur, TX 76234-3013
972-783-8452

Horse Named Moo

ASA# 327814
Triesch, Justin
5901 Broadmeade
Plano, TX 75093
972-977-1086

Howell Cattle Company

ASA# 244149
Dannie Howell II
236 PR 5133
Mount Calm, TX 76673-3521
254-993-4052

Hubnik Farms

ASA# 088437
Mr / Mrs Louis, Ken, Chris Hubnik
18208 N Elm Loop
Temple, TX 76501-3400
254-913-4168

Hudec, Jerry F & Teresa

ASA# 034432
Jerry, Teresa, Keith Hudec
1442 County Road 204
Weimar, TX 78962-5264
979-263-5829

Hughes Jr, Thomas E

ASA# 324510
7406 Sanders Rd
Rosharon, TX 77583
713-775-2572

IGS Cattle Company

ASA# 324551
Sanchez, Israel
20001 Los Venados Dr
Edinburg, TX 78542
956-330-5121

Irish Oaks Farms

ASA# 220462
D J McGlothorn
1700 Moseley Rd
Ennis, TX 75119
352-573-8205

J Bar L Cattle Co.

ASA# 290112
Jim Riggins
PO Box 1582
Vernon, TX 76384
940-357-0215

J M Ranch

ASA# 029538
Klotzman, Melanie
603 E Mesquite Ln
Victoria, TX 77901-3935
361-573-2416

J-N-R Farms

ASA# 297110
Nichols, Robin
15294 Magnolia Park
Conroe, TX 77306
832-401-8636

J-W Cattle Co

ASA# 200665
J&P Walther - L&R Johnson - M Jud
15504 Rodeo Dr
Harlingen, TX 78552
956-425-1115

J&L Rancho Del Cielo

ASA# 243604
Vasquez, Julian & Liz
PO Box 362
Somerville, TX 77879-0362
713-562-6219

J&M Farms

ASA# 259467
Longoria Jr, Joel
24403 Pennsylvania Ave
San Benito, TX 78586
956-493-9045

Janecek, Braden

ASA# 308308
15846 Senkel Rd
East Bernard, TX 77435
979-398-0980

JH Ranch

ASA# 333723
Juenke, David
6619-B Hanselman Rd
Victoria, TX 77905
361-676-6828

JHC Ranch Jim & Pat Carter Familytrust

ASA# 120012
Jim-Pat-Tricia Carter
219 Goetz Rd
Cameron, TX 76520-3478
254-697-2464

JLF Cattle

ASA# 277041
Fontineau Sr, Jerry L
PO Box 1272
Kilgore, TX 75663
903-643-9778

JMS Ranch LLC

ASA# 298128
Michael & Judith Smith
333 CR 106
Carthage, TX 75633
903-693-8386

Johnson Cattle Company

ASA# 286007
Johnson, Wayne
1701 Park View
Pleasanton, TX 78064
830-391-2571

Jones Cattle Services

ASA# 331354
Jones, Crystal
430 Pickard Ln
Weatherford, TX 76087
817-992-5923

Jones, Les

ASA# 315637
8980 CR 310
Terrell, TX 75161
972-743-8603

Jones Ranch

ASA# 131720
Brad Jones
212 CR 2310
Telephone, TX 75488-4816
903-664-4875

Jones Simmentals

ASA# 180111
Jones, Curtis A
1613 Black Maple Dr
Anna, TX 75409-0298
469-952-7070

Joshua Cramer & Twisted M Livestock

ASA# 328558
Rodriguez, Tracy
847 FM 1696 Road West
Huntsville, TX 77320
832-588-3686

JP Ranch

ASA# 320811
Perry, Jack
30883 Tract 43 Rd
Los Fresnos, TX 78566
956-346-2535

Justin & Anna Harland

ASA# 210971
Harland, Justin
241 West FM 71
Mt Pleasant, TX 75455
903-746-1276

K3J Cattle

ASA# 332285
Jaden Johnson
5107 US Highway 82 East
Blossom, TX 75416
214-684-7772

K5 Rafter Top Simmentals

ASA# 254280
Kenneth & Rhonda Airheart
511 FM 1254
Mineola, TX 75773
903-539-1666

K5 Ranch

ASA# 271913
Kirk, Lauren
10747 FM 1878
Nacogdoches, TX 75961
936-564-1301

Kat Cattle

ASA# 294904
Young, Ted
PO Box 475
Lockney, TX 79241
806-292-6099

Kaludabah

ASA# 255465
Guy & Summer Loneragan
8903 153rd St
Wolfforth, TX 79382-6800
806-341-0070

KC Farms

ASA# 130165
Cindy - GA - Jan - Kelly Buckner
1146 County Road 1667
Chico, TX 76431-3620
817-644-2251

KD Cattle

ASA# 171496
John or Pam Dale
2036 House Mountain Rd
Mason, TX 76856
325-347-6901

K/S Cattle

ASA# 332074
Sy & Kristi Olson
125 County Road 513
Hereford, TX 79045
806-570-3482

Keithley, Brandi

ASA# 323646
Brandi Keithley
5402 Fm 2917
Alvin, TX 77511
409-370-7533

Kelch Livestock

ASA# 110131
Kelch, Greg
13317 Reeveston Rd
Houston, TX 77039-4114
281-682-9539

Kennedy Cattle Co

ASA# 275604
Kennedy DVM, Steve
PO Box 243
Muleshoe, TX 79347
806-272-3204

KES Cattle

ASA# 272584
Hatley, Kim
310 VZ CR 1210
Canton, TX 75103-3429
903-316-8329

Kevin & Karen Ivy

ASA# 271032
Kevin and Karen Ivy
709 CR 4912
Troup, TX 75789-6749
903-842-1930

KLC Farm

ASA# 296512
Hudgeons, Leon
2012 Clover Lane
Fort Worth, TX 76107
817-737-2247

Knezek, Brian G

ASA# 154850
Brian, Ernest, Jeannette Knezek
2140 Morris Community Rd
Yoakum, TX 77995-5226
361-293-3143

KQ Cattle Co

ASA# 319481
KQ Cattle Co2747
27470 FM 1017
Linn, TX 78563
956-566-4619

Kroeger Kattle Co.

ASA# 290762
Janet Kroeger
10800 Webb Rd
Amarillo, TX 79108

L&M Ranch

ASA# 242666
Montgomery, Lauren
882 FM 2114
Aquilla, TX 76622
254-707-7098

L Chachere Cattle

ASA# 337619
3907 FM 1960
Dayton, TX 77535
936-346-5107

L Cinco Ranch

ASA# 238373
Leibold, Eddie
2950 FM 773
Grand Saline, TX 75140
210-363-4808

LA Blanquita Ranch

ASA# 285939
Ruben Garcia
1712 Thornwood Dr
Mission, TX 78572
956-624-1428

La Hacienda Hinojosa

ASA# 112618
Omar, Lucas & Benjamin Hinojosa
32667 N Expressway 281
Edinburg, TX 78542-1388
956-381-8933

La Madre Cattle Company

ASA# 233861
Balderas Sr, Roy
PO Box 1896
Edinburg, TX 78540
956-383-2206

La Morra Ranch

ASA# 226387
Joe B & Nelda R Rodriguez
2854 County Road 331
Floresville, TX 78114
210-275-0839

La Muñeca & Rafter M Cattle Co

ASA# 243608
Carlos X Guerra - Joe W Mask
PO Box 81
Linn, TX 78563
956-383-7540

La Muñeca and Baring Cattle Co

ASA# 248493
Carlos Guerra & Roy Baring
PO Box 81
Linn, TX 78563
956-383-7566

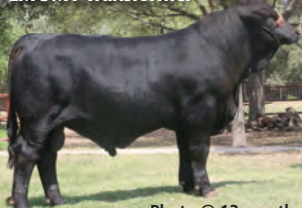
LMC MT Transformer

Photo @ 13 months

ASA# 3372164
2018 National Champion
Sire: LMC BBS Manziel
Dam: LMC My Dream by LMC Rhino
SEMEN AVAILABLE

Visitors are always welcome at La Muñeca where a positive buying experience is guaranteed!! We would like to extend a BIG HEARTY THANKS to all of our buyers and supporters throughout the years.

La Muñeca
Cattle Co.

ASA#134787
Carlos X. Guerra Family
956-802-1641 Carlos
956-330-1963 Carlos Jr.
956-607-5515 Victor

Email:
lamunecacattle@aol.com

Website:
www.lamunecacattle.com

Sale Dates:
LMC GenePLUS Online Sale XIX –
June 23 - 26, 2018
LMC GenePLUS Online Sale XX –
August 25 - 28, 2018
LMC & Friends "Giving THANKS"
Online Donation Sale V –
November 17 - 20, 2018

**La Muñeca and
Diamond RF Cattle Co**

ASA# 261474
PO Box 81
Linn, TX 78563
956-383-7566

**La Muñeca-Reavis-
Smith Genetics**

ASA# 245678
O & C Guerra-T Smith-W Reavis
PO Box 81
Linn, TX 78563
956-383-7540

La Negra Cattle Co

ASA# 140678
Javier, Alfredo & Jr Moreno
6108 N Expressway 281
Edinburg, TX 78542-2244
512-383-8719

**Land of Manana
Cattle Company**

ASA# 070261
WM C & Charmaine Wentz
PO Box 129
Olmiteo, TX 78575-0129
956-350-4446

Langford's Simmentals

ASA# 217069
Louis Langford
9696 County Road 2470
Royse City, TX 75189-6789
972-636-2936

Larson, Britt

ASA# 236801
Britt Larson
7329 FM 442
Boiling, TX 77420
940-390-0522

Lazy De Ranch

ASA# 328209
Harlach, Debra
5075 Grosenbacher
San Antonio, TX 78245
210-902-9779

Lazy SB Cattle LLC

ASA# 271870
Sulak, Brian
7564 State Hwy 171
Hillsboro, TX 76645
254-829-1277

Liggett, Brad

ASA# 145549
1194 Sandy Lane
Bellevue, TX 76228-1216
940-928-2548

Lightning Seven Cattle

ASA# 192968
Billy J Walkup & Sheryl Walkup-Dunn
PO Box 353
Quanah, TX 79252-0353
940-839-7445

Lindsey Ives

ASA# 170949
14713 Democrat Road
Bryan, TX 77808
979-595-3505

Littlefoot Cattle Co

ASA# 237390
K, Douglas & Karen Lightfoot
4410 Meyer Rd
Needville, TX 77461
979-793-3482

LJ Cattle Co

ASA# 314755
Jousan, Mark
PO Box 2225
Center, TX 75935
936-598-3423

Lomas Land and Cattle

ASA# 324398
Lomas, David
14325 Ladd Road 2
Atascosa, TX 78002
210-440-1975

Lone Man Cattle Company

ASA# 220854
Mike Quintanilla
1818 Summerfield Dr
Edinburg, TX 78539
956-383-8379

Longview Land & Cattle

ASA# 234620
Diane & Mike Hatton
503 Longview Dr
Sugar Land, TX 77478-3726
281-242-5893

Lontina Ranch

ASA# 277938
Tomerlin, Lonnie
15138 Cane Harbor
Corpus Christi, TX 78418
210-355-3507

Los Ebanos Ranch

ASA# 133138
Esequiel Zeke & Celina Cisneros
26225 Fm 3462
San Benito, TX 78586-5627
956-399-2161

Lost Cause Ranch

ASA# 063366
Jody Matejicek
7189 County Road 180
Anderson, TX 77830-8965
936-873-2185

Lost Pines Ranch

ASA# 128093
Carol F Menger
596 County Road 3057
Crockett, TX 75835-7806
979-702-0354

LS Farms

ASA# 250254
Scott, Leslie
515 CR 4805
Sulphur Springs, TX 75482-0922
903-582-8888

Lucky Cattle Company

ASA# 270176
Elliott, C Danielle
420 Brookmill Rd
Bertram, TX 78605-5308
210-516-5600

Luna Nueva Farm

ASA# 319589
Villanueva, Jose
515 Egret Lane
Greenville, TX 75402
903-456-8366

Lunstedt, Glenn

ASA# 318846
1305 Nottingham St
White Oak, TX 75693
903-653-1148

M & L Cattle

ASA# 331943
Hoyt, Lynn
8923 Irving Hill
Fair Oaks Ranch, TX 78015
918-225-2810

M & R Cattle Company

ASA# 216783
Irmelinda & Dr Joel Hernandez
611 N Depot Rd
Edinburg, TX 78541
956-318-0700

Mabery Farms

ASA# 284438
Mabery, Ronnie
8901 Rainbow Hill Rd
Tolar, TX 76476
254-835-4485

Mackey Cattle Co

ASA# 261785
Mackey Cattle Co
PO Box 1303
Giddings, TX 78942
512-360-7294

Marshall, Cliff & Sandra

ASA# 289798
11402 Madrid Drive
Austin, TX 78759
512-799-4471

M2

**MALLETT
SIMMENTALS**

*A Balanced Program Committed
to the Beef Cattle Industry*

ASA# 195041
Mike and Connie Mallett
10602 N. Highway 281
Lampasas, TX 76550
512-556-8548 (home)
512-556-1021 (cell)



Email:
mmcmallett@outlook.com

Website:
www.mallettsimmentals.com

Sale date:
15th Annual Cattleman's Kind Bull
Sale, March 14, 2019, San Saba, TX

*Keeping quality at the center of
our attention! Our emphasis is
and always has been on quality. We
demand a combination of balanced
EPDs, visual appraisal, ultrasound data
and we place a priority on tenderness
and marbling technology. In addition
to our herd sires, we use some of the
most popular and proven AI sires in
the breed.*

*For Quality Simmental Purebred and
Percentage Give Us A Call!!!*

Mathis Farm

ASA# 278653
Mathis, Marcus D
4807 Creekside Dr
Killeen, TX 76543
254-702-4371

McGhee, Hunter

ASA# 337354
Hunter Mcghee
14185 Donop Rd
San Antonio, TX 78223
210-385-9488

McMurtry Farms

ASA# 265779
McMurtry, Mike
714 E Main St
Troy, TX 76579-2548
254-938-2187

McBride, James

ASA# 279319
771 Wolf Run Rd
Rosanky, TX 78953
281-630-2893

McMorries, Coby

ASA# 315964
2350 CR C 3500
Stanton, TX 79782
432-238-8006

MEB JFH Comfort Ranch LLC

ASA# 324994
Halley, Jim
360 Echo Falls
Comfort, TX 78013
832-492-7369

Melson, Mark

ASA# 327627
PO Box 1085
Caldwell, TX 77836
979-777-0771

Mercer III, Arthur J

ASA# 165617
Arthur J & Fay E Mercer
327 CR 459
Lott, TX 76656-3190
254-984-2225

Methodist Home Boys Ranch

ASA# 120183
Pat Close - Bill Gholson
1439 Methodist Ranch Rd
Waco, TX 76705-4924
817-799-2434

Meuth Cattle Co

ASA# 292594
William R & Stacy Meuth
PO Box 247
Floresville, TX 78114
210-381-7540

Michael Land

ASA# 325464
Land, Michael
20255 S Hwy 78
Leonard, TX 75452
210-413-4530

ML Cattle

ASA# 163141
Mike & Mary Lee Sparkman
620 Milton St
Angleton, TX 77515-8992
979-849-9287

Monte Christo Cattle Co LLC

ASA# 145250
W J and M Flowers
12111 N Bryan Rd
Mission, TX 78573-2607
956-585-5492

Moore's Hilltop Simmentals

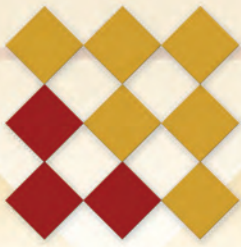
ASA# 021846
Moore, Paul
PO Box 487
Springtown, TX 76082
817-523-4539

Morgenstern, Christian

ASA# 333150
1957 E FM 550
Rockwall, TX 75032
209-204-7474

Morris Cattle Co

ASA# 330416
Morris, Joush
635 Drawhorn Rd
Bronson, TX 75930
936-596-8681



American Simmental Simbrah Foundation

The American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation (ASF) is committed to supporting the work of the ASA through three primary pillars: youth, education and research. Contributions made to the ASF will be invested as a part of good financial planning to ensure the Foundation will stay strongly committed to its mission, and to ensure ASA continues to advance and maintain leadership within the beef industry. To enhance existing programs, the Foundation has implemented a new model for fundraising: member groups. If you have an interest in fundraising for any of these special projects, contact the listed Foundation Board Member to get involved!

Fall Focus Educational Symposium

Each fall the ASA hosts an educational session in conjunction with the fall board meeting. Since 2014, this symposium has educated nearly 450 participants from all over the country along with international guests. The day-long event features recognized experts in livestock genetics, animal breeding, and other key topics for beef cattle. Seedstock producers, commercial cattlemen, industry personnel, other breed associations and academics come together for this session and following social. Join us in hosting the 2018 Fall Focus and ASA's 50 Year Celebration in Bozeman, MT, by donating funds to this event. Goal \$10,000/year.



Feed Intake Project

The cost of feed is the number one cost to the beef industry annually (65% of production cost of beef). The ability to predict differences in feedlot intake of sires' offspring is an important component in the assessment of differences in profitability between sires. The Feed Intake Project collects individual feed intake data on calves of known sire groups to improve our ability to predict feed intake and thus improve our ability to predict differences in profit. Goal \$30,000/year.



Steer Profitability Contest

The AJSA Steer Profitability Competition (SPC) is designed to provide members of the AJSA meaningful exposure to the opportunities and challenges associated with cattle feeding. The SPC will not only allow participants to measure and compare the profitability of their own animal(s), but of greater importance, will introduce young beef enthusiasts to peers, mentors, industry advocates, and exceedingly difficult to acquire experiences for any beef producer.



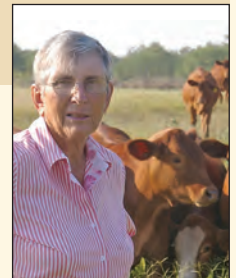
Walton-Berry Graduate Student Support Grant

The Walton-Berry Graduate Student Support Grant supports graduate education with emphasis on genetic improvement of livestock. The fund originally started by Jim Berry of Wildberry Farms, honors Dr. Bob Walton's life-long efforts in animal breeding and raising Simmental cattle. The Walton-Berry Graduate Student Support Grant funds graduate education in research programs to directly improve applied livestock genetics and help build future experts in animal breeding. There are two awards annually — one for \$5,000 and a second for \$3,000 for graduate education programs; each recipient will contribute to ASA Publication, Inc. regarding their research for both *SimTalk* and *the Register*.



Sarah "Sally" Buxkemper Research Fund

Sarah "Sally" Buxkemper, owner of RX Ranch, was an early proponent of breeding composite cattle and was instrumental in developing Simbrah and SimAngus™ HT cattle. She was sold on SimGenetics when her first calves hit the ground in 1971 and on ASA because of its founding principles of genetic improvement, research, education and youth development. Sally was one of the first women to earn an animal husbandry degree and to be trained in AI in the 1950s. She was an early researcher of the bovine genome when she earned a M.S. in Molecular Biology in 1998. Always learning, she put knowledge into practice in her herd and shared her experiences one-on-one with fellow breeders, with youth and their families, as well as at podiums around the world. In keeping with her long affiliation and fervent devotion to SimGenetics and research, the Sarah "Sally" Buxkemper Memorial Fund will be used to support the research arm of the American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation.



AMERICAN SIMMENTAL-SIMBRAH
F O U N D A T I O N



The Foundation Auction

Held in Denver, Colorado each January; 2018 was another success! This year the auction included online bidding through liveactions.tv and entertainment by Kevin Ochsner, NCBA Cattlemen to Cattlemen. The crowd again exceeded expectations and a total of \$41,985 was raised by the end of the night with 34 online bidders. This has been a great year for the Foundation where an additional \$209,521 was raised by "Foundation Member Groups" in FY 2017. Contact a Foundation Trustee if you are interested in joining one of the member groups to raise contributions for a program or project important to you.



Foundation Wall

"Brand Yourself in Simmental History" by being included in the ASA's office through a personalized branded wall plaque, or by dedicating a tree outside the building. Several levels of sponsorship exist, with all proceeds going to the Foundation. You may designate which of the three pillars you wish to support by tagging your donation to a specific project.



Youth Eastern and Western Regionals

Together as one team, our junior programs will flourish! The Eastern and Western Regions have each formed state groups to fundraiser for their yearly Regional Classics. The Eastern Regional group hosts a fundraiser at the NAILE each year, allowing states in the east to step up more freely to host Classics, due to a lower financial cost. Following suit of a previously successful regional group, the Western Region formed their own group. The goal is to see states within a specific region as one unit, rather than individuals. The establishment of these regional groups is to raise funds for the Eastern and Western Regional Classics, despite which state holds the classic.



Young Canadian Exchange Project

Each summer, two AJSA Board of Trustee members will be randomly selected to attend the Young Canadian Simmental Association National Classic. This is not just an opportunity to travel, but also an opportunity for AJSA members to learn about international agriculture, new ideas to progress the Association, and gain new friends in an attempt to build their resume and personal experience.



Youth Merit Awards

Dollars for scholars. Established in 1981, the Merit Award is designed to provide recognition to junior members who have made "significant contributions to their community, home, family, school and the Simmental or Simbrah breeds of cattle". As college tuition continues to increase, the Foundation continues to support 16 AJSA members each year by awarding over \$25,000 in scholarships, 11 Silver Merit Awards and five Gold Merit Awards, to help them continue their collegiate educational endeavors.



Youth National Classic

Each year your state associations play host to the largest SimGenetics event in the country, one of the most prestigious youth livestock events, the AJSA National Classic. With each year's National Classic bigger than the last, more and more SimGenetic enthusiasts attend the National Classic and purchase SimGenetics; at the same time, state associations are saddled with a growing financial responsibility in hosting. Help lighten the load by contributing and ensuring many years of AJSA National Classics to come. ASA is already committed to contribute \$10,000 annually and the Foundation would like to match that amount each year.



Foundation Board Members

Chairman,
Fred Schuetze 817-894-0563
Bill McDonald 540-230-6225
Lori Eberspacher 507-532-6694
Mark Smith 601-799-1038

Tonya Phillips 606-584-2579
Greg Burden 405-780-0372
Emily Brinkman 419-967-0141
Dr. Mikell Davis 662-418-0686
Holli Hatmaker 859-707-5248
Aaron Owen 417-830-6252

Cathy Eichacker 605-421-1138
Scott Cowger 816-304-0371
Bob Mullion 760-861-8366

asf@simmgene.com
simmental.org/foundation

Moseley Livestock

ASA# 309400
Moseley, Reagan
112 Allen Dr
Early, TX 76802
325-646-3672

Moser, Russell

ASA# 275292
Russell & Wanda Moser
372 A CR 2234
Palestine, TX 75803
903-723-3314

Neeley Ranch

ASA# 081414
D, E, F & M Neeley
9750 County Road 4221
Frankston, TX 75763-4216
903-876-4371

Newman Cattle Company

ASA# 331494
Josh Newman
PO Box 42
Bardwell, TX 75101

Neumann, Scott

ASA# 123948
Scott Neumann
5930 Neumann Rd
Round Top, TX 78954
979-324-3337

Newman Cattle Co

ASA# 275060
Newman, Jr and Megan
PO Box 441
Frankston, TX 75763
903-714-6175

Nichols Rocking A Farm

ASA# 319604
Nichols Sr, James Anthony
11294 Leonidas Horton Rd
Conroe, TX 77304
936-441-9921

Nieschwietz Jr, Pete

ASA# 067779
PO Box 303
Falls City, TX 78113-0037
830-254-3323

Oates, Chad

ASA# 292115
PO Box 414
Rising Star, TX 76471
940-399-8100

OJ3 Ranch

ASA# 165450
Juan G, Olga, Juan Jr, Jenn Ramos
25725 N. White Ranch Rd
La Feria, TX 78559
956-636-1025

Olbrich Farms

ASA# 089602
Paul & Mark Olbrich
9 Braden St
Burlington, TX 76519-3302
817-869-2500

OTT Ranch

ASA# 312765
Ott, Kim
2176 Turkey Rd
Gladewater, TX 75647
903-387-0675

Ottmers, Warren

ASA# 334998
Warren Ottmers
17501 US Hwy 87 N
Fredericksburg, TX 78624

P&G Cattle Company

ASA# 323823
Don & Justin Chapman
3934 Harvey
Robstown, TX 78380
361-816-4909

Panther Creek Simmentals

ASA# 045957
McBroom, Dennis & Nellann
PO Box 281
Nocona, TX 76255-0281
940-987-3304

Patterson, Bailey

ASA# 327829
Bailey Patterson
PO Box 68
Spearman, TX 79081
806-659-2144

Paul & Donna Bayer Inc

ASA# 070192
Bayer, Paul
186 County Road 360
Muenster, TX 76252-4975
940-759-4930

Peach Creek Ranch

ASA# 214630
David & Lisa Onstot
857 N Highway 95
Granger, TX 76530-5069
512-818-3560

Perry Thousand Hills Ranch

ASA# 002097
Perry, Clyde A
5597 Alford Oaks Dr
Beaumont, TX 77713-9725
409-550-7198

Peterson Livestock

ASA# 150594
Brad or Edwin Peterson
808 Jordan Creek Rd
Collinsville, TX 76233
940-727-8863

Phillip & Debra's Farm

ASA# 279193
Stark, Phillip
5620 CR 4209
Campbell, TX 75422-1782
903-217-3008

Piazza, Charles

ASA# 294419
PO Box 521
Denison, TX 75021
903-463-2384



**Pine Ridge
Ranch** TX
LLC Athens, Texas

ASA# 092820
Mr. and Mrs. Wm Barrett Travis
10021 Caribou Trail
Dallas, TX 75238-2128
Cell: 214-850-6308
Office: 214-369-0990

Website:

www.simbrah.com

Email:

billtravis@simbrah.com

*Very efficient high-quality carcass cattle
that prosper in the warm weather
grasslands of the world.*

Pine Valley Farm

ASA# 114550
Diann Mabus
1687 FM 2683 E
Jefferson, TX 75657
903-665-6955

Poison Oak Ranch

ASA# 209758
Charles H & Sandra J Foss
683 Mill Creek Rd
Seguin, TX 78155-2318
210-651-9053

Ponder, Ronald

ASA# 253182
21518 Cedar Ln
Tomball, TX 77377
713-416-3947

Possum Trot Ranch

ASA# 169134
Chris S & Deborah L Corby
2083 State Highway 6
Valley Mills, TX 76689-2728
254-848-9393

Powell, Hillary

ASA# 332980
6600 McKinney Ranch Pkwy
Apt 18209
McKinney, TX 75070
972-529-8745

Powell, Robby

ASA# 150246
Robby & Kimberly Powell
10320 County Road 288
Anna, TX 75409-3812
972-924-3725

Premier Beef

ASA# 209747
Bradley V & Dawn D Leen
17270 FM 112
Thrall, TX 76578
512-856-0290

Price, Glenn R

ASA# 173183
Glenn R & William G Price
8974 County Road 415
Tyler, TX 75704-4026
903-593-3696

Pridemore, Cole

ASA# 334746
Cole Pridemore
266 Parker Ln
Sumner, TX 75486
903-495-2488

Pridemore Simmental

ASA# 074446
Joe Pridemore
1827 CR 33200
Sumner, TX 75486-5441
903-785-4259

PSR Simbrahs

ASA# 131410
Duane & Nancy Gage
1029 Peden Road
Bellevue, TX 76228-3937
817-282-5740

R A Brown Ranch

ASA# 000079
Donnell & Kelli Brown
PO Box 727
Throckmorton, TX 76483-0789
940-849-0611

R J Simmentals

ASA# 045622
Mull, Joyce L
500 Mall Dr
Waco, TX 76712-9544
254-879-2270

Rafter M Cattle Company

ASA# 241159
Joe & Julie Mask
PO Box 613
Franklin, TX 77856
979-559-2000

Rainbow Ranch

ASA# 140364
Ricky, Dwight & Bobby Stockton
389 Farris Ln
Smithville, TX 78957-2249
512-360-2861

Rancho Liebe

ASA# 242476
William & Robin Liebe
3933 Lake Felton Pkwy
Waco, TX 76705-5088
254-863-5343

Rancho Tres Reinas

ASA# 293412
Sotelo, Gavino D
798 J M Ojeda Rd
San Benito, TX 78586
956-361-1668

RDM Cattle Company

ASA# 319462
McAneer, Rodney
328 Tipps Rd
Whitesboro, TX 76273
940-668-1713

Reavis Farms Inc

ASA# 132918
Randy & Wayne Reavis
PO Box 720908
McAllen, TX 78504
956-585-8128

Reavis, Jim Bob

ASA# 179598
6801 W Mile 7 Rd
Mission, TX 78572-1819
210-585-8128

Reavis, Wayne

ASA# 150444
Wayne & Randy Reavis
6801 W Mile 7 Rd
Mission, TX 78572-1819
512-585-8128

Reed, Dennis

ASA# 308731
1440 E State Hwy 6
Dublin, TX 76446
254-445-3325

Reeder, Wendell A

ASA# 036632
PO Box 1208
Clarksville, TX 75426-1208
903-427-5696

Resolution Group Inc

ASA# 336307
Ford, Steve
4 Hunters Ridge Ct
Houston, TX 77024
713-973-8840

RGV Cattle Company

ASA# 227898
Oscar R & Gina A Vela
34729 Black Buck Dr
Edinburg, TX 78542
956-383-7766

Rick McLain

ASA# 334402
McLain, Rick
10166 Trail Ridge Dr
Benbrook, TX 76126
641-891-3053

Rike Farm

ASA# 062347
Glen & Kathy Rike
26320 Bass Blvd
Harlingen, TX 78552
956-423-0884

Rising Sun Ranch

ASA# 253375
Robert Martinez
24910 Shelly Lori Road
Edinburg, TX 78541-6937
361-675-0596

RND Cattle

ASA# 237773
Davila, Roberto N
PO Box 2133
College Station, TX 77841
956-968-1749

Robertson Farm

ASA# 260665
Kathy Robertson
688 White Pine Rd
Big Sandy, TX 75755
903-738-3394

Rock Bluff Ranch

ASA# 299816
Pearson, J Scott
13676 Cedar Rock Pkwy
Crawford, TX 76638
254-366-8881

Rocker D Simmentals

ASA# 323046
Stahr, Mike
1516 CR 124
Marble Falls, TX 78654
830-693-7130

Rockin H Simmentals

ASA# 176384
Chris & Danna Hoppe
1279 Novice Rd
Winters, TX 79567-7109
325-716-9033

Rockin' H Ranch

ASA# 332802
Sally Hall
8049 Hwy 78n
Ravenna, TX 75476
903-227-5743

Bulls That Work For You



And the Mamas That Made 'em



These are bulls that are bred right and developed right . . . in volume numbers from one of the largest SimGenetic breeders in the South. These bulls are designed to add calving ease, performance and carcass traits to your cow herd.

And the Mamas that made 'em? – well, we have a ranch full of cows like the ones pictured here. They have to be fertile, productive and raise a good calf every year to live here. These are the kind of cows that you can turn out and expect them to do their job in the real world.

Join us at our upcoming sales at the ranch, Tyler, TX

7P Ranch 43rd Annual Production Sale

October 27, 2018

Selling Simmental & SimAngus™ Bulls & Females and F1 Braford females

7P Ranch 25th Annual Spring Bull & Female Sale

February 16, 2019

Selling Simmental & SimAngus™ Bulls & Females

Joe Prud'homme and Family

130 Surrey Trail, Tyler, Texas 75705
903-597-1607 home (nights)
903-592-8301 business (days)
903-530-2371 Joe's cell • joe@7pranch.com
903-235-9112 Tom Barker, manager
tom@7pranch.com




**Black and Red
Purebred Simmental
and SimAngus™**

SEVEN P RANCH

www.7PRanch.com



 Like us on Facebook.



ASA# 282412
Kevin Jenkins
27 County Road 33200
Sumner, TX 75486-5495
Phone: 903-737-9523
Email:
kjenkins505@yahoo.com

Rocking 6 Cattle Co

ASA# 312791
Dees, Derrick
113 N Velasco
Angleton, TX 77515
979-997-2726

Rocking R Ranch

ASA# 305336
Ryan, Greg
111 Meadowlakes Drive
Marble Falls, TX 78654
512-715-2129

Rocky Bottom Cattle Company

ASA# 160576
Bet or Jack Cooper
PO Box 1974
Sugar Land, TX 77487-1974
281-437-1841

Rolling S Ranch

ASA# 334088
Kristin & Dale
1261 FM 67
Covington, TX 76636
817-760-6833

Roots, Larry

ASA# 321227
Raw Hide Cattle Company
8618 Addison Dr
Amarillo, TX 79119
806-676-4099

Rosanky Cattle Co

ASA# 081531
Hughes, Michael
PO Box 95
Rosanky, TX 78953-0095
512-237-3210

Rosas 4R Simmental, Alex & Raul

ASA# 150043
Alex & Raul Rosas
227 SH 171 Business
Covington, TX 76636
254-854-0577

RT Simmentals

ASA# 306942
Jeremy Ramey
721 CR 1660
Mount Pleasant, TX 75455
903-305-4424

Ruby Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 330961
Gulley, Joe
1161 J Gulley Rd
Livingston, TX 77351
713-906-2132

Runnells III, John S

ASA# 101321
J S Runnells - Bundick
PO Box 1889
Bay City, TX 77414
409-245-4881

RX Simbrah

ASA# 119349
S Buxkemper - L Glenn - A Henderso
2617 Cr 400
Ballinger, TX 76821
325-442-4501

S & L Farms

ASA# 179414
Wilma & Joseph Schulze
3817 E 149
Anderson, TX 77830-8866
936-873-2983

S & S Cattle

ASA# 323617
Smith, Rodney A
59 Pinedale Rd
Huntsville, TX 77320
281-384-5775

S J C Cattle Company

ASA# 202387
Sam Kurio
PO Box 36
Walburg, TX 78673-0036
512-859-2321

S3 Simmental

ASA# 181008
Fred Schuetze
2655 Pear Orchard Rd
Granbury, TX 76048

S4 Farms

ASA# 325165
Schmidt, Susan R
5624 Co Rd 262
East Bernard, TX 77435
979-758-4500

Salinas Ranches LLC

ASA# 323043
Sallinas, Edgar
3303 Attaway Cove
Corinth, TX 76208
940-321-0034

Salt Creek Simmental Ranch

ASA# 132411
Hudspeth, Karen
9254 CR 351
Blanket, TX 76432-6030
325-646-3531

Sams Show Cattle

ASA# 220282
Jason & Jay Sams
1021 Sams Ln
Cat Spring, TX 78933-5444
979-277-5587

Sanders, Derek

ASA# 241390
10807 Alex Dr
Needville, TX 77461
979-793-3063

Sanders, Earl

ASA# 310221
402 Co Rd 6510
Dayton, TX 77535
936-258-7071

Sandy Creek Simmental

ASA# 103623
Wayne-Don-Carol Keene
2525 Elliott Rd
Sherman, TX 75092
903-892-4257

Santa Esmeralda

ASA# 304083
Correa, Sam
9424 N Ware Rd
McAllen, TX 78504
956-566-4619

Satree Simmentals

ASA# 007176
Satree, Douglas
1148 Big Tree Road
Montague, TX 76251-1635
940-995-2677

Satree, Katy

ASA# 260362
1148 Big Tree Rd
Montague, TX 76251
940-995-2677

Schrack Land & Cattle Ltd

ASA# 253695
Jason & Keith Schrack
1624 Fort Worth Hwy
Weatherford, TX 76086-4629
817-366-8511

Schultz Ranch

ASA# 124181
Schultz, Charles or Mary
PO Box 212
New Baden, TX 77870-0212
979-828-5737

Seale Show Cattle

ASA# 199078
Joseph L & David Seale
5341 State Hwy 21 W
San Augustine, TX 75972
936-201-8272

Seamans, Lance

ASA# 191365
L, Larry & Sammie Seamans
PO Box 604
Colmesneil, TX 75938-0274
409-837-5515

Sett Ranch

ASA# 284281
Mills, Eugene
372 Hogan Lane
Whitesboro, TX 76273
940-612-1702

Shallow Water Ranch

ASA# 134570
Bobby Dean & Jeanne Thornhill
21501 County Road 496
Rising Star, TX 76471-8118
254-643-6715

Shameless Cattle Company

ASA# 234316
M, C, C, A, & C Huckabee - C Buchhol
PO Box 52
Bardwell, TX 75101
972-646-5015

Shell Farms, Jim

ASA# 032493
Jim-Sherry - Lisa Shell
PO Box 626
China, TX 77613-0626
409-752-5040

Shieldknight Land & Cattle

ASA# 324881
Shieldknight, Quentin
PO Box 356
Spearman, TX 79081
806-659-2909

Shipwreck Cattle Co

ASA# 260765
Jered Shipman
6945 County Road 206
GrandView, TX 76050
806-983-7226

See ad on page 213

Silent Night Farm

ASA# 119757
Maass, David and Jane
12932 Private Road 5019
Blue Ridge, TX 75424-9136
972-529-0925

Simmentals of Texas-1

ASA# 000016
Scott Riddle
PO Box 8802
Waco, TX 76714-8802
817-576-2833

Sklar & Son

ASA# 024045
Darrell & Shane Sklar
736 FM 234 N
Edna, TX 77957-4617
361-782-8234

Smith & Barth

ASA# 316509
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Burch

ASA# 282730
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & CRC

ASA# 299108
Timothy J Smith
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Finch

ASA# 245071
Timothy J Smith - Rodney Finch
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896



ASA#101368
Tim Smith, Joel Isgrig and
Haley Smith
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896
Email:
smithgenetics1@gmail.com
Website:
www.smithgenetics.com
Sale Date Weekend:
September 22-23, 2018, SYNERGY X1,
Giddings, TX




Smith Genetics focuses tremendous amounts of energy on breeding great Simmental and Simbrah cattle from elite cow families, they also place a strong emphasis on the junior programs. Their interest in juniors and the incentives they provide their junior customers are recognized across breeds.

Smith & Foster

ASA# 316506
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Galloway

ASA# 174504
T Smith, J, W Galloway
PO Box 459
Kyle, TX 78640-0459
512-268-0855

Smith & Grimes

ASA# 291878
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Hagan

ASA# 250999
Tim Smith & Susan Hagan
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896

Smith & Hensgens Brothers

ASA# 322011
Smith, Tim
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Hill

ASA# 291879
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Hodges

ASA# 325716
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Isgrig

ASA# 291880
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Johnson Cattle Co

ASA# 292980
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896

THE *Black Label*

FALL EDITION

GRANDVIEW, TEXAS

Featuring an Elite sort of Opens, Breds, Proven Donor Dams, Herdsires & Frozen Genetics

Hosted by Shipwreck Cattle Co. in Grandview, Texas.
Cattle available for viewing all week prior to the sale.

SATURDAY OCTOBER 13, 2018

CATTLE AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING ALL DAY

12:00 NOON LUNCH WILL BE PROVIDED

4:00 PM SALE TIME

DINNER WILL BE PROVIDED AFTER THE SALE

SHIPWRECK CATTLE CO

Save the Date!

SALE CONTACTS:

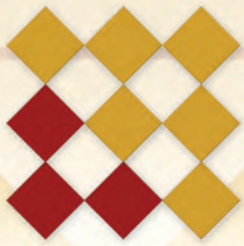
Jered Shipman 806.983.7226

Graham Blagg 530.913.6418

Todd Alford 706.207.9454

Visit our websites for videos and more sale information:

www.innovationagmarketing.com & www.cattleindemand.com



Pathway to Profit

Step inside the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™



Chip Kemp
Director, ASA and IGS
Commercial and
Industry Operations
406-587-4531 • Ext. 508
ckemp@simmgene.com

In the 2017 March Issue of *SimTalk*, we introduced the revolutionary IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ and its role in providing true awareness of feeder calf profit potential. In this article, we are going to walk through the simple and straightforward process of getting an IGS Feeder Profit Calculator certificate generated on a specific set of calves.

The first step is to get to the IGS website. You can either use the IGS link at the top of Simmental.org or you can go directly to InternationalGeneticSolutions.com. The IGS Feeder Profit

Three measures are highlighted on the certificate:

Relative Genetic Value:

Predicted difference in value due to genetics between the calves being evaluated and the average Angus calves of the same sex, starting weight and management conditions.

Relative Management Value:

Predicted difference in value due to management between the calves being evaluated and those same calves under the assumption of an industry average of 60% of calves being vaccinated against BRD and 60% of calves being weaned for 30 days or more.

Total Relative Value:

A combination of Relative Genetic Value and Relative Management Value.

Calculator link can be found in the upper right-hand corner.

The second step will take you to the input form. Complete the form and submit that information for certification. You will provide contact and location information, weaning and herd health specifics, marketing weights and timelines, and of course registration numbers on sires.

It is possible that staff will reach out seeking additional information, but roughly three business days following your submission you will receive an email providing you a digital copy of your IGS Feeder Profit Calculator certificate.

Now it is time to interpret the information on your certificate. On the left side of the certificate will be all information provided by the producer. This gives confidence and knowledge to a potential buyer, knowing you are hanging your credibility on the details you provided. The buyer is able to quickly gauge your management and health practices that built value into this set of calves.

The lower right hand-side of the certificate focuses in on five categories that are crucial to feedlot and carcass success. The star metrics reflect the ranking of your calf genetics versus the IGS database.

The upper right portion of the certificate is the true foundation and core of the IGS Feeder Profit Calculator. Using the largest genetic database in the industry and some of the elite minds in the business we have leveraged known genetics, herd health, current economic conditions, and basic accounting principles to provide the most robust indicator of feedlot profit potential to date. It breaks it down to a language we all understand — dollars and cents. Frankly, feedlot buyers want to know if a set of calves has a reasonable chance to turn a profit.

Producer
[Redacted]

Feeder Calf Info
 Head: 100
 Delivery date: January 5, 2018
 Born 04/01/17 to 02/15/17
 Weaned: 09/15/17
 Breed Composition: Angus: 48.39% Simmental: 35.23% Red Angus: 16.38%

Horned/Poled: Polled
 Color: Black & Red
 Sex: Steer
 Avg. weight: 850
 Weight range: 775-925 lbs
 USDA Process Verification
 Selectvac

Treatment History
 Vaccination 05/10/17 Inforce 3, BVD, Ultrabac 7
 Vaccination 08/10/17 Inforce 3, BVD, Ultrabac 7
 Somubac
 Deworming 05/10/17 Declomax Injectable
 Deworming 08/10/17 Declomax Injectable
 Implants 08/10/17 Synovex C

IGS International Genetic Solutions
 www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com
 We Collaborate. You Profit.

Total Relative Value \$9.84/cwt
 Relative Management Value \$3.45/cwt
 Relative Genetic Value \$6.38/cwt

Relative Genetic Value: Predicted difference in value due to genetics between the calves being evaluated and the average Angus calves of the same sex, starting weight and management conditions.
Relative Management Value: Predicted difference in value due to management between the calves being evaluated and those same calves under the assumption of an industry average 60% BRD vaccinated and 60% weaned for 30 days or greater.
Total Relative Value: A combination of Relative Genetic Value and Relative Management Value.

Quality Grade ★★★★★
Yield Grade ★★★★★
Carcass Weight ★★★★★
Avg. Daily Gain ★★★★★
Feed Conversion ★★★★★

Certification Date 7/18/2017

The projections, values, and other calculations produced by Feeder Profit Calculator™ are based on user input. IGS does not independently verify the information provided by users. The mathematical models and assumptions related to market conditions used in Feeder Profit Calculator™ may change significantly. IGS makes no representation that any Feeder Profit Calculator™ projections will be realized and actual results may vary significantly from Feeder Profit Calculator™ projections. The relative market values produced by Feeder Profit Calculator™ represent a relative valuation for comparison purposes only and do not represent an actual market value.

An example of a certificate.

When evaluating each of the relative value categories it is important to be aware that the average in each category is zero. A \$0.00/cwt means these calves reflect the breakeven potential of the average calf. There is no artificial adjustment to the base just for marketing advantage or to provide a feel-good effect. You expect the truth and the facts. So do your customers and your buyers.

On the example certificate provided, we predict a breakeven price (at the time they are sold as feeder calves) based on their predicted feedlot performance of an additional \$9.84/cwt. In laymen's terms, that means the buyer at your local auction market or through your online platform could afford to pay an extra \$9.84/cwt over the average animal on that day and still come out breaking even. To be clear, the buyer isn't looking at these calves to break even. Like you, the

buyer has an eye on profit. But in this example the buyer has true awareness, through IGS, that leads him to believe these calves are a safer bet. So is he looking to pay an additional \$9.84/cwt? No. Is he willing to give \$2, \$3 or \$4 more on a safe bet rather than risking everything? We think he is.

Additionally, a second page highlighting all registration numbers and known genetics accompanies each certificate.

It is really that simple. And you won't pay a thing. Roughly 20 minutes of work will provide you with the most credible and trusted information available on the potential feedlot performance of your calves. Trust is the Gold Standard.

Your success is wrapped up in the value of each year's calf crop. You've invested years, significant dollars, and countless hours of sweat to get the calves to this point. Why leave calf knowledge to chance?

You can either Know or Guess. Choose Know.



IGS Homepage

Unprecedented awareness of your calves.

NO COST!

- Identifies the relative value of your feeder calves.
- Open to the majority of breeds and breed compositions.
- Contact beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com



Proud Partner

IGS International Genetic Solutions

www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

We Collaborate. You Profit.

Smith & McCrary

ASA# 291877
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Meadows

ASA# 265259
Timothy J Smith
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942-0330

Smith & Nickel Plate Cattle Co

ASA# 260467
Timothy J Smith
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896

Smith & Nieschwietz

ASA# 298239
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Paul

ASA# 322007
Smith, Tim
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith & Reavis

ASA# 192178
Timothy J Smith
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896

Smith & Southwestern Farms

ASA# 292981
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896

Smith & Walters

ASA# 299107
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith and Lumpkin

ASA# 263726
Smith, Timothy J
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896

Smith Farms

ASA# 001754
Ronnie Smith
7736 FM 428
Denton, TX 76208
817-625-4366

Smith-Reavis & Southwestern

ASA# 316795
Smith, Tim
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
979-540-3308

Smith, Haley

ASA# 189794
Haley or Tim Smith
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896

Smith, John S

ASA# 078644
4704 County Road 106
Caldwell, TX 77836
979-224-5144

Smith, Timothy J

ASA# 101368
Tim & Haley Smith
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942
512-587-7896

Some Day Ranch

ASA# 308551
Picard, Sidney L
PO Box 293
Sour Lake, TX 77659
409-833-2828

Southern Comfort

Cattle Company
ASA# 325313
Jordan, Jay
171 Twin Springs Rd N
Kerrville, TX 78028
979-743-5611

Southern Jewel

Cattle Company
ASA# 292995
Casey Buzzard
5777 McCoy Rd
Victoria, TX 77905
281-485-6803

Southwestern Farms

ASA# 291931
Hill, Ray
607 Private Rd 5215
Kirbyville, TX 75956
409-423-4913

SP Cattle Company

ASA# 195888
Brenda & Ricky Schroeder
4804 FM 149E
Anderson, TX 77830
936-873-2209

Square D Simmentals

ASA# 182676
Dial, Nicholas & Monty
1002 Columbine Dr
Garland, TX 75043
214-236-0015

Stagg Cattle Company

ASA# 102698
Gerald Stagg - Brad Wahlert
2001 N Jefferson Ste 300
Mount Pleasant, TX 75455-2386
903-572-2333

Star 7 Ranch

ASA# 265952
Williams, Brandi Hampton
PO Box 602
Terrell, TX 75160
972-932-8991

Steedman Farm

ASA# 328117
Steedman, Jason
5741 FM 2101
Quinlan, TX 75474
903-268-8338

Steffek's Black Simmental

ASA# 225132
Ronnie & Katherine Steffek
1789 CR 193
Moulton, TX 77975-4807
361-596-4828

Stevens & Stevens Cattle

ASA# 143350
Stan & Sue Stevens
2101 VZ County Road 3605
Edgewood, TX 75117-3934
972-897-8212

Stewart Land and Cattle

ASA# 325463
Stewart, Machael
20255 S Hwy 78
Leonard, TX 75452
210-601-2125

Strack Farms

ASA# 079513
Donald, Ernest, Keith Strack
18510 Mellowgrove Ln
Spring, TX 77379-7903
281-379-7367

Suchil Angus Ranch

ASA# 335517
Suchil, Rene L
339 Lonestar Dr
Odessa, TX 79766
432-556-3555

Suchils Cattle Company

ASA# 313037
Suchil, Rene C
PO Box 69739
Odessa, TX 79769
432-556-3555

Sulak, Brian

ASA# 053231
7564 State Hwy 171
Hillsboro, TX 76645
254-580-8194

Sullivan Simmental Farms Inc

ASA# 032064
J. J. R. D & B Sullivan
100 Delmore Dr
Hillsboro, TX 76645-9512
254-582-0814

Sweet Iron Ranch

ASA# 322101
Blomberg, Terry and or Sonya
1561 A CR 334
Palestine, TX 75803
661-301-4367

Swierc Land & Cattle Co

ASA# 309202
Swierc, Rodney
890 US Hwy 84
Muleshoe, TX 79347
575-749-7091

Syphrett Creek Cattle Co

ASA# 205769
Syphrett, Jerald
12397 FM 1511
Buffalo, TX 75831-8608
903-322-5036

Syphrett, Dustin

ASA# 324406
12399 FM 1511
Buffalo, TX 75831
970-759-3402

T Bar Flying M Ranch

ASA# 296791
Field, Storm
PO Box 646
Dripping Springs, TX 78620
512-626-0091

T5 Livestock Company

ASA# 209090
Victor, Quay & B Throgmorton
3467 State Highway 11 E
Wolfe City, TX 75496-2121
903-886-8239

Tackitt Roc-N-T Ranch, Bill

ASA# 018135
Bill & Patty M Tackitt
1644 FM 2505
Floresville, TX 78114
830-393-0322

Taylor, Jessica A

ASA# 323794
Jessica Taylor
805 W 10th St
Clarksville, TX 75426
903-517-7592

Terri Nechelle Linton

ASA# 329067
Linton, Terri N
PO Box 945
Montgomery, TX 77356
936-689-8534

Tex-Ann Simmental

ASA# 008726
Jim or James Newsom
2102 N Rough Creek Ct
Granbury, TX 76048-2903
817-573-6183

Texas Hill Country Simmentals

ASA# 115386
Roger W Calvert
7202 Oak Hill Rd
Manvel, TX 77578-3422
281-489-8323

The Outback Ranch

ASA# 304897
Tyron Warren
PO Box 637
Millican, TX 77866
903-563-3260

Thomas, Garrett R

ASA# 321923
10798 Lonesome Dove Trail
Bryan, TX 77808
936-714-4591

Three Miller Ranch

ASA# 326208
Miller, Tyrone
12670 CR 168
Flint, TX 75762
903-363-7785

Tidwell, Kody

ASA# 160918
Kody & Larry Tidwell
14300 Allen Trl
Roanoke, TX 76262-7603
817-946-4640

Timber Creek Ag Services

ASA# 323886
Dalton, S. Christopher
410 CR 243
Afton, TX 79220
806-689-2369

TKC Ranch

ASA# 296951
Tim & Kathy Case
571 VZ CR 2604
Mabank, TX 75147
214-957-5654

Tobin, Richard

ASA# 283562
7533 Steeple Dr
San Antonio, TX 78256-1678
210-698-6599

Todd & Susan Lacy

ASA# 337356
Lacy, Todd & Susan
2348 Hendrix Ln
Madisonville, TX 77864
936-348-4370

Tom Brothers

ASA# 010506
Brothers, Tom
4000 FM 1099
Campbellton, TX 78008
210-213-0020

See ad on page 205

Tom-Lin Ranch

ASA# 113109
Tom & Linda Overturf
1002 CR 239
Cameron, TX 76520-5313
512-455-3492

Top C Cattle Co.

ASA# 278938
Cano Jr, Benancio
2400 S Jackson Rd.
Pharr, TX 78577
956-664-1648

Tres Palacios Cattle Company

ASA# 242664
Mark Adams - Rick Ramsey
10911 FM 523 Rd
Angleton, TX 77515
979-849-2490

Trial Run Cattle Co

ASA# 238768
B Melligan - Nancy Maywald
PO Box 398
Llano, TX 78643
832-407-0871

Triple J Farms

ASA# 266958
Friedrich Jr., John
422 Airville Rd
Zabckville, TX 76501
254-702-1683

Triple J Ranch

ASA# 071875
Tortorice, Jake & Mary
16098 Pine Beetle Rd
Sour Lake, TX 77659-5800
409-860-5522

Triple P Farms

ASA# 331094
Peper, Jess
PO Box 792
Rio Vista, TX 76093
817-716-9448

Triple P Ranch

ASA# 195377
Harvey W & Marcy A Popp
12525 Roy Rd
Pearland, TX 77581-7991
713-485-5655

Triple S Cattle Service

ASA# 112074
Tommy Schwertner
130 County Road 210
Liberty Hill, TX 78642-3741
254-793-2484

SIMBRAH

A classic never goes out of style.

- ✓ Heat and humidity tolerant
- ✓ Disease and parasite resistant
- ✓ Predominantly polled
- ✓ Black or red to fit your operation
- ✓ Ideal compliment to Angus genetics in harsh environments

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association

www.simmental.org



Triple T Ranch

ASA# 324824
Tommy Fry - Triple T Ranch
PO Box 1267
Blanket, TX 76432
325-665-9992

Turkey Creek Cattle Co

ASA# 224977
D & Danae & Levi Sasser
PO Box 433
Lone Oak, TX 75453
903-456-8244

Turner, Will

ASA# 297209
3088 FM 3006
Pleasanton, TX 78064
830-480-3376

Vanessa Marie Hinojosa

ASA# 229138
Hinojosa, Vanessa Marie
32667 N Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78542

Vayon, Jeff & Janet

ASA# 250958
Vayon, Jeff
PO Box 1131
Winnie, TX 77665
409-201-3146

Voskamp, Preston

ASA# 329971
Preston Voskamp
1901 Ike Lane
Brenham, TX 77833
979-203-3711

Wade, Donald

ASA# 209451
16405 Frank Novark Rd
Willis, TX 77318
936-537-4107

Wagner Simmentals

ASA# 209566
Joel S & Daniel F Wagner
2124 CR 199
Hallettsville, TX 77964-4524
361-798-6506

Wagon Wheel Ranch

ASA# 234233
Gary & Linda Butler
21781 County Road 2160
Troup, TX 75789-6004
903-842-8514

Walters Livestock Enterprises

ASA# 052633
Walters, James V
2300 Cocks Crow Rd
Brenham, TX 77833-6518
409-277-2817

Watson, Kirby

ASA# 129903
Kirby & James E Watson
6109 N Woods Ln
Katy, TX 77494-1119
281-391-3605

Wentz Cattle Co

ASA# 002649
ME Jr, JD, WC, CR Wentz
PO Box 129
Olmito, TX 78575-0129
956-607-5793

Wentz Farming & Smith Genetics

ASA# 278786
Timothy J Smith
PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942

Wentz Farming Company

ASA# 268115
Wentz, Bud & Lupita
PO Box 27
Olmito, TX 78575
956-350-4444

Wentz Simmentals, Jenny

ASA# 042090
Jenny, ME, WC, Charm Wentz
PO Box 129
Olmito, TX 78575-0129
512-350-4444

Westbrook, Coy

ASA# 323766
Coy Westbrook
310 County Road 4574
Kennard, TX 75847
936-204-0642

Wiatrek, Patrick

ASA# 189796
12755 FM 1346
St Hedwig, TX 78152-9705
210-667-1034

Wild Track Cattle

ASA# 297948
Jacob Prior
13522 US Hwy 79S
Henderson, TX 75654
903-722-1871

Willey Farm

ASA# 113959
Gregory, Keith, Ruth Ann Willey
827 County Rd 337
La Vernia, TX 78121-4821
512-779-2753

ASA# 294921
Phil Williams
PO Box 291
Follett, TX 79037
405-880-6463
Email:
phil_wil5@hotmail.com
Website:
www.williamscattleco.com
*Committed to producing high-quality
cattle with a show look in real
world function.*

William Jackson

ASA# 111085
William-Leta - Bill Jackson
980 FM 488
Fairfield, TX 75840-5436
903-389-7469

Williams, Tan

ASA# 291339
Tan & Cheryl Williams
PO Box 2003
Winnie, TX 77665
409-296-2275

Williams, Tim

ASA# 291340
996 County Road 2005
Liberty, TX 77575
936-346-9520

Woodman, James

ASA# 305879
677 CR 6763
Dayton, TX 77535
713-865-0177

Woods, Terry

ASA# 251649
3525 Charles Ave
Pearland, TX 77584
281-489-7493

Young and Rogers Farm

ASA# 320722
Rogers, Brandon
15607 US Hwy 281
Windthorst, TX 76389
940-636-1697

ZBLT Show Calves

ASA# 333733
Brown, Zach
PO Box 150
Liberty Hill, TX 78642
512-968-3972

Utah

Website:
www.utahsimmental.org
President:
Josh Tolman
473 W 8100 S
Paradise, UT 84328
TJTolman@msn.com
435.770.4120
Vice President:
Kasey Rowser
77 N 100 W
Wellsville, UT 84339
kaseyrowser@yahoo.com
435.757.4093
Secretary/Treasurer:
Chris Beins
11945 North 3400 West
Deweyville, UT 84337
tophatsimmentals@gmail.com
435-452-1806

Banks, Lynn B

ASA# 075236
Lynn & Kathryn Banks
2454 W Banks Rd
Spanish Fork, UT 84660
801-798-7515

BK Ranch

ASA# 297548
Farrell, Clint
2470N 750 W
Ogden, UT 84414
801-391-4676

Bradshaw, Dallen

ASA# 327098
PO Box 2104
Beaver, UT 84713
435-421-9390

Branscomb Show Cattle

ASA# 286809
Branscomb, Melissa
3080 West 600 South
Logan, UT 84321
435-512-4799

Bryce Canyon Simmental

ASA# 328476
Shawn Mortensen
PO Box 122
Tropic, UT 84776

Cattle Ranch Paradise

ASA# 319992
Van Wyk, Valarie
PO Box 580
Beaver, UT 84713
760-638-0349

Circle Four Simmentals

ASA# 007991
Carl C or J G Bott
PO Box 432
Castle Dale, UT 84513-0432
435-381-2189

Cross L Cattle

ASA# 095049
Gubler, Lonnie
2805 Cottonwood Cir
Santa Clara, UT 84765-5594
435-680-5011

DA Cattle Company

ASA# 308768
Aiken, Daniel
PO Box 1983
Cedar City, UT 84721
435-559-2037

Daniels Livestock

ASA# 285479
Daniels, Angie
PO Box 294
Mona, UT 84645
435-623-5084

DBC Angus

ASA# 274720
House, Cody
3437 Bigler Ln
Morgan, UT 84050
801-829-6036

Desert Mtn Ranch

ASA# 258393
Abbott, Russell
PO Box 582
Duchesne, UT 84021-0582
435-823-4399

Dinglin D Livestock

ASA# 286778
Garrett, Devin J
PO Box 348
Nephi, UT 84648
435-660-1574

Double E Simmentals

ASA# 333488
Hartle, Eric
1610 W 2950 S
Vernal, UT 84078
435-790-3114

Double JR Simmentals

ASA# 006931
Rinderknecht, Jay
PO Box 11
Paradise, UT 84328-0011
435-245-6006

Edwards Family

ASA# 318985
Edwards, McQuade
PO Box 140
Beaver, UT 84713
435-310-0142

Ercanbrack Livestock

ASA# 287490
Ercanbrack, Dane
PO Box 714
Coalville, UT 84017
435-336-4200

Fletcher Cattle Company

ASA# 332251
Terrell Fletcher
5870 W 3400 S
Wellsville, UT 84339
435-753-3120

Flying H Ranch

ASA# 014941
Bradley or Cathy Hoggan
17300N 4400W
Fielding, UT 84311-5629
435-760-0885

Fox Valley Simmental

ASA# 116904
Hall, Marlin Elva
4674 W 5400S
Spanish Fork, UT 84660-4315
801-798-1430

Gary and Cheryl Evans

ASA# 322887
PO Box 129
Payton, UT 84651
801-465-2396

Harmon Ranch

ASA# 320976
986 North 6400 West
Petersboro, UT 84325
435-764-5906

Hart, Cassidy

ASA# 296013
P.O Box 425
Bear River City, UT 84301
435-279-1816

Looking at Me?

It's ok. Everybody Is.



Trait	Simmental Rank vs. Major Continental Breeds*	Angus/Red Angus Rank vs. Major British Breeds
Marbling Score	First	Second
Carcass Weight	First	First
# Retail Product	Second	First
Weight Gain Feed Efficiency	First	Second
Weaning Weight	Second	First
Post Weaning Gain	Second	Second
Shear Force	First	First

Across-Breed EPD Table, GPE Rep. 22, MARC, USDA

* Major Continental Breeds — Simmental, Gelbvieh, Limousin, Charolais

SimAngus™ The Obvious Choice.

"Crossbred steers with a **50:50 ratio of Continental European to British breed** inheritance are likely to produce a more **optimum** balance between carcass **quality grade** and **yield grade** than crossbred or straightbred steers that represent either 100% British breed, or 100% Continental European breeding."

— MARC GPE Progress Report No. 22, USDA

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association

www.simmental.org

Proud Partner

 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions

www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

We Collaborate. You Profit.

Utah • Vermont • Virginia

Hat Ranch Show Cattle

ASA# 325427
Hat Ranch
9642 Birchwood Way
Sandy, UT 84092
801-643-5621

Hogsheaven Cattle Co

ASA# 009707
Henry M & J Bulloch
1897 N 4500 W
Cedar City, UT 84721-7802
435-586-9622

JP Full Circle Ranch LLC

ASA# 294238
Amie Alvey / John Meisenbach
PO Box 283
Escalante, UT 84726
801-669-1546

Klynt and Carrie Heaton

ASA# 266754
Heaton, Klynt and Carrie
PO Box 100003
Alton, UT 84710
435-691-1681

LC Farm & Ranch

ASA# 325622
Levi Christenson
1270 W 2000 N
Manti, UT 84642

Lyman Livestock

ASA# 226013
Eric, H, K, K, & M Lyman
1455 N 400 E
Salem, UT 84653
801-798-2835

Mathis, John or Wendy

ASA# 183260
384 E 2500 S
Vernal, UT 84078
801-789-7316

McClain Cattle

ASA# 289056
McClain, Phillip & Michelle
1805 E Canyon Rd
Spanish Fork, UT 84660
801-380-9731

Mineral Mountain Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 266397
Yardley, Michael
PO Box 800
Milford, UT 84751
435-387-5588

Osborn, Blair

ASA# 201415
Blair & J D Osborn
PO Box 494
Beaver, UT 84713-0494
435-438-2345

Roche Ranches

ASA# 244704
Justin Roche
17100 N 6000 W
Garland, UT 84312
435-327-1842

Rockin BK Cattle Co

ASA# 337237
Kay, Brian
PO Box 159
Mona, UT 84645
435-610-0643

Rowser Angus & Simmental

ASA# 208057
K & Kelly Rowser
77 N 100 W
Wellsville, UT 84339-9572
435-753-2608

S7 Simmentals

ASA# 234390
Brett Bunker
1235 W Main St
Delta, UT 84624-8708
435-864-5557

Shandar Angus Ranch

ASA# 245270
Andrews, Morgan
3532 W 9600 S
Payson, UT 84651-9709
801-465-3101

Sorensen Angus Ranch

ASA# 295363
Sorensen, Shane
5626 South 4800 West
Lake Shore, UT 84660
801-798-1209

Steed Angus

ASA# 320864
Steed, Jardee
PO Box 233
Plymouth, UT 84330
435-452-1676

Stuart, Cindy

ASA# 282703
PO Box 521
Morgan, UT 84050
801-821-6693

Superior Simmentals

ASA# 226681
Stevens, Curtis R
PO Box 220160
Centerfield, UT 84622
435-979-8179



ASA# 250923
Christopher and Allison Beins
11945 N 3400 W
Deweyville, UT 84309-9735
435-257-0654

Email:
tophatsimmentals@gmail.com

Website:
www.tophatsimmentals.com

Sale: heifers and bulls private treaty

We summer our cows in the mountains of Southeastern Idaho between 6,500' and 8,750', and then bring them home each fall to winter. Our operation focuses on raising high-quality Simmental and Angus seed stock cattle both for the purebred breeder and for the commercial cattlemen utilizing embryo transfer and extensive artificial insemination. Our cattle have performed well both in the ring, in the pasture, and on official feed tests. We do not emphasize one particular trait over another, but strive to provide a balanced animal that will have longevity, milk well while maintaining her own body weight, and wean a heavy calf without creep. Docility is a trait that will not be compromised no matter how perfect the animal. Our customers have appreciated the gentle nature of our bulls for years.

Top Hat genetics come dressed in both black and red... some with a little chrome! If you want performance with Style, always remember to grab a TOP HAT!



Tri Simmentals

ASA# 089726
Marc, Arlene & Tucker Daniels
PO Box 161
Manti, UT 84642
435-851-0545

Walking X Livestock

ASA# 267384
Hunt, Terril
560 S 200 W
Beryl, UT 84714-5188
435-439-5528

Warner Simmentals

ASA# 230967
Matthew P & Tobie A Warner
304 Legacy Ln
Grantsville, UT 84029-3300
435-884-0224

Warner, Tyrel

ASA# 255535
304 E Legacy Lane
Grantsville, UT 84029
435-884-2240

Wride's Cattle

ASA# 318560
Wride, Blaine
7215 South 4400 West
Spanish Fork, UT 84660
801-798-2333

Yardley Cattle Co

ASA# 001090
Gilbert T or Steven W Yardley
PO Box 288
Beaver, UT 84713-0288
435-438-2424

Yardley Family Farm

ASA# 299944
Yardley, Zane
PO Box 754
Beaver, UT 84713
435-438-1273

Vermont

Black Watch Farms

ASA# 229864
Frank and Liz Manafort
1233 Weathersfield Ctr Rd
Springfield, VT 05156
802-263-5548

Brushwood Simmental

ASA# 200116
Smith, Lloyd Jr Bettelou
130 Brushwood Rd
Bradford, VT 05033-8866
802-222-4067

Butterfield, Ethan

ASA# 249508
2998 Evansville Rd
Brownington, VT 05860-0746
802-754-9090

Fischer, Mary Beth

ASA# 056860
143 Lawrence Rd
Springfield, VT 05156
802-463-3018

Plain View Farm

ASA# 288173
Plaisted, Fred
8 Colby Rd
Topsham, VT 05076
802-439-5536

Virginia

Website:
www.virginiasimmental.com

President:
Chad Joines
609 Plantation Road
Blacksburg, VA 24060
cjoines@vt.edu
540-557-7263

Vice President:
Jered Burner
3070 US Highway BSN 340
Luray, VA 22835
triofarms@comcast.net
540-421-1792

Secretary/Treasurer:
Dana Campbell
3764 Lowesville Rd
Roseland, VA 22967
434-277-9104

See ad on page 221

Apple Valley Farms LLC

ASA# 242692
Whitacre, David E
3508 Front Royal Pike
Winchester, VA 22602
540-729-3458

B H Cooper Farm

ASA# 299018
Terry, Mary Sue
PO Box 126
Critz, VA 24082
276-694-6292

B&B Simmental

ASA# 163222
Ball, Garland
559 Chances Creek Rd
Fancy Gap, VA 24328-2013
276-238-8160

Bells Lane Farm LC

ASA# 315127
Schrelber, Robert
268 Bells Lane
Staunton, VA 24401
540-294-0539

Bethany Seal

ASA# 291197
Seal, Bethany
8027 Orange Rd
Orange, VA 22960

Black Locust Livestock

ASA# 329034
Webert, Michael & Rebecca
2821 Atoka Rd.
Marshall, VA 20115
703-906-4667

Buckland DVM, Gerald W

ASA# 306682
3535 Naff Rd
Boones Mill, VA 24065
540-334-2287

Bunker Hill

ASA# 000601
L Scott Burtner
218 Bunker Hill Rd
Mount Solon, VA 22843
540-350-2559

Cedar Springs Farm

ASA# 274613
Strecker, Will
262 Wades Rd
Rockbridge Baths, VA 24473
540-348-1505

Cline, Tommy

ASA# 210360
Tommy, Tina, N & S Cline
PO Box 1079
Wytheville, VA 24382-8079
276-228-8447

Clint & Aimee Lyle

ASA# 284597
Lyle, Clint
126 Emmanuel Church Rd
Mount Solon, VA 22843-2035
540-292-5953

Clover Hollow Simmentals

ASA# 079824
W Norman, WM B Vincel, J Burner
1905 Queensmill Dr
Salem, VA 24153-4612
703-389-1140

Cox, Timothy H

ASA# 294249
4226 Tower Hill Rd
Gladstone, VA 24553
434-969-2258

D Virts & C Jenkins

ASA# 007462
D Virts & C Virts Jenkins
37250 Koerner Ln
Purcellville, VA 20132-2905
540-668-6137

Deer Creek Farm

ASA# 129528
Campbell, Mark
3764 Lowesville Rd
Lowesville, VA 22967-2144
434-277-9104

See ad on page 224

Virginia Simmental Association



Virginia Simmental Association Officers

President:

Chad Joines
Blacksburg
540-557-7263

Vice President:

Jered Burner
Luray
540-743-3446

Secretary/ Treasurer:

Dana Campbell
Lowesville
434-277-9104

Junior Leader

Farrell Jones
Chilhowie
276-759-5581



A big thanks to all our consignors and buyers. We had a great selection of quality cattle and the seats in the sale barn were full. 42 Lots averaged \$2,458. We look forward to seeing everyone at the 2018 sale!



October 6, 2018
Echo Ridge Farm Sale Facility
Atkins, VA

Please go to our website www.virginiasimmental.com
for member information and for upcoming events.

Virginia

Degraslanden Farms

ASA# 334532
Murphy, Trent
46836 Northbrook Way
Sterling, VA 20164
480-330-3348

Dewey Snavelly

ASA# 327967
Snavelly, Dewey
1199 Hafley Hollow Rd
Rural Retreat, VA 24368
276-389-9844

DK Cattle Company

ASA# 292770
Freeman-Walters, Katherine
2698 Old Stage Rd
Wytheville, VA 24382
276-620-6762

Double H Cattle Company

ASA# 034638
Scott, Kim, Julia & Toria Heslep
Rt 252 PO Box 117
Brownsburg, VA 24415-0117
540-348-5487

Double Infinity Farm

ASA# 293603
Watson, L. Anthony
119 Doe Run
Max Meadows, VA 24360
276-620-4008

Double M Simmentals

ASA# 008773
Simmons, Melinda
4310 Rawley Pike
Harrisonburg, VA 22801-9801
540-908-7969

Double N Farm

ASA# 216406
Kenneth & Kenneth Jr Nolen
272 Ridgeview Rd NW
Floyd, VA 24091
540-745-2714

Double Shot Cattle Company

ASA# 317834
Jason & Lisa Clark
329 Miller Rd
Edinburg, VA 22824
540-481-3123

Eastep, James

ASA# 274268
132 Bauserman Rd
Mt Jackson, VA 22842-2719
540-477-3540

Edenhurst Farm

ASA# 307591
Crider, Autumn
4481 Carrington Rd
Markham, VA 22643
540-364-6414

Edgewood Angus

ASA# 291011
Henderson, Peter
400 Angus Lane
Williamsburg, VA 23188
757-298-6300

Eller Farms

ASA# 262508
Eller, George & Rebecca
283 Volney Rd
Mouth Of Wilson, VA 24363
276-579-6760

Figgins Simmentals

ASA# 005562
Figgins, Vernon L
1703 Friedens Church Rd
Mount Crawford, VA 22841-2339
540-434-8893

Foglesong Farm

ASA# 228243
C & Teresa Foglesong
13366 Farmington Rd
Meadowview, VA 24361
276-944-5561

Gander Island Farms

ASA# 334344
Gander, Katherine
1039 Ganders Dr
Luray, VA 22835
540-244-6206

Gingerich Family Farm

ASA# 299977
Gingerich, Joey A
496 Cave Creek Trail
Jonesville, VA 24263
276-346-3704

Graber Cattle Farm LLC

ASA# 299345
Graber, Laban
294 Martins Creek Rd
Rose Hill, VA 24281
865-585-4914

Graham, Ronald C

ASA# 287614
5267 Fairystone Park Hwy
Stuart, VA 24171
276-930-5013

Grove, Lyndsey Marie

ASA# 275598
1015 Heatwole Rd
Rockingham, VA 22802-0131
540-271-2458

Harrison Brothers Farm

ASA# 316761
Harrison, Michael and Susan
1437 Old Winchester Rd
Boyce, VA 22620
540-837-2781

Hawk's Cattle Company

ASA# 206686
Hawk Jr, Floyd G
1989 Pony Farm Rd
Maldens, VA 23102-2009
804-556-4144

Heishman Cattle Company

ASA# 197468
Heishman II, Allen D
1056 Belgravia Rd
Edinburg, VA 22824-2515
540-335-1174



ASA# 154456
Mark and Kathy Powers (Owners)
Home: 540-547-3975
Kathy Cell: 540-270-7678
Mark Cell: 540-270-7679
Barn: 540-547-3286

Email:
hsfsimi@netscape.com

Website:
www.hollyspringsimmental.com

Holly Springs Simmental is a family operation that strives to produce high quality cattle for show and breeding. Bulls and heifers for sale at the farm.

Home Place Farm

ASA# 260974
Billips, Diana
3839 Old Rich Valley Rd
Ceres, VA 24318
276-682-4464

Horse Ridge Farm

ASA# 207737
Randall / Priscilla Quesenberry
2249 Horse Ridge Rd NW
Willis, VA 24380-4451
540-577-0386

Hounshell Farms

ASA# 048605
Clayton, WC, B Hounshell
646 New Bethel Rd
Wytheville, VA 24382
540-686-4055

Huckleberry Hill

ASA# 185269
Jerry & Matthew Miller
370 Greek Miller Rd
Crockett, VA 24323
276-620-4224

Jenkins, Richard

ASA# 240068
20435 Bethel Rd
Abingdon, VA 24211-6834
276-676-0428

Joines, Chad R

ASA# 287621
5076 Whitethorne Rd
Blacksburg, VA 24060
540-961-4755

Jones Simmentals

ASA# 324716
Jones, Brandon
1311 Reed Patch Rd
Jonesville, VA 24263
423-259-0924



ASA# 219466
Katherine Freeman-Walters –
Owner/Manager
2698 Old Stage Road
Wytheville, VA 24383
276-620-6762

Email:
katherinewalters@embarqmail.com

*Home to top-quality, docile donors,
heifers and bulls.*

Shenandoah's Shining Stars

WATCH OUR WEBSITE for details about our spring & fall sales
EMBRYOS and SEMEN available private treaty

"Home of the Keepin' Kind"

SPECIALIZING IN ELITE PROVEN, PREDICTABLE AND PROFITABLE OUTCROSS GENETICS FOR OVER 40 YEARS!

SHENANDOAH VALLEY SIMMENTALS

Lisa Zirkle (540) 335-1885 | 3691 S. Middle Rd. | Quicksburg, VA 22847
www.shenandoahvalleysimmentals.com

Cooperator Herds Wanted



CMP
ASA
CARCASS MERIT PROGRAM

“Participating as a CMP cooperative herd for nine years has enabled us to get the hard facts on feeding efficiency and harvest value by traits on our calves. As a commercial cow/calf operation, interested in making genetic progress in the cowherd, we have used the data in replacement selection and are seeing a difference in our bottom line.”

*Lynda Stuart,
Stuart Land and Cattle Co.*

“We are glad to be part of the CMP program. It provided us with top quality calves while we get to participate in improving Simmental genetics.”

*John Hall, Ph.D.,
Professor and Extension Beef Specialist and Superintendent at University of Idaho Nancy M. Cummings REEC.*

Would you like to get paid to use some of the most promising young bulls in the industry? Do you have accurate and consistent record keeping? Then we have the program for you!

The ASA is seeking additional cooperator herds for the Carcass Merit Program. Spring or Fall calving herds are welcome.

Incentives for Cooperators

- ◆ Free semen from the industry's top herd sire prospects
- ◆ All cows in herd will be put in ASA's database which will provide EPDs for every female. This allows you to make selection and culling decisions within the cowherd based on EPDs.
- ◆ You have the option to retain all or some of the females produced from the program
- ◆ ASA will pay \$60/AI sired carcass that is harvested
- ◆ Cooperators will get carcass data back on all the calves harvested through the program.
- ◆ A portion of the CMP calves have feed intake collected and records shared with the cooperators.

How does it work?

- ◆ ASA assigns all matings in a random fashion so that the test produces unbiased, accurate results.
- ◆ ASA will work to provide bulls that fit the general criteria of your herd. However ASA must use only bulls that are enrolled in the program.
- ◆ At least two sires will be used per contemporary group and ASA likely will use several sires per contemporary group to provide better more accurate test results.
- ◆ Only bulls with high calving ease EPDs are used on heifers.

Qualifications

1. All cows will be individually identified along with birth year and approximate breed makeup
2. Collect birth weights, calving ease scores, and weaning weights on CMP sired calves
3. Beneficial but not required — have a current AI program established
4. Must commit to collecting carcass data

Contact Jackie Atkins, Jannine Story or Luke Bowman for more information at 406-587-4531.

Virginia

Jones, Farrell Lee

ASA# 252358
Farrell & Julia Jones
630 Shadow Wood Rd
Chilhowie, VA 24319
276-782-1619

Jones, Michael W

ASA# 079542
5710 Chicwood Dr
Pulaski, VA 24301
540-980-5932

Koerner Creek Farm

ASA# 232914
Whitney Propps
37250 Koerner Ln
Purcellville, VA 20132
703-209-5060

Lakeview Simmentals

ASA# 031601
WG, LL, KY, TD Eastep
344 Lakeview Dr
Woodstock, VA 22664-1518
540-459-4900

Lambert, Anthony K & Karlene S

ASA# 221117
Lambert, Anthony & Karlene
6679 Stoney Fork Rd
Wytheville, VA 24382
276-223-1545

Lawrence Cattle Co

ASA# 315921
Lawrence, Matthew T
1122 Rileyville Rd
Rileyville, VA 22650
540-244-8989

Lawson Family Farms

ASA# 321011
Lawson, Chris
1691 Chadwell Station Rd
Ewing, VA 24248
276-445-5411

Lazy Acres

ASA# 287766
Furrow, Steve
703 Woodman Rd
Rocky Mount, VA 24151
540-483-4813

Linton, Brittany

ASA# 307218
3513 Ensors Shop Rd
Midland, VA 22728
540-812-6390

Locust Point Farms Inc

ASA# 003734
Paul L & Geraldine Orebough
14960 Spar Mine Rd
Timberville, VA 22853-2314
540-896-7335

M & W Farms

ASA# 206219
K & D Mabe - F Walters
382 Walters Rd
Wytheville, VA 24382
276-228-3616

M&L Farm

ASA# 316060
Lutz, Mitch
19787 Senedo Rd
Edinburg, VA 22824
540-984-8630

McCroskey, Mindy

ASA# 182814
10104 Rich Valley Rd
Bristol, VA 24202-0558
540-669-0450



ASA# 074403
The McDonald Family
Bill McDonald
2070 Walnut Springs Rd.
Blacksburg, VA 24060-1958
540-552-2520
540-230-6225 Cell
Email:
info@mcdonaldfarms.com
Website:
www.McDonaldFarms.com
Sale Date:
16th Annual
'Pick of the Pen' Bull Sale
Saturday, April 6, 2019 • 1:00 PM
At the farm in Blacksburg, Virginia
*Our cows work for us; so our bulls will
work for you. We're looking forward to
working for you.*






Metz, Jeff

ASA# 284317
6115 Bealeton Rd
Bealeton, VA 22712
540-878-8391

Midkiff Simmental Farm

ASA# 186747
David Midkiff
179 Midkiff Rd
Staffordsville, VA 24167
540-320-2576

Mill Creek Farm

ASA# 264986
Dellinger, Eugene B
155 Howard Lick Ln
Mount Jackson, VA 22842-2827
540-477-2440

Miller, Richard C

ASA# 182728
Richard C or Jean Miller
1294 Borden Grant Trl
Buena Vista, VA 24416-4023
703-261-2836

Mohler's Simmentals

ASA# 006919
Ken or Susan Mohler
85 Walkers Creek Rd
Rockbridge Bath, VA 24473-2200
540-348-5210

Mountain View Farm

ASA# 281109
Cassell, Charles S
PO Box 680
Independence, VA 24348
276-773-3109

Mountain View Farms

ASA# 330682
Lawson, Skyler
1978 Pleasant View Rd
Austinville, VA 24312
276-733-8259

Murray, Adam

ASA# 311053
20438 Partridge Place
Leesburg, VA 20175
703-737-0228

Pendleton Farms

ASA# 293774
Pendleton, Adam C
4220 Curt Russell Rd
Jonesville, VA 24263
276-346-3132

Penley Farm Simmentals

ASA# 194447
Jim Bob & Kathy Penley
4311 E Blue Grass Trl
Bland, VA 24315-4539
276-688-6188

Pennington, Adam P

ASA# 289829
1198 Hand Rd
Jonesville, VA 24263
276-346-3722

Powers Simmentals

ASA# 043292
Powers, Jeff
1376 Altice Rd
Moneta, VA 24121-5914
540-297-6170

Pratt Enterprise

ASA# 278824
Pratt, Jason
820 Bear Creek Road
Atkins, VA 24311
620-767-3618

Quad B Cattle Farm LLC

ASA# 335175
Susan and Jason Blackburn
6375 Piney Woods Rd
Riner, VA 24149
540-382-1601

Quaker Hill Farm LLC

ASA# 240654
Charles A Rosson
5728 Poindexter Rd
Louisa, VA 23093
540-967-2337

Rakes, Rocky W

ASA# 132300
6848 Whitmell School Rd
Danville, VA 24540
804-685-4642

Reasor, Smith

ASA# 112574
PO Box 357
Rural Retreat, VA 24368-0057
276-620-3123

Rocking M Simmentals

ASA# 216399
Michael R Mitchell
1042 Dobbins Hollow Rd
Riner, VA 24149-3412
540-382-2314

Round Meadow Farm

ASA# 057212
David E Hubbard
807 Round Meadow Drive
Meadows of Dan, VA 24120
276-692-7010

Ruebush Cattle Company

ASA# 316455
Ruebush, Scott
301 Dam Town Road
Fort Defiance, VA 24437
540-290-4631



Deer Creek Farm

**Black and Red Simmental and
SimAngus™. Grass efficient
and fescue adapted cattle.**

Mark and Dana Campbell

3764 Lowesville Road
Roseland, VA 22967
434-277-9104 (home)
434-941-1078 (cell)
4nelsoncampbells@gmail.com
www.deercreeksimmental.com

Find us on Facebook



Annual Bull & Heifer Sale & Open House November 10, 2018 at the farm.

We will be offering for sale breeding-age bulls and heifers and a small group of weaned heifer calves.

Marketing Materials that Sell

Incorporate Our Incredibly Affordable Full-Color Catalogs Into Your Marketing Plan

Contact Nancy Chesterfield for a quote on your next sale catalog. Our low-cost, full-color printing options may just surprise you! Our talented catalog production team uses their skills to provide each client with pieces guaranteed to impress. With our direct access to ASA's database and vast photo library we make the process a one-stop shop!

In addition to printed catalogs, we offer:

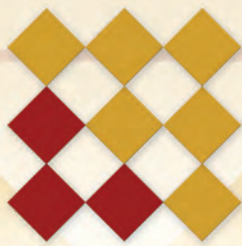
- Online catalog flipbooks
- Downloadable pdfs
- eBlast ads
- Save-the-date postcards
- Brochures and directories
- Transfer services and free mailing lists

online catalog flipbook



Nancy Chesterfield
406-587-2778
nchesterfield@simmgene.com
www.simmental.org





Scientific & Technical Advancements

The science of genetic improvement is at the core of ASA's very existence.

Multi-Breed Genetic Evaluation/EPDs



Bruce Golden, Ph.D.
CEO & President
Theta Solutions LLC



Dorian Garrick, Ph.D.
CSO & CFO
Theta Solutions LLC

ASA's multi-breed genetic evaluation system has the distinction of being the world's first and the world's largest. Although we have been running and refining our system since 1997, we entered an entirely new realm of genetic evaluation in 2014 with Operation Quantum Leap. Operation Quantum Leap was a collaborative effort between the ASA and world-renowned geneticists Bruce Golden and Dorian Garrick of Theta Solutions, LLC, to build new genetic evaluation software. The next-generation software, collectively known as Biometric Open Language Tools (BOLT), is flexible yet extremely powerful, and contains all the tools needed to prepare, assemble, solve and analyze problems common in computing animal breeding data and genomic evaluations. It utilizes high-performance sparse matrix methods, parallel computing techniques (multi-core and multi-GPU) and shared memory management to

efficiently solve problems with millions of records. Leveraging technology built for the computer gaming industry, BOLT boosts computer performance to spectacular levels. What took days to run with our previous software takes only minutes with BOLT.

IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT

With the computing horsepower behind BOLT, the IGS genetic evaluation has made critical changes to the models used to predict EPDs, accuracy of EPDs, and incorporation of genomic data. The new evaluation, coined IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT, offers single-step genomic evaluation, better predictions of EPDs across all traits, more accurate accuracy reported, and weekly evaluations. In December 2016, IGS published the first multi-breed single-step Stayability EPDs using BOLT. In 2017, the IGS evaluation team worked to switch all EPDs to IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT by early 2018.

Though important, software is only part of an effective genetic evaluation system. To achieve highly accurate EPDs, genetic evaluation systems require large amounts of quality data. With over 17 million records from 12 collaborative breed

associations in the US and Canada, our multi-breed database is the largest in the world and continues to grow at the rate of 375,000+ records annually.

Genomic Evaluation

Genomic profiles provide additional information about the genetic merit of a DNA-tested animal and increase the accuracy of EPDs of selection candidates (bulls and replacement heifers). The ASA produced the industry's first set of genomically enhanced EPDs (GE-EPDs) in the fall of 2004 for Warner-Bratzler Shear Force (tenderness). Eight years later the ASA leveraged advancements in single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) technology to produce GE-EPDs for all other traits. The number of animals with genomic profiles in the IGS evaluation database has increased significantly to over 98,000 in September of 2017.

Recently, the ASA performed a validation test on BOLT generated EPDs versus Cornell's EPDs (ASA's previous software) for birth, weaning and yearling weights. Table 1 summarizes the correlations (higher number is better) between these two sets of EPDs and the animals' own phenotypes. As shown in the Table 1, the BOLT software/methodology outperformed the Cornell generated EPDs in each of the growth traits. The correlation between BOLT generated EPDs and Cornell EPDs are high (0.95 or higher) and regressions are close to 1 (Table 2) — both indications that the two sets of EPDs are well aligned. The take home message from these three growth traits is BOLT EPDs were more accurate yet similar to the Cornell generated EPDs. Additional validation tests will be ongoing to ensure the implementation of BOLT will add value to our current EPDs.

Table 1

Correlations between BOLT vs. Cornell EPDs with progeny performance of non-genotyped sires for birth, weaning, and yearling weights.

Trait	N of Sires	Correlation	
		BOLT	Cornell
Birth weight	29,154	0.34	0.27
Weaning weight	21,571	0.29	0.19
Yearling weight	10,849	0.26	0.20

Table 1 shows the correlations between EPDs and progeny performance of non-genotyped sires evaluated in both systems that have progeny born in 2015 or later with recorded birth, weaning, and yearling weights. As shown, the BOLT EPDs are more accurate than Cornell EPDs as the correlations are higher for BOLT EPDs with sires' progeny performances.

Table 2

Comparisons between the BOLT generated EPDs versus the Cornell's EPDs.

Trait	N of Sires	Correlation
Birth weight	9,670,742	0.98
Weaning weight	9,670,742	0.95
Yearling weight	9,670,742	0.96



Steve McGuire
IGS Database Manager
smcguire@simmgene.com



Mahdi Saatchi, Ph.D.
IGS Lead Genomicist
msaatchi@simmgene.com



Lauren Hyde, Ph.D.
IGS Lead Geneticist
lhyde@simmgene.com



Jackie Atkins, Ph.D.
IGS Education and
Science Director
jatkins@simmgene.com



Wade Shafer, Ph.D.
IGS Consulting Geneticist
wshafer@simmgene.com

IGS Genotype database (iGDB)

DNA information is a main component of today's genomic evaluation program. To incorporate the DNA information into the genomic evaluation by single-step methodology, the raw genotypes are pooled together and transformed into a suitable format for the BOLT genomic evaluation software. The genomic data also are presented in the same SNP marker density (same number of markers per animal). Because our animals have been genotyped with a variety of SNP platforms, their genomic data can include many missing genotypes when compared. However, we can predict the genotypes of missing markers very accurately within a population in a process called imputation.

The IGS raw genomic data used to be stored in different DNA genotyping labs (e.g. GeneSeek in Lincoln, NE; Zoetis in Kalamazoo, MI; and Delta Genomics in Canada). The scientists at Iowa State University, led by Dorian Garrick, periodically pooled and imputed all the IGS genomic data for research and EPD production purposes.

Since then, IGS built a database (called iGDB) to store and keep all valuable genomic data in-house and make sure that every genotyped animal is accounted for in production of GE-EPDs. IGS also created a data flow pipeline to collect all the raw genotypes from different marker densities and merge them together into a single file, formatted for use by BOLT. Within the BOLT software, missing genotypes for a standard marker density platform (e.g. the 50K+ markers used in the current ASA prediction equations) are imputed. The iGDB facilitates the DNA information flow into the BOLT system for more frequent genomic evaluations in the future. The number of genotyped animals per breed (including the Canadian genotype data) from two different genotype pools are shown in Table 3.

IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT:

- ◆ **Speed:** The fastest genetic evaluation software that has ever existed, allowing for more frequent evaluations with larger datasets, incorporation of more advanced and superior methodology than previously thought computationally possible.
- ◆ **Accuracy:** More precise computation of EPD accuracy.
- ◆ **Single-step Genomic Evaluation:** Inclusion of genomic information directly into the evaluation, simultaneously with pedigree and performance data. The genomic evaluation will deliver more precise DNA predictions for various traits.
- ◆ **Flexibility:** Allows for a much wider range and ease of implementation of statistical models (e.g., multi-breed stayability and docility).

Table3

Number of genotyped animals

Breed	06/06/2016 Iowa State University	12/09/2016 ASA/IGS (iGDB)	09/25/2017 ASA/IGS (iGDB)
British Shorthorn	1,180	1,499	1,677
Gelbvieh	9,400	11,607	13,104
Limousin	7,275	7,959	9,128
Maine-Anjou	1,125	1,142	1,154
Red Angus	15,577	17,527	25,889
Simmental	32,414	40,613	47,054
Total	66,971	80,347	98,006

The number of genotyped animals per breed (including the Canadian genotype data) from two different genotype pools.

Scientific & Technical Advancements

First to Use Single-step Genomic Evaluation with a large population in the Beef Industry!

Multi-breed Stayability EPDs

For several years, the ASA membership has asked for multi-breed Stayability EPDs. However, because of limitations within the Cornell genetic evaluation system, we were not able to deliver until December of 2016. With the Spring 2017 evaluation IGS released multi-breed stayability EPD from the BOLT software. The stayability EPD is computed using a random regression approach developed by Dr. Janusz Jamrozik and colleagues from the University of Guelph and the Canadian Simmental Association. Dr. Scott Speidel (Colorado State University), Dr. Bruce Golden (Theta Solutions), and the genetics team at IGS (Lauren Hyde, Wade Shafer, Mahdi Saatchi, and Steve McGuire) worked together to incorporate the new methodology into the IGS evaluation.

The stayability evaluation:

- Includes data on animals of varying breed composition.
- Uses Single-step genomic evaluation — the industry's first on a large database!
- Produces true accuracy values.
- Provides stayability EPDs to all IGS partners on a common base.

Economic Selection Indexes

To ratchet up our genetic evaluation capability, the ASA teamed up with retired USDA geneticist Mike MacNeil to develop the all-purpose and terminal dollar indexes, All-Purpose Index (\$API) and Terminal Index (\$TI), respectively. The result of well-conceived, rigorous mathematical computation, these indexes blend EPDs and economics to estimate an animal's overall impact on profitability. Used extensively in the swine, poultry and dairy industry for many years, indexes allow breeders and commercial cattle producers to make more accurate decisions than ever before when selecting seedstock.

Industry Firsts

A list of beef industry "firsts" showcasing the progressive and science orientated nature of the ASA.

- 1971 Published first sire summary
- 1984 Conducted first genetic evaluation using Best Linear Unbiased Prediction (BLUP)
- 1990 First to use a threshold model for genetic evaluation (in Calving Ease).
- 1997 Produced first multi-breed genetic evaluation
- 2002 Published first tenderness EPDs
- 2006 Produced first genomically enhanced EPDs (on tenderness)
- 2007 Published first stayability EPDs using data on multiple parities
- 2012 Published first multi-breed calving ease EPDs
- 2014 IGS, the industry's largest collaboration in the history of breed associations, established.
- 2015 IGS produces the world's largest genetic evaluation of beef cattle.
- 2016 Published first multi-breed stayability EPDs on a large database.
- 2016 Industry's first "Single-step" genomic predictions and EPDs using Biometric Open Language Tools (BOLT) software on a large database.
- 2017 Feeder Profit Calculator™ (FPC) — industry's first no cost feeder calf valuation tool.
- 2017 Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR) established — industry's lowest priced 50K test and first program to emphasize whole herd genomics testing.

Feeder Profit Calculator™

In early 2017, the IGS launched a new tool for the beef industry, coined the Feeder Profit Calculator (FPC), to more accurately evaluate the profitability of feeder calves. The FPC has its roots in ASA's Terminal Index (\$TI). Dr. Mike MacNeil, retired from USDA but now with Delta G, and Dr. David Lalman of Oklahoma State University, were tapped to evolve \$TI into the FPC by adding additional factors, such as a current accounting of prices/costs, heterosis, and non-genetic factors (e.g., vaccination status), to improve the accuracy of predicting feeder calf values.

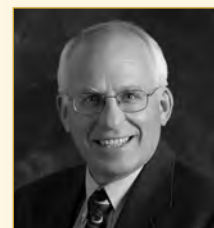
Providing the most robust genetic awareness of crossbred calves requires the most robust multi-breed genetic evaluation. Fortunately, IGS provides the ideal platform to generate unparalleled information on crossbred and composite feeder calves. IGS, along with its member associations, the science team at Theta Solutions, and scientific contributions by Dr. Matt Spangler, University of Nebraska is ideally suited to provide the industry's benchmark in gauging feeder calf value. The IGS FPC empowers producers to market with confidence and allows feeders to maximize their purchasing dollars.

Partners in Research

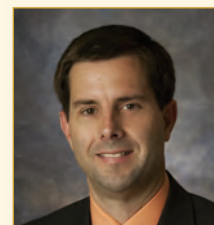
The ASA leverages expertise from many of the nation's top research institutions. Over the last few years, ASA has participated in research projects with Iowa State University, Montana State University, University of Illinois, Colorado State University, University of Missouri, University of Nebraska, Cornell University, University of Idaho, Oklahoma State University, Kansas State University, University of Vermont, National Beef Cattle Education Consortium (NBCEC), USDA Fort Keogh and USDA Meat Animal Research Center (MARC). In the most recent years, the ASA has collaborated on several research projects including genetic influence in structure and soundness with Kansas State University, continued research into genomics and fertility with University of Missouri (and other partners), genetic correlations between maternal and carcass traits with Montana State University, hair shedding and environmental stress responses with the Univer-



Matt Spangler, Ph.D.
IGS Scientific Contributor



Michael MacNeil, Ph.D.
IGS Scientific Contributor



David Lalman, Ph.D.
Associate Professor
of Animal Science
Oklahoma State University

sity of Missouri, breed effects with USDA MARC, and a new study on taurine and indicine composite cattle studying the allele fixation in various regions of the DNA with the University of Missouri.

Commitment to Accurate EPDs

■ **Total Herd Enrollment (THE):** A cow-inventory based reporting program, THE requires participants to provide annual reproductive and inventory status on their cow herd. THE is designed to improve quality of data submitted for genetic evaluation and improve and develop reproductive EPDs. The ASA recently added a commercial option to THE. Commercial operations can enroll their females and submit data on their calves. In return, the ASA will calculate EPDs on their cow herd — a win-win situation.



■ **Carcass Merit Program (CMP):** 2017 marked the 20th anniversary of the CMP. Through the CMP, the ASA collected data on steers from 50 different herds fed and harvested in nearly every cattle-feeding region in the US. The CMP contributed over 10,000 carcass records improving accuracy in carcass trait EPDs not only in the bulls enrolled in the CMP, but also in the IGS population at large. In 2015, the ASA started collecting feed intake data on CMP calves, which will be combined with DNA marker data to better predict genetic merit for this elusive trait. The American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation (ASF) is funding this long-term project and seeking donations to cover the annual expense of data collection.



The Key to Success — ASA Members' Commitment to Genetic Improvement

Cutting-edge technology by itself does not guarantee progress — it must be used. Perhaps no other breed has made as much genetic progress as Simmental. These genetics deliver on the traditional strengths of maternal and growth traits, plus marbling and every measure of efficiency quantified at MARC is also improving. The genetic progress is a testament to ASA members' willingness to roll up their sleeves and use sound scientific principles to breed better cattle and produce better beef.

Genetic trends in purebred Simmental cattle over the last 20 years

Interesting Facts:

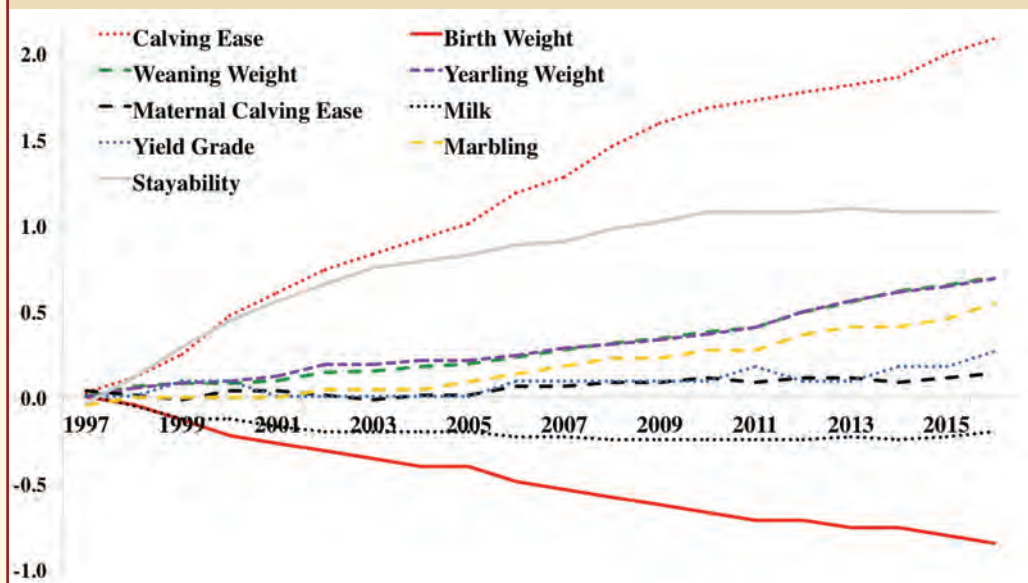
Genetic Evaluation Database

◆ 17 Million	Records in the IGS Multi-Breed Genetic Evaluation Database: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • American Chianina Association • American Gelbvieh Association • American Maine-Anjou Association • American Shorthorn Association • American Simmental Association • Canadian Angus Association • Canadian Gelbvieh Association • Canadian Limousin Association • Canadian Shorthorn Association • Canadian Simmental Association • North American Limousin Foundation • Red Angus Association of America
◆ 375,000+	New animal records added annually
◆ 98,000	Genotyped animals in the database

ASA Database

◆ 5.38 Million	Animal records in ASA's database
◆ 107,000	Active cows enrolled annually in Total Herd Enrollment (THE) by ASA members
◆ 1,881	Active ASA members committed to THE
◆ 75,068	Registrations issued in the last year
◆ 34,318	Transfers processed in the last year
◆ 7,341	Active adult and junior members

Purebred Simmental Genetic Trends IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT



Saylor, Dannie

ASA# 179631
Dannie-Ruby-Dayla Saylor
316 Saylor Ridge Dr
Rose Hill, VA 24281-8806
606-664-2296

Schutte, John

ASA# 272008
John D. Schutte
PO Box 5
Boyce, VA 22620-0005
540-837-1429

Shenandoah Valley Simmentals

ASA# 035012
Lisa R Zirkle
3691 S Middle Rd
Quicksburg, VA 22847-1222
540-740-3014

See ad on page 222

Silverado Cattle Company

ASA# 250306
Glenn & Rachel Covington
PO Box 90
Orlean, VA 20128
540-364-6186

Soldiers' Hill Angus Farm

ASA# 335247
Pearson, Dennis J
8459 March Wales Rd
Warrenton, VA 20186
540-326-2222

Spivey, G Alan

ASA# 193976
Jane C Spivey
261 Good Hope Church Rd
Aroda, VA 22709
540-672-6392

Spring Hill Farm

ASA# 288011
Inboden, Terry J
100 Neala Ln
Madison, VA 22727
540-833-6204

Spruce Gap Farm

ASA# 298461
Leet, Alan
PO Box 99
Eggleston, VA 24086
404-457-4971

Stephaven Farm

ASA# 031602
Seay, William P
8020 Courthouse Rd
Church Road, VA 23833-2746
804-514-5586

Stoneridge Farm

ASA# 070948
Dorothy, George Vande Woude
1835 Russell Rd
Berryville, VA 22611
540-955-3657

Sunny Heights Simmentals

ASA# 018335
Webster, Jesse A
306 N Broad St
Salem, VA 24153-1819
703-981-0688

Thompson Farm

ASA# 322072
Terry and Ada Thompson
3316 Patrick Henry Hwy
Piney River, VA 22964
434-942-6192

Todd Antonuk Cattle

ASA# 253320
Antonuk, Todd
879 Walkers Knob Rd
Woodlawn, VA 24381-4628
254-733-1529
Trio Farms Inc
ASA# 001591

John A & Jerry A Burner

3070 US Highway BSN 340
Luray, VA 22835-6453
540-743-6453

Triple B Cattle

ASA# 294291
Bennett, Barry W
176 Slate Hill Rd
Weyers Cave, VA 24486
540-234-8422

Virginia Tech

ASA# 215171
Dr Dan E Eversole
3440 Litton Reaves Hall
Blacksburg, VA 24061
540-961-2281

Walters, Mike or Cyndi

ASA# 141093
Walters, Mike
214 Stage Chapel Rd
Wytheville, VA 24382
276-620-1078

Wesner, Courtney G

ASA# 214670
8646 Lees Ridge Road
Warrenton, VA 20186-8031
219-207-0325

Whitacre, Chrissy

ASA# 306743
511 Brooks Ln
Strasburg, VA 22657
540-465-5310

Whitmire, David

ASA# 235886
14240 Hupp Rd
Timberville, VA 22853
540-896-9326

Wilder Farms

ASA# 291171
Wilder, David
PO Box 981
Jonesville, VA 24263
276-346-3458

Wilson Cattle Enterprises

ASA# 274431
Wilson, Bain
65 Highview Street
Christiansburg, VA 24073
980-621-6823

Woodsedge Farm

ASA# 229414
Joseph, Sarah
2142 Samuels Rd
Elkton, VA 22827
540-298-9507

Young & Young

ASA# 192534
Donald & Violet Young
805 Cedar Springs Rd
Sugar Grove, VA 24375-3200
276-677-3255

Washington

Website:

www.washingtonsimmental.com

President:

Mark Watson
34303 25th Ave Ct S
Roy, WA 98580
253-843-1453
watson@wglaw.comcastbiz.net

Vice President:

Ryan Thode
856 Burnt Ridge Road
Onalaska, WA 98570
360-508-0540
rjthode@hotmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Ruth Uznay
1805 Hutchison Road
Addy, WA 99101
509-935-7721
diamonduranch@gmail.com

See ad on page 231

4-G Simmentals

ASA# 051628
E Lee & Susan Graham
3735 State Route 281 N
Quincy, WA 98848-8922
509-787-4119

TRINITY FARMS

Dams and 2nd dams to these high-selling
bulls will be available October 5th



TFS Samurai 7362E



TFS Black Powder 6609D



TFS Black Sand 5415C

Generations of Excellence
Female Sale
October 5th, 2018



Annual Bull Sale
March 2nd, 2019

Mike and Paulette Forman 509.968.4800
Robb and Debbie Forman 509.201.0775



Ellensburg, WA
trinity@fairpoint.net
www.trinityfarms.info





Washington Simmental Association



The Mission of the **Washington Simmental Association** is to promote Simmental cattle for our members and demonstrate the strength of the breed to the beef industry.

Officers:

Mark Watson

President
253-843-1453
Watson@wglaw.comcastbiz.net

Ryan Thode

Vice President
360-508-0540
rjthode@hotmail.com

Ruth Uznay

Secretary-Treasurer
509-935-7721
diamonduranch@gmail.com

Western Showcase Jackpot Show

Saturday, November 3, 2018

Grant County Fairgrounds
Moses Lake, WA

The WSA will host a Simmental Futurity and an All Breed Jackpot Show for the juniors.

Be sure to enjoy the banquet and live auction that will take place Friday evening.

For more information contact:

Ruth Uznay 509-935-7721 or diamonduranch@gmail.com
Jennifer Harwood 253-740-1883 or jennifereh@hotmail.com



Find and like us on Facebook.

Washington • West Virginia

9 Mile Ranch

ASA# 127063
Dykes, Joshua & Kristin
125 T Bar T Rd
Walla Walla, WA 99362-9767
509-378-5616

Adolphsen, Eric & Karalynn

ASA# 172507
3815 Old Olympic Hwy
Port Angeles, WA 98362
360-417-7565

Bar GH Cattle Company

ASA# 175666
Harwood, Jennifer
17910 SE 384th St
Auburn, WA 98092-9713
253-939-2652

BRT Farms

ASA# 326528
Tiegs, Brian
37305 S Marsh Rd
Fairfield, WA 99012
509-283-2546

Burnt Ridge Ranch

ASA# 108747
Ryan Thode
874 Burnt Ridge Rd
Onalaska, WA 98570-9715
360-266-0695

Diamond D Cattle

ASA# 327437
Dustin Inniger
1840 W Yeisley Rd.
Othello, WA 99344
207-554-0493

Diamond U Ranch

ASA# 176693
Gary, Ruth & Christine Uznay
1805 Hutchinson Rd
Addy, WA 99101-9651
509-935-7721

Double Arrow Land & Cattle

ASA# 112068
Carl & Hank Wisse
7021 W Argent Rd
Pasco, WA 99301-1982
509-547-0655

Double B Ranch

ASA# 037345
Megan Rukkila
11811 Center Rd
Quilcene, WA 98376-6860
360-531-3494

Harwood, Brent-Jennifer-Joel & Sarah

ASA# 195070
Harwood, Brent
17910 SE 384th St
Auburn, WA 98092-9713
253-939-2652

Jacob Peters

ASA# 288907
Peters, Jacob
1711 Fordyce Rd
Sunnyside, WA 98944
509-830-6803

Knapp, Kalvin R

ASA# 094278
N 34712 Arlington Rd
Deer Park, WA 99006-9522
509-276-6408

Lightning H Ranch

ASA# 181215
Michael-Julie Himmelberger
PO Box 195
Prescott, WA 99348-0195
509-386-1809

Mountain View Simmentals

ASA# 237769
M, J, C, J & S Hopman
149 Alden Johnson Rd
Onalaska, WA 98570
360-978-6397

Old Oak Farm

ASA# 104469
Carns, Terrence and Pam
295 State Route 508
Chehalis, WA 98532-1540
206-262-9597



ASA# 133664
Dr. Sandra M. Matheson
228 East Smith Road
Bellingham, WA 98226-9763
360-220-5103

Website:

www.mathesonfarms.com

Email:

info@mathesonfarms.com

Sale:

Show prospects and breeding stock for sale by private treaty.

Matheson Farms produces quality and functional Simmental and SimAngus™ cattle with an emphasis on soundness, calving ease, carcass traits, temperament, and eye appeal. Show prospects and seed stock are available. Our education center provides training in sustainable agriculture. Yak breeding stock also available.



Olive Branch Ranch

ASA# 319730
Forman, Randy S
12201 21st St NE
Lake Stevens, WA 98258
425-308-1309

Olma Cattle Ranch

ASA# 333245
401 Havillah Rd
Tonasket, WA 98855
509-846-9883

Pacific Cattle Inc

ASA# 319758
Wisse, Carl
1801 Hope Valley Rd
Eltopia, WA 99330
509-545-8057

Rafter B

ASA# 327552
Bland, Harriet
3440 Manastash Rd
Ellensburg, WA 98926
509-962-9279

Roger & Stacie Lyman

ASA# 304505
Lyman, Roger & Stacie
5952 State Route 194
Colfax, WA 99111
509-397-9179

S Bar D Livestock

ASA# 282772
Stacy, Carl
PO Box 588
Nespelem, WA 99155
509-634-4190

Sandrini Sisters Cattle Co

ASA# 220171
Sandrini, Kathy Jo
841 Brown Rd W
Chehalis, WA 98532-9073
360-748-4542

Shelton Ranch LLC

ASA# 328311
Shelton, Dennis or Gail
8381 Lyons Rd
Ellensburg, WA 98926
509-968-3154

Skookum Cattle

ASA# 319154
Stone, Susan
4771 S Wenas Rd
Selah, WA 98942
360-249-5565

Tiara Simmentals

ASA# 110451
Barbara or Lawrence Iardella
561 Arabian Ln
Port Townsend, WA 98368-9614
360-385-2484

TKB Inc

ASA# 269276
Beaver, Carol R
25000 Bergau Rd N
Wilbur, WA 99185
509-647-2655

Trinity Farms

ASA# 085948
Forman, Mike, Paulette, Robb
2451 Number 81 Rd
Ellensburg, WA 98926-8006
509-968-4800

See ad on page 230

Watson Simmentals

ASA# 053868
Mark Watson
34303 25th Avenue Ct. S
Roy, WA 98580-9518
253-843-1453

Wilson and Son Ranch LLC

ASA# 204151
Wilson, Scott
11767 Road 10 NE
Moses Lake, WA 98837-9426
509-765-7382

Windside Simmentals

ASA# 199804
Mc Hie, Arch & Cindy
570 Stovall Rd
Walla Walla, WA 99362
360-835-1515

Winter Creek Simmental

ASA# 075710
Winter Creek Simmentals
1218 Paine Rd
Castle Rock, WA 98611-9722
360-957-1351

Wisse, Hank-Kelly-John

ASA# 233326
7021 W Argent Rd
Pasco, WA 99301-1982
509-545-8107

West Virginia

Boyd, John

ASA# 267897
711 Gerrardstown Rd
Gerrardstown, WV 25420
304-229-3879

Broke Ass Farm

ASA# 319365
Hubbs, Robert Glenn
132 Shepherd Ridge Lane
Glen Easton, WV 26039
304-845-7896

Buena Vista Simmentals

ASA# 078332
Jim & Betty Bosley
PO Box 5
Old Fields, WV 26845-0005
304-538-6800

Butler Farms

ASA# 317482
Todd Butler
2473 Arden Nollville Rd
Inwood, WV 25428
304-582-6244

C&R Livestock

ASA# 324951
Bartrug, Chase
3163 Jefferson Run Rd
Alma, WV 26320
304-481-9980

Century Cattle Co

ASA# 281611
Ward, David B
HC 31 Box 305
Volga, WV 26238
304-457-6669

Chimney Rock Farm

ASA# 324344
Winslow, Stephen C
1685 South Indian Fork Rd
Phillippi, WV 26416
304-918-8561

Chilly Wind Farm

ASA# 331371
Hull, Charles
1329 Slab Camp Rd
French Creek, WV 26218
304-924-9388

Classic Simmental Farm

ASA# 046455
Chris, Kellee & Mollie Brown
50 Endeavor Ln
Fairmont, WV 26554
304-366-5353

Clover Leaf Farm

ASA# 071512
Robert D & Nancy E Nutter
206 Howard Run Rd
Clarksburg, WV 26301-9553
304-622-7690

Code Cattle Company

ASA# 237936
Linton, Brian C
207 Angus Lane
Inwood, WV 25428
304-671-9112

Cunningham Farm

ASA# 323119
Cunningham II, David A
835 Sassafras Run Rd
Weston, WV 26452
304-269-2852

Dean Stock Farm

ASA# 317704
Dean, Gary or Cindy
22 Hanlin Hill Lane
Wheeling, WV 26003
304-233-4617

Freedom Mountain Farm

ASA# 322198
Dale L & Brenda L Mathias
2567 Caldwell Hollow Rd
Baker, WV 26801
304-897-8896

Halls Simmental, Adam

ASA# 214006
Adam, Jeff & Robin Hall
37 Winters Road
Ripley, WV 25271-7701
304-372-4312

Hatfield Farms

ASA# 316902
Hatfield, David
8644 Huntington Rd
Gallipolis Ferry, WV 25515
304-675-2355

Hawkins Show Cattle

ASA# 332428
Dustin Hawkins
102 Notta Lane
Cameron, WV 26033
304-280-1410

Heritage View Farm

ASA# 172299
Homan, Morris
PO Box 663
Moorefield, WV 26836-0663
304-538-6580

Holley Family Livestock

ASA# 315933
Holley, Garland R
2284 Bryan Creek Rd
Glenwood, WV 25520
304-942-8555

J&B Farms

ASA# 309421
Hackett, Bernie
512 Barboa Lane
Liberty, WV 25124
304-586-1045

King Country Ranch

ASA# 260468
King, Tim E
8116 Manilla Creek Rd
Red House, WV 25168
304-586-0843



Sales Call

A bi-monthly
electronic announcement
of upcoming sales for
ASA Publication advertisers.

If you have recently advertised in **the Register** or **SimTalk**, you are automatically included in **Sales Call** for the month prior to your sale, and is broadcast to over 5,000 subscribers. **Sales Call** announces the date of your sale, location, provides a link to your sale catalog or website and a map.

Consider one of these packages to promote your sale.



Package 1

Sale Announcement Option.

Price: \$550

- ◆ One-year business card ad placement in *the Register* or *SimTalk*.
- ◆ One eBlast announcement prior to your sale.
- ◆ Sale announcement in **Sales Call** one month prior to your sale.



Package 2

Advertising Package Option.

Price: \$2,000

- ◆ One-year business card ad placement in *the Register* or *SimTalk*.
- ◆ One eBlast announcement prior to your sale.
- ◆ Two full-page ads in *the Register* or *SimTalk*.
- ◆ Link your sale to website.
- ◆ Sale announcement in **Sales Call** one month prior to your sale.
- ◆ Must purchase package in advance of your sale — ads can be placed throughout the fiscal year.
- ◆ Package can be modified.
- ◆ Other packages available.

Interested in either of these options? Contact:

Nancy Chesterfield • 406-587-2778 • nchesterfield@simmgene.com

Leggett's Simmental Farm

ASA# 108939
Leggett, Ernest
787 Oxford Road
West Union, WV 26456-9747
304-873-2486

Lough Farms

ASA# 131808
Lough, Matthew
15 Huffman Hill Rd
Petersburg, WV 26847
304-257-1203

Lucey, Cody

ASA# 333780
1153 Williams Hill Rd
Glen Easton, WV 26039
304-639-2721

Morgan, Garrick

ASA# 317440
Rt 2 Box 377A
Ronceverte, WV 24970
304-646-3227

Myers, Talon

ASA# 326521
Talon Myers
2037 Tabler Station Road
Inwood, WV 25428

Patterson's Simmental Farm

ASA# 052386
Kenneth & Carroll Patterson
984 Ravenswood Pike
Ripley, WV 25271-9753
304-372-4758

Plaughter Simmental Farms

ASA# 150439
Randy & Happy Plaughter
2335 Buffalo Calf Rd
Salem, WV 26426-9615
304-782-4108

Rawson, Kevin

ASA# 318787
2983 Hemlock Rd
Ravenswood, WV 26164
307-273-5166

Reece, Richard L

ASA# 230754
Richard & Wanda Reece
264 Kinley Lane
Peterstown, WV 24963-9708
304-753-4435

Simcoe, Joey

ASA# 333009
Joseph Simcoe
165 Cold Spring Rd
Morgantown, WV 26501
304-376-7904

T Kellerman Simmental

ASA# 152738
Kellerman, Timothy A
1499 Cap Run Rd
Walkersville, WV 26447-9718
304-452-9796

Taylor Showstock

ASA# 307140
Taylor, Jonathan L
6198 N Fork Hwy
Cabins, WV 26855
304-851-9970

Teets Cattle Company

ASA# 145289
Teets, Matt
7091 SR 259
Lost River, WV 26810-8318
304-897-7612

Tennant, J L

ASA# 236805
140 Whistler Run Rd
Burton, WV 26562-8707
304-662-6490

Teter Farms

ASA# 257438
Teter, Zachary Dale
5315 Back Rd
Beverly, WV 26253-9726
304-338-6856

Titan Farm

ASA# 012136
PO Box 300
Sand Fork, WV 26430-0300
304-462-8810

Wanner, Devin J

ASA# 298898
477 Kensington Ave
Star City, WV 26505
304-599-0026

Wolfe, Lynwood L

ASA# 033623
5349 Old Mill Rd
Jane Lew, WV 26378-9748
304-841-6030

Wisconsin

President:

Craig Kaisand
2006 228th Place
Bussey, IA 50044
641.891.9666
cckaisand@iowatelecom.net

Vice President:

Bill Meyer
8021 Schmidt Lane
Argonne, WI 54511
715-784-0222
tmbrind@newnorth.net

Treasurer:

Lisa Vetsch
S7680 Hillview Road
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-271-5015
darrenvetsch@centurytel.net

Secretary:

Jenny Zimmerman
S15405 County Road R
Osseo, Wisconsin 54758
715-597-2646
jlzimmerman@centurytel.net

See ad on page 235

A & J Farms

ASA# 263846
Dudkiewicz, Joseph
1325 2nd Ave
Crivitz, WI 54114-8673
715-927-4069

A-K Acres Farm #2

ASA# 221220
Keil, Wayne
W9158 Horseshoe Rd
Beaver Dam, WI 53916
920-887-0452

ABS Global Inc

ASA# 000007
Global Inc, ABS
1525 River Rd
De Forest, WI 53532-2430
608-846-3721

See ad on page 3

Adam White Cattle Company

ASA# 311541
Adam & David White
4372 Hypoint Rd
Lancaster, WI 53813
608-723-2050

Autumn Run Farms

ASA# 239899
Tracy A Claude
W12119 Hwy 29
Prescott, WI 54021
715-222-2909

B & C Ivey - Gateway Genetics

ASA# 304949
Ivey, Bruce
303 S Iowa St
Mineral Point, WI 53565
608-987-3597

B & K Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 292552
Ison, Benjamin
10601 US Hwy 8W
Crandon, WI 54520
715-216-0394

B Bar Cattle

ASA# 320264
Fett, Bill
869 Corporate Way 10
Pulaski, WI 53162
262-364-9939

Back 40 Farm

ASA# 323830
Dixon, Melissa
30243 295th St.
Holcombe, WI 54745
715-827-0016

Bader's Carrousel Farms

ASA# 035893
Ron, Gary, Brad & Randal Bader
W7071 Voegli Rd
Monroe, WI 53566-9211
608-328-4225

Bargenes Acres

ASA# 074672
Edward Biellinski
W2848 Aliceton Dr
Watertown, WI 53094-9595
920-285-6949

Bauer, Chester

ASA# 336362
N7295 L Poeschel Ln
Durand, WI 54736
715-672-8283

Baumgart Simmentals

ASA# 176827
Gregory J Baumgart
N5769 Waupaca Rd
Ogdensburg, WI 54962-9668
920-244-7533

Beck/Pinehill Ranch, Edward & Charles

ASA# 085639
Ed - Charles - Rich - Doris Beck
N2779 Bates Rd
Cascade, WI 53011
920-838-0574

Bishell Family Cattle LLC

ASA# 305042
Bishell, Andy
1830 County Rd E
Mineral Point, WI 53565
608-732-2404

Black Brook Cattle Co

ASA# 316834
Rosen, Dale
817 20th Ave
Clear Lake, WI 54005
715-263-4410

Black Cow Cattle

ASA# 266250
Laufenberg, Brock & Dawn
W14046 Rand Rd
Melrose, WI 54642-8002
715-896-3642

Bleeding Hearts Cattle Co.

ASA# 312299
Schuster, Crystal
1462 State Rd 19
Marshall, WI 53559

Bockhop Livestock

ASA# 318029
Bockhop, Kaley
25734 Cottage Inn Dr.
Belmont, WI 53510
608-574-2257

Bonlander Cattle Company

ASA# 293935
Bonlander Jr, Donald
W1477 Hwy 151
Chilton, WI 53014
920-374-0268

Born, Jeff

ASA# 313505
W4239 Sumac Rd
Plymouth, WI 53073
920-980-4645

Bula-Gieringer Farms

ASA# 319334
Wodill, Jay R
302 County Road M
Coloma, WI 54930
920-621-0068

Calaway, Elizabeth

ASA# 304918
6939 County Road X
Denmark, WI 54208
920-619-5006

Capatske, Dave

ASA# 259687
N 4960 450th St
Ellsworth, WI 54011
715-273-5663

Carlisle Farms

ASA# 144993
Carlisle, Dwight
10196 Hwy 21
Sparta, WI 54656-9402
608-269-5058

Cherry Road Beef

ASA# 115254
D, D, C, B, B, T Jarvais - B&R Bricco
W 10253 Cherry Road
Bear Creek, WI 54922
920-982-8178

Clayton Cattle Company

ASA# 317976
Clayton, Lucas
26617 Lindholm Lane
Belmont, WI 53510
608-778-2319

Cloud 9 Cattle Co

ASA# 329874
Wallace Jr, Ennis C
2609 CR 5
Emerald, WI 54013
785-657-7763

Cody & Jacob Adams

ASA# 298412
Adams, Jacob & Cody
2062 Fountain Bluff Lane
Platteville, WI 53818
608-348-6982

Colle, Matthew

ASA# 245032
M & Susan Colle
N6260 Hawthorne Rd
Luxemburg, WI 54217
920-845-5028

Colle, Michael

ASA# 245685
M & Susan Colle
N6260 Hawthorne Rd
Luxemburg, WI 54217
920-845-5028

Colle, Nicholas

ASA# 233291
N & Susan Colle
N6260 Hawthorne Rd
Luxemburg, WI 54217
920-845-5028

Colles Hillside Simmental

ASA# 152698
Michael W or Susan Colle
N 6260 Hawthorne Rd
Luxemburg, WI 54217
920-845-5028

Cook Family Cattle

ASA# 272831
Cook, Nicholas T
W9348 Christie Rd
Darien, WI 53114
262-215-2156

Cowan Cattle Company

ASA# 248307
Cowan, James
6901 Prairie Rd
Burlington, WI 53105
262-492-1220

Crow Bar Ranch

ASA# 168882
Gary W & Joanne Crowe
1030 8th Ave
Barron, WI 54812-9221
715-455-1604

Curtis Farm, Kenneth J

ASA# 060848
Kenneth J and Heather Curtis
19895 County Road A
Shullsburg, WI 53586-9644
608-965-3183

Damar Farms

ASA# 260365
Hehli, David
2524 Golf Rd Suite 2A
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-797-6905

Davis, Rhonda

ASA# 306104
14022 Cty F
Darlington, WI 53530
608-341-7196

Wisconsin Simmental Association



Board of Directors:

President:

Craig Kaisand (2017 Term 3)
2006 228th Place
Bussey, IA 50044
(C) (641) 891-9666
ckkaisand@iowatelecom.net

Vice President:

Bill Meyer (2018 Term 2)
8021 Schmidt Lane
Argonne, WI 54511
(C) (715) 784-0222
tmbriind@newnorth.net

Secretary:

Jenny Zimmerman (2017 Term 3)
S15405 County Road R
Osseo, WI 54758
(H) (715) 597-2646
(C) (715) 586-0015
Jenzimmerman3@gmail.com

Treasurer:

Lisa Vetsch (2017 Term 3)
S7680 Hillview Road
Eau Claire, WI 54701
(H) (715) 878-9254
(C) (715) 271-5015
lisa@johnsonliitho.com

Scott Kropf

 (2018 Term 1)

314 East Main Street
Bowler, WI 54416
(H) (715) 853-1201
scottkropf@icloud.com

Devin Hadorn-Papke

 (2017 Term 1)

E6250 Hickory Road
Eau Claire, WI 54701
(C) (715) 271-5018
devinhp22@gmail.com

Dusty Jentz

 (2017 Term 1)

2684 State Road 81
Platteville, WI 53818
(C) (608) 732-5335
Dusty.jentz@NM.com

Bret Paulson

 (2018 Term 1)

1018 Tiara Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
(C) (712) 260-9023
bretmariapaulsen@gmail.com

Dale Prochnow Jr

 (2018 Term 1)

PO Box 96
Medford, WI 5451
(C) (715) 965-1356
(H) (715) 678-2880
diprochnow@prochnowtransportinc.com

Jeanne Pope

 (2017 Term 3)

26153 Timber Springs Lane
Richland Center, WI 53581
(H) (608) 647-7152
(C) (608) 604-0091
tmbbrsf@gmail.com

Marcus Reinhardt

 (2018 Term 1)

W6924 Grass Road
Merrill, WI 54452
(C) (715) 573-7828
mrein276@icloud.com

Aaron Zimmerman

 (2018 Term 1)

PO Box 654
River Falls, WI 54022
(C) (715) 207-5515
Amzimmerman1994@gmail.com

* Terms are 2 yr terms

* You can run 3 consecutive 2 year terms if re-elected.

updated 5-30-2018

2018

October

7

WSA Midwest Fall Round-Up Sale
Grant County Fairgrounds – Lancaster

2019

March

23-24

WSA Annual Meeting and Spring Spectacular
Sale Weekend
Grant County Fairgrounds, Lancaster, WI

Junior Purchase Credit Incentive Program

- Juniors purchasing heifers, steers or embryos at a WSA sanctioned sale will now be eligible to receive credit toward their next purchase of an animal and/or embryos at future WSA sanctioned sales or utilize earned show credits, if eligible, toward scholarships.
- Juniors must be a member in good standing in either the WJSA or a member of another state cattle association. Any Junior that shows his or her animal at least twice and provides validated proof of purchase and participation in an event with the animal that was purchased at a WSA sanctioned sale shall be eligible for a \$150.00 credit toward their next purchase of an animal from a WSA sanctioned sale. Any Junior in or entering his/her Junior year of High School up to their maximum WJSA membership age, with commitment to a post secondary education will be eligible to convert their purchase credits into a scholarship to the school of their choice. Scholarship will be paid upon completion of first semester and proof of enrollment in the following semester.
- The animal is not required to place or win to be eligible.
- Please refer to the WSA/WJSA website for more information.

New this year . . . Junior Advisory Committee:

Devin Hadorn-Papke, Dusty Jentz & Aaron Zimmerman

The Committee will be working together to meet the needs of WJSA, spreading the responsibility and requirements out between several people instead of just one Advisor. These Committee members look forward to working with WJSA, as does the entire WSA Board of Directors.

www.breedingcattlepage.com/wiscsimmental

Dennis Kohl

ASA# 306053
Kohl, Dennis
W 11747 Buss Ln
Waterloo, WI 53594
920-623-3984

Depies, Garret

ASA# 266819
N1290 Cranberry Rd
Adell, WI 53001
262-689-9675

Diamond Coulee Cattle Co

ASA# 254667
Plonek, Brian C
E7535 Marshall Ave
Strum, WI 54770-2336
920-217-1610

Double A Simmentals

ASA# 091166
Arndt, Allan T
2525 E Woodman Rd
Janesville, WI 53546-9465
608-754-6350

Double J Ranch

ASA# 253978
Dale Prochnow Jr
PO Box 96
Medford, WI 54451
715-678-2880

Drazkowski, Chris

ASA# 324632
S3519 Rooster Ridge Ln
Fountain City, WI 54629
608-687-3206

DRT Cattle

ASA# 091049
David R Thomas
19128 North Lake Road
Blanchardville, WI 53516-9030
608-341-8775

Eagle Ridge Simmentals

ASA# 266979
Skabroud, Chelsea
N4308 Sunset Rd
Medford, WI 54451-9048
715-314-0256

Eagle Tree Farm

ASA# 292277
Swingle, John & Teri
2299 200th Ave
Deer Park, WI 54007
715-529-5079

East-Branch Simmentals

ASA# 223237
Maroszek, Barbara E
W4707 E Branch Ln
Bonduel, WI 54107-8922
715-758-2369

Eick's Show Cattle

ASA# 307227
Eick, Troy
810 S Main St
Seymour, WI 54165
920-833-7637

Ellevold, Scott & Mary

ASA# 158391
Scott, Mary & Brianna Ellevold
2072 220th St
Deer Park, WI 54007-7603
715-269-5407

Ellsworth Cattle Co, Lance

ASA# 144531
Lance Ellsworth
W2551 State Road 11
Elkhorn, WI 53121-4114
262-723-7910

Elm-Mound Farms

ASA# 228806
Darin Johnson
N4371 Krause Rd
Bangor, WI 54614
608-486-4035

ELS Acres

ASA# 239070
Papke, Everett Jon
S 8020 Hillview Rd
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-878-4412

Enders Company

ASA# 007286
Enders, Kurt
200 Hill Circle
Iron Ridge, WI 53035-9801
262-224-1444

Engeseth Simmental

ASA# 243940
Engeseth, Dale & Julie
7392 Hwy L
Deforest, WI 53532
608-846-4497

Esser, Shea

ASA# 294897
10023 Hwy 35
Bloomington, WI 53804
608-994-3288

Evergreen Hill Farm

ASA# 273366
Wolff, Perry
F1966 Huckleberry Rd
Edgar, WI 54426
715-352-2859

Fairview Cattle Company

ASA# 285505
Eckstein, Brooke
2878 Fairview Rd
Neeenah, WI 54956
920-585-3835

Fairview Farms

ASA# 193943
D Scott & Jean A Napp
3885 Fennimore Liberty Rd
Stitzer, WI 53825-9745
608-943-6326

Fish Show Cattle

ASA# 298432
Doug Fish
N8399 County Road C
Randolph, WI 53956

Flandrick Farms

ASA# 329826
Michael Flandrick
1823 Winding Trail Road
New Richmond, WI 54017
715-760-1856

Forest Brook Farms LLC

ASA# 266507
Juckem, Jay
N4897 State Road 57
Chilton, WI 53014-9111
920-849-2498

Gable-Crest Farm

ASA# 267350
Gabler, Trent
E16365 Cr JJ
Augusta, WI 54722-7464
715-456-0194

Geffert Cattle Company

ASA# 257650
Geffert, Shea
E3815 Pearson Rd
Lavalle, WI 53941
608-985-8695

Genex Cooperative Inc

ASA# 104518
Attn: Accounts Payable
PO Box 469
Shawano, WI 54166-6095
715-526-2141

See ad on page IBC

Glacier Cattle Co

ASA# 255562
Neillitz, Jason
PO Box 366
Crandon, WI 54520
715-902-0087

Goehring Show Cattle

ASA# 224868
Goehring, Courtney & Ryan
N426 Hwy DE
Random Lake, WI 53075
920-279-0464

Gorr, Trevor A

ASA# 249553
W4983 C0 P
Monroe, WI 53566
608-214-2891

Graber, Bill

ASA# 026106
PO Box 186
Livingston, WI 53554-0186
608-943-8024

Greenwood, Mark & Lee

ASA# 145941
5156 Sunny Ridge Rd
Mineral Point, WI 53565-8855
608-987-3768

Guza Valley Farms

ASA# 246352
Guza, Connie
W 26685 Doris Guza Rd
Independence, WI 54747
715-985-3185

Haney, Traci

ASA# 287633
3256 S Madison Rd
Beloit, WI 53511
608-362-8724

Harness Farms

ASA# 195025
Mark, Zachary & Luke Harness
4997 County Road G
Oshkosh, WI 54904-9543
920-836-3992

Haugestuen Ranches

ASA# 316144
Haugestuen, Kirk
1683 10 1/2 Avenue
Barron, WI 54812
715-790-4385

Havens, Skye

ASA# 293311
712 Prospect St
Blanchardville, WI 53516
608-523-4567

Hawver Simmentals

ASA# 229862
Ted & Merrilee Hawver
W9030 Lake Shore Rd
Sharon, WI 53585-9762
262-736-2340

Hickory View Acres

ASA# 199214
Jim, Debbie, T & J Kyle Early
W658 County Rd S
Kaukauna, WI 54130-7721
920-766-7229

Hill N Dale Simmental

ASA# 329332
Kramer, David
1551 100th St.
New Richmond, WI 54017
715-781-0911

Hoeschele, Erwin

ASA# 042334
N5005 Cloverdale Rd
Black River Fal, WI 54615
715-284-4892

Holly McCarville

ASA# 326532
McCarville, Holly
14468 Quarry Drive
Richland Center, WI 53581
608-549-3352

Horsch, Tim

ASA# 272830
W1153 Hwy HH
New Holstein, WI 53061
920-418-1179

Huisheere, Luke

ASA# 305467
Luke & Daniel Huisheere
4902 S Emerald Grove Rd
Janesville, WI 53546
608-295-5676

Irish Acres

ASA# 201523
Garret Carnahan
N6227 State Highway 55
Hilbert, WI 54129
920-572-0968

Irish Acres Cattle Company

ASA# 288820
Griffin, Travis
N6534 CR O
Manawa, WI 54949
920-538-2449

Ivey, Bruce and Chase

ASA# 267438
303 S Iowa St
Mineral Point, WI 53565-1332
608-987-3597

Jennings Farms

ASA# 068822
Jennings, Wesley G
5846 E Klug Rd
Milton, WI 53563-9363
608-868-2795

Jentz, Jim & Jill

ASA# 184174
2684 State Road 81
Plateville, WI 53818-9715
608-348-5595

Johnathon Ridge Farms LLC

ASA# 318361
Junker, Jaime
1930 Co Rd P
Glenwood City, WI 54013
651-246-1058

Johnson, Kia J

ASA# 250238
E6926 County Y
Viroqua, WI 54665
608-606-9713

K & M Farms

ASA# 260257
Peterson, Kevin C
4641 County Rd Q
Highland, WI 53543
608-574-2938

K & L Livestock LLC

ASA# 318611
Larson, Lucas
N11193 County Rd G
Osseo, WI 54758
715-533-5195

K4 Show Cattle

ASA# 291435
Kuhl, Tyler & Allie
719 100th Ave
Amery, WI 54001
715-410-6024

Ked Farms

ASA# 182681
Wilks, Donald R
5103 152nd Ave
Kenosha, WI 53144-7605
414-857-3407

Keenan, Angie

ASA# 288871
Keenan, Angela
6405 State Rd 191
Dodgeville, WI 53533
608-574-8517

Kershner, Oakley

ASA# 081302
Oakley & Monica Kershner
28986 US Hwy 14
Lone Rock, WI 53556-1109
608-647-4304

Kimball's Few Acres Simmentals

ASA# 095786
Dan, Diane, B, J & E Kimball
N8301 State Highway 55
Seymour, WI 54165-8868
920-246-4714

Koch Cattle Company LLC

ASA# 324428
953 75th Street
Amery, WI 54001
715-554-2802

Koenig, Amy

ASA# 308508
4662 Algoma Rd
New Franken, WI 54229
920-619-0283

Kohl Farms

ASA# 316951
Kohl, Terry
1388 Mayfield Rd
Hubertus, WI 53033
262-623-1816

Kragness Farms

ASA# 246712
Kragness, Ronald
713 University Ave
Colfax, WI 54730
715-379-9355

ASA RING OF CHAMPIONS 2018-2019



Only the four major shows involved in the national show rotation are eligible for the "ASA RING OF CHAMPIONS 2018-2019".

Shows include: 2018 American Royal
2018 North American
2019 National Western
2019 Fort Worth Stock Show

Award Divisions:

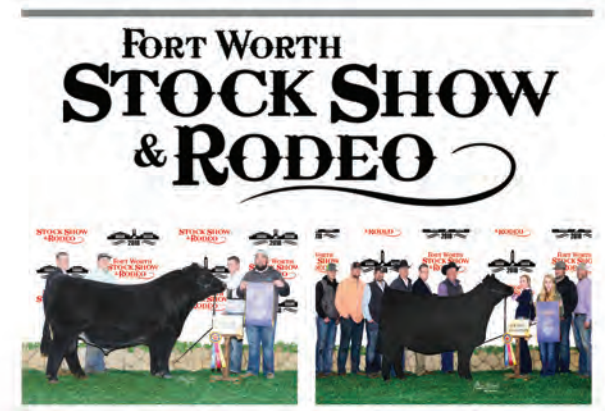
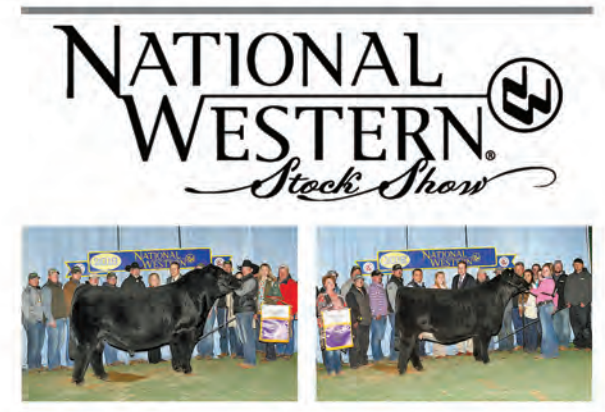
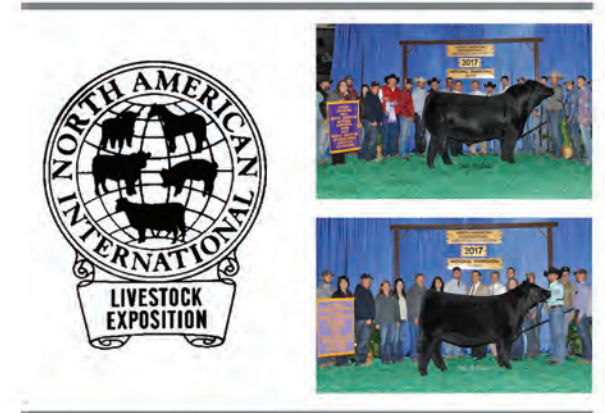
- Purebred Simmental Heifer of the Year
- Purebred Simmental Bull of the Year
- Percentage Simmental Heifer of the Year
- Percentage Simmental Bull of the Year

Qualifications:

- Exhibitor must be an active member in good standing with the American Simmental Association
- Purebred Simmental: 7/8 Simmental and up
- Percentage Simmental: at least 1/2 Simmental, but less than 7/8 Simmental
- Animals and their exhibitors must abide by the rules of the show(s) in which they participate.
- All ASA Ring of Champions award winners must at a minimum complete an ultra-low density DNA test before awards are given.

Additional information:

Luke Bowman
406-587-4531 ext. 518
ptp@simmental.org



Krusemark Family Farm

ASA# 327416
Krusemark, Jeremy
5741 Brever Rd
Burlington, WI 53105
262-620-3247

L & M Acres

ASA# 233282
Lauren & Mike Ball
W7240 Dama Rd
Phillips, WI 54555
715-339-6985

Lane, William R

ASA# 146601
11711 Hwy 61
Fennimore, WI 53809
608-822-3650

Lamke, Chandler S

ASA# 262812
N16621 Dale Valley Lane
Galesville, WI 54630
608-582-4761

Larsen Family Cattle LLP

ASA# 249360
Larsen, Doug
S10122 Co Rd C
Sauk City, WI 53583
608-963-9120

Larson's Full Deck Genetics

ASA# 329914
Larson, Mitch
W395 Albany J
Mondovi, WI 54755
715-225-7908

Laufenberg Family

ASA# 184627
Laufenberg, Jerome
N9577 County Rd F
Alma Center, WI 54611-8508
715-964-2052

Laufenberg Show Cattle

ASA# 281068
Laufenberg, Dan
N 10866 Sct 1 Rd
Hixton, WI 54635
715-533-1412



Laufenberg Family Farms

ASA# 305628
Laufenberg, Lucas
29535 Odyssey Road
Cashton, WI 54619
608-343-3968
Email:
lucaslaufenberg@yahoo.com
Website:
www.facebook.com/Laufenbergfam
milyfarm?fref=ts
Our farm is in western Wisconsin surrounded by ridges and valleys. We primarily raise registered simmental and SimAngus™ cattle with the help of our children Landon and Tessa.

Leisgang Farms

ASA# 230070
Eric Leisgang
W875 State Highway 54
Oneida, WI 54155-9677
920-833-6644

Lester, Jerry & Nancy

ASA# 196573
N7102 Lester Rd
Springbrook, WI 54875
715-766-2703

Little Prairie Ranch

ASA# 253476
Vetsch, Dyllon
S 7680 Hillview Rd
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-878-9254

Lundell, Tim

ASA# 291783
1190 Goldman Ln
Livingston, WI 53554
608-341-8296



LPW Simmentals
Lowell Watson • 608-436-3533
lowellrwatson@yahoo.com

THE GENETIC HARVEST SALE
September 24, 2018

Mackford Meadows Cattle Co

ASA# 319439
Homan, Joab
N1270 Brave Road
Markesan, WI 53946
920-583-5021

Maggie Sim Frm, Dan-Ben-Mike-Damir

ASA# 176802
Dan, Ben & Mike Maggie
2185 S Shiloh Rd
Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235-9312
920-743-4277

Mann Cattle LLC

ASA# 316988
Mann, Dexter
W3185 Potter Rd
Elkhorn, WI 53121
262-215-9156

Martell, Josh

ASA# 287779
351 Polk St Croix Rd
Osceola, WI 54020
715-529-1532

Matter's Milker's & More

ASA# 206825
Matter, Gary
W3177 Killsnake Rd
Chilton, WI 53014-9736
920-418-0090

May Cattle Co

ASA# 322264
Bob May
21720 County O
Mineral Point, WI 53565
608-778-9804

MB Genetics Inc

ASA# 298180
Bishop, Michael D
W4628 Hall Rd
Rio, WI 53960
920-992-6183

McCutchin Farms

ASA# 259376
McCutchin, Mike
1624 N Henke Rd
Janesville, WI 53546
608-752-0703

McKinley Lane Farms

ASA# 210324
Mark & Pamela Jaborek
5025 McKinley Ln
Vesper, WI 54489-9719
715-569-4995

Midhill Simmentals

ASA# 200599
Johnson, Craig
7745 Lakeview Rd
Barneveld, WI 53507-9737
608-924-1015

Miller Family Cattle

ASA# 332841
Quintin & Amber Miller
27434 Washington Ave
Waterford, WI 53185
262-237-7998

Mossholder Farms

ASA# 229408
Larry A & Lois M Mossholder
W1734 County Rd S
Pulaski, WI 54162
920-822-1734

Mossholder, Lisa M

ASA# 248928
L & Larry Mossholder
W1734 County Rd S
Pulaski, WI 54162
920-822-1734

Napp, Stephen M

ASA# 117064
3285 Busch Lane
Cuba City, WI 53809-9613
608-235-1056

Nelson Stock Farm

ASA# 228663
Nelson, Dale
7121 Foley Rd
Racine, WI 53402
262-681-0124

New Rival Cattle Co

ASA# 316053
Rhiannon Johnson & Nick Benedetto
307 West Maple St
La Valle, WI 53941
608-495-9400

Oak Shade Farms

ASA# 321974
Ed or Megan Wieners
W1620 Siate Rd 11
Burlington, WI 53105
262-763-9049

Ochs, Dan

ASA# 146341
1601 N Tarrant Rd
Milton, WI 53563-8642
608-728-3673

Ohrmundt Simmentals

ASA# 099684
Tom & Karen Ohrmundt
1608 N 60th Ave.
Wausau, WI 54401-9770
715-675-7387

Orchard Acres

ASA# 279671
Schenning, Anissa
W13268 Liner Road
Brandon, WI 53919
920-290-2567

Park, Jared

ASA# 310871
S3829 A Fish Pond Road
Reedsburg, WI 53959
608-415-8679

Paszek Cattle Company

ASA# 320369
Paszek, Jena
N5920 Connaughton Lane
Elkhorn, WI 53121
920-319-2505

Patterson Brothers Simmentals

ASA# 142178
Ron, Dale & Dennis Patterson
9587 St Hwy 133
Glen Haven, WI 53810
608-994-2390

Pine Lane Farms Inc

ASA# 293052
Pauls, Steven E
7405 Pauls Ave
Schofield, WI 54476
715-574-8899

Pojak Rra, LLC

ASA# 335141
N6569 Cty Rd W
Mondovi, WI 54755
715-828-4773

Rafter T Farm

ASA# 208652
John & Lois Thompson
S760a Hirst Rd
Reedsburg, WI 53959-9697
608-524-2862

Rafter W Cattle Company

ASA# 320326
Geffert, Melissa
N54 W35709 Hill Rd
Oconomowoc, WI 53066
262-567-0499

Railview Acres

ASA# 047933
Ross, Linda, T, S O'Neil
8594 Kansas Ave
Sparta, WI 54656-8246
608-388-4901

Ray Laakso

ASA# 298798
Laakso, Ray
5230 S Miller Rd
Superior, WI 54880
218-393-1277

Ray Laufenberg

ASA# 231568
W12443 Peterson Rd
Alma Center, WI 54611
715-964-8924

Red Cow Ranch

ASA# 238687
Jennifer & Klaus Bauer
N6338 906th St
Elk Mound, WI 54739
715-879-5721

Reiny Way Acres

ASA# 195536
Kent, Wendy, M, M&M Reinhardt
W6924 Grass Rd
Merrill, WI 54452-9767
715-573-7891

Richard and Kris Keene

ASA# 273186
Keene, Richard
5579 Keene Dr
Potosi, WI 53820-9714
608-763-2849

River View Acres

ASA# 233631
Ramseier, Jerry
W350 N8985 Norwegian Rd
Oconomowoc, WI 53066
920-474-4215

Riveredge Farms

ASA# 328271
Geiser, Jared
N3776 Geiser Rd
Chilton, WI 53014
920-464-0403

RND Ranch

ASA# 273409
Kouski, Ron
W 8492 Wildlife Ln
Crivitz, WI 54114
715-927-4776

Rockin R Farm

ASA# 029841
Michelle R Tourdot
N1504 County Hwy-K
Mauston, WI 53948
608-847-7775

Rodgers' Pets

ASA# 193670
Eugene, Betty & John Rodgers
11032 US Highway 18
Prairie Du Chien, WI 53821-9515
608-994-2675

Come one, come all!



The American Junior Simmental Association (AJSA) welcomes all youth and breeds of cattle in its youth cattle feeding program, the Steer Profitability Competition (SPC).

Deadline for entry is September 15.

Visit juniorsimmental.org or email ajsa@simmgene.com for more information.



Rooney Angus Ranch, LLC

ASA# 332466
Rooney, Steve
9996 County Hwy Q
Chippewa Falls, WI 54729
715-288-5937

Rosewood Show Cattle

ASA# 282154
Justin Thom
W71 86 Bluff Road
Whitewater, WI 53190-9762
262-490-1313

Rozeboom Family Livestock

ASA# 216730
Kyle & Gretchen Rozeboom
1141 US Highway 12
Roberts, WI 54023-8436
612-624-7497

Ryan Cattle

ASA# 038914
Ryan, Dan
6990 Coyle Rd
Lodi, WI 53555-9552
608-592-4755

Sampson, Clint A

ASA# 215463
N2906 Selmer Rd
Melrose, WI 54642-8004
715-299-1409

Sandbox Farms

ASA# 327890
Warzynski, Dylan
330 Cty A
Almond, WI 54909
715-445-1701

Schmitt, Jerod

ASA# 246553
21807 Bennett Rd
Union Grove, WI 53182-9571
262-492-1131

Schreier Cattle Co

ASA# 256974
David & Maranda Schreier
14250 Katydid Ave
Sparta, WI 54656-2357
608-387-9070

Schroeder, Alan D

ASA# 056768
S1541A Co Rd K
Reedsburg, WI 53959-9802
608-415-9737

Shaffer, Renae L

ASA# 218126
W11423 Townline Rd
Osseo, WI 54758-7402
715-828-0908

Silver Maple Farm

ASA# 271843
Treu, Josef
4272 37th Ave
Berlin, WI 54923
920-361-3962

SJS Cattle Company

ASA# 310018
Sherman, Stacey
6265 State Road 50
Lake Geneva, WI 53147
608-695-2383

Skabrouds Applewood Simmentals

ASA# 255324
Skabroud, Dean H
N9010 Smith Dr
Sheldon, WI 54766
715-668-5598

Skor Cattle Company

ASA# 243871
Shari & Kyle Overby
2843 230th Ave
Clear Lake, WI 54005
715-263-3535

Slack 2-D Cattle

ASA# 255717
Slack, Jeffery
N 4208 Como Rd
Elkhorn, WI 53121
262-949-7808

Sleepy Hollow Ranch

ASA# 081905
Calvin D or Susan M Moll
W9065 Hall Rd
Poynette, WI 53955-9771
608-635-4491

South Fork Ranch

ASA# 286358
Powers, Marty
1849 200th St
New Richmond, WI 54017
715-781-9981

Spruce-Air Farm

ASA# 054755
T, D, TJ, O & M Swiecichowski
N3126 Willow Rd
Pulaski, WI 54162-7712
920-822-8330

Stoney Ridge Farm

ASA# 124110
Jack E & Carol J Makovsky
4115 4 Mile Rd
Racine, WI 53404-1045
262-639-8586

Sweetheart Farm

ASA# 140577
Eugene & Ann Hassman
N9198 Sweetheart City Rd
Wausaukee, WI 54177-8913
715-854-7872

Sweetness Syndicate

ASA# 292738
Bishop, Michael
W4628 Hall Rd
Rio, WI 53960
608-345-1822

Swenson Simmentals

ASA# 276766
Swenson, Jeff
175 Fuller St Apt 106
Columbus, WI 53925-1671
608-516-6004

Switch's Show Stock

ASA# 212724
Swiecichowski, TJ
N3126 Willow Rd
Pulaski, WI 54162-7712
920-680-3512

Taylor Show Cattle

ASA# 082290
Taylor, Jill
N2848 Old F Rd
Rio, WI 53960
608-617-5209

Tessman, Tom & Todd

ASA# 194369
22420 Bluebird Ave
Warrens, WI 54666
608-378-3087

Tiffany Simmental

ASA# 272791
Hiben, Randal L
N10569 171st St
Boyceville, WI 54725
715-505-4057

Timber Springs Farms

ASA# 207036
Jeanne, Bruce & Carrie Pope
26153 Timber Springs Ln
Richland Center, WI 53581-8465
608-647-7152

Timberland Simmentals

ASA# 147180
William-Mark-Sharon Meyer
8021 Schmidt Ln
Argonne, WI 54511-9185
715-649-3288

Trails End Cattle

ASA# 305720
Smith, Conrad
W4109 Kington Rd
Loyal, WI 54446
715-255-8062

Treeline Simmentals

ASA# 055696
Fred, Kevin Bobolz
4001 S Emerald Grove Rd
Janesville, WI 53546-9215
608-756-2236

Triglav Simmentals

ASA# 067968
Gale & Isabel Qualls
759 Highway 12 E
Hudson, WI 54016-7604
715-386-2745

Twin Anvil Ranch

ASA# 028619
Dean-Barbara Johanningmeier
5532 Schuman Rd
Cross Plains, WI 53528-9762
608-798-3233

Vandergeest, Andy

ASA# 197406
PO Box 594
Merrill, WI 54452
715-536-1202

Vulture Hollow

ASA# 039895
Mary & Bob Roenneburg
8325 Spring Rd
Blue Mounds, WI 53517-9557
608-795-4446

Vyvyan Cattle Co

ASA# 325763
Vyvyan, Dan
2341 N Raynor Ave
Union Grove, WI 53182
262-939-3285

Wagner Simmental Acres

ASA# 236884
Wagner, Jeffrey
2881 County Rd S
Emerald, WI 54013-4625
715-265-4520

Warzynski Hay Ranch

ASA# 313855
Warzynski, Adam
9103 Cty Rd GG
Almond, WI 54909
715-630-8194

Wedig Cattle

ASA# 258002
Wedig, Joe
15482 Dublin Rd
Darlington, WI 53530
608-776-4123

Weigels Steerpit LLC

ASA# 268130
Weigel, Mark
27897 Mudlane
Cuba City, WI 53807
608-732-2445

Weis Spectrum Farm LLC

ASA# 263777
Weis, Adam J
4505 S English Settlement Ave
Burlington, WI 53105
262-492-4133

Westview Cattle

ASA# 329822
Newby, Scott
1847 110th St
New Richmond, WI 54017
817-797-2110

Whitcomb Simmental Farm

ASA# 309757
Whitcomb Jr, Keith
3519 Hicks Rd
Gratiot, WI 53541
608-677-2886

Whitley, Kellon

ASA# 221978
4209 57th Dr
Sturtevant, WI 53177-3055
262-930-2330

Wiechert Cattle Company

ASA# 306819
Wiechert, Jeff
N 6345 Wick Rd
Black Creek, WI 54106
920-422-4356

Wild River Ranch

ASA# 109952
Robert G & Cathy J Swanson
8955 S Lund Rd
Bennett, WI 54873
715-375-3532

Windy Hill Simmentals

ASA# 194720
Marcia & Chris Anderson
5939 Sherman Rd
Oshkosh, WI 54901
920-725-6803

Wishing Well Simmentals

ASA# 207472
Ujazdowski, Luanne
N2362 Ledge Hill Road
Hortonville, WI 54944-9758
920-740-2749

Woock Acres LLC

ASA# 334849
Woock, Ronna
N8214 Cty I
Burnett, WI 53922
920-210-7422

Woodford's Simmental Farms

ASA# 182181
Shawn Woodford
F2062 Frankfort St
Stratford, WI 54484

Zimmerman Cattle Company

ASA# 238869
PO Box 654
River Falls, WI 54022
715-207-5515

Zimmerman Farms

ASA# 078464
Larry, Carol G & S Zimmerman
E15946 Schultz Rd
Osseo, WI 54758-9398
715-597-3359

Wyoming

4S Cattle Company

ASA# 131635
Shepard, Martin
79 Drake Rd
Wheatland, WY 82201-9151
307-331-0100

Adams Ranch Simmental

ASA# 157180
Warren, Deborah & Trenton Adam
235 Cat Creek Rd
Sheridan, WY 82801-9633
307-737-2429

Altenburg Land & Livestock LLC

ASA# 121953
Altenburg, Ryan
PO Box 2117
Mills, WY 82644-8702
970-568-3832

B3 Livestock

ASA# 248733
Bauman, Bruce & Debra
746 County Road 154
Carpenter, WY 82054-9520
307-649-2420

Baker Livestock

ASA# 271019
Baker, Wade
PO Box 54
Wright, WY 82732

Bartel Ranch

ASA# 297155
Bartel, Garrett
2967 Wyncote Rd.
Lingle, WY 82223
307-575-4379

Beavers Simmental

ASA# 150886
Brian or James A Beavers
221 Lane 9
Powell, WY 82435-2416
307-754-5484

Bird, Vearl W & Patsy

ASA# 001490
Vearl W, Patsy, Lane W Bird
542 County Road 219
Fort Bridger, WY 82933
307-782-6521

WE WANT YOU

To choose your best option!

TOTAL HERD ENROLLMENT

Whether you are a seedstock or commercial producer, ASA has a THE option that will fit your objectives and budget.

ASA's THE dam inventory program has four different enrollment options available, making it easier than ever to find the best fit for your herd.

Genetic evaluation is available on all breeds and breed combinations for both seedstock or commercial producers.



Total Registration



Selective Registration



Limited Registration



Commercial Herd

By choosing one of the THE options you will become part of the world's largest multi-breed genetic evaluation and database.



Contact ASA today to discuss the best option for you!

406-587-4531

the@simmgene.com

www.simmental.org

Wyoming • Australia • Canada

Black Summit Cattle

ASA# 325911
Lafollette, J Quin
1476 Hwy 14A
Powell, WY 82435
307-899-3553

Booth Family Angus

ASA# 265526
Booth, Dudley
4156 Rd 82
Torrington, WY 82240
307-532-7179

Booth, Michael

ASA# 309793
2162 Road 60
Veteran, WY 82243
307-837-0164

Burch Livestock

ASA# 237965
Burch, Kelly
8227 33 Mile Rd
Casper, WY 82604
307-472-0993

Creekside Ranch

ASA# 312464
Malm, Andy
PO Box 128
Lagrange, WY 82221
307-834-0128

Deep Creek Land & Livestock LLC

ASA# 318012
Miller, Briley
1643 Upton Fairview Rd
Newcastle, WY 82701
307-337-7262

Duello Cattle Company

ASA# 233505
Duello, Dave
1526 State Highway 215
Pine Bluffs, WY 82082-9724
307-220-3645

Gleason Livestock

ASA# 279657
Betha, Wendy
452 Heald Rd
Weston, WY 82731
307-685-2346

J/C Livestock

ASA# 225294
Johnson, Jason
11725 US Hwy 20-26
Casper, WY 82604
303-885-2197

Lazy J Ranch

ASA# 320572
HCR 65 Box 770
2936 Hwy 414
McKinnon, WY 82938
307-747-6161

LLC Simangus

ASA# 304698
Churches, Leah
445 Brubaker Lane
Laramie, WY 82070
307-742-2032

Malm Ranch Co

ASA# 241019
Gordon-Andy-Howard Malm
PO Box 55
Albin, WY 82050
307-246-3223

P/T Livestock

ASA# 065184
Thompson, Pete
72 West Pavillion Rd
Pavillion, WY 82523-0068
307-276-3275

Sidwell Hay & Cattle

ASA# 267879
Sidwell, Jerry
392 Rd 145
Carpenter, WY 82054
970-352-0542

Silver Spur Land and Cattle LLC

ASA# 029252
Bill Steel-Thad W York
PO Box 714
Encampment, WY 82325
307-326-3234

Smiths Basic Blacks

ASA# 251297
Cheri or Wayne Smith
1732 Esterbrook Rd
Douglas, WY 82633
307-351-1255

SS Ranch

ASA# 288549
Malm, Andy B
PO Box 128
Lagrange, WY 82221

T & T Cattle LLC

ASA# 282048
Thoman, Robert W
190 Dirt Rd
Riverton, WY 82501
307-856-6567

Wilson, Wayne R

ASA# 288248
239 Mona Road
Alva, WY 82711
307-467-5550

Yorges, Marty

ASA# 316935
7477 Rd 41
Torrington, WY 82240
307-532-1528

Australia

Brewag Pty Ltd

ASA# 334223
Brewerbeef
401 Soldier Settlers Rd
Tallangatta Valley 3701 Australia

Caralma Pastoral Company

ASA# 328533
Lamborn, Mark
6 Dumfries Court
Moama, NSW 02731 Australia

Clayhill

ASA# 331300
Hattam, Clayton
38 Alderley Lane
Booral, NS 2425 Australia

Coota Park Blue-E

ASA# 330388
Wright, Jonathan H
Coota Park 890 Goodacre Dr
Woodstock, NSW 2793 Australia

Hicks Beef

ASA# 296861
Hicks, Andrew & Anne
Annandayle South 433
Holbrook, NSW 2644 Australia

Introvigne Grazing Company

ASA# 252519
Introvigne, Michael
197 Dezotti Rd
Bridgetown, WA 6255 Australia
189-764-4012

Lancaster Simmentals

ASA# 264862
Cartledge, Tim
PO Box 17
Meningie, SA 5264 Australia
088-575-5021

ST Paul's Genetics

ASA# 284723
Cornell, Bill
PO Box 74
Henty NSW 2658, 01 Australia

Wombramurra Black Simmentals

ASA# 301975
Chapman, Andrew
331 Crawney Rd
Nundle NSW, 01 2340 Australia

X Simm

ASA# 291460
Gubbins, Mark
1219 Woomdoo Chatsworth Rd
Chatsworth, Victoria, 01 3379 Australia

Canada

Alta Genetics Inc WBD

ASA# 000791
Sosa, Roger
1-263090 Range Rd 11
Rocky View County, AB T4B 2T3
Canada
403-226-0666

Bar 5 Simmental Breeders

ASA# 051139
Nolan, R, G, N, J
636077 Hollnd Ephrasia R3
Markdale, ON N0C 1H0 Canada
204-763-4973

See ad on page 258

Belsham, Tanya

ASA# 305070
PO Box 1025
Houston, BC V0J 1Z0 Canada
250-845-3050

Bohrson Marketing Services Ltd

ASA# 285134
Scott & Rebecca Bohrson
RR 4 Site 7 Box 28
Olds, AB T4H 1T8 Canada
403-940-3334

Bouchard Livestock Intl

ASA# 230340
Brian Bouchard
Box 1409
Crossfield, AB T0M0S0S0 Canada
403-946-4999

See ad on page 244

Daines, Grant

ASA# 235585
36216 C & E Trail
Red Deer County, AB T4G 0H1 Canada
403-227-1967

Early Sunset Ranch

ASA# 285712
Jim Grant
PO Box 220
Edam, SK S0M 0V0 Canada
306-397-2541

Fallen Timber Farms

ASA# 332651
Box 223
Groundbirch, BC V0C1T0 Canada
250-780-2141

Gibbons, Vaughn

ASA# 226518
1787 Stevensville Rd
Stevensville, ON L0S 1S0 Canada
905-382-3879

Gilchrist Farms

ASA# 299644
Brad Gilchrist
1269 Grey Ox Ave
Lucknow, ON N0G 2H0 Canada
519-440-6720

Halls Cattle Company

ASA# 305566
Barry & Patty Hall
RR 2
Craven, SK S0G 0W0 Canada
306-775-2900

High Point Lowlines

ASA# 324628
Crawford, Russell
824 Kangaroo Rd
Victoria, BC V9C 4E2 Canada
250-743-7776

JNR Farms

ASA# 254914
Repka, Gerald
RR 1
Willingdon, AB T0B4R0 Canada
780-636-3458

M & J Farms

ASA# 062332
Glasman, Miles
Box 1179
Russell, MB R0J 1W0 Canada
204-773-3279



Ryley & Jill Mader
Box 1 Site 12 RR 2
Carstairs, Alberta Canada TOM 0N0
403-337-4014 or 403-807-8140

Email:

maderranches@gmail.com

Website:

www.maderranches.com

Sale Date:

30th Annual Bull Power and
Select Female Sale, Friday,
February 15, 2019 at the Ranch

If you're ever in the Southern Alberta region, please feel free to stop by for a visit or a tour! We welcome anybody from anywhere who likes to talk cattle as much as we do! Mader cattle will work for you!

McCormack Family Ranch

ASA# 327451
Scott & Carolyn McCormack
Box 591
Grenfell, SK S0G 2B0 Canada
306-697-2945

Michael Daines/MT Daines Holdings Ltc

ASA# 225841
Daines, Michael
36345 Range Road 282
Red Deer County, AB T4G 0G5 Canada
403-886-2822

New Trend Cattle Co

ASA# 272340
Tim & Derri Massey
Box 83 Site 1 Rr #1
Strathmore, AB T1P 1J6 Canada
403-934-0077

North Star Simmentals

ASA# 212900
Howard, Tom
85 Ferguson Rd
Kirkfield, ON K0M 2B0 Canada
705-702-0776

Rancier Farms

ASA# 261411
Rancier, Garth & Angela
Box 569
Killam, AB T0B 2L0 Canada
780-385-2425

Scott Jensen

ASA# 312068
Jensen, Scott
10495 Mill Rd RR 3
Shedden, ON N0L 2E0 Canada
519-764-9823

Semex Alliance

ASA# 221756
Gerritsen, Sarah
5653 Hwy 6 North
Guelph, ON N1G 3Z2 Canada
519-821-5060

Wheatland Cattle Co

ASA# 235404
Lafrentz, Vernon & Denise
Box 118
Bienfait, SK SOC OMO Canada
306-634-7765

Wolfe

ASA# 265487
Wolfe, Shane
Box 47 Site 11 RR 1
Sundre, AB TOM 1X0 Canada
403-556-8584

Are you a Canadian Breeder wanting the most complete source of Simmental information in the US?



Get *the Register* and *SimTalk*!!

the Register, the official publication for American Simmental Association, is sent to all active members. If you are not a member, but still want to receive *the Register*, it is easy to subscribe.

ASA Membership:

1. Membership costs: \$50.00 initiation/set-up charge plus \$110.00 annual service fee which totals \$160.00 US Dollars for the first year.
2. Annual service fee after the first year is \$110.00/year US Dollars.

If you have or would like to join the ASA, contact the ASA office at 406-587-4531 or join online.

Subscription — *the Register*:

1. Subscription rate:
\$150.00/year US Dollars.
9 issues produced annually.
2. All issues of *the Register* are mailed first-class.

To subscribe, you may do so by contacting Nancy Chesterfield or Rebecca Price at 406-587-2778.



Fees:

- Fees are in US dollars.
- Payment may be made by Visa, MasterCard or Discover.
- Payment by check must be in US dollars and include a nine digit routing number to avoid conversion costs and a \$10.00 international bank fee.

SimTalk:

Designed for the commercial cattleman, *SimTalk* has a circulation of more than 40,000 readers. Print subscriptions to *SimTalk* are not available in Canada. An electronic online version of *SimTalk* is available for free:

- Visit the American Simmental Association website: www.simmental.org — Click on “ASA Publication” tab.
- Under *SimTalk* click on “read this issue”.

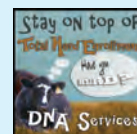


Electronic News:

Don't miss receiving other electronic news. Visit the home page, www.simmental.org, to sign up for eNews, Sales Call, eLink and the AJSA newsletter, Hotwire. Click on the “Join ASA” tab, and then click on the “Subscribe to eNews” tab.



Click on the “Blog” tab to read and learn more about SimGenetics. tReg can be found on “*the Register*” tab.



www.simmental.org

Find ASA on:



Thank you for your interest!

Canada's Complete Full-Service Livestock / Genetic Marketing Option

• Livestock Sale Management / Sale Consulting Services

Over 30 Years experience in the purebred livestock marketing sector across Canada and the United States

• Genetics to Make a Difference

Semen & Embryo Marketing Catalogue

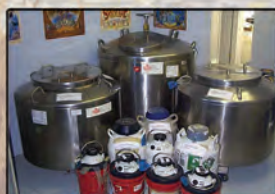
Marketing agent for;

- ORigen
- Accelerated Genetics



View the catalogue on our website
www.bouchardlivestock.com

• Import / Export Semen & Embryo Storage & Handling Facility



- Fully approved by CFIA - Canada Govt.
- Low Cost on Importing Semen & Embryos to Canada

Low Custom Storage Rates

- Storage Calculated on a Daily Storage Rate.
- Only Pay for what you use!!



Brian

Box 1409
Crossfield, AB CANADA
Office: 403.946.4999

Brian Bouchard: 403.813.7999
Chad Lorenz: 403-896-9585
Darnell Fornwald: 403-795-8030
Doug Domolewski: 403.635.1840

Email: info@bouchardlivestock.com
Website: www.bouchardlivestock.com

Dominican Republic

Rancho Mym

ASA# 268188
Hospital Veterinario Arroyo Hondo
PO Box 103
Santo Domingo, 18 Dominican Republic
809-412-2042

Panama

Eric Quijada

ASA# 328283
Eric Quijada White
Residencial El Rocío Casa 18
Penonome, 00 4321 Panama
507-997-1132

Her Biological Clock is Ticking!



50K DNA Tests as low as
\$15/COW
Limited time only

Adding a DNA test to your decision is like knowing ...

15	Calving ease scores
21	Birth weights
22	Weaning weights
25	Stayability records

- Available to all seedstock and commercial members — regardless of breed type or breed makeup.
- \$15/sample requires both cow weights and body condition score (otherwise \$20/sample).
- Parentage included.
- Limited time only — samples must be submitted by 12/15/18. There is a capped budget for project, so don't delay!
- Collaborative research project with GeneSeek®.



For more information:
simmental.org/chr
406-587-4531
cowdna@simmgene.com

SimGenetics
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association

Yeah, We're **HOT**

But we can take it!

Heat, Humidity, Fescue

The American Simmental Association offers the Beef Industry's most varied and robust lineup of heat tolerant, fescue tolerant, disease resistant cattle. As you battle through the environmental challenges that face your cow herd, take the time to check out SimAngus™ HT, Simbrah, and slick-haired Simmental and SimAngus™ options.



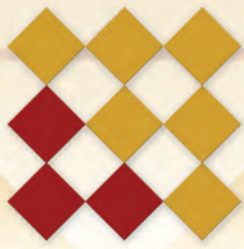
Chip Kemp

Director of Member &
Industry Relations
American Simmental Association
ckemp@simmgene.com
406-587-4531

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association

www.simmental.org



Date Book



JUNE

- 12-16 North Central Regional Classic — Springfield, IL
- 13-16 South Central Regional Classic — Fayetteville, AR
- 20-23 Eastern Regional Classic — West Springfield, MA
- 23-26 LMC GenePlus Online Sale XIX —
www.lamuncacattle.com (pgs. 203, 207)
- 20-23 Western Regional Classic — Yreka, CA

JULY

- 2-7 AJSA National Classic — St. Paul, MN
- 10 Sloup's Summer Splash Online Sale —
www.dponlinesales.com (pg. 145)
- 28 Simmental Breeders Sweepstakes Sale — Louisville, KY
(pg. 49)

AUGUST

- 4 Genetic Connection Sale — Cullman, AL (pgs. 8, 10, BC)
- 18 22nd Annual Southern Showcase Sale —
Rome, GA (pgs. 30, 32)
- 25 4th Annual Alabama/Mississippi Association's Female
Sale — Uniontown, AL (pg. 11)
- 25 Generations of Value — Colbert, GA (pg. 31)
- 25-28 LMC GenePlus Online Sale XX —
www.lamuncacattle.com (pgs. 203, 207)

SEPTEMBER

- 1 Four Starr Simmentals' 1st Annual Production Sale —
Eugene, MO (pg. 127)
- 1 NC Fall Harvest Sale — Union Grove, NC (pg. 153)
- 8 Silver Towne Farms' 32nd Annual Production Sale —
Winchester, IN (pg. 49)
- 15 Family Matters Sale — Auburn, KY (pgs. 50, 196, 198)
- 15 Heart of Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association Online
Sale — www.texassimentalsimbrah.com (pg. 203)
- 15 Houck Rock Creek Ranch's Fall Private Treaty Bull Sale —
Allen, KS (pg. 75)
- 16 Illini Elite Simmental Sale — Shelbyville, IL (pgs. 39, 45)
- 19 Gonsalves Ranch Bulls Eye Breeders Angus &
SimAngus™ Bull Sale — Modesto, CA
- 22 Head of the Class Sale — Louisburg, KS (pgs. 75, 84)
- 22-23 Synergy XI — Giddings, TX (pgs. 203, 212)
- 24 LRW Simmental's Genetic Harvest Sale — Janesville, WI
(pg. 238)
- 27 Beef Solutions Bull Sale — Ione, CA
- 29 Ferguson Show Cattle's Production Sale — Jefferson, OH

OCTOBER

- 2 Koz-E-Acres Female Sale — www.sconlinesales.com
- 5 Factory Direct Sale — West Lafayette, IN (pgs. 49, 52)
- 5 Trinity Farms' 1st Annual Generations of Excellence
Female Sale — Ellensburg, WA (pg. 230)

- 6 Belles of the Bluegrass — Campbellsburg, KY (pg. 90)
- 6 Buckeye's Finest Sale — Zanesville, OH (pg. 171)
- 6 Legends of the Blue Ridge Sale — Atkins, VA (pg. 221)
- 7 Field of Dreams Production Sale — Hope, IN
(pgs. 48, 49, 51, 52)
- 7 Krieger Farms' Annual Sale — Universal, IN
- 7 Wisconsin Simmental's Midwest Fall Roundup —
Lancaster, WI (pg. 235)
- 13 New Direction Sale — Seward, NE (pg. 145)
- 13 The Black Label Sale — Grandview, TX (pgs. 52, 213)
- 14 Ladies of the Valley Sale — West Point, NE (pg. 142)
- 15-16 Oktoberfest at Windy Ridge Simmentals —
www.dponlinesales.com
- 19 Buckles and Banners — West Point, IA (pg. 62)
- 20 Fred Smith Company Ranch Extra Effort Sale —
Clinton, NC (pg. 152)
- 20 Indiana Performance Bull Test Sale — Springville, IN
(pg. 49)
- 20 Midwest Made Sale — Prairie City, IA (pgs. 58, 191)
- 20 MN Beef Expo-White Satin on Ice & All Breeds Sale —
Minneapolis, MN
- 20 Tennessee Fall Showcase — Lebanon, TN (pg. 197)
- 26 24th Annual Hokie Harvest Sale — Blacksburg, VA
- 27 7P Ranch's 43rd Annual Production Sale —
Tyler, TX (pgs. 203, 211)
- 27 Clear Water Simmentals' 1st Annual Production Sale —
Milan, IN (pgs. 49, 53)
- 27 Michigan Simmental Association's 5th Annual Fall Sale —
St. Louis, MI (pg. 99)
- 27 Pennsylvania Fall Classic Sale — Waynesburg, PA
(pg. 183)
- 27 Red Hill Farms' "Bulls of Fall IV" Sale — Lafayette, TN
(pg. 195)
- 27 Yon Family Farms' Fall Sale — Ridge Spring, SC

NOVEMBER

- 3 Hawkeye Simmental Sale — Bloomfield, MN
- 3 Irvine Ranch 14th Annual Production Sale —
Manhattan, KS (pgs. 75, 81)
- 3 Pigeon Mountain Simmental's Fall Bull Test Sale —
Rome, GA (pgs. 30, 32)
- 4 Triangle J Ranch's Female Sale — Miller, NE
- 10 Deer Creek Farm's Annual Bull and Heifer Sale —
Roseland, VA (pg. 224)
- 10 Gibbs Farms' 13th Annual Bull and Replacement Female
Sale — Ranburne, AL (pgs. 9, 10)
- 12 NAILE Select Sale — Louisville, KY (pg. 45)
- 16 Heartland Simmental Performance with Class Sale —
Waverly, IA
- 17-19 2nd Annual Hillstown Farms Online Sale —
www.dponlinesales.com (pg. 45)
- 17 Best of Both Worlds Sale — Newark, OH (pg. 165)

Agri-MEDIA

LIVESTOCK GROUP



TOTAL CIRCULATION
252,420

***Providing more Livestock Marketing Coverage
and Service than any other media in the business***



Alex Acheson
N. Sioux City, SD
785-366-1185

achson.alex
@gmail.com



Chris Beutler
Bancroft, NE
402-648-7473

Cell: 402-380-8244
beutlerworkplace
@hotmail.com



**Kirby
Goettsch**
Aberdeen, SD
605-380-3939

kirby.reporter
@gmail.com



**Jeff
Kapperman**
Montrose, SD
605-940-5104

jkangus
@siouxvalley.net



Tom Rooney
Maxwell, IA
515-491-6025

Cell: 515-491-6025
roondog007
@msn.com



Jeff Thomas
Bozeman, MT
406-581-8859

jeffthomas138
@gmail.com



Date Book



NOVEMBER *(continued)*

- 17-20 LMC and Friends "Giving THANKS" Online Donation Sale V — www.lamunecacattle.com (pgs. 203, 207)
- 17 Southwest Cattleman's Classic — Wytheville, VA
- 17 Timberland Cattle's Fall Bull Sale — Vernon, AL
- 17 Value By Design Female Sale — Anita, IA (pg. 101)
- 17 Whelan Farms' Southern Excellence Bull Sale — Wadley, AL (pg. 14)
- 18 North Central Simmental Fall Classic — Hubbard, IA
- 23 Ruby Cattle Co "Livin' The Dream" Production Sale — Murray, IA
- 24 Foxy Ladies Bred Heifer Sale — West Point, NE
- 24 Trennepohl Farms' Right By Design Sale — Middletown, IN (pgs. 49, 56)
- 25 Chestnut Angus Female Sale — Pipestone, MN

DECEMBER

- 1 Hoosier Beef Congress Show and Sale — Indianapolis, IN (pg. 49)
- 1 Jewels of the Northland — Clara City, MN
- 1 Missouri Simmental's Fall Harvest Sale — Springfield, MO (pg. 121)
- 1 Montana's Choice Sale — Billings, MT (pg. 129)
- 1 Next Step Cattle Company's 6th Annual Bull Sale — Livingston, AL (pg. 13)
- 1 T-Heart Ranch's High Altitude Female Sale — LaGarita, CO (pgs. 18, 22)
- 3 Genetic Perfection Sale — Fremont, NE
- 8 7th Annual Strickland-Driggers Bull Sale — Glennville, GA (pg. 29)
- 8 Hartman Cattle Company's Customer Appreciate Sale — Tecumseh, NE
- 8 North Alabama Bull Evaluation Sale — Cullman, AL (pgs. 10, BC)
- 8 North Dakota Simmental Association's Simmental Classic Sale — Mandan, ND (pgs. 155, 156)
- 8 Southern Cattle Company's Annual Bull Sale — Marianna, FL (pg. 28)
- 9 Southwest Showcase Sale — Crockett, TX (pgs. 30, 32)
- 9 Trauernicht Simmental Nebraska Platinum Standard Sale — Beatrice, NE
- 15 Pride of the Prairie Sale — Chandlerville, IL (pg. 35)
- 15 South Dakota Source Sale — Mitchell, SD (pg. 187)
- 26-27 St. Nick's Eggstravaganza — www.dponlinesales.com (pg. 145)

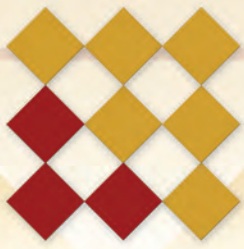
JANUARY 2019

- 19 University of Florida Bull Test Sale — Greenwood, FL (pg. 27)
- 21 National Western "The One-Volume XXVI" Sale — Denver, CO (pg. 19)
- 22 Wild Wild West Simmental Sale — Brighton, CO (pgs. 19, 20, 21, 22, 125)
- 23 Sioux Empire Farm Show and Sale — Sioux Falls, SD (pg. 187)
- 25 Ellingson Annual Production Sale — Dahlen, ND (pg. 158)
- 26 Double J Farms Sale — Garretson, SD (pg. 186)

- 26 J&C Simmentals' Annual Bull Sale — Arlington, NE (pg. 142)
- 27 Triangle J Ranch's Bull Sale — Miller, NE
- 31 Black Hills Stock Show and Sale — Rapid City, SD (pg. 187)

FEBRUARY

- 1 Kunkel Simmentals' Annual Bull and Bred Female Sale — New Salem, ND (pg. 160)
- 2 Hilltop Simmental's 6th Annual Turn In Bull Sale — Sioux Center, IA (pg. 191)
- 2 Prickly Pear Made In Montana Sale — Helena, MT (pgs. 129, 131)
- 2 Springer Simmental's Value Based Genetics Sale — Decorah, IA (pg. 72)
- 3 Hartman Cattle Company's Simmental Bull Sale — Tecumseh, NE
- 3 Klain Simmental Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Turtle Lake, ND (pg. 160)
- 4 Gateway Simmental Breeding Value Sale — Lewistown, MT (pgs. 129, 130)
- 5 Sloup's Winter Event Online Sale — www.dponlinesales.com (pg. 145)
- 6 Begger's Diamond V Bull Sale — Wibaux, MT (pgs. 129, 132)
- 7 Hart Simmentals' Beef Builder Bull Sale — Frederick, SD (pg. 188)
- 7 Lassle Ranch Simmental's Annual Bull Sale — Glendive, MT (pgs. 128, 129)
- 7 Stavick Simmental's Annual Sale — Veblen, SD (pg. 192)
- 8 Bata Brothers 22nd Annual Bull Sale — Rugby, ND (pgs. 148, 156)
- 8 Hook Farms Bred For Balance Sale — Starbuck, MN (pg. 104)
- 8 TNT Simmentals' 34th Annual "Genetic Explosion" Sale — Almont, ND (pgs. 155, 161)
- 8 Watertown Winter Farm Show and Sale — Watertown, SD (pg. 187)
- 9 Iowa Beef Expo — Des Moines, IA (pg. 53)
- 9 Mississippi Dixie National Simmental Sale — Jackson, MS (pg. 117)
- 9 Kenner Simmental's 23rd Annual Production Sale — Leeds, ND (pg. 157)
- 10 Rydeen Farms' Annual "Vision" Sale — Clearbrook, MN (pg. 112)
- 11 Dakota Power Bull Sale — Valley City, ND (pg. 158)
- 11 Edge of the West Bull and Female Sale — Mandan, ND (pgs. 129, 160, 161)
- 11 Iowa Simmental "Mark of Genetic Excellence" Sale — Des Moines (pgs. 53, 59)
- 12 13th Annual Bichler "Quality Not Quantity" Production Sale — Linton, ND (pgs. 150, 156)
- 12 Bar CK Cattle's Profit Sharing — Culver, OR (pg. 181)
- 13 River Creek Farms' Annual Production Sale — Manhattan, KS (pgs. 75, 80)
- 13 Wilkinson Farms' 21st Annual Breeding for the Future Sale — C-B Sale Facility, ND (pg. 156)
- 14 Lassle Ranch Simmentals' 26th Annual Bull Sale — Glendive, MT (pg. 128)
- 15 30th Annual Bull Power and Select Female Sale — Carstairs, AB (pg. 242)
- 15 Cow Camp Ranch's Spring Bull Sale — Lost Springs, KS (pgs. 74, 75, 79)



Education

ASA strongly believes in education and reaching out to our members and their customers through a variety of ways.



Jackie Atkins, Ph.D.
Director of Science and Education
406-587-4531 • Ext. 103
jatkins@simmgene.com

In addition to our printed publications, the following educational resources are available to you:

eNews

Subscribe to ASA's weekly electronic newsletter and stay current on ASA events and news. eNews offers a quick source for the most up-to-date information about the ASA. To subscribe, go to ASA's homepage: www.simmental.org/eneews/.

Internet Portal

ASA and ASA Publication, Inc. (www.simmental.org) provide information to keep you informed on the industry and ASA activities and programs. It also provides access to ASA's database for research.

State Associations

State associations are local and regionally based Simmental entities that operate independently from ASA to support seedstock breeders in specific locales. Access your state association officers on ASA's website.

Fall Focus

The ASA fall board meeting is coupled with a day-long educational session focused on animal breeding and current topics important to seedstock breeders and commercial cattle operations. Open committee meetings and staff updates are a perfect opportunity to learn what's happening at the ASA and offer your ideas. Join us in Bozeman, MT, for Fall Focus 2018 and ASA's 50th year celebration. Watch for details or view past years' presentations at www.fallfocus.org.



Fall Focus 2017 attendees take notes, listen, and ask questions during educational session.

Educational Events and Electronic Seminars

ASA hosts educational events in partnership with industry and academia throughout the United States as well as electronic seminars. Check ASA's website, our Facebook page or sign up for eNews to keep current on events taking place.

Blogs

The ASA has several blogs offering timely news on a variety of topics.

- **Have You Herd?** — Your resource for all things related to DNA testing and Total Herd Enrollment (THE).
- **tReg** — An extended electronic version of *the Register*. Launched in 2013, tReg goes beyond the bounds of print to delve deeper into the stories of Simmental and SimGenetics producers, programs, and happenings.
- **Profit Through Data** — Provides information on data submission, relevant ASA news and deadlines, tools available through Herdbook Services, and much more.



Walton-Berry Graduate Student Support Grant

In 2013, Jim Berry of Wildberry Farms, Hanover, IL, started a grant to honor Dr. Walton's dedication to animal breeding and Simmental cattle. Due to a decrease in available grant money and graduate students interested in applied agriculture, conducting research in applied animal breeding faces new challenges. The Walton-Berry Graduate Student Support Grant provides \$8,000 per year (one \$5,000 and one \$3,000 grant) to faculty in order to advance graduate research programs with preference given to the area of genetics in livestock species.





Date Book



FEBRUARY (continued)

- 15 Dakota Xpress Annual Bull and Female Sale — Mandan, ND (pg. 159)
- 15 Houck Rock Creek Ranch's Spring Private Treaty Bull Sale — Allen, KS (pg. 67)
- 15 R&R Cattle's Annual Bull and Female Production Sale — Chamberlain, SD (pg. 192)
- 15 Sandy Acres' Bull Sale — Neligh, NE (pg. 147)
- 16 7P Ranch's 25th Annual Spring Bull and Female Sale — Tyler, TX (pg. 211)
- 16 Dixon Farms' Private Treaty Sale — Atwood, KS (pg. 75)
- 16 Genetic Blend Sale — Joplin, MO (pg. 62)
- 18 Bulls of the Big Sky — Billings, MT (pgs. 33, 129, 130, 131, 132)
- 19 QBVJT Power By Design Sale — Oakes, ND (pg. 161)
- 21 Felt Farms' Bulls of Excellence Sale — West Point, NE
- 21 Illinois Performance Tested Bull Sale — Springfield, IL (pg. 39)
- 21 Nebraska Cattlemen's Classic Simmental Sale — Kearney, NE (pg. 141)
- 23-3/2 Hofmann Simmental's Annual "Buy Your Way" Bull Sale — Clay Center, KS (pgs. 75, 80)
- 23 Mid-America Simmental Sale — Springfield, IL (pgs. 39, 45)
- 23 MN State Simmental Sale — Rochester, MN (pg. 103)
- 23 Pigeon Mountain Simmental's Spring Bull Test Sale — Rome, GA (pgs. 30, 32)
- 25 Dakota Ladies Online Sale — www.dponlinesales.com (pg. 191)
- 26 Hill's Ranch Production Sale — Stanford, MT (pgs. 129, 130)
- 26 Von Family Farms' Spring Sale — Ridge Spring, SC
- 27 C Diamond Simmentals' Bull and Female Sale — Dawson, ND (pg. 158)

MARCH

- 1 Diamond Bar S Sale — Great Falls, MT (pg. 129)
- 1 Eichacker Simmentals' Annual Bull Sale — Salem, SD
- 2 Kentucky Beef Expo Sale — Louisville, KY (pgs. 45, 85)
- 2 KSU's Annual Legacy Sale — Manhattan, KS (pg. 75)
- 2 Trinity Farms' Generations of Excellence Sale — Ellensburg, WA (pgs. 129, 230)
- 3 Gold Bullion Group's Annual Sale — Wamego, KS (pgs. 74, 75)
- 5 Dikeman and Huninghake's Simmental and Angus Bull Sale — Wamego, KS (pg. 75)
- 5 Klein Ranch Sale — Atwood, KS (pgs. 75, 78)
- 5 Open 8 Genetics Sale — Charlo, MT (pg. 129)
- 7 Keller Broken Heart Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Mandan, ND
- 9 17th Annual Carcass Performance Partners Bull Sale — Lucedale, MS (pgs. 116, 119)
- 9 Great Lakes Beef Connection Bull Sale — Clare, MI (pg. 101)
- 9 Northwest Select Simmental Sale — Stanley, ND (pg. 161)
- 9 Tennessee Beef Agribition — Lebanon, TN (pg. 197)
- 11 Cline Cattle Co.'s Spring Bull Sale — Manhattan, KS (pg. 75)

- 12 Open Gate Ranch Sale — Simms, MT (pg. 129)
- 14 15th Annual Cattleman's Kind Bull Sale — San Saba, TX (pg. 207)
- 15 3C/NLC Annual Production Sale — Wessington, SD (pg. 189)
- 15 Sunflower Genetics' Annual Production Sale — Maple Hill, KS (pg. 75)
- 16 Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch's 27th Annual Bull Sale — Fort Collins, CO (pgs. 20, 21)
- 16 Dickinson Ranch's Annual Sale — Gorham, KS (pgs. 75)
- 16 High-Bred Simmentals' Sale — Fredonia, KS (pg. 75)
- 16 Red Hill Farms' "More Than a Bull XIV" Sale — Lafayette, TN (pg. 195)
- 18 All Terrain Bull Sale — Walsh, CO (pgs. 20, 22)
- 22 Vertical Edge Genetics' Annual Production Sale — Bancroft, ID (pg. 33)
- 23 T-Heart Ranch's High Altitude Bull Sale — LaGarita, CO (pgs. 18, 22)
- 24 Wisconsin Simmental Association's Spring Spectacular Sale — Lancaster, WI (pg. 235)
- 27 Diamond H Ranch's Annual Production Sale — LaCrosse, KS (pgs. 75, 76)
- 29 Spring Into Excellence Simmental Sale — Pennsylvania Furnace, PA (pg. 183)

APRIL

- 6 16th Annual 'Pick of the Pen' Bull Sale — Blacksburg, VA (pg. 224)
- 6 Bulls of the Bluegrass — Lexington, KY (pg. 90)
- 6 The Gathering at Shoal Creek — Excelsior Springs, MO (pgs. 75, 125)
- 8 Nelson Livestock Co. Production Sale — Wibaux, MT (pgs. 129, 131)
- 13 Brant Farms' Annual Sale — Hinckley, MN
- 13 Southeast All Black Classic — Greenwood, FL (pg. 27)
- 20 3rd Annual Southwest Showcase Sale — Crockett, TX (pgs. 30, 32)
- 20 Diamonds and Spurs SimGenetics Sale — Bois d'Arc, MO (pg. 62)

MAY

- 2 Nelson Simmental and SimAngus™ Bull Sale — Glasgow, MT (pg. 129)
- 4 Gettysburg Stars and Stripes Sale — Gettysburg, PA (pgs. 150, 151)
- 9 Banners and Beyond — Seward, NE (pg. 33)
- 18 25th Annual BHR's Designer's Classic Sale — Granbury, TX (pg. 202)
- 18 5th Annual Spring Turnout Sale, Seward, NE — (pgs. 145, 191)

JUNE

- 10-15 North Central Regional Classic, West Fargo, ND

OCTOBER

- 14 Burlap and Barbed Wire Vol. V Female Sale — Clay Center, KS (pg. 80)

- ✓ More Pounds.
- ✓ More Muscle.
- ✓ More Marbling.
- ✓ More Profit.

Success. SimAngus™.

"To really see premium value at a good cost of gain, animal genetics need to have potential for both muscle and marbling. Simmental and Simmental-crossed cattle really fit the bill."

Tracy Brunner
Cow Camp Feedyard

"A large percentage of the cattle we feed have Simmental influence. Simmental has what a lot of cows need — more carcass weight, more live weight, more ribeye area, and still keeps the marbling intact."

Tom Williams
Chappell Feedlot

Trait	Simmental Rank vs. Major Continental Breeds	Angus/Red Angus Rank vs. Major British Breeds
Marbling Score	First	Second
Carcass Weight	First	First
Weight Gain Feed Efficiency	First	Second
Weaning Weight	Second	First
Post Weaning Gain	Second	Second

Across-Breed EPD Table, GPE Rep. 22, MARC, USDA

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association
www.simmental.org

 **IGS** International Genetic Solutions
beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

Rates and Policies

Ad Sales Staff

For All Your Advertising Needs



Nancy Chesterfield
406-587-2778

nchesterfield@simmgene.com



Rebecca Price
406-587-2778

rprice@simmgene.com

International Sales



Jeff Thomas
406-581-8859

Jeffthomas138@gmail.com

Subscriptions

- Domestic \$50/year
- First Class \$100/year
- All International \$100/year (US)

SimTalk is an 8 1/8 x 10 7/8 inch publication produced by *the Register*, the official publication of the American Simmental Association. Published four times annually, *SimTalk* is a glossy, full-color publication with a circulation that targets commercial users of SimGenetics. Advertising in *SimTalk* provides a unique opportunity to brand and trademark your program to thousands of potential customers. If you are serious about communicating with the commercial beef business, consider an advertising presence in every one of our four annual issues.

Space and four-color rates for *SimTalk*:

Space Rates	Non-Contract	2X Contract	4X Contract	Four Color
1 page	\$890	\$840	\$800	\$300
2/3 page	\$760	\$730	\$700	\$200
1/2 page	\$510	\$480	\$460	\$150
1/3 page	\$380	\$370	\$350	\$100
1/4 page	\$260	\$250	\$230	\$75
1/8 page	\$150			\$50
3-inch mini	\$115			\$30
2-inch mini	\$85			\$15
2-inch card	\$289/year, 4 insertion			\$60
1-inch card	\$220/year, 4 insertions			\$40
Classified Ads	\$2.00/word, \$24.00 minimum, must be prepaid			

SimTalk Deadlines for Publication:

	Sales Close	Ad Materials	Camera Ready	Mail Date
Early Fall 2018	July 23	Aug 1	Aug 10	Aug 24
Late Fall 2018	Sept 21	Sept 28	Oct 9	Oct 22
January 2019	Dec 5	Dec 14	Dec 21	Jan 9
March 2019	Jan 23	Jan 30	Feb 9	Feb 24

ASA/*SimTalk* Membership Directory 2019 Deadlines for Publication:

May 1	May 10	May 23	June 12
-------	--------	--------	---------

Send all ad materials to: register@simmgene.com or Fax: 406-587-9301

A non-refundable fee of \$50.00 will be assessed if a client does not meet deadlines or if the client commits to advertising and cancels after the deadline or if the ad must be dropped to ensure on time publication.

Advertising materials (including photos) must be in *SimTalk* office by the dates listed above. *SimTalk*, which mails by bulk rate, assumes no responsibility for actual receipt date.

Design Charges

Advertising rates are for camera-ready ads only. Additional design charges will apply to any ad that is designed by ASA Publication, Inc.

Layouts & Proofs

Although every effort will be made to provide proofs on all ads, proofs are guaranteed only if all ad material arrives in *SimTalk* office prior to deadline.

Terms

All accounts are due and payable as invoiced. Interest charges of 1.5 percent per month (18 percent APR) will be added to accounts 30 days past due. If an account becomes 60 days delinquent, all ASA Publication, Inc. work may be suspended until full payment is made. After review by the ASA Executive Committee, ASA privileges may be denied to those with accounts over 90 days delinquent.

Advertising Content

SimTalk and its staff assume no responsibility or obligation to verify the accuracy and truthfulness of advertising copy submitted to *SimTalk*. However, *SimTalk* reserves the right to reject any advertising copy or photo which *SimTalk* deems unsuitable for publication for any reason, including copy or photographs which are false or misleading. *SimTalk* assumes no responsibility for the accuracy and truthfulness of submitted print ready ads. Advertisers shall indemnify and hold harmless *SimTalk* for any claims concerning advertising content as submitted. Advertising containing pedigrees or statements regarding performance must conform to records kept by the American Simmental Association. Copy deviating from official records may be changed as necessary without advertiser consent.

Editorial Policy

Opinions expressed are the writers' and not necessarily those of *SimTalk*. Photographs are welcome, but no responsibility is assumed for material while in transit or while in the office.

ASA PUBLICATION, INC

One Genetics Way
Bozeman, Montana 59718
406-587-2778 • Fax 406-587-9301
register@simmgene.com



Big Team, Big Dreams

The Summit

IGS Youth Leadership Conference
July 19-22, 2018 • Fort Worth, Texas

Hosted by the American Junior
Simmental, Shorthorn, and Gelbvieh Associations

Open to all youth ages 14-22 interested in the Beef Industry.

Registration closes July 1, 2018

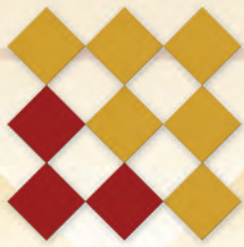
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com/summit

SUCCESS

 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions

We Collaborate. You Profit.

www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com • beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com



Index of Advertisers

Alabama

Alabama Simmental Association	.11
Cripple Creek Farms	.8
Genetic Connection	.BC
Gibbs Farms	.5, 9, 10
Greene View Farm	.10
Little Mountain Farm	.10, BC
Next Step Cattle Co.	.13
Southern Excellence	.14
Wells Farm	.12
Whelan Farms	.14

Arkansas

Sigmon Simmentals	.16
-------------------	-----

California

Hinton Ranch Simmentals	.16
-------------------------	-----

Colorado

Ahlberg Cattle	.20
Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch, LLC	.20, 21
Bridle Bit Simmentals	.20, 22
Colorado Simmental Association	.19
T-Heart Ranch	.18, 22
Wild, Wild West Simmental Sale	.20

Florida

Florida Simmental Association	.27
Southern Cattle Company	.28

Georgia

Driggers Simmental Farm	.29
Georgia Simmental Simbrah Association	.31
MaxQ®	.7
MaxQII®	.7
Pennington Seed, Inc.	.7
Pigeon Mountain Simmental	.30
Select Cattle Enterprises	.32
Woodlawn Farms	.33

Idaho

Idaho Simmental Association	.34
Rymo Cattle Co.	.33
Vertical Edge Genetics	.33

Illinois

Allied Genetic Resources	.1, 9, 10, 18, 22, 33, 74, 80, 101, .130, 132, 156, 160, 204, 205, 211, 224
Bar QH Farms	.35
Hillstown Farms Simmental Cattle	.45
Illini Elite	.46
Illinois Simmental Association	.39
Rhodes Angus	.44
Rincker Simmentals	.46

Indiana

American Live Stock	.50
ClearWater Simmentals	.53
Clover Valley Simmentals	.50
Field of Dreams	.48
Harker Simmentals	.48, 51
Indiana Simmental Association	.49
Knapper Cattle	.52
Krieger Farms	.50
Shawnee Cattle Co.	.54
Trennepohl Farms	.56
Wesner Livestock Enterprises	.BC

Iowa

Advanced Beef Genetics	.5
Brink Fleckvieh	.258
Gerdes Show Cattle	.62
Iowa Simmental Association	.59
JS Simmentals	.58
Kitzerow Cattle Company	.67
RL Fleckvieh Limerock Ranch	.71
Springer Simmental	.72

Kansas

Art-Jen Simmental Farm	.258
Brooks Simmental Ranch	.74
Burlap and Barbed Wire	.80
Cow Camp Ranch	.5, 74, 79
Diamond H Ranch	.76
Four Starr Simmentals	.127
Head of the Class	.84
Hofmann Simmental Farms	.80
Innovation AgMarketing, LLC	.77, 213
Irvine Ranch	.81
Jensen Simmentals	.78, 258
Kansas Simmental Association	.75
Klein Ranch	.78
River Creek Farms	.80
Sanders Ranch, LLC	.84

Kentucky

Belles of the Bluegrass	.89, 90
Bulls of the Bluegrass	.89, 90
DP Online Sales, LLC	.87, 182, 191
DP Promotions, LLC	.87
DP Sales Management, LLC	.58, 87, 182, 191
Kentucky Cattlemen's Association	.89
Kentucky Farm Bureau Beef Expo	.85
Kentucky Proud™	.89
Kentucky Simmental Association	.85
Kentucky State Fair	.85
Long Ridge Farm	.88
Maxe Valley Farms	.88
Misty Meadow Farms	.89
National Farm Machinery Show	.85
North American Select Simmental Sale	.85
Pleasant Hill Farms	.86
RatLiff Cattle Company	.89

Rockin P Livestock, LLC	.89
Simmental Breeders Sweepstakes	.85
Sunset View Farms	.86
Swain Select Simmental	.90

Louisiana

C.A.W. Cattle Co.	.92
Rugged R Cattle	.258

Maryland

Maryland Simmental Association	.95
Big East Youth and Jackpot	.194

Michigan

Freedom Run Farm	.258
J/C Simmentals	.101
Michigan Simmental Association	.99
Triple Z Simmental	.258

Minnesota

Agri-Media Livestock Group	.247
Clear Springs Cattle Company	.5, 104
Double E Cattle Co.	.110
Eberspacher Enterprises, Inc.	.105
K-LER Cattle Company	.110
Lynch Farms Lone Oak Beef	.110
Minnesota Simmental Association	.103
Oak Meadow Farms	.104
Rydeen Farms	.112

Mississippi

Carcass Performance Partners	.116
Ishee Bred Simmentals	.119
Little Creek Farms, LLC	.258
Mississippi Simmental Simbrah Association	.117
Mississippi-Dixie National	.117
Rockhill Ranch	.119
Triple S Simmental Farms	.119

Missouri

Four Starr Simmentals	.127
Lee Simmental Farms	.123
Lucas Cattle Company	.2
Missouri Simmental Association	.121
Oval F Ranch	.20, 125
Shoal Creek Land & Cattle	.125
Steaks Alive	.126
WW Cattle Co.	.126

Montana

3H Simmental Ranch	.128
Agri-Media Livestock Group	.247
Begger's Diamond V	.132
Bulls of the Big Sky	.33, 130, 131, 132
Gateway Simmental	.130
Hill's Ranch Simmentals	.130
Koch Cattle	.5, 130
Lassle Ranch Simmentals	.128
Miller Simmental	.131
Montana Simmental Association	.129
Montana's Choice	.129
Nelson Livestock Company	.131
Prickly Pear Simmental Ranch	.131

The collection of feed intake is difficult and, for many breeders, far too expensive.

By working together, we can develop the means to leverage DNA in the genetic prediction of intake.

ASA currently has intake records on roughly 3,500 head, collected largely on carcass merit program cattle fed at the University of Illinois. This project came to a close 5 years ago.

Very little intake data has been submitted since the University of Illinois project.

To develop effective DNA predictions, we must ramp up our collection of intake data.

The ASA has collected feed intake data coupled with the carcass merit program since 2015 and we need your help to continue.

We ALL will benefit from the collection of this data — ASA members, members' customers and the industry.

Your gift to the American Simmental Simbrah Foundation, earmarked for the Feed Intake Project will help make collecting feed intake data a reality for ASA.

For more information,
call or email:
Fred Schuetze,
Research Fundraising Chairman
817.894.0563
bhr@speednet.com

The Feed Intake Project



FEED INTAKE PROJECT



Index of Advertisers

Nebraska

Apex Cattle Co.	5
J & C Simmentals	142
Nebraska Simmental Association	141
Sandy Acres Simmental	147
Sloup Simmentals	145
Triangle J Ranch	5
Western Cattle Source	20, 139
Willers Mitten Brand	148

New York

New York Simmental Association	151
Simme Valley	150

North Carolina

Broadway Cattle Farm	152
Dixie Classic Fair	153
Fred Smith Company Ranch	152
North Carolina Simmental Association	153
North Carolina State Fair	153

North Dakota

Agri-Media Livestock Group	247
Bata Brothers Simmentals	156
Bichler Simmentals	156
Black Tie Simmentals	158
C Diamond Simmentals	5, 158
Dakota Power	158
Dakota Xpress SimGenetics	159
Edge of the West	160, 161
Ellingson Simmentals	158
James Creek Simmental	258
Kaelberer Ranch	160
Kenner Simmental Ranch	157
Kevin Hansen Family	159
Klain Simmental Ranch	160
Kunkel Simmentals	160
Lazy C Diamond Ranch	160
North Dakota Simmental Association	155
Pearl Valley Simmentals & Shorthorns	161
Power by Design	161
Quandt Brothers	161
SRF Simmentals	161
TNT Simmentals	161
VJT Ranch	161
Wade Staigle Family	159
Wilkinson Farms Simmentals	156

Ohio

Buckeye's Finest	171
Ohio Simmental Association	165
Rolling Hills Farms	171
Select Sires	5, 45, 79

Oklahoma

Helm Farms Show Cattle	175
Morris Farm	258
Oklahoma Simmental Association	173
Updyke Simmentals	179
V-Bar Simmentals	179
White Farms Simmental	174
Willis Simmentals	179

Oregon

Bar CK Cattle Company	181
Oregon Simmental Association	180

Pennsylvania

Elk County Simmentals	184, 258
Gettysburg Stars & Stripes	182
Pennsylvania Simmental Association	183
SVJ Farm	182

South Dakota

3C Christensen Ranch	189
Agri-Media Livestock Group	247
Double J Farms Simmental Cattle	186
Ekstrum Simmentals & SimGenetics	190
Green Simmental Ranch	188
Hart Simmentals	188
Hilltop Simmentals	191
Lehrman Family Simmentals	190
NLC Simmental Ranch	189
R&R Cattle Company	192
S/M Fleckvieh Cattle	258
South Dakota Simmental Association	187
Stavick Simmentals	192

Southern New England

Southern New England Simmental Association	194
Big East Youth and Jackpot	194

Tennessee

Blair Farms Fleckvieh-Simmental	193
KenCo Cattle Company	198
Red Hill Farms	195
Tennessee Simmental/Simbrah Association	197
Tylertown Simmental	196

Texas

7P Ranch	211
Black Label Event	213
Bovine Elite, LLC	199
Buzzard Hollow Ranch	202
Clint Ferguson Farms	202
Filegonia Cattle Company	204
Fullblood Simmental Fleckvieh Federation	258
Hi Point Sales + Marketing	18
La Muñeca Cattle Co	207
Mallett Simmentals	207
Pine Ridge Ranch, LLC	210
Rocking J Ranch	212
Shipwreck Cattle Co.	213
Smith Genetics	212

Synergy XI	212
Texas Simmental & Simbrah Association	203
Tom Brothers Ranch	205
Williams Cattle Company	218

Utah

Top Hat Simmentals	220
--------------------------	-----

Virginia

Deer Creek Farm	224
Holly Spring Simmentals	222
Katie's Simmentals	222
Legends of the Blue Ridge	221
McDonald Farms	224
Shenandoah Valley Simmentals	222
Virginia Beef Expo	221
Virginia Simmental Association	221

Washington

Matheson Farms	232
Trinity Farms	230
Washington Simmental Association	231
Western Showcase Jackpot	231

Wisconsin

ABS®	3, 21, 79, 186
GENEX™	45, 79, IBC
Laufenberg Family Farms	238
LRW Simmentals	238
Wisconsin Simmental Association	235

Canada

Bouchard Livestock International	244
Canadian Membership	243
Circle 3 Genetics	258
Double Bar D Farms	258
Mader Ranches	242

Associations

Alabama Simmental Association	11
American Junior Gelbvieh Association	253
American Junior Shorthorn Association	253
American Junior Simmental Association (AJSA)	113, 115, 209, 239, 253
American Simmental Association	IFC, 4, 6, 15, 17, 23-25, 36-37, 40, 41, 55, 63-65, 67, 69, 73, 82, 94, 96, 97-98, 106, 107, 111, 113, 114, 115, 118, 133-138, 143, 144, 146, 164, 168-169, 176-177, 200-201, 217, 219, 223, 226-229, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 249, 251
American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation	208-209, 255
Colorado Simmental Association	19
Florida Simmental Association	27
Fullblood Simmental Fleckvieh Federation	258
Georgia Simmental Simbrah Association	31
Idaho Simmental Association	34

Illinois Simmental Association	39
Indiana Simmental Association	49
Iowa Simmental Association	59
Kansas Simmental Association	75
Kentucky Cattlemen's Association	89
Kentucky Simmental Association	85
Maryland Simmental Association	95
Michigan Simmental Association	99
Minnesota Simmental Association	103
Mississippi Simmental Simbrah Association	117
Missouri Simmental Association	121
Montana Simmental Association	129
Nebraska Simmental Association	141
New York Simmental Association	151
North Carolina Simmental Association	153
North Dakota Simmental Association	155
Ohio Simmental Association	165
Oklahoma Simmental Association	173
Oregon Simmental Association	180
Pennsylvania Simmental Association	183
South Dakota Simmental Association	187
Southern New England Simmental Association	194
Tennessee Simmental/Simbrah Association	197
Texas Simmental & Simbrah Association	203
Virginia Simmental Association	221
Washington Simmental Association	231
Wisconsin Simmental Association	235

Livestock Services

ABS®	3, 21, 79, 186
Agri-Media Livestock Group	247
Allied Genetic Resources	1, 9, 10, 18, 22, 33, 74, 80, 101, 130, 132, 156, 160, 204, 205, 211, 224
American Live Stock	50
Bouchard Livestock International	244
Bovine Elite, LLC	199
DP Online Sales, LLC	87, 182, 191
DP Promotions, LLC	87
DP Sales Management, LLC	58, 87, 182, 191
DVAuction	81, 127
Eberspacher Enterprises, Inc.	105
GeneSeek®	6, 15, 94
GENEX™	45, 79, 183
GGP	6
Growsafe	22
Hi Point Sales + Marketing	18
Innovation AgMarketing, LLC	77, 213
International Genetic Solutions (IGS)	17, 21, 40, 55, 91, 96, 108-109, 111, 143, 149, 162-163, 201, 214-215, 219, 251, 253
MaxQ®	7
MaxQII®	7
Neogen®	6
Pennington Seed, Inc.	7
Select Sires	5, 45, 79
Skeets, Dan Auctioneer	127
Superior Livestock Auction	1
Superior Productions	18, 79, 130

Miscellaneous

\$ Indexes	69, 228
50% off Low Density DNA Testing	37, 144
50th Anniversary Celebration	FC, 4, 118, 146, 176-177
Added Value	43, 135
Advertising	63
Affordable Full-color Catalogs	43, 135, 225
All Purpose Index (\$API)	40, 69
American Royal	113, 237
ASA Board of Trustees	IFC
ASA Core Policies	200
ASA DNA	37, 94
ASA Education	249
ASA Junior Program	115
ASA Member Development	36-37
ASA Mission Statement	200
ASA Mobile App	63
ASA Performance Advocate	10, 14, 20, 22, 24, 29, 32, 41, 74, 81, 106, 112, 131, 158, 192, 195, 205, 207, 224
ASA Programs	23-25
ASA Promotion & Marketing	63-65
ASA Publication, Inc.	42-43, 57, 93, 97-98, 133-138, 143, 225, 233
ASA Quick Reference to ASA EPDs and \$ Indexes	69
ASA Ring of Champions	25, 237
ASA Scientific & Technical Advancements	226-229
ASA's Services and Programs	82
Beef Quality Assurance	150
Canadian Breeders	243
Carcass Merit Program (CMP)	10, 14, 25, 143, 223, 224, 229
Check-off Bonus Bucks Program	64, 168
Commercial EPDs	111
Commercial Herd	23, 241
Cooperator Herds Wanted	223
Cost Share Program	64, 168
Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR)	15, 24, 81, 111, 112, 163, 244
Date Book	43, 135
DNA Services	73
eLink	243
eNews	249
EPDs	69
Fall Focus	4, 118, 146, 176-177, 208, 249
Feed Intake Project	208, 255
Feeder Calf Marketing & Rodeo	113, 237
Foundation Auction	209
Foundation Wall	209
Hands-on Herdbook Tutorial	176-177
Have you Herd? Blog	37, 73, 97, 143, 243, 249
Hotwire	115, 243
IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™	17, 111, 143, 149, 163, 214-215, 228
IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT	17, 108-109, 226-227
IGS Summit Youth Leadership Conference	115, 253

Internet Portal	249
Join ASA	200-201
Know. Or Guess. Choose Know.	143, 149
Limited Registration	23, 241
Looking At Me? It's Ok. Everybody Is.	219
Low Density DNA	37, 144
Mailing List	43, 135
Media Kit	133-138
Merit Awards	209
Multimedia	63
National Classic	85, 115, 209
National Western Stock Show	113, 237
North American International Livestock Exposition	113, 237
Online Sale Catalog	135
Par 3 Golf Tournament	118, 176-177
Power of Science	67
Press Releases	63
Profit Through Data Blog	97, 114, 243, 249
Profitable Cow Herd Begins with Honest Reflection	55
Progress Through Performance (PTP)	25, 113, 237
Regional Classics	115, 209
Right Tool. Right Time.	21, 111
Sales Call	43, 135, 143, 233, 243
Sarah "Sally" Buxkemper Research Fund	208
Scholarship	115
Selective Registration	23, 241
SimAngus™	219, 251
SimAngus™ HT	164
Simbrah	217
SimGenetic Stock Photos	63
SimGenetics Profit Through Science	6, 15, 21, 40, 55, 96, 107, 111, 134, 164, 201, 217, 219, 239, 244, 245, 251
SimTalk	42, 97-98, 133, 136, 137, 138, 233, 243
Sire Source	43, 57, 64, 133, 136, 137
State Associations	64, 168-169, 249
Steer Profitability Contest	115, 208, 239
Summit Leadership Conference	115, 253
Success. SimAngus™.	163, 251
Terminal Index (\$TI)	69, 96, 228
the Register	42, 133, 136, 137, 138, 233, 243
Top 50 — High-Influence Bulls	25
Total Herd Enrollment (THE)	10, 14, 20, 22, 23, 29, 51, 73, 76, 89, 90, 104, 112, 119, 125, 126, 131, 139, 150, 156, 158, 160, 161, 179, 186, 192, 205, 224, 229, 232, 241
Total Registration	23, 241
Trade Show Booths	64
Transfer Services	43, 135
tReg blog	17, 97, 143, 243, 249
Walton-Berry Graduate Student Support Grant	208, 249
Web Marketing	43, 135
Website Development	93
Yeah, we're hot, but we can take it!	245
You are what you eat, I'm Fescue	107
Young Canadian Exchange Project	209

Fullblood Simmental Fleckvieh Federation



If you are looking to add value to your herd, you cannot afford to pass up the proven benefits of Fleckvieh Simmental genetics! Fleckvieh cattle are moderate framed with excellent muscling and exceptional milk production. They easily adapt to diverse environmental conditions; hot or cold, they will perform in your location! Fleckvieh Simmental cattle provide management advantages with their docile temperaments and favorable birth weights. You can even custom design your herd by choosing from polled, horned and diluter-free genetics. It doesn't stop there! Maternal power? Yes! Fleckvieh cows exhibit excellent fertility and milking abilities. All that milk makes for fat, happy calves resulting in higher weaning weights. Terminal power? Yes! Fleckvieh cattle excel in the feedlot and on the rail, consistently producing the desirable carcass traits consumers' demand. Still have your doubts? The purity and consistency of the Fleckvieh lineage offers significant heterosis when utilized in Purebred and Commercial herds! Invest in Fleckvieh Simmental genetics to take your program to the next level!


Contact these Fleckvieh breeders or the FSFF office for more information.

*Your Northern Source for
Fleckvieh Genetics*



**Heathe, Holly, Hanna
& Hailey Widicker**
4664 Main St.,
Heaton, ND 58418
H: 701-984-2697
C: 701-652-5530
Email: jscows@daktel.com

www.jamescreeksimmental.com



MORRIS FARM
Polled Fullblood Fleckvieh
PHILLIP & ANN MORRIS
Alan Morris, Farm Manager
2109 Boren Blvd., Seminole, Oklahoma 74868
Ph: 405.382.0443 • Cell: 405.613.7371
Email: morrisfarm@juno.com

S/M Fleckvieh Cattle




Jeff Sorenson
Garretson, SD
605-359-8728 cell
sorenson@augie.edu
www.smfleckvieh.com



JENSEN SIMMENTALS
Steven A. Jensen • 913-636-2540
24580 W. 319th Street
Paola, KS 66071
jensensimmentals@gmail.com



ART-JEN SIMMENTAL FARM
Arthur F. Jensen
18435 S. 169 Hwy • Olathe, KS 66062

Circle 3 Genetics
Office:
#636077, Holland - Euphrasia Townline
R.R. #3, Markdale, ON Canada, NOC 1H0
bar5admin@xplornet.com
Phone: (519) 986-1330
Fax: (519) 986-4736
www.bar5.com



Triple Z Simmental



7920 Pratt Lake Rd.
Alto, MI 49302
Tom & Linda Zook
Cell: 616-437-3427
Office: 616-868-6195
Email: tomzook@zookfarmequipment.com
Full-Fleckvieh Fullblood • Horned and Polled

FULLBLOOD FLECKVIEH SIMMENTALS



RUGGED R CATTLE

Tony & Rebecca Roberts
145 Brangus Lane | Wisner, LA 71378
Tony Cell: 318-218-5426
Rebecca Cell: 318-267-6826
tonyatjd@yahoo.com or rdraneroberts@yahoo.com

**ELK COUNTY
SIMMENTALS**
Fullblood Fleckvieh Simmentals
...the breed that will improve your herd



Butch & Denise Casilio
1316 Water St. Ext. Johnsonburg PA 15845
814-965-5079 814-335-2434

BRINK FLECKVIEH
23098 GUNDER RD., ELKADER, IOWA
HOME (563) 245-2048 • CELL (563) 880-1470
Email: jbrink@alpinecom.net



Visit our website: www.brinkgenetics.com

Little Creek



**Fleckvieh Simmental & Red Angus Cattle
LITTLE CREEK FARM, LLC**
Mikell & Mary Cheek Davis, Owners
2638 Turkey Creek Rd. • Starkville, MS 39759
Home: 662-323-0744 • Cell: 662-418-0686
FAX: 662-324-7721
www.LittleCreekCattle.com



Richard Dimler and Sons
Box 580, Grenfell, SK S0G 2B0
Ken Dimler
Ph: 306-697-7204
Email: kenshau@yourlink.ca
www.doublebardfarms.com

*Freedom
RUN
Farm*



★ ★ ★ ★ ★

BOB & ANNE-MARIE RASCH
9105 BETHEL CHURCH RD. • MANCHESTER, MI 48158
Ph: 734-216-6834
Email: info@freedomrunfarm.com
www.freedomrunfarm.com

BREEDERS OF FULL FLECKVIEH SIMMENTAL CATTLE
BREEDING & IMPORTING ANGUS, PEKING, GERMAN WITTELSDORF & JERSEY TRADITIONAL BREEDS

Jason & Brandy Jordan - Coordinators

P.O. Box 321, Cisco, TX 76437 USA • Phone: 855-353-2584 • Email: info@fleckvieh.com • www.Fleckvieh.com

Exciting Additions

to the Simmental Lineup



1SM00167 HOOK'S EAGLE 6E

EAGLE

Reg#: 3253742

Hook's Black Hawk 50B x GW-WBF Substance 820Y
 $\frac{3}{4}$ Simmental, $\frac{1}{4}$ Angus

- Arguably the most exciting Simmental bull of the spring 2018 bull sale season, EAGLE comes from Hook Farms!
- With stellar phenotype and an impeccable genetic profile, EAGLE is backed by a sound-footed, prolific cow family with great fertility and consistency! This $\frac{3}{4}$ Simmental bull deserves consideration this breeding season.

CED	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MM	MWW	STAY	DOC	CW	YG	MB	BF	REA	SHR	API	TI
16.7	-0.5	80.7	124.6	0.27	11.4	17.6	57.8	17.6	18.3	45.8	-0.39	0.27	-0.067	1.15	-0.53	146.0	81.8
0.40	0.50	0.48	0.49	0.49	0.21	0.38	0.40	0.21	0.34	0.44	0.33	0.34	0.29	0.42	0.21		
10%		5%	10%	15%	2%			25%	1%	5%	15%			1%	1%	10%	10%



1SM00168 LRS CRAFTSMAN 120E

CRAFTSMAN

Reg#: 3261167

LRS A Plus 219A x TNT Dual Focus T249
 Homozygous Black, Homozygous Polled, Purebred

- Hailing from two of the most prolific cow families at Lasse's in Montana, CRAFTSMAN is the purebred, outcross option the breed has been searching for.
- Look for CRAFTSMAN to add maternal strength, while infusing power, performance and end product merit.

CED	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MM	MWW	STAY	DOC	CW	YG	MB	BF	REA	SHR	API	TI
14.0	0.6	68.2	107.5	0.25	6.9	28.5	62.4	19.8	9.1	35.6	-0.37	0.26	-0.078	0.88	-0.36	151.0	78.0
0.37	0.46	0.45	0.46	0.46	0.22	0.41	0.41	0.23	0.26	0.44	0.35	0.39	0.35	0.42	0.20		
10%	25%			20%	25%	10%	15%	15%		20%		10%				3%	10%

Contact your local GENEX representative.

888.333.1783 // www.crinet.com

GENEXTM

Part of Cooperative Resources International

WLE COPACETIC



Lindsay Hanewich

WLE **COPACETIC** E02

ASA# 3299037

Sire: HPF Quantum Leap Z952

Dam: CMFM Joy 02ZB

Semen
\$50/unit

Contact Owners.

Homozygous Polled
Homozygous Black



Genetic
Connection

August 4, 2018

Cullman Stockyards, Cullman, AL

Watch for our consignments in the Genetic
Connection &
North Alabama Bull Evaluation...

**North Alabama Bull
Evaluation Sale
December 8, 2018**



Crocus W56

SimAngus™ BC Matrix 4132 x ETR Ms Black Crocus L105

A pregnancy by Duracell selling in the Genetic Connection sale!

Little Mountain



Farm

Randy Moody

811 Frank Hereford Road
New Market, AL 35761

256-379-5388, home • 256-655-5255, cell

randymoody@ardmore.net

www.littlemountainsimmentals.com

**WESNER
LIVESTOCK
ENTERPRISES**

1821 W 700S
Chalmers, IN 47929

219-863-4744, Barry

219-207-0364, Bailey

wesnerlivestock@yahoo.com

